7/5

VOLUME-9267

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCT.-10-11-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct.-10	American Merchant	London	6
	Ceiba	Jamaica	4
	Cornelia	Porto Rico	3
	Clare	"	3
	Corozal	"	4
	Albionstar	Newcastle-Tyne	2
Oct-11	Majestic	Southampton	138
	San Jose	Santa Marta	2
	Warrior	Bermuda	3
	Pacific	Cuba	2
	Montrolite	N.Scotia	2

9267

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9267
Oct. 10-11-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 518

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 147213 BILLED OCT 23 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Louis Tuckar, Surgeon of the American Merchant (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & Michigan & Gen. Med. Council of British Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Tuckar

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct., 1927.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	LIST A PASSED	S.L.	U.S.								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	18				1	45			1		65
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	18				1	45			1		65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	45	65
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	20	45	65

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT." Passengers sailing from LONDON, Sept. 30th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Harrison	John Francis	26	9	M	M	Grain Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ellastone	Temporary Visitor	London	9/8/27	England	London
2		Fox	William G	34	5	M	M	Master M.S.	"	"	"	British	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Quota 1665	London	Sept. 6, 1927	England	London
3		Hunter	Frazer	25	4	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	British	English	England	Fowey	268176	Washington	May 25, 1927	U.S.	Brooklyn
4		Underwood	George C.L.	36	8	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	Temporary Visitor	London	9/19/27	England	London
5		Van Koppenhagen	Otto F.K.	32	8	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	237091	Washington	March 7, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
6		Van Koppenhagen	Alida	34	11	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Laandam	237090	Washington	March 7, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
7		Levey	James I.	40	6	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	Temporary Visitor	London	11/25/26	England	London
8		Levey	Lillie	39	3	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	British	English	Irland	Dublin		London	9/23/27	England	London
9	UNDER 16	Levey	Lorna	15	5	F	S	Student	"	"	"	British	English	England	London				England	London
10		Hewkley	Phillis	40	0	F	S	Social Worker	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	236343	Washington	March 3, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
11		O'Flaherty	Ester Mary	19		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Quota 12219	Dublin Irl.	Aug. 16, 1927	Ireland	Dublin
12		Nicolson	Frances I	73		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	284173	Washington	July 15, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
13		Stagg	Florence A	51		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	British	English	England	Bresden	244916	Washington	March 31, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
14		Allen	Ethel Mary	31	1	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	Temporary Visitor			England	London
15		Laval	Marcelle	30		F	S	Writer	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	292455	Washington	July 30, 1927	U.S.	Chicago
16		Barnouw	Adriaan J.	49		M	M	Professor	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	275588	Washington	June 14, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
17		McCarthy	Eliza A.	64	6	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	Transit to Canada			N.S.	Halifax
18		McCarthy	Mary C	44		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	British	English	England	Essex	256440	Washington	April 26, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
19		Field	Harry H.	29	11	M	S	Publisity	"	"	"	British	English	England	Harrogate	273185	Washington	June 4, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
20		Spencer	Elizabath	66	2	F	W	None	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	None Quota 537	London	Sept. 13, 1927	U.S.	N.Y.C.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arrived 10/10/27 10 am

Total passengers 65
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 10th, 1927

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w/ law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported w/in one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Aber. Caanaroonshire N.Wales									Friend. Tarhune 510 Park																	
1	Father.	Mass.	S.Dartmouth	No	Self	Yes	No			Av. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fa	Bl	Bl	None
	Wife, Marjorie. Tree Tops									~~Half Bro.~~ Mason. Box 693																	
2	E.Hill Kemsing Kent.	Fla.	Sarasota	No	Self	Yes	No			Sarasota Fla.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fa	Bl	Br	"
	Mother, Ellen Hunter. 6									Sis. Mrs.W.D.Cresop 243																	
3	Webb. St. Fowey Cornwall	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Bklyn.	51, St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fa	Br	Gy	"
	Wife, Mary L. 12 Girdlers									Friend, B.Hoyt 5 E. 51 St																	
4	Rd. London W.14.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 M.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	6 M.	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Br	Bl	"
	Father, G.Fred, Steenstraat									Home, 99 Riverside Drive																	
5	Arnhem, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fa	Fa	Bl	"
	Father in Law. " " "									" " " " " "																	
6	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	17 Y.	N.Y.		No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fa	Bl	Blu	"
	Home, 5 Ellinchen Rd.									Bro. B.H.Levey Congress																	
7	London W. 12.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 M.	N.Y.	Hotel 19 W.69 St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	"
	" " " " " "									Bro. in Law. " " "																	
8		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 M.	N.Y.	" " "	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Bl	Br	"
										Unl.																	
9	" " " " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			" " " " " "	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Bl	Br	"
	Mother, Mrs E.Hewkley 7									Friend Mrs. Grand Cokley																	
10	Mowbray Rd. London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Y.	N.Y.	235 E. 50 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fa	Fa	Br	"
	Mother, 552 N.Circular Rd.									Unl. John O'Flaherty 510																	
11	Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	Yes	No			W. 147 St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fa	Fa	Blu	"
	Sis. Mrs. Woodroffe Rhodesia									Home, Holly Hotel Washington																	
12	Crt. Hotel 29 Harrington Ga. Lon.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40 Y.	N.Y.	Sq. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fa	Gr	Blu.	"
	Bro. Arthur Birks Doucaster									Dr. L.W.Andrews, Larchmont																	
13	Yorkshier Eng.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Y.	N.Y.	Woods New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Dr	Gr	"
	Unl. ~~KNX~~ E.M.P. Winne, Vernon									Friend, Miss Barr.																	
14	House Pk Pl. St James Lon.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No			Evanstan Ill.	Yes	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fa	Br	Gr	"
	Mother, Catherine Laval 3									Home, 701 N. Michigan Blvd.																	
15	West Gate Terrace Pensington.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	23 Y.	Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fa	Br	Gr	"
	Sis. Mrs. R. Romner, The									Home, 39 Clermont Ave.																	
16	Hague. Holl. 30 Laan Opes.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fa	Br	Gr	"
	Sis. Mrs L.C.Morgan, St.									Son, Dennis 26 Columbus Av.																	
17	Anstell Stanley Rd. Cornchurgh	N.S.	Halifax	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 M.	Va.	Halifax N.S.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fa	Wht	Blu	"
	Aunt. " " " "									Home, 244 E. 15th, St.																	
18	" " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fa	Lt.	Blu.	"
	Mother, Mrs. Field Ferrichurst									Home, 117 W. 13th, St.																	
19	Marple Chescher.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr	D-B	Br	"
	Sis. Mrs. Viall 99 Standford									Dr. Mrs A.J.Conley 3437																	
20	Ave. Brighton	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	29 Y.	N.Y.	41 St. Astoria L.I.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fa	Wht.	Br	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN MERCHANT, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 19 27
at New York.

Edward Shaughnessy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT." *Sailing from* London, Sept. 30th, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* New York October 10th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCormick	Albert M.D.	61	6	M	M	Clark County Va. March 27, 1866		Care Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
2	McCormick	Edith A.	55	6	F	M	Boston Mass. March 6, 1872		" " " " " "
3	McCormick	Ellen J	13	6	F	S	Anapolis Md. March 25th, 1914		" " " " " "
4	Galloway	Herman J.	36	10	M	M	New Port Ind. Nov. 16th, 1890		6515 8 St. Washington D.C.
5	Galloway	Mabel	34	3	F	M	Terre Haute Ind. May 3rd, 1893		" " " " " "
6	Schenk	Emil	71	3	M	M	Rochester N.Y. May 21, 1856		63 W. 94th, St. N.Y.C.
7	Schenk	Josephine	65	10	F	M	Rochester N.Y. Dec. 24th, 1861		" " " " " " "
8	Davies	Joseph R.	61	3	M	M	Wales May 12th, 1866	N.Y.C.Supreme Court Sept. 12, 1904	194 Irving Pl. Rutherford N.J
9	Davies	Ellen W.	56	10	F	M	Wales Dec. 8th, 1870	By Marriage	" " " " "
10	Lull	Richard S.	59	10	M	M	Anopolis Md. Nov. 6th, 1867		Yale, New Haven. Conn.
11	Lull	Clara S.	54		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 19, 1873		" " " "
12	Baginski	Elise Paula	22	10	F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 22, 1904		735 E. 182 St. N.Y.C.
13	White	John J.	78	4	M	M	England June 2, 1849	Court of Com. Pleas Freehold N.J.1869	2442 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	White	Eliza	57	6	F	M	Red Bank N.J. March 15th, 1870		" " " " " "
15	Driver	Albert	76	2	M	M	England July 21, 1851	Court of Com Pleas N.Y.C. Sept. 1888	3815 Farragote Rd. Bklyn. N.Y
16	Driver	Celia M.	68	6	F	M	New Foundland March 1859	By Marriage	" " " " "
17	Stonehouse	Ellen	52	1	F	M	England August 13th, 1875	By Marriage	49 Delafield Pl. Staten I. N.Y.
18	Allen	William	50	4	M	M	England May 29, 1877	Superior Court Grand Rapids Mich. Jan.	226 Allen Blvd. Kalamazoo Mich 1909.
19	Allen	Catherine A.	48		F	M	Australia Sept. 4th, 1879	By Marriage	" " " " " "
20	Buist	Louisa	61	5	F	S	Newberry S.C. April 21, 1865		37 King St. Charleston S.C.
21	Schumm	George	70	10	M	M	Galena Ill. Jan. 26th, 1856		166 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Schumm	Emma H.	70		F	M	Sauk City Wis. Oct. 1, 1857		" " " " " "
23	Lull	Dorothy	32	5	F	S	Amhurst Mass. April 11, 1895		Yale, New Haven. Conn.
24	Neal	Ellis	41	8	F	W	Posey County Ind. Feb. 4th, 1886		442 Park Ave. Rutherford N.J.
25	Betts	Helen	32	10	F	S	New Orleans La. Jan. 21, 1895		43 High St. J.C.N.J.
26	O'Flaherty	John	53		M	M	Ireland Sept. 21, 1874	Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 1, 1896	510 W. 147 St. N.Y.C.
27	Maine	Anna Brown	65		F	S	New York Sept. 21, 1862		114 Morningside Drive N.Y.C.
28	White	Orland Emil	42	7	M	M	Sibley Iwoia April 25th, 1885		Uni. Virginia Charlottsville Va
29	Scott	Charlotte W.	51		F	M	Lincoln Neb. Sept. 30th, 1876		224 D. St. Lincoln Neb.
30	Donovan	Helen A.	42	8	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 27th, 1885		Holly Hotel Washington Sq. N.Y.C.

manifest Covers
alien
for new
S.S. Ceiba

30 cts

Inspr. 10/10/27 9:30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 518

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT." Sailing from London, Sept. 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Walker	Eveline	60		F	S	Tremont N.J. Nov. 8th, 1867		9135 48th, Av. Elmhurst L.I.
2	Concannon	Mary	49		F	S	Agusta Maine Sept. 30th, 1876		Livermoore Cal.
3	Donohugh	Agens C.L.	51	5	F	M	New York April 25th, 1876		23 Midland Av. White Plaines N.Y
4	Sherman	Edith B.	38	9	F	M	Dec. 25th, 1889 Des Moines Iowa		443 Melrose Pl. S.Orange N.J.
5	Kelly	Consuelo M.	28	3	F	S	New Haven Conn. July 23, 1899		363 Melrose Pl. S.Orange N.J.
6	Lewis	A.Nelson	76	5	M	S	Havre De Grace Md. April 2, 1851		Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.C.
7	Bradely	Louise H.	51		F	W	England Oct. 5th, 1876	By Marriage	Box 233 Madison N.J.
8	Malone	Kemp	38	6	M	M	Minter Miss. March 14th, 1889		2710 Maryland Av. Baltimor Md.
9	Malone	Imez	37	8	F	M	Richmond Va.Jan. 3, 1890		" " " "
10	Seaman	Samuel J.	70		M	M	Jericho N.Y. Oct. 9th, 1857		12 Oak Lane Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.
11	Seaman	Katherine	62		F	M	Attleboro Mass. Oct 6th, 1865		" " " " " " "
12	Lingg	Henritte	72	5	F	W	New York April 18th, 1855		514 W. 114th, St. N.Y.C.
13	Lingg	Hetty H.	44	10	F	S	New York Nov. 14th, 1882		" " " " " "
14	Lingg	Anita C.	34	9	F	S	New York Feb. 25th, 1893		" " " " " "
15	Stevens	Blanche B.	19	10	F	S	Washington D.C.Dec. 25th. 1907		1214 Kenyen St. Washington D.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp 10/10/27 9.20 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT," *arriving at* New York, October 10th, 19 27, *from the port of* London, England.

AMER. MERCHANT OCT 10 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Mitchell	Ernest F.			Master	9/13/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	MALE	German	American	5-6	168	None
1	Cox	Jess L.			Chf-Officer	9/16/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	English	American	5-10	185	None
2	French	James			2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
3	Fugelsaug	Arthur			3rd-Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	(Nat) "	5-7	150	"
4	Haywood	Martin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5-8	150	"
5	Christeensen	James	First Trip		Boatswain	9/15/27	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	(Nat) "	5-9	170	"
6	Ross	Jack			A.B.	9/13/27	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	6	180	"
7	Woods	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	(Nat) "	5-6	155	"
8	Gibbons	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	(Nat) "	5-5	150	"
9	Campbell	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-8	160	"
10	Kilroy	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
11	Page	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
12	Roachman	Marshall			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	Best	Harry	First Trip		"	9/14/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
14	Nase	James	First Trip		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
15	Sinclair	Williams	First Trip		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	(Nat) "	5-8	155	"
16	Lewis	Henry			"	9/13/27	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	(Nat) "	6-1	180	"
17	Silverman	Sam	First Trip		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-8	160	"
18	Neacy	Lawrence	First Trip		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
19	Sackacs	Steven			Sr-Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
20	Martin	Harry	First Trip		Jr-Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	Tucker	William L.	First Trip		Doctor	9/14/27	"	"	"	28	"	English	(F.P) "	6-1	160	"
22	Gill	Daniel	First Trip		Chief-Eng.	9/13/27	"	"	"	40	"	English	(Nat) "	5-5	150	"
23	Sears	Joe			1st-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	American	5-6	150	"
24	Walker	Robert			2nd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
25	Conway	Frank			3rd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
26	Wolfskiel	Martin			Ref-Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	300	"
27	Spectght	William	First Trip		Plumber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
28	Crawford	Eddie			Elect.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
29	Brown	Arthur	First Trip		Deck-Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
30	Frinchtincht	Karl			W.T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	(Nat) "	5-8	160	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J.H.WINCHESTER & CO.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT." *arriving at* New York, October 10th, 1927, *from the port of* London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 31. Johnson	Arthur			W.T.	9/13/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	English	American	6	165	None
2	# 32. Kaspzak	Sam			W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Polish(Nat)	"	5-7	165	"
3	# 33. Brock	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-6	150	"
4	# 34. Miner	Eddie			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
5	# 35. Hogan	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
6	# 36. Mac Kinzie	Eddie		First Trip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	# 37. Schilef	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	170	"
8	# 38. Finan	James		First Trip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
9	# 39. Jones	Albert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh(Nat)	"	5-9	160	"
10	# 40. Corcoran	James			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-7	150	"
11	# 41. Smith	Albert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
12	# 42. McGuire	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
13	# 43. Maurice	Harry		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
14	# 44. Wilmont	Ollie			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English(Nat)	"	5-7	160	"
15	# 45. Davis	William		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English(Nat)	"	5-7	155	"
16	# 46. Barns	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish(Nat)	"	5-8	165	"
17	# 47. Zammover	Charles			Chf-Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	German(Nat)	"	5-8	160	"
18	# 48. Kelly	Mike		First Trip	2nd-Steward	9/15/27	"	"	"	55	"	English (Nat)	"	5-7	155	"
19	# 49. Konstantele	Arthur			Chief-Cook	9/13/27	"	"	"	45	"	Greek(Nat)	"	5-8	160	"
20	# 50. Hanger	James		First Trip	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch(F.P.)	"	5-7	150	"
21	# 51. Adonko	Andrew		First Trip	Butcher	9/15/27	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-7	155	"
22	# 52. Bremer	John			Pantry	9/13/27	"	"	"	52	"	German(Nat)	"	5-9	160	"
23	# 53. Rowe	Ida			Stewdess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	English(Nat)	"	5-8	155	"
24	# 54. Mac Farlane	William			Deck-Steward	"	"	"	"	35	Male	English	American	5-5	145	"
25	# 55. Rathman	Max			Night-Watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
26	# 56. Morley	Charles			Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
27	# 57. Loveland	Ben		First Trip	Soul-Man	9/14/27	"	"	"	59	"	Scandinavian(FP)	"	599	160	"
28	# 58. Hanscome	Joe			Waiter	9/13/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5-8	155	"
29	# 59. McGarvey	Hugh			Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
30	# 60. Williams	Eddie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J.H.WINCHESTER & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT." *, arriving at* New York *,* October 10th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 61. Robertson	Eddie			Waiter	9/13/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Irish(Nat)	American	5-7	160	None
2	# 62. McKinze	Robert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5-8	155	"
3	# 63. McGlashnn	William			Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	# 64. McCoy	John		First Trip	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish(Nat)	"	5-8	155	"
5	# 65. Foley	Tom		First Trip	Mess.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5-9	160	"
6	# 66. Goldberg	Robert		First Trip	Mess.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
7	# 68. Merler	Martin		First Trip	Mess	9/15/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 594
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date 30 SEP 1927
(The options of this visa ... to be valid for that period.

Drogs

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J.H.WINCHESTER & CO.
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.F. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct 26, 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

147223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the S S Ceiba Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J G Moseley
M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1927

at Kingston, Jamaica

George E. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

10-10-27

This manifest Covers sixteen (16) alien passengers for New York on S S Ceiba

Service No. 1519

Ceiba

									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	8	1		4	1		2		16
2nd Class									
3rd Class									
TOTAL	8	1		4	1		2		16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
in 15	1	16
out		
15	1	16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEIBA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, 4th. OCTOBER, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GONSALVES	IRIS DOLORES	22	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA #33708	KINGSTON JAMAICA	19/8/27	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2		HENRIQUES	THELMA PEARL V.	14	F	S	SCHOOL GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	#33722	KINGSTON JAMAICA	27/9/27	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3		BROWN	ADASSA W.	30	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4		BROWN	FREDERICK A.	-	M	S	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER ON A VISIT			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5		ELLISON	THEREZ I.	31	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #296724	WASHINGTON D.C.	13/8/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		STEPHENSON	MAY	29	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	RETURNING FROM CRUISE			ENGLAND	CROYDON
7		WALKER	ROSETTA	25	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	#292884	WASHINGTON D.C.	21/8/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		DUHANEY	JANE EMMA	38	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH	(SEE LETTER FROM AM. CONSUL d/d 14/9/27) PREVIOUSLY LEGALLY ADMITTED			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		JAMES	GORDON	11	M	S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	TORONTO
10		JAMES	LILLIAN Mark	35	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	SPRINGMOUNT	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	TORONTO
11		KAHN	HYACINTH V.	13	F	S	SCHOOL GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA #33725	KINGSTON JA.	OCTR. 3rd 1927	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12		~~HAMMOND~~	~~ELIZA MATILDA~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DRESS MAKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~WEST INDIAN~~	~~JAMAICA~~	~~ST. CATHRINE~~	~~RE ENTRY PERMIT #231819~~	~~WASHINGTON D.C.~~	~~FEBY. 9th. 1927~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		DU BOIS	DAISY MAY	34	F	S	DRESS MAKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 2 MONTHS			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14		BROWN	JULIA	44	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #279231	WASHINGTON D.C.	25/6/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		TOLMIE	DAVID	44	M	S	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT ONE MONTH			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16		TOLMIE	ISABELLE Mrs	33	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		TEMPORARY VISIT KINGSTON JA. d/d 1/10/27 ‡ 6 sec. 3 (2) of act of 1926			ENGLAND	LONDON
17																			
18																			
19		Miss Eliza Hammond (#12) Failed to embark.																	
20		A. Doyle Master																	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Form 618

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 10th. OCTOBER 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read some language or dialect? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and under what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER- MRS. M. GONSALVES 68 HANOVER STREET KINGSTON JA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE- ISAAC HENRIQUES 90-54,-209 ST. HOLLIS LI .	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
2	G.MOTHER - ALMA R. HUNT 26 HANOVER ST. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ISAAC HENRIQUES 90-54,-209 Street HOLLIS L.I.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER- GEORGE PITTER 41 GEORGES LANE KINGSTON	JA	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT TO HUSBAND - 112E 97th. ST. N.Y.	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	G.FATHER GEO PITTER 41 GEORGES LANE KINGSTON	JA	KINGSTON	NO	FREE	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ----------do----------	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	BROTHER GEORGE ELLIS PORUS P.O. JAMAICA B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HUSBAND STEPHEN ELLISON 219 W 106 th.ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD
6	MOTHER- MRS TOMBLIN 24 PAGEHURST RD. CROYDON ENGLAND	Croydon		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND - MRS. A.C.HOOPER 9 PROSPECT ST. GT.NECK L.I.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER - REBECCA GORDEN 1 A RODNEY ST. ADMIRAL TN JA.	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	AUNT- MRS. SHAFE 404 ST NICHOLAS AVE N.Y.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	MOTHER- MRS. SUSAN WITTER SOUTHFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HUSBAND - WM. J. DUHANEY 327 29th EDGECOMB AVE N.Y.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER - J.G. JAMES 297 MARGARET ST. TORONTO CANADA.	TORONTO		YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	IN-TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	HUSBAND- J.G.JAMES 297 MARGARET ST. TORONTO CANADA	TORONTO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	NO IN-TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	AUNT IRENE ABRAHAMS 81 EAST STREET KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	1919	NO	MOTHER BLANCHE KAHN 1764 MADISON AVE N.Y. CITY	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	L I G H T) MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
12	~~LLUIDAS VALE P.O JAMAICA~~ MOTHER AUGUSTA HAMMOND	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND- MRS. L. MAIS ~~263 W 137 STREET N.Y. CITY~~ VARIOUS	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	BROTHER- ALLAN ENNEVOR 4 LINCOLN RD. CROSS RDS PO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	TIMES & STATES	NO ON BUSINESS	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	SISTER MRS J. BAYNE MONTEGO BAY P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	EMPLOYER- MRS. BEST 402 CLASSON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BLK	BRN	BLK	MARK UNDER RIGHT EYE
15	COUSIN - K. M. PRINGLE JAMAICA B.W.I.		JAMAICA KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	NO ON VACATION	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
16	----------DO----------	ENGLAND		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	MASS.	FRIENDS- A.A. LINDO 50 BEAVER ST. N.Y. U.S.A.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GOLDEN	BLUE	NONE
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Honduran S.S. Ceiba, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Y. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "CEIBA" *Sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., 4th. OCTR., 1927, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. 9th. OCTR. 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BODDEN	HOWARD ST.C.	36	6	M	M	REP DE PANAMA 4/4/91 U.S. PASSPORT #41[illegible]587	✓ Came upon D July 19 1911	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL BROOKLYN N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined
Inspector 10/10/27
J. Lee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ Ceiba D GEORGIA FRUIT arrived OCT. 10, 1927. , 19 , M., , from Cristobal Colon

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Sec 1	BROWN ADASSA 1 cab	2	3	BRIT. W. SUD	DOU TEM VIS 11;00	FLANI	10/10	11	Sec				10/11	31	Jack 4		15 Brd(c)								2	4
	FREDERICK		4	"	"	"																				

Ceiba 10/10/27 TOTALS,

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas.S. Hill	53	British			
John McLean	31	"			
Frank Mori	37	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill. *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported on the lists of those, if any, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-10 Ceiba

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK,
OCTOBER 12, 1927, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S.S. Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Kingston, Ja.

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10, 1927, 192, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 12, East River, and is expected to sail October 12, 1927, 192. for Kingston, Ja. First port of call in United States via United States port of ******* - 11
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3d Ceiba, Ct. 3.

37

Sheet No. 1

12

19....., from the port of Kingston, Ja.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read or not	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1		Yes	49	M	Irish	British			
2		No							
3		Yes	36	M		Italian			
4		No							
5		Yes	50	M	Irish	British			
6		No							
7		Yes	54	M	Bulgarian	American			
8		No							
9		Yes	37	M	Irish	British			
10		No							
11		Yes	53	M	Scotch	British			
12		No				"			
13		Yes	45	M	English	"			
14		No							
15		Yes	34	M		Italian			
16		No							
17		Yes	24	M		American			
18		No							
19		Yes	35	M					
20		No							
21		Yes	35	M	African	British			
22		No							
23		Yes	49	M					
24		No							
25		Yes	39	M					
26		No							
27		Yes	25	M					
28		No							
29		Yes	31	M					
30		No							
31		Yes	39	M					
32		No							
33		Yes	27	M					
34		No							
35		Yes	24	M					
36		No							
37		Yes	37	M					
38		No							
39		Yes	26	M					
40		No							
41		Yes	27	M					
42		No							
43		Yes	39	M					
44		No							
45		Yes	37	M					
46		No							
47		Yes	45	M					
48		No							
49		Yes	28	M					
50		No							
51		Yes	51	M					
52		No							
53		Yes	23	M					
54		No							
55		Yes	34	M					
56		No							
57		Yes	39	M		Chinese			
58		No							
59		Yes	42	M					
60		No							

See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States.

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, October 10, 1927,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether off or on part
1	Doyle	Austin	✓	-Master-	Master	3.3.27	Cristobal	
2	Jurincich	Frank	✓		1st Mate	3.30.27	New York	
3	Warrington	Percival	✓		2nd "	9.10.27	" "	
4	Evanoff	James	✓		3rd "	9.28.27	" "	
5	Mann	Francis	✓		Chief Engineer	3.3.27	Cristobal	
6	Langdon	John	✓		2nd "	9.6.27	New York	
7	Burney	Edward	✓		3rd "	9.27.27	" "	
8	Randazzo	Salvatore	✓	11½ Yrs on ship	4th "	3.3.27	Cristobal	
9	Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	3.3.27	"	
10	Albright	Robert	✓		Chief Steward	3.3.27	"	
11	Hall	John	✓	15 Yrs	Carpenter	10.3.27	Kingston	
12	Cunningham	Richard	✓	"	Bosun	5.5.27	Port Antonio	
13	James	Jonathan	✓	15 Yrs	Watchman	5.19.27	" "	
14	Brown	Harold	✓	7 Yrs	Q.Master	6.30.27	" "	
15	Belnavis	Herman	✓	10 Yrs	" "	6.2.27	" "	
16	Ruddock	Ernest	✓	6 Yrs	Sailor	9.10.27	New York	
17	Reynolds	Cyril	✓	16 Yrs	"	10.3.27	Kingston	
18	Plummer	Joseph	✓	9 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"	
19	Johnson	James	✓	5 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"	
20	Wilson	Arthur	✓	16 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"	
21	Gordon	Wilfred	✓	5 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"c	
22	Vernon	Arthur	✓	7 Yrs	2nd Steward	3.3.27	Critobal	
23	Usher	Fred	✓	17 Yrs	Chief Cook	8.19.27	New York	
24	Barrett	David	✓	15 Yrs	2nd "	9.10.27	" "	
25	Strolley	Arthur	✓	7 Yrs	Waiter	6.16.27	Pt.Antonio	
26	Bartlett	Roley	✓	5 Yrs	"	9.2.27	New York	
27	Dujon	Joseph	✓	1 Yrs	"	9.28.27	" "	
28	Macord	Moses	✓	3 Yrs	Messman	10.3.27	Kingston	
29	Po	Cong	✓	7 Yrs on Ship	Fireman	3.29.27	New York	
30	Suey	Soon	✓	9 mos on Ship	"	3.29.27	" "	

Vaccaro Line

Mex.-Am. Fruit & S.S. Co.

Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1613

FOR

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percival Warrington	45	British	9.10.27 New York
James Evanoff	34	American	9.28. 1927 New York
Edward Burney X	45	British	9.27.27 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37 — 34 Alien, Cit. 3.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, October 10. 1927, *19*, *from the port of* Kingston, Ja.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doyle	Austin	✓	-Master-	Master	3.3.27	Cristobal	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	British			
2	Jurincich	Frank	✓		1st Mate	3.30.27	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Italien				
3	Warrington	Percival	✓		2nd "	9.10.27	" "	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	British			
4	Evanoff	James	✓		3rd "	9.28.27	" "	No	Yes	34	M	Bulgarian	American	✓		
5	Mann	Francis	✓		Chief Engineer	3.3.27	Cristobal	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	British			
6	Langdon	John	✓		2nd "	9.6.27	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British			
7	Burney	Edward	✓		3rd "	9.27.27	" "	No	Yes	45	M	English	"			
8	Randazzo	Salvatore	✓	4 1/2 Yrs on Ship	4th "	3.3.27	Cristobal	No	Yes	34	M	Italien		✓		
9	Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	3.3.27	"	No	Yes	24	M	American		✓		
10	Albright	Robert	✓		Chief Steward	3.3.27	"	No	Yes	35	M	"		✓		
11	Hall	John	✓	15 Mos	Carpenter	10.3.27	Kingston	No	Yes	35	M	African	British			
12	Cunningham	Richard	✓	"	Bosun	5.5.27	Port Antonio	No	Yes	49	M	"	"			
13	James	Jonathan	✓	15 Yrs	Watchman	5.19.27	" "	No	Yes	39	M	"	"			
14	Brown	Harold	✓	7 Yrs	Q.Master	6.30.27	" "	No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
15	Belnavis	Herman	✓	10 Yrs	" "	6.2.27	" "	No	Yes	24	M	"	"			
16	Ruddock	Ernest	✓	6 Yrs	Sailor	9.10.27	New York	No	Yes	27	M	"	"			
17	Reynolds	Cyril	✓	16 Yrs	"	10.3.27	Kingston	No	Yes	31	M	"	"			
18	Plummer	Joseph	✓	7 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"			
19	Johnson	James	✓	5 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"			
20	Wilson	Arthur	✓	16 Yrs	"	10.3.27	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"			
21	Gordon	Wilfred	✓	5 Yrs.	"	10.3.27	"c	No	Yes	39	M	"	"			
22	Vernon	Arthur	✓	7 Yrs	2nd Steward	3.3.27	Critobal	No	Yes	28	M	"	"			
23	Usher	Fred	✓	17	Chief Cook	8.19.27	New York	No	Yes	37	M	"	"			
24	Barrett	David	✓	15 Yrs	2nd "	9.10.27	" "	No	Yes	31	M	"	"			
25	Strolley	Arthur	✓	7 Yrs	Waiter	6.16.27	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes	28	M	"	"			
26	Bartlett	Roley	✓	5 Yrs	"	9.2.27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	"	"			
27	Dujon	Joseph	✓	14 Yrs	"	9.28.27	" "	No	Yes	23	M	"	"			
28	Bacord	Moses	✓	3 Yrs	Messman	10.3.27	Kingston	No	Yes	34	M	"	"			
29	Po	Cong	✓	7 Yrs on Ship	Fireman	3.29.27	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese			
30	Suey	Soon	✓	9 mos on Ship	"	3.29.27	" "	No	Yes	42	M	"	"			

Vaccaro Line
Max.-Am. Fruit & S.S. Co.
Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, Master, of the Honduran S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, October 10, 1927, *19*, *from the port of* Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Shaw	Yu	✓	2 yrs Stbd	Fireman	3.29.27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese				
32	Lee	Chong	✓	4 " "	"	3.29.27	" "	No	Yes	47	M	"				
33	Shue	Chong	✓	3½ " "	"	3.29.27	" "	No	Yes	36	M	"				
34	Sue	Yu	✓	1 " "	"	3.29.27	" "	No	Yes	34	M	"				
35	Chuen	Wong	✓	1 " "	"	3.29.27	" "	No	Yes	38	M	"				
36	Chu	Way	✓	1 " "	"	3.29.27	" "	No	Yes	43	M	"				
37	Gow	Liu	✓	9 mos 1	"	4.12.27	" "	No	Yes	34	M	"				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D Flanagan
Insp

1381

Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

Signed
George E. Kelly
OCT 4-

Inclosed with thirty seven (37) manifests

Line Vaccaro Brothers
Owners Mex.-Am. Fruit & S.S. Co
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1929

10-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, Master, of the Honduran S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Doyle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1927

J. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

O S. S. Cornelia *Sailing from* San Juan P.R. October 5th, 192 7, *Arriving at Port of* New York Oct,10th,1927, 192 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hall	Berish	46	6	M	M	April 23,1881,Providence,R.I.		Porto Rico Fruit Exchange
2	Escudero	Jose	40	4	M	S	June 24,1887, San Juan P.R.		Hotel America,N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dupp. J. V. Varela Master

U. S. Texas 10/10/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

d. Cornelia

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10-10 Corrected

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1927
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
OCT 25 1927
130

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Carey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] NEW YORK
OCT 21, 1927

I, master of the AM (Nationality.) S. S. CORNELIA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 10, 1927, consigned to A H BULL S CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCT 22, 1927, for SAN JUAN P R via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

15

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Crew 33
U.S.Sch. 29 — aliens 4

16

19 27, from the port of San Juan P.R. Oct. 5th 1927

(7) Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	YES	59	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	185	None
YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	180	None
YES	YES	28	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	160	None
YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/11	165	None
YES	YES	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
YES	YES	28	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/9	145	None
YES	YES	45	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	150	None
YES	YES	52	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
YES	YES	44	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	1353	None
YES	YES	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	140	None
YES	YES	24	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
YES	YES	41	M	N.Fndland	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
YES	YES	43	M	English	U.S.A.	5/4	165	None
YES	YES	24	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None
YES	YES	29	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	155	None
YES	YES	27	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	125	None
YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
YES	YES	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/11	170	None
YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
YES	YES	28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/9	165	None
YES	YES	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
YES	YES	46	M	B.W.Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	155	None
YES	YES	23	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/8	165	None
YES	YES	40	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	None
YES	YES	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	165	None
YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	155	None
YES	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	165	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/10/27

and Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at, New York, October 10th, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or disch port of a
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Carey	John W	✓		Master	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Huntley	Harry	✓		1st Mate	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Mikkelsen	Jens	✓		2nd "	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Wilson	William B	✓		3rd "	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Arus	Primitivo	✓		Carpenter	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Ristad	Adam	✓		Carp's mate	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Cruz	Luis	✓		Bos'n	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Reye	Santo	✓		Bos'n mate	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Rodriguez	Victor	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Rodriguez	Rafael	✓		A.B.	5/10/27	P.R.	YES
Blan	Arturo	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Lopez	Patricia	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Ruiz	Manuel	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Padilla	Isidro	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Mitchell	Samuel L	✓		Chief Eng.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
West	Henry A	✓		1st Asst.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Garrett	James E	✓		2nd "	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Malavet	Atilano	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Reyes	Mario	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Reyes	Elanterio	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Castro	Eugenio	✓		Fireman	23/9/27	P.R.	YES
Fernandez ✓	Edward	✓		Fireman	2/10/27	P.R.	YES
Rivera	Edward	✓		Fireman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Higuera	Juan	✓		Wiper	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Vargas	Alfonso	✓		Wiper	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Waterman	George	✓		Steward	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Thomas	Isaac	✓		Cook	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Vanderpool	William	✓		Messman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Harper	Harold D	✓		Messman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Hogan	Herold	✓		Messman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES
Ekberg	Edward F	✓		Radio Op.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES

Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co
1/

J. C. Stoppard
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

A&L SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK.

Line
Owner
Local

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Crew 33
U.S.Cit. 29 - aliens 4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at, New York, October 10th, 1927, from the port of San Juan P.R. Oct.5th.1927

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Carey	John W	✓		Master	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	59	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	185	None
Huntley	Harry	✓		1st Mate	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	180	None
Mikkelsen	Jens	✓		2nd "	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
Wilson	William B	✓		3rd "	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	160	None
Aruz	Primitivo	✓		Carpenter	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/11	165	None
Ristad	Adam	✓		Carp's mate	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
Cruz	Luis	✓		Boe'n	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/9	145	None
Reye	Santo	✓		Boe'n mate	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
Rodriguez	Victor	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	52	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
Rodriguez	Rafael	✓		A.B.	5/10/27	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
Blan	Arturo	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	1353	None
Lopez	Patricio	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	140	None
Ruiz	Manuel	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
Padilla	Isidro	✓		A.B.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
Mitchell	Samuel L	✓		Chief Eng.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
West	Henry A	✓		1st Asst.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	N.Fndland	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
Garrett	James E	✓		2nd "	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	English	U.S.A.	5/4	165	None
Malavet	Atilano	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None
Reyes	Mario	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	155	None
Reyes	Elanterio	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
Castro	Eugenio	✓		Oiler	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
Fernandez	Edward	✓		Fireman	23/9/27	P.R.	YES	YES	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/11	170	None
Rivera	Edward	✓		Fireman	2/10/27	P.R.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
Higuera	Juan	✓		Fireman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/9	165	None
Vargas	Alfonso	✓		Wiper	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
Waterman	George	✓		Wiper	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	B.W.Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	155	None
Thomas	Isaac	✓		Steward	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/8	165	None
Vanderpool	William	✓		Cook	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	40	M	Vir.Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	None
Harper	Harold D	✓		Messman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
Hogan	Harold	✓		Messman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	155	None
Ekberg	Edward F	✓		Messman	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	165	None
				Radio Op.	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES							

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. NONE When and where joined on.

Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co
1/

240

G. C. Stafford 10/10/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey Master, of the S/S Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W Carey.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, *arriving at,* New York, October 10th, *19* 27, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. Oct,5th,1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckett	Hubert			Purser	14/9/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	125	None
2	Rivera	Antonio			Workaway	5/10/27	P.R.	YES	YES	29	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
11																
12																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tapiola Insp.
10/10/27

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

10-10-27

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey Master, of the S S Cornelius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1927

G. C. Tuperalo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 73 Water Street, New York, N.Y.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS

18

14—607

S. S. Clare Sailing from Aguadilla, October 4th, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 10, 192 7

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REICES y Rosa	MIGUEL ANGEL	19		M	S	AGUADILLA, P.R. 26nd August 1909		UNCLE:- RAMON REICES 51 west 117 St NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Tafarola Insp.
10/10/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—607

OCT 1929

10.10.27

Clara

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35 (U.S.) U.S. cit. 30 aliens 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

20

1927, from the port of AGUADILLA Oct. 4/27

(7) Her to be paid discharged at t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ID OFF	Yes	36	M	AMERICAN	BORN			None
do	"	52	"	White	D.W.I. Nat			"
do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norway			"
do	"	29	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	23	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	39	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	27	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	34	"	Span-Amer.	Chile			"
do	"	22	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	27	"	Span-Amer	Venezuela			"
do	"	52	"	Coloured	V.I. US.			"
do	"	29	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	33	"	Spanish	U.S. Nat			"
do	"	46	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	29	"	Span-Amer.	U.S.Nat			"
do	"	40	"	AMERICAB	BORN			"
do	"	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain			"
do	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain			"
do	"	21	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	21		Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	29	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	25	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	32	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	35	"	Coloured	AMERICAN BORN			"
do	"	26	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	36	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"

10/10/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-16 Clare

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 603-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 14, 1927

I, master of the AM (Nationality) S. S. CLARE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 10, 1927, consigned to A H BULL S CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCT 15, 1927, for SAN JUAN & OTHER PTO RICAN PORTS via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ARTICLES ONFILE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jean P. Rick
Master.

14-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-10 Clare

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-2c

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
OCTOBER 14, 1927

I, master of the AM (Nationality.) S. S. CLARE
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 10, 1927, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCT 15, 1927, for SAN JUAN & OTHER PTO RICAN PORTS via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ONFILE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John P. Rich
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 32 White Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

20

Crew (U.S.)
35
U.S. citizens 5

1927, from the port of AGUADILLA Oct. 4/27

(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PAID OFF	Yes	36	M	AMERICAN	BORN			None
do	"	52	"	White	D.W.I. Nat			"
do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norway			"
do	"	29	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	25	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	39	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	27	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	34	"	Span-Amer.	Chile			"
do	"	22	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	46	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	27	"	Span-Amer	Venezuela			"
do	"	29	"	Coloured	V.I. US.			"
do	"	52	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	29	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	33	"	Spanish	U.S. Nat			"
do	"	46	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	27	"	Span-Amer	Venezuela			"
do	"	29	"	Span-Amer.	U.S.Nat			"
do	"	40	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
do	"	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain			"
do	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain			"
do	"	21	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	21	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	21	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	29	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	25	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
do	"	32	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
do	"	35	"	Coloured	AMERICAN BORN			"
do	"	26	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
do	"	36	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"

10/10/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States.

Vessel CLARK, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 19

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to off or disch port of
1	HOWARD	James R.	✓		Chf.Officer	9-23-27	New York	PAID
2	SIMMONS	Arthur W.	✓		2nd Officer	do	do	d
3	HODGES	Seabastian P.	✓		3rd Officer	do	do	d
4	KEARNEY	Frank	✓		Wireless	do	do	d
5	CHRISTENSEN ✓	Reinert	✓		Carpenter	do	do	d
6	JOHNSON	Eric	✓		Boatswain	do	do	d
7	RIVERA	Emilio	✓		A.B.	do	do	d
8	TORRES	Carlos M.	✓		do	do	do	d
9	MARTINEZ	Jesus	✓		do	do	do	d
10	ROJAs	Victorino	✓		do	do	do	d
11	APONTE	Carlos	✓		do	do	do	d
12	GONZALEZ	Clemente	✓		do	do	do	d
13	CORNELIUS	Wilhelm	✓		Carpt.Mate	do	do	d
14	RAMIREZ	Ramon	✓		Bos'n Mate	10-1-27	San Juan	d
15	SAN NICHOLAS	Eulogio	✓		Chf. Engineer	9-23-27	New York	d
16	HOPKINS	Frank	✓		1st Asst.Engr.	do	do	d
17	SMITH	Irving J.	✓		2nd do do	9-24-27	do	d
18	CARTWRIGHT	George	✓		3rd do do	9-23-27	do	d
19	RIVERA	Antonio	✓		OILER	do	do	d
20	SEIJIDO	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	d
21	CAGIAO ✓	Gregorio	✓		do	do	do	d
22	MEGILL	Regino	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	d
23	SOTOMAYOR	Agustino	✓		do	do	do	d
24	RUIZ	Rafael	✓		do	do	do	d
25	VELEZ	Pedro	✓		Wiper	do	do	d
26	MEGILL ✓	Longino L.	✓		do	do	do	d
27	GERRDA	Henry	✓		Steward	do	do	d
28	WILLIAMS	Walter	✓		Cook	do	do	d
29	CARMONA	Ramon	✓		Messman	do	do	d
30	MARCANO	Nicolas	✓		do	do	do	d

A.H.BULL STEAMSHIP CO
...ers AH.BULL & CO INC
...l Agents A.H.BULL & CO INC

14—1240

S. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE
Local A
No. 14-1613

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.

NONE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 35 (U.S.) U.S. cit. 32 aliens 5 Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLARE, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 1927, from the port of AGUADILLA Oct. 4/27

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOWARD	James R.	✓		Chf.Officer	9-23-27	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	36	M	AMERICAN	BORN			None
2	SIMMONS	Arthur W.	✓		2nd Officer	do	do	do	"	52	"	White	D.W.I. Nat			"
3	HODGES	Seabastian P.	✓		3rd Officer	do	do	do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
4	KEARNEY	Frank	✓		Wireless	do	do	do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
5	CHRISTENSEN ✓	Reinert	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norway			"
6	JOHNSON	Eric	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	"	29	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
7	RIVERA	Emilio	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	"	23	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
8	TORRES	Carlos M.	✓		do	do	do	do	"	39	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
9	MARTINEZ ✓	Jesus	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
10	ROJAs	Victorino	✓		do	do	do	do	"	34	"	Span-Amer.	Chile			"
11	APONTE	Carlos	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
12	GONZALEZ	Clemente	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	"	Span-Amer	Venesuela			"
13	CORNELIUS	Wilhelm	✓		Carpt.Mate	do	do	do	"	52	"	Coloured	V.I. US.			"
14	RAMIREZ	Ramon	✓		Bos'n Mate	10-1-27	San Juan	do	"	29	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
15	SAN NICHOLAS	Eulogio	✓		Chf. Engineer	9-23-27	New York	do	"	33	"	Spanish	U.S. Nat			"
16	HOPKINS	Frank	✓		1st Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	46	"	AMERICAN	BORN			"
17	SMITH	Irving J.	✓		2nd do do	9-24-27	do	do	"	29	"	Span-Amer.	U.S.Nat			"
18	CARTWRIGHT	George	✓		3rd do do	9-23-227	do	do	"	40	"	AMERICAB	BORN			"
19	RIVERA	Antonio	✓		OILER	do	do	do	"	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
20	SEIJIDO	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain			"
21	CAGIAO ✓	Gregorio	✓		do	do	do	do	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain			"
22	MEGILL	Regino	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	"	21	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
23	SOTOMAYOR	Agustino	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
24	RUIZ	Rafael	✓		do	do	do	do	"	21	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
25	VELEZ	Pedro	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	"	29	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
26	MEGILL ✓	Longino L.	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	"	Coloured	PortoRico			"
27	GERRDA	Henry	✓		Steward	do	do	do	"	32	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"
28	WILLIAMS	Walter	✓		Cook	do	do	do	"	35	"	Coloured	AMERICAN BORN			"
29	CARMONA	Ramon	✓		Messman	do	do	do	"	26	"	Coloured	P.R. U.S.			"
30	MARCANO	Nicolas	✓		do	do	do	do	"	36	"	PortoRican	U.S.			"

NONE

A.H.BULL STEAMSHIP CO
...ers AH.BULL & CO INC
...l Agents A.H.BULL & CO INC

14—1240

S. C. Tufarolo 10/10/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Clare, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 1927, from the port of AGUADILLA P.R. Oct. 4/27

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SUAREZ	Antonio	✓		Mess-Boy	9-23-27	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	18	M	PortoRican	U.S.			None
2	LLOYD	Charles	✓		Purser.	do	do	do	"	42	M	Welsh	U.S. Nat			"
3	RICK	John R.	✓		Master	do	do	do		65	M	AMERICAN	BORN			"
4	MORENO	Justo H.	✓		Workaway	10-4-27	Aguadilla	do	"	31	M	PortoRican	U.S.			"
5	RODGERS	Harry L.	✓		do	do	do	do	"	60	M	AMERICAN	BORN			"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
10/10/27

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN R. RISK MASTER, of the AMR. S.S. "CLARE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John R. Risk
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 27

G. C. Tuparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OF

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Enea Petranich	37	American			
George Cruz	40	Holland			
August Bjune	43	American			
Axel Polgren	47	American			
Jesus Fernandez	29	Spanish			
Jose Garcia	32	Span Amer.			
Remilo Serni	60	Holland			
Chas. Mocderatte	28	American			
Jose Ramires	23	American			
Ramon Jimenez	21	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Louis Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, it any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, La.
October 29th, 192 7

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "COROZAL"
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23rd, 192 7 consigned to New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.; is now lying at Gov. Nicholls wharf, and is expected to sail October 29th, 192 7 for San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

23

No representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19—→ from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Y	52	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5-9		
"	40	M		do	5-6		
"	28	M		do	5-8		
"	50	M		do	5-7		
"	25	M		do	5-6		
"	30	M		Italy	Italian	5-8	
"	27	M		Span Amer	Chile	5-7	
"	28	M		"	Columbia	5-8	
"	49	M		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	
"	56	M		Italy	Italian	5-7	
"	46	M		"	"	5-7	
"	48	M		Spanish	Spain	5-7	
"	53	M		Span American	Nicaragua	6-	
"	32	M		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	
"	39	M		do		5-10	
"	42	M		do		5-7	
"	44	M		do		5-5	
"	30	M		Spain	Spanish	5-9	
"	26	M		"	"	5-7	
"	22	M		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	
"	36	M		DO		5-6	
"	37	M		Spain	Spanish	5-7	
"	57	M		"	"	5-6	
"	27	M		"	"	5-7	
"	24	M		"	"	5-6	
"	28	M		"	"	5-7	
"	24	M		"	"	5-7	
"	29	M		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	
"	29	M		Cuba	Cuban	5-7	
"	41	M	D.W.I.	Holland		5-8	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Cit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel "COROZAL" *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Oct. 10th, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to off or disch port of ar
1	Hansen	Louis	✓		Master	Sept.20	N.Y.	Both
2	Stephensen	Emil	✓		Mate	20	"	"
3	Sharpe	Edward	✓		2nd "	20	"	"
4	Anderson	William	✓		3rd "	20	"	"
5	Kennelly	Edward	✓		Purser	20	"	"
6	Castaldo	michael	✓		Boastwain	20	"	"
7	Reinoso	Roberto	✓		A.B.Seaman	20	"	"
8	Parra	Florencio	✓		"	20	"	"
9	Hernandez	Andre	✓		"	20	"	"
10	Damico	Antonio	✓		"	20	"	"
11	Armenia	Colado	✓		"	20	"	"
12	Soler	Jose	✓		"	20	"	"
13	Blanford	James	✓		"	20	"	"
14	Diffse	Anthony	✓		"	20	"	"
15	Swain	George	✓		CH.Engineer	20	"	"
16	O'Neill	William	✓		1st Asst "	20	"	"
17	Peres	Modesta	✓		2nd " "	20	"	"
18	Gomez	Juan	✓		3rd " "	20	"	"
19	Yllanes	Jose	✓		Oiler	20	"	"
20	Loosemore	Roy	✓		"	20	"	"
21	Gonzalez	Galo	✓		"	Oct. 1st	San Juan	"
22	Barros	Bernardo	✓		Fireman	1st	"	"
23	Diaz	Andre	✓		"	Sept. 20	N.Y.	"
24	Arregri	Damian	✓		"	20	"	"
25	Nera	Manuel	✓		"	20	"	"
26	Louvido	Joaquin	✓		"	20	"	"
27	Crespo	Manuel	✓		"	20	"	"
28	Santiago	Rojelio	✓		Coalpasser	20	"	"
29	Hernandez	Alberto	✓		"	20	"	"
30	Arneman	Edward	✓		"	20	"	"
					Ch.Steward	20	"	"

M. Y. & P. Rico S. S. Co.

G. C. Tuforolo 10/10/2
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN (Act of ...)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nature.
Allen Anderson	50	American	Sept.20th,1927 N.Y.	
Antonio Damico	56	Italian	Sept.20th,1927 N.Y.	
Tomey Diffee	32	American	Sept.20th,1927 N.Y.	
Manuel Peres	44	American	Sept.20th,1927 N.Y.	
Frank Ramirez	33	American	Sept.21st,1927 N.Y.	
Comerido Martha	19	Holland	Sept.20th,1927 N.Y.	
Ernest Rivera	26	American	Sept.20th,1927,N.Y.	
Sylvester Alvarez	24	Venezuelan	Sept.21st,1927 N.Y.	
Galo Gonzales	26	American	Oct.1st,1927,San Juan P.R.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Cit. 16 - aliens 18 - Crew 34

(U.S.)

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COROZAL", arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 11th, 1927, 19___, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. Oct. 5/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Louis	✓		Master	Sept.20	N.Y.	Both	Y	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9		
2	Stephensen	Emil	✓		Mate	20	"	"	"	40	M	do		5-6		
3	Sharpe	Edward	✓		2nd "	20	"	"	"	28	M	do		5-8		
4	Anderson	William	✓		3rd "	20	"	"	"	50	M	do		5-7		
5	Kennelly	Edward	✓		Purser	20	"	"	"	25	M	do		5-6		
6	Castaldo	michael	✓		Boastwain	20	"	"	"	30	M	Italy	Italian	5-8		
7	Reinoso	Roberto	✓		A.B.Seaman	20	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7		
8	Parra	Florencio	✓		"	20	"	"	"	28	M	"	Columbia	5-8		
9	Hernandez	Andre	✓		"	20	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
10	Damico	Antonio	✓		"	20	"	"	"	56	M	Italy	Italian	507		
11	Armenia	Colado	✓		"	20	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7		
12	Soler	Jose	✓		"	20	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	Blanford	James	✓		"	20	"	"	"	53	M	Span American	Nigaragua	6-		
14	Diffee	Anthony	✓		Ch.Engineer	20	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
15	Swain	George	✓		1st Asst "	20	"	"	"	39	M	do		5-10		
16	O'Neill	william	✓		2nd " "	20		"	"	41	M	do		5-7		
17	Peres	Modesta	✓		3rd " "	20	"	"	"	44	M	do		5-5		
18	Gomez	Juan	✓		Oiler	20	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5-9		
19	Yllanes	Jose	✓		"	20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Loosemore	Roy	✓		"	Oct. 1st	San Juan	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
21	Gonzalez	Galo	✓		Fireman	1st	"	"	"	36	M	DO		5-6		
22	Barros	Bernardo	✓		"	Sept. 20	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spaniah	5-7		
23	Diaz	Andre	✓		"	20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6		
24	Arregri	Damian	✓		"	20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
25	Nora	Manuel	✓		"	20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Louvido	Joaquin	✓		"	20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Crespo	Manuel	✓		Coalpasser	20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
28	Santiago	Rojelio	✓		"	20	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
29	Hernandez	Alberto	✓		"	20	"	"	"	29	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7		
30	Arneman	Edward	✓		Ch.Steward	20	"	"	"	41	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-8		

Name. Age. Nationality. Where and when signed on.

N. Y. & P. Rico S.S. Co.
...Steamship Agents

G. C. Tufarolo 10/10/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS HANSEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COROZAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Louis Hansen
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 27

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. TWO

24

Vessel "COROZAL", arriving at New York, N.Y. Oct. 10th, 1927, 19___, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. Oct. 5/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Riviere	Ernest	✓		COOK	Sept.20	P.R.	Both	Y	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-3		
2	Ceurie	Geraldo	✓		Messman	20	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-7		
3	Ramirez	Jose	✓		MeSsboy	Oct. 3rd	San Juan	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
4	Marsanto	Charles	✓		Messman	1st	"	"	"	28	M	DO		5-7		
5																
6																
7	Figueroa	Francisco	"WORKAWAY" ✓			Oct.5th	San Juan	---	Y	17	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-5-		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Figueroa
10/10/27

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS HANSEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COROZAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Louis Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct., 1927

F. C. Tuforolo
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALBIONSTAR 27 Oct 1927

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Grey	26	British			
E.L.Pearce	27	"			

RECEIVED NOV 3 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-11° Albionstar

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Nov.3,1927, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ALBIONSTAR from port of NewCastle Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1927, 192, consigned to The Tupman Thurlow Co.Inc.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail October 26th, 1927. for South American ports via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 25

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Coleman		British	Newcastle, England
John Saunders		"	" "
Nicholas Maorofilipos		Greek	" "

14-1613

26	PE	George	Gamin b	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	9	13 12
27	"	Wright	Stanley	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10	10 4
28	PE	Duncan	Archibold	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	6	9 4
29	PE	Bell	John W G	4th "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	10	10 6 Scar Right Waist
30	"	Campbell	John	Asst 1st "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	11 2 Nil
31	"	Embleton	Charles	1st "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	3	8 7 "
32	PE	Watson	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	10 7 "
33	"	Wiblin	William J	1st "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	10 10 "
34	PE	Hutchison	William	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	7	10 4 "
35	PE	Atkinson	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	10 2 "
36	PE	Norton	William	Deckhand	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5	10 4 tatoo Left Arm
37	PE	Peterson	Michael	43	"	"	"	62	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	10	14 2 Nil
38	PE	Case	Thomas	30yr	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5	3	10 1 tatoo each Arm
39	PE	Christensen	Rasmus	Mate	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5	5	10 6 tatoo right Arm
40	PE	Brown	Charles	26yr	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	2	9 3 tatoo right Arm
41	PE	Scott	James	35	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	8	10 0 tatoo Left Arm
42	PE	O'Connell	Martin	40yr	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5	5	14 1 Nil
43	PE	Mellon	James	Refrig	14yr	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	7	10 0 "
44	PE	Fleming	William	Refrig	21yr	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	6	10 10 "
45	PE	Spence	Robert	45	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	6	10 0 "

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd
Owners Union Cold Storage Co Ltd
Local Agents Hall Bro Newcastle
The owners + Thurlow

Michael Burgess
*See list of ra[illegible] Immigrant Inspector Oct 10, 1927

Crew 88 all Aliens

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

25	PE	Stephenson	John W	✓	Stores	25 yrs	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	5	11	5	Nil
26	PE	Scorgie	Jamin b		Chief Engineer		"	"	"	56	"	"	5	10	12	13	"
27	PE	Wright	Stanley		2nd	7 yrs	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	5	9	13	12	"
28	PE	Duncan	Archibold		3rd	5 yrs	"	"	"	30	"	"	5	10	10	7	"
29	PE	Bell	John W G		4th	5 yrs	"	"	"	25	"	English	5	6	9	4	"
30	"	Campbell	John		Asst	1st Trip	"	"	"	29	"	"	5	10	10	6	Scar Right wrist
31	"	Embleton	Charles			1st Trip	"	"	"	25	"	"	5	9	11	2	Nil
32	PE	Watson	Robert			2 yrs	"	"	"	21	"	"	5	3	8	7	"
33	"	Weblin	William J			1st Trip	"	"	"	24	"	"	5	7	10	7	"
34	PE	Hutchison	William		Chief Refrig		"	"	"	29	"	"	5	6	10	10	"
35	Just	Atkinson	Cringle		2nd	7 yrs	"	"	"	51	"	"	5	7	10	4	"
36	PE	Norton	William		Donkeyman	6 yrs	"	"	"	31	"	"	5	7	10	2	"
37	PE	Peterson	Michael			43	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	10	4	tatoo Left Arm
38	PE	Case	Thomas			30 yrs	"	"	"	62	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	10	14	2	Nil
39	PE	Christensen	Rasmas		Mate	20 yrs	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5	3	10	1	tatoo each Arm
40	PE	Brown	Charles			26 yrs	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5	5	10	6	tatoo right Arm
41	PE	Scott	James			35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	2	9	3	tatoo right Arm
42	PE	O'Connell	Martin			40 yrs	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	8	10	0	tatoo Left Arm
43	PE	Mellon	James		Refrig	14 yrs	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5	5	14	1	Nil
44	PE	Fleming	William			21 yrs	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	7	10	0	"
45	PE	Spence	Robert			45	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	6	10	10	"
										59	"	"	"	5	6	10	0	"

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.
Owners Union Cold Storage Co Ltd.
Local Agents Hall Bros Newcastle

Michael Burgess
*See list of ratings [illegible] Dated 10/1927

Crew 88 all Aliens

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 586.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Brit) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albionstar" arriving at New York Oct 10 1927. from the port of Newcastle on Tyne 9/27/27

26

ALBIONSTAR

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	First	Bevan	William H. Master	26/9/27	South Shields	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5 10	13 10	tattoo Right Arm
2	"	Riley	Frederick H 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5 9	11 10	Nil
3	PE	Bishop	Henry G 2	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5 10	13 3	"
4	"	Brown	John B 3 11 years	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	10 3	"
5	"	O'Hare	Michael 4 5 years	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5 4	9 2	"
6		Austin	Ferguson Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5 7	9 5	"
7		Douglas	Kenneth S "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	9 7	"
8	PE First	Quinn	Frank "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 1	7 6	"
9	PE	Mc Intosh	James B Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	10 0	"
10	PE	Brown	Henry 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	10 2	"
11	PE	Byrne	Michael 25 yrs Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	12 2	"
12	PE	Coleman	Thomas 31 yrs A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	9 7	"
13	PE	Beavens	Archibald G 30 yrs	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	9 02	dots Left Arm
14	PE	Mavrofilipos	Nicholas 13 yrs	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5 9	10 4	Nil
15	PE	Hamilton	James 5 yrs Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 7	10 4	"
16	"	Ward	Henry 7 yrs	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	8 0	tatoo Right Arm
17	PE	Saunders	John 4½ yrs	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	10 5	Nil
18	PE	Sewerby	Joshua 3½ yrs	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	11 0	"
19	"	Moralee	John B 9 yrs	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	10 0	tatoo Left Arm
20	"	Hamilton	Charles 6 months	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	9 4	Nil
21	PE	Johnson	Victor Quartermaster 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	9 5	"
22	PE	Wilson	George 30 yrs	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 3	10 7	"
23	PE	Johnson	Harold 13 yrs	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	11 8	tatoo both Arms
24	PE	Scott	Thomas 25 yrs	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	11 5	Nil
25	PE	Stephenson	John W 25 yrs Stores	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 10	12 13	"
26	PE	Scorgie	Gamun b Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 9	13 12	"
27	PE	Wright	Stanley 2nd 7 years	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	10 7	"
28	PE	Duncan	Archibald 3rd 5 yrs	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 6	9 4	"
29	PE	Bell	John W G 4th 5 years	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	10 6	Scar Right Waist
30	"	Campbell	John Asst 1st Trip	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	11 2	Nil
31	"	Embleton	Charles 1st Trip	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	8 7	"
32	PE	Watson	Robt 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	10 7	"
33		Weblin	William J 1st Trip	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	10 10	"
34		Hutchison	William Chief Refrig	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 7	10 4	"
35	First	Athenson	Engle 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	10 2	"
36	PE	Norton	William 6 yrs	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	10 4	tatoo Left Arm
37	PE	Peterson	Michael Donkeyman 43	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 10	14 2	Nil
38	PE	Case	Thomas " 30 yrs	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5 3	10 1	tatoo each Arm
39	PE	Christinsen	Rasmus Mate 32 yrs	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5 5	10 6	tatoo right Arm
40	PE	Brown	Charles " 26 yrs	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 2	9 3	tatoo right Arm
41	PE	Scott	James " 35	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 8	10 0	tatoo Left Arm
42	PE	O'Connell	Martin " 40 yrs	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5 5	14 1	Nil
43	PE	Mellon	James Refrig 14 yrs	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 7	10 0	"
44	PE	Fleming	William " 21 yrs	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 6	10 10	"
45	PE	Spence	Robert " 45	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	"

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.
Owners Union Cold Storage Co Ltd.
Local Agents Hall Bro Newcastle
Furness & Thurlow

Michael Byrne
*See list of ratings on back hereof (Sd) 10, 1927

Crew 8 all alien

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Arbonstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Bevan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1927

Michael Hayes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel "Albionstar" arriving at New York Dec 10 1927, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne 9/27/27

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Richards	Charles a	Lamptrimmer	26/9/27	South Shields	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5 4	10 6	tatoo Right Arm
2	Mann	Herbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	10 4	tatoo Left Hand
3	Crozier	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	11 2	Nil
4	Walton	John G	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	10 0	tatoo Right Arm
5	Anderson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	10 7	" Left Arm
6	Walton	Fred	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Silksworth	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	10 3	" both Arms
7	Mc Farlen	Thomas	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Chesterdale	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	9 6	" Left Arm
8	Oliver	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	9 10	" both Arms
9	Bell	Geurkin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	10 5	" both hands
10	Hogg	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	10 5	" Right Arm
11	Godfrey	Edward	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Steanstar	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	10 2	Name Left Arm
12	Temple	Ralph	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Arthur	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	11 10	tatoo Right Arm
13	Watts	Ambrose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	11 4	" both Arms
14	Watson	Thomas	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Alcantara	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	11 0	" " "
15	Cook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	10 6	Nil
16	Reed	John T	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	10 3	"
17	Hugill	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	10 10	tatoo both hands
18	Strand	George	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Dayton Dec 1926	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 0	12 3	Nil
19	Peters	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	9 10	tatoo both Arms
20	Logan	Fransis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	10 8	" " "
21	Steele	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5 11	11 0	" Right Arm
22	Kershaw	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 4	9 10	Nil
23	Nicoll	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	9 6	"
24	Wills	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	10 2	tatoo both Arms
25	Youlden	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	12 1	" " "
26	Bowans	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	9 7	Nil
27	Campbell	James	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Silsans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	9 7	"
28	Waggett	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	11 0	"
29	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	10 10	tatoo each Arm
30	Stubbley	adolphus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 4	10 0	" right hand
31	Brown	Henry	"	"	Laid this day off S.S. Delaware	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	10 8	Nil
32	Stobbs	George a	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	9 4	"
33	Smith	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	10 0	"
34	Newman	Frank K	2nd "	"	Laid this day off S.S. Gothicstar	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	9 2	"
35	Towell	George	Asst "	"	Laid this day off S.S. Wentworth	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	"
36	Watchman	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	8 6	"
37	Walton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	8 4	"
38	Sanderson	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	9 3	tatoo Right forearm
39	Rudling	Henry a	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	11 4	Nil
40	Grey	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	9 7	"
41	Planck	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	9 5	tatoo Right Arm
42	Mooney	Joseph	Galley Boy	"	Laid this day off S.S. Alcantara	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	11 3	Nil
43	Egmoss	James	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	9 7	"
44	Closed at No 43													
45														

Michael J Dwyer
Shipping Master Dec 10/1927

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Blue Star Line 1920 Ltd
Owners Union Cold Storage Co Ltd.
Local Agents Hall Bros. Newcastle

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

10-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Kilbrannan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Bevan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1927

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 266
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul in charge
Date SEP 27 1927

SERVICE NUMBER 953 FEE $2 £ 9s 4d

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 147266 BILLED 1261 8 2 150

Guard
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/10/27
Cards Inspected
A. Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Majestic, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 27.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

10-11-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1 X				50	428	11			4		618
91				50	428	11			14		462
12	3			34	45	3			39		998
3				28	54						
3	11	1							57		2578
566	18	1		146	575	14		1	157		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—60

Aliens	U. S.		Total
1st Cabin	190	428	618
2nd Cabin	205	257	462
Steerage	408	590	998
Total	803	1275	2078

[illegible] Majestic

[illegible] govern[illegible]
[illegible]g and toas[illegible]
[illegible]l assaulting [illegible]
[illegible] their official c[illegible]

[illegible] which teaches [illegible] specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg Oct 5th 1927 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ferrara	Orestes	50		M	M	Ambassador	Yes	English Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Napolis	204	Diplo Paris	Oct 4.27	U.S.A.	Washington
2		Ferrara	Maria L.	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	204	do	Oct 4.27	do	do
3		Flury	Marie	33		F	S	Maid	yes	English German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Soleure	275587	Washington	June 14.27	do	New York
4		Swan	Mary	32		F	S	do	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Whitburn	1533	Paris	Dec 3.26	do	do
5		Despuyof	Marie	37		F	S	do	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Maengas	733	do	Sep 27.27	France	Paris
6		Baker	Frank J.	39		M	M	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Bristol	280018	Washington	June 29.27	U.S.A.	New York
7		Vitrier	Marie	42		F	S	Maid	yes	English French	yes	France	French	France	Perrecy les Forges	295541	do	Aug 10,27	do	do
8		Laimberg	Margarete	54		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	170	Vienna	Oct 5,27	Austria	Vienna
9		Popper	Baron Leopold	41		M	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	150	do	Sep 30.27	do	do
10		Popper	Baroness Jeritza	36		F	M	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	149	do	Sep 30.27	do	do
11		Burklova	Anna	28		F	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	151	do	Sep 30.27	do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11th 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent shall be classified according to the race with which he is identified, as white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel Meurice Paris	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Cuban Consul Washington D.C.	yes	indef	no	ne	no	ne	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	brn	Nil
2	do	D.C.	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil
3	Mother Mrs Flury Welschenrohe, Soleure, Switz.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Hostater 1136 5th Ave, New York	no	Alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	nil
4	6 Bis Rue Terry Paris	Pa	St Davids	yes	do	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer Miss Munn Woodcrest Lodge, St Davids Pa.	Yes	4 mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil
5	do	Pa	do	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brn	brn	nil
6	Hotel Meurice Paris Father Mr Vitrier	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer Mr Guggenheim 998 5th Ave NewYork	no	Alw ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
7	19 rue de meaux Paris	N.Y.	do	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Durant 907 5th Ave New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil
8	Stallburgg 2 Vienna	Austria	Vienna	yes	do	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	St Regis Hotel New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil
9	do	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	do	yes	6 mths	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brn	brn	nil
10	do	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil
11	do	do	do	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	brn	blue	nil
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Stalcaup master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Ed Stalcup

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1921.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South A... any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classifi...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-expla...tory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 5TH, 19 27.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		de Saint Phalle	Alexander.	27		M M	Banker.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Chenevieres.	1468	Paris	Nov 26.26	France.	Paris.
2		DUREZ	Hedwige.	38		S S	Governess	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Chables.	559	Paris.	Sep 14th.1927.	do.	do.
3		HIRAI	Tsunejiro.	29		M M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	2.	Kobe.	Jul 5th.1927.	Japan	Osaka.
4	DIPLOMA	LUNA - Sotomayor	Leonard S.	47		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Ecuador.	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	No	visa	Diplomat	France.	Paris.
5		LUNA - Sotomayor	Marguerite.	38		F M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna.	No	visa	Diplomat	do.	do.
6		UYEMO	Seiichi.	45		M M	Director.	Yes	Japanese. English. German.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	1.	Kobe.	Jul 5th.1927.	Japan.	Osaka.
7		YADA	Chonosuke.	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tokio.	707	Paris	Sep 26.27	do.	Tokio.
8		BARRIOS	M. Raoul.	37		M M	Lawyer.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.	No	visa	Cuban	Cuba.	Havana.
9		BARRIOS	Gloria C de.	32		F M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Matanyas.	No	visa	Cuban	do.	do.
10		BARRIOS	Gloria.	6		F S	Nil.	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	Havana.	No	visa	Cuban	do.	do.
11		SALGADO	Celia Borrajo.	21		F S	Nil.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Orense.	866.	Havana	May 4.27	do.	do.
12		CASTIO	Antonia.	50		F Wd	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.				do.	do.
13		CONILL	Emilia H de.	45		F M	Nil.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.	do.
14		CONILL	Enrique J.	19		M S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.	do.
15		CONILL	Vivien.	17		F S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.	do.
16		CONILL	Guido J.	14		M S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.	do.
17		de la RIVA	Emilia.	48		F S	Nil.	Yes	Spanish. English. French. German.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Salamanca.	1084	Madrid	Sep 17,27	Spain.	Madrid.
18		de la RIVA	Emilia Vidiella.	67		F Wd	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Urnguay.	Monturideo.	1086	Madrid	Sep 17.27	do.	do.
19		DUCAY	Marie S.	49		F S	Maid	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.						
20		DUVRAND	Germaine.	25		F S	Nil.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Tours.	780	Paris	Sep 30.27	France.	Paris.
21		DUVRAND	Samuel.	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St,Medard.	698	do	Sep 26.27	do.	do.
22		DUVRAND	Aimee	49		F M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mendonbleau. Beaumont	781	do	Sep 30,27	do.	do.
23		GIAUME	Amedee.	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Puy de Dorne.	750	do	Sep 29.27	do.	do.
24		GIAUME	Madeleine.	33		F M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jomet l'Aubois, Cher.	751	do	Sep 29.27	do.	do.
25		CAYREFOUREG	Celeste.	38		F S	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Paris.	102.	Brussels.	Sep 29th.1927.	do.	do.
26		CHASANOV	Michel.	41		M S	Merchant.	Yes	Dutch. English.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	St Bychow.	125	Amsterdam	Sep 27.27	Holland.	Amsterdam.
27		HURWITZ	Eugen.	29		M S	do	Yes	German English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Essen	195	Cologne	Sep 28.27	Germany.	Essen.
28		Fleshner	Herbert B.	40		M M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		No Visa		Canadian	Canada Vancouver
29		Julian	Courtney	42		M M	Mine Owner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Winnepeg	No	visa		Canadian	do do
30	DIPLOMA	Frankel	Sigmund	59		M M	Professor	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krakow	33	Vienna	Diplo July 18.27	Austria	Vienna

Line 2 Durez Hedvige not onboard
Line 12 Castio Antonia not onboard.
Line 13 Conill Emilia H de not onboard.
Line 14 Conill Enrique J Not onboard.
Line 15 Conill Vivien not onboard
Line 16 Conill Guido J. not onboard.
Line 19 Ducay Marie S not onboard.

W. F. Hayward
1st. Purser

Total Passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th 1927, 19 27.

14—420

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States,										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	M.M.de St Phalle, 17, Place, Vendome, Paris. France.	France	Paris.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	11 Wall st New York City	Yes	Sailing	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2	~~Madame Fourneau, 58, Rue Hobler, Paris. France.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No see col 28~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Dallas, Texas, New York, N. Y.~~	~~Miss M. Jones, 2206 Wood Ave~~															
3	Mr.R.Shigetoku, 23, Quai de Grenelle, Paris. France.	Japan.	Osaka.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 week	N York	In Transit to Japan.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	~~Light~~	~~Blond~~	Blue	Nil.
4	Mme.Guarderas, 48, Rue Raynouard, Paris. France.	Ecuador.	GUAYAQUIL	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1914	do.	In Transit to Ecuador.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil.
5	do.	do.	Do.	No	do.	yes	yes	1924	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown.	Nil.
6	Mr.R.Shigetokn, 23, Quai de Grenelle, Paris. France.	Japan.	Osaka.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1 week	N York	In Transit to Japan.	do.	do	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	Japanese General Consul, London. England.	do.	Tokio.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil.
8	Dr. Andres Castella, L. 104, Havana. Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1 mth	do.	1140, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.
9	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do.	do.	do.	Nil.
10	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	do.	do.	do.	Nil.
11	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	Nil.
12	~~Mrs.Gentil, Calle 24, Vedado, Cuba~~	do.	do.	Yes	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~4days~~	do.	In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13		do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
14		do.	do.	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
15		do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16		do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Conde de la Florida, calle de Arunda 20, Madrid. Spain.	Spain	Madrid	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1926 1920	Los Angeles.	Francisco, G. de la Riva, 833 F Citrid Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	3 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil.
18	do.	do	do	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	white	Brown	Nil.
19	~~Mrs.Gentil, Calle 24, Vedado, Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	M. de Saint Andre, Rue Jeham Touquet, Taurs, France.	France.	Paris.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr.Gilcrease, 627, Wright Bldg, Tulsa, Ok.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
21	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil.
22	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	do.	do.	Nil.
23	Costa, 66, rue La Bietie, Paris. France.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	Nil.
24	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	Greeb.	Nil.
25	BernardCainfocog.	do.	do.	No	Major E.M. Watson.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N York.		do.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Med	Brown	Brown	Nil.
26	19 Amsterdyk, Amsterdam	Holland.	Amsterdam.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	do.	Kasoff Chartow Sitzman, Inc., 17, John Street, New York.N.Y.	do.	1-2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil.
27	Mrs. E. Hurwitz, Beebhovenstr 14, Essen. Germany.	Germany.	Essen.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Messrs. Goldman, Sachs & Co, New York N. Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	Nil.
28	Claridge Hotel Paris	Canada	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brn	nil
29	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brn	nil
30	Vienna University Vienna	Austria	Vienna	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Dr Mayer, Rochester N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the ... Kaiserin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Ehrstaedt
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], during the voyage thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1921.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

...posed
...ith any organ
..., necessity, or prop.
...ner organized government b

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 8TH OCTOBER , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LINDNER	Richard Paul.	49		M	M	Banker.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Broeschdorf	16138	Berlin	Sep 30 1927	Germany.	Berlin.
2		Brownlow	Henry R.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Suffolk	370	Paris	Aug 29.27	Canada	Montreal
3		Murray	Karolina	45		F	M	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	Beatenburg	1771	Paris	Apr 25.27	Scotland	Dufftown
4		Wickings	William B.	40		M	S	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Capel	23105	London		England	London
5		Fastowitch	Boris	37		M	M	Artist	Yes	French German English	Yes	Russia	Slovak	Russia	Theodosie	32514	Paris	Sep 30.27	France	Paris
6		Palen	Anders G.	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	102	Stockholm	Aug 1.27	Sweden	Stockholm
7		Maroti	Leopoldina	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	33	Budapest	Aug 23.27	Hungary	Budapest
8		Platou	Ole	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Furnds par Hamar	111	Oslo	Sep 27.27	Norway	Hamar
9		Platou	Waldemar	59		M	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	104	Oslo	Sep 24.27	do	do
10		Platou	Lill	16		F	S	Student	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	105	Oslo	Sep 24.27	do	do
11		de Zuylen de Nyevelt	Egmont	36		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	197	Paris	Sep 30,27	France	Paris
12		de Zuylen de Nyevelt	Marguerite	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Egypt	Alexandria	198	Paris	Sep 30,27	do	do
13		Nametalla	Mary	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	do	do	198	Paris	Sep 30,27	do	do
14		Gil Robles	Jose M	28		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	1140	Madrid	Oct 1,27	Spain	Madrid
15		Loumagne	Lucie	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Aubiet	247762	Washington	Apr 6.27	N.Y.	New York
16		Urgoiti	Jose	33		F	M	Engineer	Yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Redovia	900	Madrid	Aug 5,27	Spain	Madrid
17		Prossinagg	Ernest	41		M	M	Agent	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	54	Vienna Diplo	Sep 22.27	Austria	Vienna
18		Ortiz	Eusebio	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	NO	VISA	CUBAN	Cuba	Havana
19		Ortiz	Amelia	42		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Havana	NO	VISA	CUBAN	do	do
20		Ortiz	Eusebia	16		M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	NO	VISA	CUBAN	do	do
21		Michailovitch	Paul	20		M	S	Travellery	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Cvatz	18	Marseilles	Sep 28.27	France	Marseilles
22		Murray (known as Bertha Frances Green)	Bertha Frances	41		F	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guildford	20443	London	Oct 1.27	England	Coulsdon
23		Sasakawa	Reigo	26		M	S	Nil	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nugata	20640	do	Oct 3,27	Japan	Tokio
24		Said	Boris	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woloshisk	19581	do	Sep 20,27	England	London
25		Said	Sophie	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	1845	Paris	Jan21.27	France	Paris
26		Armand	Emmanuel	23		M	S	Nil	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	787	do	Oct 3,27	do	do
27		De Gamez	Ruig Conde de	457		M	M	Nil	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	9	Paris	Sep 26 .27	do	dos
28		Sibelo	Julio	47		M	S	Valet	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cuenca	1144	Madrid	Oct 1.27	Spain	Madrid
29		Norena	Kaja	38		F	M	Singer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Horten	557	Paris	Sep 19.27	France	Paris
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 19 27.

33

14-480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (in his belief) coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (see question 28 for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and here, previously deported or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Frau L. Lindner, Falkenberg, [illegible], Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927.	Chicago. N York.		Messrs. G. W. Forman & Co, 112, West Adams St, Chicago-Ill.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2	20 St George's Rd Ldn.S.W.	Can	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N?Y?	In transit to Canada	Yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil
3	Glenfiddiel, Dufftown, Scot.	Scot	Dufftown	Yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Employer Mr Pulitzer, 7 E.75th St New York.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil
4	J.Wickings, Brother Capel, Surrey.	Eng France	London	Yes	do	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	do	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	drk	blue	nil
5	218 Rue du Faubourg st Honore		Paris	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	United Artists Hollywood Care Swedish Consul Genl.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brn	grey	nil
6	Saltsjo, Dumas, Sweden.	Sweden	Stockholm	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Grd Central Terminal N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	nil
7	Budapest 5. Vilmos Esakaruf 34	Hung ary	Budapest	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr G Maroti Granbrook, Mich.	yes	3 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	nil
8	Mr Conrad Eger Holmenkallen, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr C Platou, 7023 4th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	nil
9	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	nil
10	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr C Platou 7023 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	nil
11	86 Bois du boulogne Paris.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Berkeley Hotel New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	drk	blk	blk	nil
12	do	N.Y.	do	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
13	do	N.Y.	do	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil
14	Madrid, rue de Sta Cruz de Marcenado 18.	Spain	Madrid	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Biltmore New York Employer Mrs Lynch	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil
15	Ritz Hotel Paris Wife	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Savoy Plaza Hotel New York	No	Always	YES no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil
16	Larra 6 Madrid Spain	Spain	Madrid	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil
17	Hofzeile 17 Vienna.	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Brighton Hotel Washington D.C.	yes	9 mths in tran- sit 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil
18	Commodore Hotel Paris	Cuba	Havana	Yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	In Transit to Cuba	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil
19	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
20	do	do	do	yes	Father	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil
21	19 rue Marquis Marseilles	France	Marseilles	yes	self	yes	no	?	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil
22	Ridgeway Downs Rd, Coulsdon	Eng	Coulsdon	no	see col 23	yes	no	-	-	Employer Mr Lion Berkeley Hotel New York	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	nil
23	120 Baker St London.	Japan	Tokio	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Berkeley Hotel New York	yes	5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sallow	blk	brn	nil
24	Carlton Hotel London	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Ritz Tower New York	yes	6 wks 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
25	Meurice Hotel Paris	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	do	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
26	20 rue Hamerlin, Paris	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Shelton Hotel New York	yes	under 60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	med	brn	brn	nil
27	Villa Theodora Bidast France	France	Bidast	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	blk	nil
28	Employer The Marquesa de Mokkes, Blatosa	do	Madrid	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blk	nil
29	Plaza Athenee Hotel Prais	France	Paris	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil
30																											

See File 99115/589

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo. R. Westcott
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1921.

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] service, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of **such aliens**.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912.

at Halifax

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SAUBER	George.	54		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Polish.	Poland.	Brody.	243225.	Washington. D.C.	Mar 26th.1927.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
2		SAUBER	Freda A.	22		F	S	Librarian	Yes	do.	Yes	Mar 9th. 1905.	Greensburg. Pa.	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN				
3		SORINE	Savely	44		M	S	Artist.	Yes	French. Russian. German.	Yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Pololsk.	228100.	do.	Jan22nd. 1927.	do.	New York.
4		JEHANNE	Rosa Marie.	27		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Dinard.	285004.	do.	Jul 16th.1927.	do.	do.
5		LIPSCOMBE	Edwin.	45		M	M	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Billinghurst.	276071.	do.	Jun 15th.1927.	do.	
6		MARTIAL	Suzanne.	36		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	La Havre	284291.	do.	Feb 7th.1927.	do.	New York.
7		RUCKER	Elizabeth.	47		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Harmhein.	256401.	do.	Apl 26th.1927.	do.	do.
8		WYNNE-JONES	Frederick.	59		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	New Zealand.	Christchurch.	201088.	do.	Aug 31st.1927.	do.	do.
9		Finnegan	Bateson	50		M	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	256772	dco	Apr 27 1927	LO	DO
10		Murray	Andrew	45		M	M	Courier	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Cresshill	255843	do	A PR 25.27	Scotland	Dufftown
11		Biamon	Luis L.	44		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Venezuela	Pas	256405	do	Apr 26 1927	Porto Rico	San Juan
12		Biamon	Enriqueta	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tudependencia	267	Paris	Sep 7 1927	do	do
13		Castro de Parra	Nieves	71		F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	de	266	do	Sep 7 1927	do	dp
14		Parra Castro	Carmeciole	28		M	D	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Capacho	321	do	Sep 9 1927	U.S.A.	New York
15	U.S.C.	Biamon	Ana Luisa	10		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	do	San Juan	Porto Rico	U.S. CITIZEN		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN
16		Biamon	Luis Enrique	8		M	S	do		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN			UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN
17		Biamon	Jose Rafael	2		M	S	Child		UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN			UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN
18		Griffith	Ada I.	68		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	190978	Washington	July 19,27	U.S.A.	New York
19		Trevor	Clyfford	47		M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Britain	do	England	London	253365	Washington	Apr 4 1927	do	do
20		Fatio	Maurice	30		M	S	Architect	yes	English French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	298370	do	Aug 20,27	do	dp
21		Harakas	Catherine	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pacokastion	717	Athens	Sep 21.27	Greece	Athens
22		Permanyer	Francisco	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Darua	1550	Barcelona	Sep 27.27	Spain	Sabadell
23		Giusti	Juan A.	28		M	S	do	yes	English French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	272375	Washington	June 3,27	PortoRico	San Juan
24		Palmisani	Anna	37		F	S	Buyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Bari	301372	do	Sep 1.27	U.S.A.	New York
25		Lawrence	Margaret K.	45		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	GE Britain	English	England	Gloucester	240529	do	Mar 18.27	U.S.A.	NewbYork
26		Welch	George E.	36		M	S	Valet	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Plumstead	295853	do	Aug 11.27	U.S.A.	do
27		Leveque	Camille	44		F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lunery	249825	do	Apr 11.27	do	do
28		Graham	Jane B.	44		F	S	do	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Menstrie	27997	do	June 29.27	do	do
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th 1927 *or*, *19* 27.

35

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroading	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or nation or people or language or geographical classification, as required by Rule 27, sec. 1	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ambassador Hotel New York	Cal.	Los Angeles.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923-1927	Los Angeles		Home 1306, West 45th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Grey	Brown.	Moles right Cheek.
2	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. 116 Blvd Pereire, Paris.									do.										UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
3	Mme. Gehanne, Dinard. France.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	New York.		Mr. S. Sorine, 1100, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
4	Mr. J. Harwood, 22, Down St, London. W.	do.	do.	Yes	see col 23. Col. H.G.	Yes	Yes 2yrs	do.		c/o. Mrs. Burnside, 55, East 72nd St, New York. N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Mrs.C.W.Clark, 640, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.	do.	do.	Yes	Stebbins. C.W.Clark 640, Park Ave, New York.	Yes	Yes 16yrs	do.		Mr.E.J.Lipscombe, 31, West 58th St, New York. N. Y. Employer Mr Clark.	No	do.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar right cheek.
6	Mr. Michael Rucker, unter den Birken, 16. Harmheim. W.	do.	do.	Yes	New York.	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	do.		640, Park Ave, New York. N.Y. c/o. Mrs. L. Schamberg, 22, East 47th St, New York. N.Y.	Yes No	Indefinite Do	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
7	Kusho st 6/7. Berlin. Germany.	do.	do.	Yes	see col 23. Self.	Yes	Yes 23yrs	do.		1540, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	1 year.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brown	Brown	Nil.
8	Hotel Chatham PARIS	DO	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	do		147 E 50th St New York City Employer Mr Pulitzer,	No	Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-6	-	fair	grey grey	nil
9	Frau Anna Feuz, St Beatenburg, Switzerland.	Porto Rico	Duffytown San Juan	Yes	see col 23	yes	yes 1926	do Porto Rico		7 E.75th St New York City	Yes	9 mth	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blk	nil
10	117 Blvd Jourdon Paris	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	yes 1927	Rico		12 Colouer St San Juan P.R.	Yes No	Perm always	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blk blk	nil
11	do	do	do	yes	Husband	Yes	yes 1927	do		do	Yes No	Perm do	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	grey blk	nil
12	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	do		do	Yes no	do	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark blk	nil
13	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		do	Yes no	do	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	bkl bkk	nil
14	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		do	Yes no	do	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	bkl bkk	nil
15	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									do										UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
16	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									do										UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
17	UNTTED STATES CITIZEN									do										UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
18	Hotel Biltmore New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		Home 118 W. 57th St New York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blk brn	nil
19	Brother J.Trevor 23 Coleman St, London E.C.	N.Y.	do	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		15 E.55th St New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn blue	nil
20	Hotel de Deuxmondes, Paris.	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	N.Y.		3 East 44th St New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn green	nil
21	Mother Mrs Moraitou Paleokastra Samos	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	Yes	no -	-		Husband Mr Harakas 10 McMasters Way, Pittsburgh	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn brn	nil
22	11 Monserrat, Sabadell	Spain	Sabadell	yes	self	yes	no -	-		McAlpin Hotel New York	yes	8 dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	nil
23	Hotel Lutetia Paris	Porto Rico	San Juan	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		Allen St 27, San Juan P.R.	Yes no	Perm always	No yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	nil
24	Continental Hotel, Paris	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		15 E 53rd New York City Employer Mrs Lynch	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn brn	nil
25	Hotel Ritz Paris.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col 23	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York Employer Mr Mortzanoff	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	nil
26	do	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		955 77th St New York Employer Mrs Hammill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn bmn	nil
27	Plaza Hotel Paris	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		953 5th Ave New York Employer Mrs Guggenheim	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt	brn blue	nil
28	Hotel Meurice Paris	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		998 5th Ave New York	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn brn	nil
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Whitcair master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(Name of steamship Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Whitcair.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of **such aliens**.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911.

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4857

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contineatal United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 5TH OCTOBER , 19 27.

14-480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		STUPPEL	Rudolph.	23		M	S	Physician.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Sth Wales.	Pontycymier.	6.	Cardiff	Sep 24th.1927.	Wales.	Porthcawl.
2		SUMMERBELL	Beryl.	20		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Jamaica	Breezy Hill	No	Visa	Transit Cuba	Cuba.	Havana.
3		TAYLOR	David Thompson.	57		M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	256.	Manchester.	Nov 4th.1926.	England.	Wilmslow.
4		THOMAS	Daniel.	46		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	Wales.	Swansea.	20275.	London	Sep 29th.1927.	do.	London.
5		WATSON	Robert.	59		M	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Lanark.	351	Glasgow	Oct 3 1927	Scotland.	Lanark.
6		~~WILSON~~	~~William.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shipowner~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	do.	Glasgow.	291.				
7		DONALDSON	William Kenneth.	27		M	S	Commercial	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Australia.	Gouanmito.	20349/350	London	Oct 11.27	Australia	Melbourne.
8		BARKER	Mary Eleanor.	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	New Zealand.	Dunedin	20286/542	do	Sep 30 1927	N Zealand.	Christchurch.
9		CUNNINGHA.	James Felix.	51		M.	M	Broker.	Yes	English. French. Spanish.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	20359.	London	Sep 30th.1927.	England.	Sutton.
10		LEBRET	R. Charles.	53		M	S	Consul.	Yes	English. Spanish. German. French.	Yes	Uruguay.	Spanish	Uruguay.	St Monte Divedeyo	No	Visa Diplo	Diplomatic	U.S.A.	Chicago.
11		LION	Leon Marks.	49		M	S	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	20441.	London	Sep 1st.1927.	England.	London.
12		MEYNER	Francis Estcourt.	41		M	M	Merhant.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Camberwell.	5	Valparaiso	July 20.27	Chile.	Valparaiso.
13		MEYNER	Laura Delia.	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Chile.	Lota.	6	do	July 20.27	do.	do.
14		MATTHEWS	Sara.	19		F	S	Nil.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Chile.	Spanish.	do.	Concepcion.	20300	London	Sept.30.27	do.	Concepcion.
15		MURREY	Bertha Francis.	41		F	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit dis	English.	Engl Ad.	Guildford.	20445.	London	Sep 1st.1927.	England.	Coulsdon.
16		McMILLAN	Harry Thomas.	67		M	S	Banker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish-Scotch	Canada.	Whitby	176	Visa	Canadian	Canada.	Toronto.
17		STARCK	George Henry.	45		M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	452.	Cape Town.	Sep 9th.1927.	Sth Africa.	Cape Town.
18		STARCK	Annie.	3[illegible]		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Cumberland.	452.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		WALDRON	John.	29		M	M	Broker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bideford.	4775	London	Mar 15.27	England.	London.
20		WALDRON	Mavis Morey.	21		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney	20622	do	Oct 3.27	do.	do.
21		MAYES	May.	30		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	Belfast.	20731	do	Oct 4.27	do.	do.
22		Zeffertt	Ernest	45		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	20455	do	Sep.30.27	do	do
23		Cory- Davies	Edith	49		F	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	B.W.I.	Trinidad	20174	London	Sep 28.27	B.W.I.	Trinidad
24		Shelley	Lewis W.	40		M	M	Physician	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Chislehurst	20561	do	Oct 3,27	England	London
25		Baker	William J.	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	London	18952	do	Sep.15.27.	do	do
26		Rogers	Frederick M.	52		M	M	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Keetcham	20545	London	Oct 3 1927	do	do
27		Mullane	Helen	37		F	S	Maid	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	263588	Washington	May 16,27	U.S.A.	New York
28		Ballantyne	Ruby	41		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	English	Australia	Yarra	1586	Melbourne	July 6,27	Australia	Melbourne
29		Johnson	Peter	36		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	do	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forshada	253288	Washington	Apr 18.27	U.S.A.	Hartford.
30		Bird	George	32		M	M	Actor	yes	do	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	20353	London	Sep 30,27	England	London.

Line 6 Wilson William not onboard.
Line 15 Murrey Bertha Franpes Implicated sheet 25 Line 22

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

A. F. Hayward
, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th 1927, *19* 27.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (emigrate) or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mr. L. Stuppel, 22, Picton Ave,																							
1	Porthcawl, S Wales.	Fiji.	Suva	Yes	Crown Agents.	Yes	NO	-	-	In Transit to Fiji.	YES In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	Mr. J. Barris, 1140, Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.	Cuba.	Havana.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	3 mths	N York	In Transit to Cuba.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil
3	Mrs.G.S.Taylor,"Tynedale", Macclesfield Rd, Wilmslow.	England.	Wilmslow.	No	Messrs H.O. Rochinnaltd. Salford. England.	Yes	Yes	1928	do.	c/o. Messrs. The John Hipman & Co, 29, Broadway, New York.	Yes	3-4weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
4	Mrs.D.Thomas, Tudor Court Hotel, Cromwell Road, London. S.W.	do.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Hotel Plaza, New York.N.Y.	Yes	Less 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
5	Mrs.M.Watson, "Vendome", Carlisle Road, Hamilton.	Scotland	Hamilton.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		245, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.
6	~~Mrs.M.Wilson, Balantrae, Reservoir Rd, Preston.~~	England	Preston	No	Lancashire Ship Ca, 5, Water St, Liverpool.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Barber Steamship Lines, 17, Battery Place, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Grey	Nil.
7	Howard Hotel London Hon. F.J.Rolleston, Parliamentry	Australia	Melbourne.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In Transit to Australia.	YES In Transit	100 no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
8	Buildings, Wellington.	N.Z.	Christchurch.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In Transit to Auckland.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
9	Mrs.L.E.Cunningham, 3, Eaton Road, Sutton, Surrey.	England	Sutton.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1927.	N York.	Plaza Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Clear	Grey	Grey	Scars left leg.
10	Mr. Waldorf Hotel, London.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927.	CHICAGO	Consulate Representative of Uruguay, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	Blond	Brown	Nil.
11	Mr. H. M. Lion, 67, Baker Street, London. W.	England	London.	No	Mr.A.H.Woods, Eltinge Theatre, N York	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Berkeley Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	Sometime	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil.
12	Mr.J.Bewsher,"Lychwood" King Edward Rd, New Barnet.	Chile.	Valparaiso.	Yes	Messrs.R. Grace & Co, Valparaiso.	Yes	Yes	1923.	N York.	In Transit to Valparaiso.	YES In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil.
13	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	Mole on face.
14	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Golden	Brown	do.
15	Mr.S.A.F.Murray, Ridgeway, Downe Road, Cowlden.	England	London	No	Mr.L.M.Lion	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Berkeley Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil.
16	Mr. F. W. Cowan, Oshkana, Ontario, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927.	NEW YORK	In Transit to Canada.	YES In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
17	Mr.E.Cram, Bonascord Duke Rd, Koudekosch, Cape Town.	South Africa	Cape Town.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Standard Bank, Wall Street, New York. N. Y.	Under Yes 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Grey	Scar left hand.
18	do. Mr. J. Waldron, Geelong, Victoria, Australia.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil.
19		England	London.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Hotel Biltmore New York	under Yes 2 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
20	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	yes	1926	do	do	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	Nil.
21	do.	do.	do.	No	see col 26 Mr.Waldron.	no	no	-	-	)	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
22	Mrs Zeffertt Homewood,Sheldon Ave,Ldn.	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	C/o Separ, 324 W.103rd St New York	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk	brn	nil
23	1 Ennersdale Rd, London S.E.	B.W.I.	Trinidad	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	In transit to Trinidad	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	nil
24	9 Lowndes St London.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Calumet Club,New York.	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil
25	Redlands,Draycott Ave, Kenton Harrow.	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel New York	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil
26	8 Avonmore Mansions, Kensington London.	do	do	yes	self see col 23	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	100 Broadway New York. Employer Mr Martin	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brn	brn	nil
27	Ritz Hotel Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes		yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	820 Park Ave New York City	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	nil
28	25 Haymarket London.	Aust.	Melbourne	yes	self see col 23	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Australia Employer Mr Heublein	yes	1 mth no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil
29	The Spring,Kenilworth, Eng.	Conn	Hartford.	yes		yes	yes	1927	Conn	739 Prospect Av,Hartford Conn	all	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil
30	5 Grove End Rd,St Johns Wood, London	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Hotel Algonquin New York	yes	5mth	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Nadelie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Wolf
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of **such aliens**.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911.

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		BREMNER	George.	42		M	M	Officer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Kirk.	55000.	London.	Sep 10th.1927.	England.	London.
2		CASTELLA	Andres.	65		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.	No	Visa	Cuban	Cuba.	Havana.
3		CABALLOL	Maria Luisa.	55		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	visa	Cuban	do.	do.
4		CASTELLA	Andres.	37		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Visa	Cuban	do.	do.
5		GOVIN	Aida.	25		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Visa	Cuban	do.	do.
6		CASTELLA	Andres.	6		M	S	Nil.	No	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Visa	Cuban	do.	do.
7		CASTELLA	Louis.	3		M	S	Nil.	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Visa	Cuban	do.	do.
8		DAVIES	Edith Stedman.	40		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Trinidad.	Port of Spain.	20179	London	Sep 22nd.1927.	Trinidad.	Port of Spain.
9		DOUGLAS	Robert Langton.	63		M	M	Author.	Yes	English. French. Italian.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	Davenham.	20179	London	Sep 27.27	England.	London.
10		FAWCUS	Russell Evans.	43		M	M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Newcastle.	19705.	do.	Sep 22nd.1927.	do.	Headley.
11		GRIGG	Gonda Elizabeth.	28		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	New Zealand.	Timam.	20287/543	do	Sep 30.27	New Zealand.	Christchurch.
12		HAMOIR	Yves.	35		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	French. English. Spanish.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Brussels.	90	Brussels.	Se, 17th.1927.	Belgium.	Brussels.
13		HIGGINS	Edward John.	42		M	M	Officer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Highbridge.				England.	London.
14		IWOKA	Tadao.	48		M	M	Chief of Hospital.	Yes	German.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	891.	Tokyo.	May 12th.1927.	Japan.	Osaka.
15		LAWRENCE	Walter.	55		M	Wd	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Waltham Abbey.	16280	London	Aug 15.27	England.	Sawbridgeworth.
16		LECHEIN	Gustave Louis.	49		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Tournai.	95	Brussels	Sep 23.27	Belgium.	Brussels.
17		LECHEIN	Jeanne.	41		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Louvain.	96	do	Sep 23.27	do.	do.
18		LEON	Elias D.	58		M	M	Lawyer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Merida.	No	visa	Mexican	Mexico.	Merida.
19		LEON	Emma.	47		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	visa	Mexican	do.	do.
20		LOWE	Titus.	66		M	S	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Motherwell.	330	Glasgow	Oct 3.27	Scotland.	Motherwell.
21		McGRATH	Terence Tom.	36		M	M	Veterinery Surgeon.	Yes	English. Spanish. French.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Tamworth.	19604	London.	Sep 20th.1927.	England.	Croydon.
22		McGRATH	Kate Margaret.	37		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Winchester.	19604	do	Sep.20.27	do.	do.
23		NAYLOR	Zene Dorothy.	20		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Teddington.				do.	London.
24		ORBERG	Kristian.	42		M	M	Manager.	Yes	Danish. English. Portuguese.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Knebel.	8	San Paulo, Brazil	July 8.27	Brazil.	Las Paulo.
25		PISART	Jean Joseph F.	50		M	M	Official.	Yes	French.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Leige.	70.	Brussels.	Aug 25rd.1927.	Belgium.	Woluwe St.Pierre.
26		PISART	Georgette Made. H.	36		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Flemish.	do.	Antwerp	71.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27		PRINGLE	Arthur.	61		M	M	Minister.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	20168	London	Sep 28.27	England.	Purley.
28		RICKARD	Charles Ernest.	47		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	20661	London	Oct 3.27	do.	London.
29		SIMONIS	Arthur.	75		M	M	Director.	Yes	English. French. Spanish. German.	Yes	do.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Altona.	18595.	London	Sep 9th.1927.	do.	do.
30		SMITHERS	Hubert.	42		M	S	Broker.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Knockholt.	20014.	do	Sep 26th.1927.	do.	Knockholt.

Line 1 Bremner George Not onboard.
Line 8 Davies Edith Stedman duplicated sheet 23 line 23.
Line13 Higgins Edward John not onboard.
Line23 Naylor Zene Dorothy not onboard.

W. F. Hayward
Asst. PURSER

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th 1927, *19* 27. 39

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mrs. Brenner, 101, Queen Victoria St, London. E. C. 3.~~	England	London.	No	~~The Salvation Army, 101, Queen Victoria Street,~~ London. E.C.	Yes	No			~~The Salvation Army, 120, West 14th St, New York. N.Y.~~	Yes	~~60 days~~ Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	~~Dark~~ Brown	Brown	Nil.
2	Mr.J.Barris, 1140, 5th Ave, New York. N.. Y.	Cuba	Havana.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3 mths	N York.	In Transit to Cuba.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good		Dark.	Nil.
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Grey	Dark	Nil.
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Good	Dark	Dark	Nil.
5	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Blond	Light	Nil.
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Father.	No	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Good	Dark	Dark	Nil.
7	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Good	Blond	Dark	Nil.
8	~~Mr.V.Cresswell, 1, Emmesdale Rd, Frinchley Green, London. S.E. 15~~	~~Trinidad~~	~~Port of Spain.~~	~~No~~	~~Husband.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~do.~~	~~Mr.A.C.Davies, 1, Broadway, New York. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~ Less	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Med~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil.~~
9	Mr.W.S.Douglas, Air Ministry, London.	England	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919. 1921. 1923. 1926.	do.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left Cheek.
10	Mrs. K. Fawcus, Tumber House, Headley, Surrey.	do.	Headley.	No	do.	Yes	Yes		do.	3, South William Street, New York. N. Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brown	Dark Brown	Hazel.	Nil.
11	Hon. F.J. Rolleston, Parliamentry Building, Wellington.	New Zealand	Christchurch.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	6 mths	N.Y.	In Transit to Auckland.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Green	Nil.
12	Mr.P.Hamior, 54, rue du Pepin, Brussels, Belgium.	Belgium	Brussels.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.	Yes	45 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
13	~~Mrs.Higgins, Clovelly, Kenya~~ Lane, Palmers Green, London.	England	London	No	~~Salvation~~ Army, London. E.C.	Yes	Yes			In Transit to Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
14	Mrs.M.Iwoka, Red Cross Hospital, of Osaka. Japan.	Japan	Osaka.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In Transit to Japan.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Black	Black	Nil.
15	Miss E.M.Lawrence, Hyde Hale, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.	England	London.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Midland Bank, New York. N.Y.	Yes	Less 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark Grey		Hazel.	Nil.
16	Mr.Adam Victor, 3, Avenue de la Forte de Hal, Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1 mth	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
17	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil.
18	M. L. Mathews, 34, South Side, Clapham Common, London S. W.	Mexico	Merida.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	2	1927	In Transit to Mexico.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	Nil.
19	do.	do.	do.	No	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Black	Brown	Nil.
20	Miss I. Lowe, Albion Place, Bellshire, Lanarkshire.	Scotland	Motherwelll.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 wks	1912 N.Y.	585, Fifth Ave, New York. N. Y.	Yes	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.
21	Mrs. N. McGrath, 206, London Road, Liverpool.	Suva.	Fiji.	Yes	Crown Agents for the Colonies.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o. His Excellency, The Governor, Suva, Fiji.	Yes In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arms.
22	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil.
23	~~Mrs. E. Naylen, 6, Warwick Sq. London. S.W.~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1926.~~	~~N York.~~	~~Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~ Under	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Med~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
24	Dr. J. Orberg, Lunderskor, Denmark.	Brazil	Las Paulo.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	Ford Motor Company, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	Nil.
25	Mr. G. Kayn, 4, Avenue Marie Henriette, Antwerp. Belgium.	Belgium	Woluwe St.Pierre	No	do.	Yes	Yes	Visits	do.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	Less 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Grey	Brown	Nil.
26	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	Visits	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
27	Mrs.Pringle, Maulden, Russell Hill, Purley, England.	England	Purley.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		70, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.	Yes	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	White	Blue	Nil.
28	Mr. T. W. Rickard, 5, Baldwyn Gardens, Acton. London.		do.	London.	No.	Marconi Wireless Co.	Yes	Yes	1899. 1901 1912 1919.	N York.	International Radiotelegraph Conference, Washington. D. C.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.
29	Mrs.M.H.Simonis, 80, Harley House, Regents Park. London.	do.	do.	No	British Anti Fouling Co., 66, Fenchurch St, E.C. 3.	Yes	Yes	1909. 1921. 1907. 1923.	do.	Federal Composition & Paint Co, 33, Rector St, New York. N. Y. Messrs. Hallgarten & Co,	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
30	Lady E. Smithers, Homefield, Knockholt, Kent.	do.	Knockholt.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	44, Pine St, New York. N. Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Metcalf master, of the . . Majestic . from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Metcalf.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Drummond, Surgeon of the ... Mof. sic, ... acting Interpreter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

W W Drummond

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1921.

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-9480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BILLERBECK	Herbert S.	42		M M	Actor	Yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN			May. 24th. 1885.	Philadelphia. Pa.					
2		BILLERBECK	Adeline May.	31		F M	Actress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	234522	Washington	Feb 25,27	U.S.A.	New York
3		OBOLENSKY	Serge.	37		M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Tjarshoe.	224111	Washington. D. C.	Dec 20th.1926	do.	Rhinebech.N.Y.
4		OBOLENSKY	Alice.	26		F M	nil	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					New York.N.Y.					UNITED STATES
5		OTIS	Muriel Richmond.	26		F M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Keighley.	296025.	do.	Aug 11th.1927.	do.	New York.N.Y.
6		OTIS	Edward V.	26		M M	Journalist	Yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Feb 2nd. 1901.	Brookline.	Mass.			
7		WHITFIELD	Josephine.	50		F S	Nurse.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Huddersfield.	276910.	do.	Jun 20th.1927.	do.	Roslyn. L.I.
8		BURDON-MULLER	Rowland.	35		M S	Art.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Shirley.	275216.	do.	Jun 11th.1927.	do.	New York.
9		CASTELLI	John D.	45		M M	Chauffeur.	Yes	do	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Porto Maurizeo.	248357.	do.	Apl 7th.1927.	do.	Boston.
10		NORDKRANTZ	Nils Axel.	27		M S	Valet.		English. German. French. Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	232579.	do.	Feb 16th.1927.	do.	New York.
11		PIERRET	Debise.	35		F S	Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Dramont.	233246.	do.	Feb 18.27	do.	do.
12		RABUSE	Elsie.	38		F M	Governess	Yes	English.	Yes	Serbia.	Serbian.	Germany.	Sprettan.	250642.	do.	Apl 9th.1927.	do.	do.
13		THEYNET	Alfred.	42		M S	Chef.	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland.	Wembatel.	252207	do.	Apl 16th.1927.	do.	do.
14		FRENCH	Ann Catto.	62		F M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	248328.	do.	Apl 9th. 1927.	do.	Forest Hills
15		~~MARTIN~~	~~Hortense.~~	~~56~~		~~F S~~	~~Teacher.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English. French. Italian.~~	~~Yes~~	~~France.~~	~~French.~~	~~France.~~	~~Grimand.~~	~~292496.~~	do.	~~Jul 30th.1927.~~	do.	~~New York.~~
16		~~SYMONS~~	~~Ethel~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~Wellington.~~					
17		Robertson	Alexander	29		M S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	241014	Washington	Mar.19.27	U.S.A.	New York
18		Manning	Annie	43		F S	Maid	yes	do	yes	dd	English	England	Portsmouth	240927	do	Mar 19.27	do	do
19		Martin	Hortense	56		F S	Teacher	yes	do	yes	France	French	France	Grimand	292496	do	July 30.27	do	New York
20		[illegible]	Hanna	37		F S	Maid	yes	do	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeny	270720	do	May 31.27	do	do
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 15 Martin Hortense duplicate, Line 19.
Line 16 Symons Ethel duplicated sheet 20 line 8.

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

W. H. Haywood
1st. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th 1927, 19 27.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time (date) intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether admitted as a returning resident who has been absent for more than 1 year?	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
STATES 1	CITIZEN									110, W 48th St, New York.N.Y.																
																					UNITED STATES CITIZEN					
2	c/o. Mr. Horace Reeves, 42, Cranbourn St, London. W. C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	do.	No	Alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt Brn	Brn	Nil
3	Lady Ribblesdale, 18, Grosvenor Square, London. W.	N.Y.	Rhinebeck.N..	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Mr. V. Astor, Ferncliff, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
STATES	4 CITIZEN									do.											UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
5	Mr. V. Otis, 257, W 86th Street, New York, N. Y.	do.	New York	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N York	257, W 86th St, New York.N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	BlackBrown		Nil.
STATES	6 CITIZEN									do.											UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
7	Miss M.M.Whitfield, 6,Cresswell St,Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Roslyn. L.I.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Roslyn.	Mrs.H.C.Phipps, Roslyn, Employer Long Island.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BrownBrown		Nil.
8	Mrs. Burdon-Muller, 11, Gerald Road, London. S. W. 1.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N York.	28, East 47th St, New York.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
9	Mrs. Castelli, Vae Sont, Ambroggio, 7.Voltri.	Mass.	Boston.	No	see col 23	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Boston.	c/o.Mr.H.C.Wheeler, E, Lexington. Mass.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.
10	Mr.J.A.Nolcrantz, Fogelbro, Stockholm,Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	N York.	Mr.S.S. Keyser, 810, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
11	Mme. C. Pierlot, 5, Place Verdun, Bourlonne les Baines, France.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	8yrs	do.	c/o. Miss G. M. Slade, 9, East 84th St, New York. N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	Nil.
12	Mrs. C. Zeising, Sprot am, Germany.	do.	do.	Yes	Mrs.L.Schamberg,22, East 47th Street, New York.N.Y.	Yes	Yes	15yrs	do.	566, W 190th St, New York.N.Y. c/o.Col. G.T.Slade, 9, East	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Blond	Grey	Nil.
13	Mme.A. Theynet, Fahyo 133, Neuchatel, Switzerland.	do.	do.	Yes	SEE COL. 23.	Yes	Yes	17yrs	do.	84th Street, New York.N.Y.	No.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Nil.
14	Mrs. Milligan, 312, Park Road, London. N. 8.	do.	Forest Hills.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Forest Hills.	42 Greenwood Terrace Forest Hills New York	no	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Nil.
~~15~~	~~Mrs.C.M.Rogers, 140, Vernalyen Ave, New York. N.Y.~~	~~do.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~See col 23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~11yrs~~	~~N York.~~	~~c/o Mr. C. E. Mitchell, 934, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~
16																										
17	Skibo Castle,Dornoch,Scot.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See col 23	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Carnegie 2 E.91st St New York	No	Alway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil
18	do	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	do C/o Mr Mitchell 934,5th Ave,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil
19		N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	New York City	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil
20	Sister Miss Dowling Derrevrin,Abbeydorney,Kerry	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Libbey 300 Park Ave,New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1921.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, during the present voyage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

A. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927.

at

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1823

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 5TH OCTOBER , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TOMLINSON	Robert.N.	30		M S	Banking.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bishops Auckland					
2		WHEATCROFT	Lily.	39		F S	Maid.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Walthamstow.				do.	Villa Nova.Pa.
3		ALLENSTEIN	Mathilde.	40		F S	Maid.	Yes German. English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Bremerhaven.	26679	Cologne	Sep 16.27	Germany.	Zerbst.
4		OLSON	Maria K.	60		F S	Maid.	Yes English.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Varvik.	2697	London.	Aug 10th.1927.	U.S.A.	Convent.N.J.
5		SIMON	Ernst.	43		M M	Merchant	Yes German. English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	26676	Cologne	Sep 16.27	Germany.	Frankfurt.
6		SIMON	Lebeth.	39		F S	Nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	26677	do	Sep 16.27	do.	do.
7		SIMON	Walter.	5		M S	Nil.	Yes German	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	26678	do	Sep 16.27	do.	do.
8		SYMONS	Ethel.	30		F S	Maid.	Yes English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Wellington.	1656	London.	Sep 1st.1927.	England.	London.
9	3V4153	DESAINTPHALLE	HELENE	24		F M	WIFE	YES FRENCH ENGLISH.	YES	FRANCE	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	469	PARIS	2 Nov. 1926.	FRANCE.	PARIS
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 19 27.

14-480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily laboring or practicing his profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mr.A. Tomlinson, The Highlanders Hotel,				The National City Bank of																					
1	Minster-on-sea. Sheppey. 27, Goldsmith Road,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	New York.	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N York.	National City Bank of New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil.
2	Walthamstow.London. Mr.C.Allenstein, Freidrasdrt,	Pa.	Villa Nova.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	16yrs	Villa Nova.	Mrs. Harrison, Churchwood, Villa Nova. Pa.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Grey	Brown	Nil.
3	22, Zerbst, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mr.E.Simon,	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York.	Employer Mr Simon Ambassador Hotel New York	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Dark Brown	Nil.
4	Mr. G. Olson, Varvik, Sweden.	N.J.	Convent.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	30yrs	Convent.	Mr. G. M. Allen Convent, Employer New Jersey.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
5	Mrs. B. Simon, Humboldstr, 11, Frankfurt, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Metallge Sellschaft, Frankfurt.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Ambassador Hotel New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Blue.	Nil.
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blond	Blue	Nil.
8	Mrs.Foster,Wellington,Eversley Road, Surbiton Hill,Surrey.	N.Y.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. B. Moore, Chelsea, Sposset, Long Island. N. Y.	Uncertain.	Indefinite	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown	Grey	Nil.
9	FATHER. DONALD. HARPER. 32 AVE. L'OPERA PARIS. FRANCE PARIS			YES	SHEET 26/1 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK.	No.	2 MONTHS.	NO	No	No	NO	NO	NO.	NO	No.	GOOD.	No.	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Hartwell.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 1.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, [illegible] Chamone, Surgeon of the ... Mahatic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BOYACK	Isabella.	36		F S	Maid.	Yes	English. Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	1800.	London.	Sep 19th.1927.	England.	London.
2		DEAN	Charles.	32		M S	Butler.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	English.	England.	Bisley.	1796.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		LAWRENCE	James.	24		M S	Student.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Waltham Abbey	16282.	do	Aug 15.27	do.	do.
4		NICHOLS	John Beverley.	29		M S	Author.	Yes	English. French. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bristol.	19770.	London.	Sep 22. 27	do.	do.
5		BRUFORD	Wilfred John.	24		M S	Manservant.	Yes	English. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bagborough.	1792	do.	Jan 28th.1927.	do.	Farnborough.
6		MACDONALD	Marian.	30		F S	Secretary.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	20247	do	Sep.29.27	do.	Birchington.
7		FOWLER	Anthony Richmond.	22		M S	Manservant.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	English.	England.	Brandon.	20253.	London.	Sep29th.1927.	do.	Basingstoke.
8		ARNOLD	Edward J.F.	28		M S	do.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rotherham.	20186.	do.	Sep 28th.1927.	do.	Sheerness.
9		DUNN-YARKER	John Henry.	34		M S	Art Dealer	Yes	English Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bath.	20298.	do.	30th Sep. 1927.	do.	London.
10		PALMER	Charles Wilfred.	32		M M	Chemist.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Manchester.	48	Nottingham.	Sep 12th.1927.	do.	Derby.
11		RAYMOND	Grace Melinda.	26		F S	Nil.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bromley.	25610	London	Oct 3,27	do.	Greenwich.
12		WARREN	Leonard Victor.	26		M S	Butler.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wickham.	1837.	Paris.	Dec 3rd.1926.	France.	Paris.
13		Gill	Paul	57		M M	Actor	yes	do yes	do	Itlaian	do	London	20477	London	Oct 1.27	England	London
14		Tudor	Hanoon	59		M W	Engineer	yes	do yes	do	English	do	Brecon	109	Liverpool	Sep 29,27	do	Liverpool
15		Palmer	Charles W.	42		M M	Chemist	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Manchester	48	Nottingham	Sep 12,27	do	Derby
16		Negri	Ysolina	25		F S	Nil	yes	Spanish yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	768	Lima	May 3,27	Peru	Lima
17		Baumann	Kenie	33		F M	Wife	yes	French yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	778	Lima	May 4,27	Peru	Lima
18		Thring	Francis W.	45		M M	Director	yes	English yes	Australia	English	Australia	Wentworth	1584	Melbourne	July 18.27	Australia	Melbourne
19		Thring	Olive	38		F M	Wife	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Abbotsford	1584	do	July 18.27	do	do
20		Fraser	Florence E.	39		F S	Clerk	yes	do yes	New Zealand	do	New Zealand	Auckland	128	Auckland	Feb 3.27	New Zealand	Auckland
21		O'Coyly	Emily A.	67		F S	Nil	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Akaroa	121	do	Jan 13.27	do	do
22		Mortimore	Ethel	44		F S	Nurse	yes	do yes	Gt Britain	do	England	Torquay	62	London	July 15,27	U.S.A.	New York
23		Jones	Susan	52		F S	Maid	yes	do yes	do	do	do	London	594	do	Sep 29.27	do	do
24		Disney	Elsie	26		F M	Nil	yes	do yes	do	English	England	Leicester	4692	Southampton	Sep 30.27	Canada	Toronto
25		Walsh	Maurice	30		M S	Valet	Yes	do Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	23609	London	Oct 18.27	U.S.A.	New York
26		O'Donnell	Rose	26		F S	Maid	Yes	do yes	do	do	do	Longford	265255	Washington	May 20.27	U.S.A.	do
27		Gormley	Catharine	41		F S	do	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Tyrone	242372	do	Mar 25.27	do	do
28		Lewis	Florence	31		F S	do	yes	do yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	1815	London	Oct 1,27	England	London
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

Line 8 Arnold Edward J.F. not onboard.
Line 12 Warren Leonard Victor not onboard.
Line 15 Palmer Charles W. Duplicated line 10.

C. H. Hayward Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th 1927, *19* 27. 45

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes—																		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, his whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. W. Boyack, 413, Oxford Street, London. W.	England.	London.	No	Princess Obolensky, Hanover Lodge London.N.W.	Yes	Yes 1923-1925.	N York.		Rhinebeck, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Mr. D. Dean, Bisley, Stroud, Glos. England.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1925	do.		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil.
3	Miss G. Lawrence, Ryde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.	do.	do.	No	Self.	Yes	No - - - - - - -			Midland Bank Ltd. New York. N.Y	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.
4	Mr.J. Nichols, 76, Cambridge Terrace, London. W. 2.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1919. 1925.	do.		Mrs.E.B.Ryerson, 25, Washington Square, New York. N.Y.	Yes	3-6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Mrs.H.J.Bruford.The Haven, Rectory Rd, Farnborough.	do.	Farnborough.	Yes	col 23.	Yes	Yes 4 mth	N York.		Mr. H. Pelziter, 7, East 75th Street, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Dr.D.G.G.Macdonald, St Mildreds Ave, Birchington.	do.	Birchington.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1926.	do.		Mrs. C. D. Munn, 112, Drexel Bldg. Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	Mr.W.W.Farther, Wylsford, Riman Rd, Worthin., Nr. Basingstoke.	do.	Basingstoke.	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - - - -			Mr. H. Pelziter, 7, East 75th Street, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
8	Mr.F.Arnold, Sheppey Court Lodge, Sheerness. Kent.	do.	Sheerness.	No	Mrs.C.Munn	Yes	No - - - - - - -			Mrs.C.A.Munn,	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.
9	Miss A. Dunn-Yarker, 71, Harrington Gdns, London. S.W.	do.	London.	No	Messrs.T. Agnew & Co 43,Old Bond St.London.	Yes	Yes 7mths	N York. Etc.,		125, E 57th St, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
10	Mrs.C.W.Palmer, 27, Derby Rd, Derby, England.	do.	Derby.	No	British Colonese Co, 3, Waterloo Place London. S.W.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		Canadian Celanese Co, Ltd., 15, E 26th St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark Brown		Blind left Eye.
11	Mrs. Eva Jones, 18, Circus, Greenwich. London.	do.	Greenwich.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924	do.		Mis J. Romer, 33, West 55th Street, New York. N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scars on left Calf.
12	~~Mr. E. Warren, Nicholas, St Pauls, Devon, England~~	~~France~~	~~Paris.~~	~~No~~	~~as col 23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1927~~	~~Florida~~		~~Mrs. C. A. Munn, Re-direct Lodge, St, Davids, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
13	Wife, 24 Osborne Terr, Clapham Rd, London	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	no - -			Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	yes	under 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil
14	Care White Star Line, 30 James St Liverpool	do	Liverpool	yes	White Star Line Lpl.	yes	yes 1924	N.Y.		Care White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil
15	~~27 Derby Road, London~~	~~do~~	~~Derby~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1926~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Prince George Hotel New York~~	~~yes~~	~~6 mth~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~dk blind left eye~~	
16	Hotel Trianon Palace, Paris	Peru	Lima	yes	self	yes	no - -			Waldorf Hotel New York	yes	12 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	blk scar on cheek	
17	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no - -			do	yes	12 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil
18	Hotel Victoria London	Aust	Melbourne	yes	self	yes	yes 1924	N.Y.		In Transit to Australia	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil
19	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes 1924	N.Y.		do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
20	Vanderbilt Hotel London.	N.Z.	Auckland	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		In Transit to New Zealand	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil
21	Temporary admission extended until 10/11/29 File No. 98944/218	N.Z.	Auckland	yes	self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil
22	Claridges Hotel London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	23	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		Employer Mrs Moore Chelsea, Syosset. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil
23	do	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		do	Yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil
24	Hazelmere Barrow on Soar, Leicester	Canada	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		In transit to Canada. Employer Mr Carstairs	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
25	1 Chesterfield St London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See col 23	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		1143 5th Ave New York Employer Mrs Richards	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil
26	Grosvenor Hotel London.	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		385 Park Ave, New York Employer Miss Whitfield	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil
27	Connaught Hotel London.	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		875 Park Ave, New York Friend Mrs Durfee	no	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	brn	blue	nil
28	3 Chesterfield St London.	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		2043 Washington Av, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	nil
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. N. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 -/-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 46

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 19 "&.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEYSER	Samuel S.	57		M	S	Jun. 26th. 1870. New York. N. Y.		1, East 51st St, New York.N.Y.
2	LANG	Thomas.	67		M	M	May. 15th. 1860. Malden. Mass.		202, Mountain Ave. Malden. Mass.
3	LANG	Isabel H.	58		F	M	Jun. 15th. 1869. Atkinson. N.H.		do.
4	LAVINO	Edward J.	74		M	M		Sep 4th 1895.District Court Philadelphia.Pa.	East Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill.Pa.
5	MITCHELL	Guy Hamilton.	57		M	S	Nov. 19th. 1869. Alton Ill		135, E 74th St, New York.N.Y.
6	MITCHELL	Charles E.	50		M	M	Oct. 6th. 1877 Chelsea. Mass.		934, 5th Ave, New York.
7	MITCHELL	Elizabeth R.	46		F	M	Aug. 9th. 1881. Chicago. Ills.		do.
8	MITCHELL	Rita.	13		F	S	May. 2nd. 1914. New York. N. Y.		do.
9	MITCHELL	Craig.	10		M	S	Mar. 7th. 1917. do.		do.
10	~~SCHMIDT~~	~~Paul.~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 11th. 1878. New York.N.Y.~~		~~139, W 87th St, New York.N.Y.~~
11	~~SCHMIDT~~	~~Ora.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 15th. 1879. Rosia. Ills.~~		~~do.~~
12	SCOTT	Temple.	62		M	M		Feb. 1918. Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	65, W 68th St, New York.N.Y.
13	SCOTT	Emma T.	66		F	M		By Marriage	do.
14	SHERMAN	Walter.	73		M	M	Oct. 16th. 1854. Florence. Oh.		2243 Scottwood Ave
15	SHERMAN	Catherine.	59		F	M	Jun. 5th. 1868. Cloverport. Ky.		Toledo. O.
16	SIZE	Richard.	37		M	M			do.
17	SLADE	George T.	56		M	S	July 22 1874 New York City	Feb 14th.1914. Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	336, East 67th St, New York.N.Y.
18	SLADE	Georgiana.	24		F	S	Aug 16 1904 St Paul Minn		9, East 84th St, New York.N.Y.
19	STACKPOLE	Peirpont L.	52		M	M	Feb. 16th. 1875. Brookline. Mass.		do.
20	STACKPOLE	Laura M.	45		F	M	Sep 4th. 1882. Pittsburgh. Pa.		257 Commonwealth Ave
21	~~STERLING~~	~~Pearl.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			Boston. Mass.
22	TAYLOR	Frank E. F.	44		M	M	Apl. 14th. 1883. Bennington. N.H.		do.
23	TERRY	John W.	67		M	M	Apl. 8th. 1860. Brazoria. Tex.		164, Madison Ave, Holyoke. Mass.
24	TERRY	Anna D.	64		M	M	Mar. 4th. 1863. Guiness Co, Tex.		2225 Ave J.
25	TERRY	Rebecca S.	38		F	S	Jul. 27th. 1889. Galveston. Tex.		Galveston. Tex.
26	VOLHARD	Walter.	25 xx		M	M	Aug 15 1902 Cincinnati		do.
27	VOLHARD	Viola.	25 xx		F	M	Aug 9 1902 do		2713 Eden Ave Cincinatti O.
28	WARBURG	Paul M.	59		M	M			do
29	WARBURG		57		F	M	May. 19th. 1870. New York. N. Y.	Mar. 21st. 1911. District Court of New York.N.Y.	17, East 80th St, New York.N.Y.
30	WARD	Cecile.	41		F	Wd	Dec. 10th. 1885. Baton Rouge. La.		do.
									Ambassador Hotel, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.

Line 10 Schmidt Paul not onboard
Line 11 Schmidt Ora not onboard.
Line 21 Sterling Pearl not onboard.

T. H. Tattersall
Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEIR	Howard Robert.	42		M	S	May. 29th. 1885. Warren. Ohio.		165, Tremont Street, Boston. Mass.
2	WHEELER	Virginia Glover.	27		F	M	June 12 1900. Bayonne. N.J.		23, Pelham Road, Lexington. Mass.
3	WHEELER	Gertrude.	5		F	S	Sep 14 1922 Boston Mass		do.
4	WHEELER	Harvey Carl.	66		M	M	May. 27th. 1861. Salladaysburg. Pa.		142, Berkeley Street, Boston. Mass.
5	WHEELER	Amelia Gertrude.	52		F	M	1875 Dublen, Io.		n do.
6	WHITFIELD	Henry Davis.	52		M	M	Oct. 7th. 1879. New York. N. Y.		563, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
7	WHITFIELD	Estelle.	65		F	S	Sep. 17th. 1862. do.		875, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.
8	ALLEN	George Marshall.	64		M	M	Aug. 15th. 1863. Whitehall. N.Y.		Convent. N. J.
9	ALLEN	Grace Fanshaw.	59		F	M	Apl. 17th. 1868. New York. N. Y.		do.
10	BLACKSTONE	Samuel.	41		M	M	[illegible]	1922. Supreme Court,	132. Liberty Street, New York.N.Y.
11	BLACKSTONE	Alexandria.	36		F	M	1901. New York. N. Y.		do.
12	BLAKE	John T.	48		M	M	1879 McClannesville Conn.		220, East 19th Street, New York. N. Y.
13	BURD-GRUBB	Violet.	50		M.	Wd		By Marriage	The Cottage, Burlington. N. J.
14	BURGESS	Charles F.	54		M	M	Jan. 5th. 1873. Oshkosh. Wis.		111, W Monroe St, Chicago. Ills.
15	BURGESS	Ida J.	54		F	M	Dec. 27th. 1873. St. Louis. Mo.		do.
16	BURGESS	Betty.	21		F	S	Sep. 3rd. 1906. Madison, Wis.		do.
17	BURGESS	Jackson.	19		M	S	Dec. 1st. 1908. do.		do.
18	CAMPBELL	Arthur Bradley.	40		M	S	Jun. 8th. 1887. Minneapolis. Minn.		149, Brdadwat, New York.N.Y.
19	DUBOUCHET	Lucie.	48		F	S		Jun 6th.1924.Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	934, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.
20	EASTON	Florence.	44		M	M		By Marriage	162, W 56th St, New York. N. Y.
21	HARVEY	Alexander.	35		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 1917	283, Centre St, Orange. N.J.
22	HEALY	Marie.	45		F	Wd	Jul. 25th. 1882. Jacksonsville. Ills.		Lake Shore Drive Hotel, Chicago. Ills.
23	HEUBLEIN	Gilbert.	77		M	M	1850 Hartford Ch.		739 Prospect Ave Stamford Conn
24	HOFFMAN	Arthur G.	55		M	Wd	Apl. 30th. 1872. East Orange. N. J.		93, Ridge Street, Orange N. J.
25	HOFFMAN	Josephine H.	19		F	S	Jan. 17th. 1908. Orange. N. J.		do.
26	HOFFMAN	Marie H.	15		F	S	Jun. 10th. 1912. do.		do.
27	HOUSTON	David Franklin.	28		M	S	Sep. 15th. 1899. Austin. Tex.		165, E 74th St, New York.N.Y.
~~28~~	~~HUNTER~~	~~Harry G.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan. 21st. 1890. Kirkwood Twp. Oh.~~		~~526, Emerson Ave, Plainfield. N.J.~~
29	KRAFT	Henry.	45		M	S	1882 New York. N. Y.		156, Longview Ave, White Plains. N.Y.
30	KUBIES	Alfred.	50		M	S		1912. District Court of New York.N.Y.	104, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.

Line 28 Hunter, Harry G. duplicated sheet 18 line 11.

W. F. Hayward Asst Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FALK	Herbert V.	60		M	M	Aug 20 1867 Greenpoint N.YX		Hotel Commodore, New York. N. Y.
2	FALK	Florence M.	56		F	M	July 12 1871 Mt Vernon N.Y.		do.
3	GAISMAN	Henry Jaques.	57		M	S	Dec. 5th. 1869. Memphis. Tenn.		656, 1st Ave, New York. N. Y.
4	HALL	Maurice A.	49		M	M		By Parents	Hotel Biltmore, New York. N. Y.
5	MACOMBER	H. Kirke.	26		M	S	1901 Pasadena. Cal.		do.
6	LINDSTROM	Anna.	49		F	M		By Fathers Naturalization.	1445, Winona Street, Chicago. Ills.
7	LUDEWIG	Frederick.	52		M	M	Oct. 13th. 1875. New York. N. Y.		110, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.
8	LUDEWIG	Marie M.	50		F	M	Jan. 9th. 1877. Stamford. Conn.		do.
9	LUDEWIG	Leslie G.	25		M	S	Jun. 25th. 1902. New York. N. Y.		do.
10	MacCORMACK	Daniel W.	47		M	M		1892. Suffolk County Court, Boston. Mass.	55, West 44th St, New York. N. Y.
11	MARSTON	Thomas Ewart.	22		M	S	Nov. 7th. 1904. Chicago. Ills.		600, Westminster Road, Lake Forest. Ills.
12	MOULTON	William Watkins.	23		M	S	Jun. 19th, 1904. Bridgewater. Mass.		6227, McPherson Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
13	PETERSEN	Peter M.	33		M	S	Nov. 12th. 1893. Racine. Wis.		600, Hayes Ave, Racine Wis
14	QUINN	William J.	48		M	S	Aug. 2nd. 1879. Utica. N. Y.		44, West 44th St, New York.N.Y.
15	RAMSEY	John R.	30		M	M	Nov. 24th. 1896. Jackson. Tenn.		1130, Main St, Racine. Wis.
16	RAMSEY	Helen H.	30		F	M	Oct. 4th. 1896. St. Joseph. Mo.		do.
17	RENTSCHLER	Helen D.	37		F	S	Jul. 3rd. 1890. Hamilton. Ohio.		933, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.
18	SMITH	Jack.	31		M	S	May. 30th. 1896. New York. N. Y.		1607, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
19	STEBBINS	Horace C.	52		M	S	Jul. 3rd. 1875. Boston. Mass.		31, West 58th St, New York. N. Y.
20	SULZBERGER	Beatrice J.	37		F	Wd	Feb. 4th. 1890. Chicago. Ills.		150, West 79th St, New York. N. Y.
21	SULZBERGER	Beatrice J.	16		F	S	Dec. 25th. 1910. New York. N. Y.		do.
22	SULZBERGER	Cyrus L.	14		M	S	Oct. 27th. 1912. do.		do.
23	~~TRAISER~~	~~Fannie J.~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jun. 22nd 1867. Cambridge. Mass.~~		~~869, Tappan St, Brookline. Mass.~~
24	TRUEX	Ida May.	57		F	M	Apl. 1868. Kansas. Mo.		Great Neck. N. Y.
25	WATTS	Alice V.	32		F	S	Jan. 30th. 1895. Prospect. Va.		93, Ridge St, Orange. N.J.
26	WEBSTER	George R.	53		M	S		Nov 2nd.1906.Second District of California.	56, Pine Street, New York. N. Y.
27	WHITTAKER	Benjamin.	57		M	M	Apr 21 1870 New York		122, Greenwich St, New York. N. Y.
28	Lee	Jeanette	59		F	M	Aug 7 1868 Phila Pa.		2209 DevLancer St Phila Pa
29	Connfelt	Oscar G.	51		M	M	Oct 9 1876 New York City		15 E 54th St New York City
30	Connfelt	Godfrey P.	23		M	S	Jan 4th 1904 do		do

Line 23 Traiser Fannie J. duplicated sheet 18 Line 8.

W. T. Harwood
Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Southampton Oct 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 11th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Toledo Museum of Art,
1	Stevens	Nina	51		F	M	Jan 29 1876 Port Huron Mich		Toledo O.
2	Wilmot	Henry W.	58		M	M		District Court New York 1903	38 Afterglow Way Montclair N.J.
3	Hyatt	Herbert O.	27		M	S	July 28 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.		42 Kensington Rd, Garden City N.Y.
4	Hyatt	Catherine	63		F	M	Oct 11 1864 do		do
5	Major	Helen	52		F	M	Nov 1st 1875 Jersey City N.J.		30 E 68th St New York .
6	Hostater	Robert B.	61		M	M	May 28 1866 Marysville Cal.		Care N Newman, 200 W 57th St New York.
7	Hostater	Robert E .	30		M	M	June 3 1897 San Francisco Cal.		do
8	Hostater	Yvonne	27		F	M		By Marriage	do
9	Daly	Louis	37		M	S	Dec 29 1889 Phila Pa.		507 S. Broad St Phila Pa.
10	Daly	Thaddeus M.	29		M	S	Dec 23 1897 do		do
11	Coleman	Nathaniel	35		M	M	Jan 1 1892 So. Boston Va.		Pershing Sq, Bldg, New York.
12	Primack	Sylvia	25		F	S		County Court Chicago Ill. 1916	923 So. Springfield Av, Chicago Ill.
13	Beygen	Lt John Jos	32		M	M	Aug 9th 1895 Pottsville Va.		Wyoming Ave, South Orange N.J.
14	Bergen	Marie E,	29		F	M	Sep 1 1898 Newark N.J.		do
15	Mertsanoff	Andre	38		M	M		District Court New York May 1927	956 5th Ave NewYork.
16	Mertsanoff	Faith	27		F	M	Sep 20 1901 Duluth Minn		do
17	Leslie	Lew	38		M	M	Apr 15 1889 Altina N.Y.		1756 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Tyrrell	Percy	55		M	M	Sep 7 1872 Detroit Mich		San Antonio Tex.
19	Tyrrell	Bertha F	46		F	M	Nov 10 1881 Chicago Ill		do
20	Tyrrell	Betsy	17		F	S	Sep 16 1910 do		do
21	Tyrrell	Ethel	23		F	S	Jan 4th 1904 do		do
22	Crafts	Thomas	67		M	M	June 4 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		50 E.58th St NewYork City
23	Crafts	Annie	61		F	M	Dec 28th 1865 New York City		do
24	Crafts	Bremner	29		F	S	Feb 1st 1898 do		do
25	Weekes	John	71		M	M	July 24 1856 Oyster Bay N.Y.		35 W.49th St New York City
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Oct 11 '27 N. Carlisle by ft 10:20 am Insp

12 Returning Inspection Trip 1 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Southampton Oct 5th, 1927 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 11th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Frank C.	43		M	M	June 7 1884 Virginia City Mont.		135 E.34th St New York City
2	Harkness	Isabel	47		F	M	Oct 21 1880 New York City		70 W.55th St New York City
3	Harkness	Mary A.	72		F	M	Oct 3 1855 do		do
4	Oelrichs	Marjorie	42		F	M	June 22 1885 Morristown N.J.		Hotel St Regis New York City
5	Oelrichs	Marjorie de L.	19		F	S	June 24 1908 New York City		do
6	Hernstadt	Rebecca	56		F	S	Sep 2 1871 Sherman Tex.		246 West End Av, New York
7	Hernstadt	Fay	44		F	S	Jan 23o 1883 do		do
8	Fisher	Tillie	66		F	S	Dec 25 1861 New York City		Hotel St Regis New York
9	~~Lavin c~~	~~Edward~~	~~75~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		District Court Phila Pa. Sep 1895	~~Chestnut Hill Phila Pa.~~
10	Burrows	Louisa	46		F	S	Oct 2 1881 Chicago Ill		Lake Forest Ill.
11	Walsh	Agnes G.	42		F	M		By Marriage	31 E 49th St New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 9 Lavino Edward duplicated sheet 3 Line 4.

W. A. Taylwood
Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg 5th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 11th October, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leach	George H.	50		M	M	Apr 14 1887 Malden Mass		50 South St, Brockton Mass.
2	Armstrong	J. Sinclair	71		M	M	Dec 26 1856 New York City		Hotel Ambassador New York.
3	Hirsch	Louise	65		F	M	Nov 21 1862 do		Hotel St Regis New York.
4	Guggenheim	Murry	69		M	M	1858 Phila Pa.		998 5th Ave New York City
5	Guggenheim	Leonie	62		F	M	~~1861~~	By marriage	do
6	Baker	Kelts C.	40		M	M	July 26 1887 Greenwood N.Y.		366 Madison Ave New York
7	Baker	Kelts C. Jr.	10		M	S	~~March 1917~~	By Parents	do
8	Baker	Gertrude K.	39		F	M	Nov 24 1887 Greenwood N.J.		do
9	Dimou	D. Anton	43		M	S		District Court New York 1902	147 W 25th St New York City
10	Dodd	Ruth	19		F	S	July 21 1908 Atlanta Ga.		766 W. Peachtree St Atlanta Ga
11	Fluekiger	Dora W.	56		F	S	May 13 1891 Beloit Wis.		48 W 70th St New York City
12	Hines	John J.	43		M	M	Jan 18 1884 Lynn Mass		49 Greystone Pk, Lynn Mass
13	Rosenstein	Alfred	46		M	M		District Court New York 1901	800 Riverside Dr, New York
14	Rosenstein	Fannie	45		F	M		By Marriage	do
15	Sloane	William	59		M	M	Nov 1 1868 New York City		Lockhaven, Norfolk Va.
16	Munn	Pauline	18		F	S	~~1909~~	By Parents.	Wilcrest Lodge, St David Pa.
17	Carter	Edwin M.	59		M	M	Feb 6 1868 NewYork		380 Riverside Dr, New York
18	Manierre	B. Franklin	27		M	M	July 30 1900 East Hampton New York		38 E. 85th St New York City
19	Manierre	Ethel B.	25		F	M	Dec 22 1904 New York City		do
20	Martin	Herbert	44		M	M	Apr 12 1883 do		820 Park Av New York City
21	Martin	Madelaine	32		F	M	Aug 6 1895 Chicago Ill		do
22	Martin	H. Spencer	8		M	S	July 26 1919 New York City		do
23	Martin	Stuart B.	5		M	S	Mar 28 1922 do		do
24	Booth	Margaret	46		F	S		1st June 1924 District Court New York	do
25	Richards	Edward	70		M	M	Jan 18 1857 NewYork City		383 Park Av New York City
26	Richards	Lizzie	65		F	M	Oct 1 1862 Phila Pa.		do
27	Frankel	Hannah	61		M	M	Sep 22 1866 Oskaloosa Iowa		Des Moines Iowa.
28	Frankel	May B.	44		F	M	Aug 23 1883 New York City		do
29	Camus	Fanny	50		F	W		Supreme Court New York 1926	48 W. 48th St New York city
30	~~Walker~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mar 83 1893 Indianapolis Ind.~~		~~Locust Valley NewYork.~~

Line 30 Walker Elizabeth Duplicated sheet 10 line 13

W. L. Hayward
Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMS	Maurice D.	51		M	M	Jul. 1st.1876 Boston. Mass.		56 W 45th St, New York. N. Y.
2	ADAMS	Margaret E.	19		F	S	Nov. 15th.1908 New York. N. Y.		do.
3	BARCLAY	Elin L.	61		F	Wd		Naturalized by Act of Congress.	5672. Washington Blvd, Chicago.Ills.
4	BOSTROM	Charles.	54		M	M		Cook County court Chicago Ill 1896	5254, Wayne Ave, Chicago. Ills.
5	BOSTROM	Emma.	54		F	M		By Marriage	do.
6	BOSTROM	Ruth.	24		F	S	Aug 13 1903 Chicago.Ills.		do.
7	BURGHARDT	Fritz A.	46		M	M		Jan 17th.1911.Circuit Court, Paterson.N.J.	40, Reid Ave, Passaic. N. J.
8	BURGHARDT	Marie J.	45		F	M		By Marriage	do.
9	BURGHARDT	Elfride M.	16		F	S	Oct. 11th. 1911. Passaic. N.J.		do.
10	CARLOCK	Robert.	64		M	M	Feb 5 1863 Coghill Tenn		600, Penn St, Fort Worth.Tex.
11	CARLOCK	Sallie.	63		F	M	Sep 1 1864 Athens Tenn		do.
12	CARLSON	Anna.	43		F	S		By Fathers Naturalization.	17 East 80th Street, New York.N.Y.
13	CARNEGIE	Louise W.	70		F	Wd	Mar. 7th. 1857. New York. N. Y.		2, East 91st Street, New York. N.Y.
14	CLEARY	Francis J.	47		M	S	Aug. 10th. 1880. Philadelphia. Pa.		U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia.Pa.
15	COWAN	William A.	52		M	M	Oct. 9th. 1874. Pittsfield. Mass.		724, Cortelyon Rd, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	COWAN	Alice T.	42		F	M	Jun. 17th. 1885. Concord. N.H.		do.
17	CRAMPTON	Katharine.	62		F	Wd	Dec. 2nd. 1864. Burtonsville. N.Y.		1402, Government Street, Mobile. Ala.
18	CROFTS	Edward.	35		M	S	Oct. 16th. 1891. North Adams, Mass.		343, Main Street, N. Adams. Mass.
19	DENNY	Anna.	61		F	Wd	Jan. 27th. 1865. New York. N. Y.		Hotel Seymour, New York. N. Y.
20	DOYLE	Mary.	54		F	S	~~Oct 8th 1922. Special Sessions, New York.N.Y.~~		~~Greenwich. Conn.~~
21	DUKES	Phenye.	34		F	M	Jun. 27th. 1894. San Antonio. Tex.		Colonial Hotel, Clevelnd. Oh.
22	FIELD	Alice.	69		F	W	~~Jul 28th 1858 Boston Mass.~~		~~54, Columbia Rd, Boston. Mass.~~
23	GORDON	David.	47		M	M	Sep. 20th. 1879. Evansville. Ind.		629, S. June Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
24	GORDON	Lillian.	46		F	M	May 23 1881 Baltimore Md.		do.
25	GORDON	Malca.	17		F	S		By Parents	do.
26	GORDON	Harold.	11		M	S		By Parents	do.
27	GUENTHER	Rudolph.	55		M	M		By Fathers Naturalization.	1120, Fifth Ave, New York. N. Y.
28	GUENTHER	Louis.	53		M	M		do.	138 East 36th Street, New York.N.Y.
29	HARWOOD	Benjamin E.	57		M	M	May 27 1770 New Haven Conn		Chester Conn.
30	HARRISON	Marie L.	46		F	M	Oct. 20th. 1880. St. Louis. Mo.		Churchwood, Villa Nova. Penn.

Line 20 Doyle Mary duplicated sheet 13 line 26
Line 22 Field Alice duplicated sheet 13 line 23.

W. F. Hardwood
1st. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27. Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			61		M	M	Oct. 18th. 1865. Philadelphia. Pa.		1520, Spruce St, Philadelphia. Pa.
1	IRWIN	William T. M.	59		F	M	Mar. 16th. 1868. do.		do.
2	IRWIN	Helen A.	29		F	S		Sep 13th. 1923. Supreme Court of New York.	521 Park Ave New York
3	JANOUSKOVEC	Rose.	60		M	M	Oct 27 1866 New York City		64 W.56th St New York City
4	JELLIFFE	Smith Ely.	37		F	M	July 17 1890 Ashville N.C.		do
5	JELLIFFE	Bee	18		F	S	Nov 8 1908 Worcester Mass		257 Commonwealth Ave Boston. Mass.
6	KNOWLES	Sarah A.	64		F	Wd	Jan. 12th. 1863. Castleton-on-Husdon.		Scottwood Ave, Toledo. Ohio.
7	LIBBEY	Florence.	59		M	M		Naturalized by act of Congress.	Lake Villa. Ills.
8	LUNDIN	Frederick.	39		F	M	1888 Rochford. Ills.		do.
9	LUNDIN	Agnes C.	67		F	M	Oct. 13th. 1859. Pittsburgh. Pa.		849 N.Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh. Pa.
10	McGINLEY	Jennie A.	62		M	M	Jan. 7th. 1865. New York City		970, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.
11	McINTYRE	William H.	61		F	M	Mar. 8th. 1866. do		do.
12	McINTYRE	Mary C.	66		M	M	Oct. 9th. 1860. Perry Center N.Y.		44 Forest St Hartford Conn
13	MEANS	Oliver W.	51		F	M	1874 Brockfield Mass		do
14	MEANS	Abby B.	13		M	S	Aug. 23rd. 1914. Brockfield. Mass.		do
15	MEANS	Oliver W.	34		M	M	Apl. 16th. 1893. Chelsea. Mass.		6, Beverley Road, Great Neck, N.Y.
16	MELLOR	Charles.	68		M	M	Apl. 13th. 1859. Hartford. Conn.		17, West 54th Street, New York.N.Y.
17	MILLER	Frank E.	37		M	M	Aug. 29th. 1890. New Britain. Conn.		Longmeadow. Mass.
18	MITCHELL	John.	39		F	M	May. 19th. 1897. Spring Field. Mass.		do.
19	MITCHELL	Lucy.	35		M	M	Mar 25 1886 Oswining N.Y.		5, East 86th Street, New York.N.Y.
20	MOORE	Benjamin.	32		M	M	Jan 6 1894 New York		do.
21	MOORE	Alexandra.	3		M	S	Aug 3 1923 Bar Harbor Me		do.
22	MOORE	Alexander.	1		M	S	Oct 1 1925 East Norwich N.Y.		do.
23	MOORE	Alfred A.	68		M	M		County Court Big Springs Tex 1885	327, E 31st Street, Paterson. N.J.
24	POMFRET	John.	66		F	M		By Marriage	do.
25	POMFRET	Caroline	60		F	Wd	Mar 28 1867 Tucker Hill, N.Y.		860, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
26	SANDS	Amy A.	50		F	Wd	May 1 1877 Yonkers. N. Y.		14, Park Ave, Washington. L.I.
27	HILL	Juliette de Billder.	70		M	M		Sep 7th.1882.Court of Common Pleas. New York.	Greenwich. Conn.
28	SMITH	Robert A. C.	65		F	M		By Marriage	do.
29	SMITH	Alice W.	38		F	M	June 6 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		12 1st Ave Waterbury Conn
30	DAY	Madeleine S.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg Oct 5th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 11th Oct, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									1300 Penn Ave
1	Jeffries	Louis E.	59		M	M	Feb 14 1868 Union Town Ala.		Washington D.C.
2	Jeffries	Mary V.	58		F	M	Oct 8 1868 Selma Ala.		do
3	Jeffries	Alec H.	15		M	S	Nov 10th 1911 do		do
4	Cane	Melville	48		M	M	Apr 15 1879 Plattsburg N.Y.		120 w.57th St New York City
5	Echevarria	Mary E.	29		F	M	Dec 3 1898 New York,City		215 W.75th St New York City
6	Younker	Rose Marie	33		F	M	1894 do		Elmsford New York.
7	Younker	Janet	9		F	S	1918 do		do
8	Garth	William H.	59		M	M	~~1868~~ ~~do~~	District Court New York 1899	Islip L.I.New York.
9	Garth	Irene E.	49		F	M	1878 Albany N.Y.		do
10	Douglas	James G.	45		M	M	Dec 12 1882 New York City		48 W .48th St NewYork City
11	Douglas	May W.	31		F	M	1898 do		do
12	Klopp	James K.	39		M	S	1888 do		do
13	Paterson	Joseph H.	55		M	M	Nov 8 1872 Stamford Conn		Bankers Trust Coy New York
14	Paterson	May	52		F	M	May 5 1875 White Plains N.Y.		do
15	Keller	Edward J.	42		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1915	200 5th Ave New York City
16	Hawley	Amos P.	55		M	M	Oct 5 1871 Brocklyn N.Y.		Hotel Belmont NewYork.
17	Hawley	Alice W.	51		F	M	Mar 28 1876 do		do
18	Riesk	Carl	34		M	S	Dec 20 1892 Pittsburgh Pa.		814 Ruskin Apts, Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Baker	Charles A.	49		M	M	May 6 1878 Easthampton Mass		Boundbrook,N.J.
20	High	George H.	63		M	M	May 15 1864 Chicago Ill		1242 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago,Ill.
21	Stillwell	John	27		M	S	Sep 1o 1900 Quincy Ill		1601 Main St Quincy Ill
22	Ormonde	William	36		M	M	Nov 7 1890 Dambury Conn.		Rose Farm,Greenwich Conn,
23	Ormonde	Katherine	40		F	M	Mar 11 1887 Chicago Ill		do
~~24~~	~~Staunton~~	~~Alice~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Feb 22 1890 Phila Pa.~~		~~899 Clinton Ave,Newark N.J.~~
25	Newman	Oscar	55		M	M		Supreme Court Los Angeles	1624 E.23rd St Brocklyn N.Y.
26	Hilton Green	Ada	59		F	M	Aug 12 1868 Columbus S.C.A.		Pensacola Fla.
27	Furtsch	Anson	44		M	M	Mar 5 1883 New York City		36 E.31st St New York City
28	Stern	Pauline O.	61		F	M	Oct 15 1866 do		140 W.79th St New York City
29	Hook	Anna	43		F	S		Supreme Court New York 1924	do
30	Lane	William J.	33		M	M	Apr 6 1894 New York City		17 E.89th St New YorkCity.

Line 24 Staunton Alice duplicated sheet 15 line 12

Oct 11/27 Chicago 9th Ave W. A. Haywood Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—906

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARK	Charles W.	55		M	M	Nov. 3rd. 1871. Derr Lodge. Montana.		640, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.
2	CLARK	Elizabeth W.	49		F	M	Jun. 7th. 1887. Aurora Ind		do.
3	DeROY	Marion.	37		F	M	May. 15th. 1890. New York. N. Y.		Esplanade Hotel, New York.N.Y.
4	DeROY	Donald. J.	6		M	S	Jul. 19th. 1921. Pittsburgh. Pa.		do.
5	UFFNER	Sadie.	39		F	S	Jun. 10th. 1888. New York. N. Y.		do.
6	EVANS	Josephin .	42		F	Wd	Nov. 20th. 1884. [illegible]		1325, Prospect Ave, Milwaukee .Wis.
7	FABRIKANT	Philip A. J.	26		M	S	Mar. 8th. 1901. New York. N. Y.		640, Empire Bd, Brooklyn. N. Y.
8	GIBBS	W. B. Dixon	22		M	S	1906. Baltimore. Md.		Woodbrook [illegible] Md. Govans P.O.
9	GIBBS	Esther Dixon.	48		F	M	1879. do.		[illegible] P.O. Baltimore. Md.
10	GIBBS	McQueen	21		F	S	1906. do.		do.
11	GIBBS	Mary B.	17		F	S	1910. do.		do.
12	HOPKINS	James.	57		M	M	1869. New York. N. Y.		106, W 69th St, New York.N.Y.
13	HOPKINS	May R.	55		F	M	1871. Newark. N. J.		do.
14	HOWARD	Mary C.	51		F	Wd	Jan. 7th. 1876. Washington. D. C.		430, E 57th St, New York. N. Y.
15	NICKEL	Selma.	71		F	D		1876.By Marriage.	Hotel Avord, East Orange N.J.
16	ROSS	Robert E.	56		M	M	Sep. 19th. 1871. Chicago. Ills.		1235, Astor St, Chicago. Ills.
17	ROSS	Mary L.	48		F	M	Dec. 18th. 1878. do Ills.		do.
18	SAXE	Albert.	59		M	M	Sep. 4th. 1867. New York. N. Y.		Hotel Ambassador, New York.N.Y.
19	SAXE	Sadie.	47		F	M	Dec. 29th. 1879. do.		do.
20	SCHURR	Albert.	61		M	Wd		1875, Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	776, Broad St, Newark. N. J.
21	SMITH	Esther.	34		F	M		Jan 1917. Supreme Court of Seattle.	3509, Foothill Blvd, Oakland. Cal.
22	THOMPSON	Mathilde R. E.	72		F	Wd	Aug. 16th. 1855. Fort Smith.		Woodbury N.J.
23	WATSON	Frances N.	37		F	M	Jul. 8th. 1900. Omaha. Neb.		Gotham Hotel New York
24	WIENER	Lester J.	33		M	M	1894. NewYork. N. Y.		241, West 108th St, New York. N.Y.
25	WINSTON	Garrard.	45		M	S	Jul. 25th. 1882. Chicago. Ills.		55, Wall St, New York.N.Y.
26	Davis	Edgar B.	54		M	S	Feb 2 1873 Boston Mass.		Hotel Belmont NewYork City.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except [illegible]

Line 22 Thompson Mathilde R.E. duplicated sheet 8 line 21.

W. A. Hayward
First Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg 5th Oct , 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 11th Oct , 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Marinis	Leopold	52	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York 1910	417 5th Ave New York City
2	McCarthy	Charles D.	35	✓	M	S	Sep 24 1892 Chicago Ill		1040 Waveland Av, Chicago Ill
3	Harakas	Sam	31	✓	M	M		County Court Pittsburgh Pa, 1927	10 McMaster Way Pittsburgh
4	Getty	Jean	34	✓	M	S	Dec 15 1892 Minneapolis Minn		906 Bartlett Bldg, Pa. Los Angeles Cal
5	Fry	Gladys J.	24	✓	F	S	Feb 19 1903 Santa Ana Cal.		1718½ Robinson Ave, San Diego Cal.
6	Simon	Grant M.	40	✓	M	M	Oct 2 1887 Phila Pa.		249 S. Juniper St Phila Pa.
7	Moulton	Matilda	25	✓	F	S	Jan 15 1902 Bridgewater Mass		6227 McPherson Ave, St Louis Mo.
8	Peay	Austin	26	✓	M	S	July 11 1901 Clarksville Tenn		2118 West End, Nashville Tenn
9	Hall	Geraldine	30	✓	F	S	June 23 1897 New York City		75 E 55th St New York.
10	Howard	Henry	20	✓	M	M	May 4 1907 Washington D.C.		460 E.57th St New York City
11	Lynch	Stephen A,	45	✓	M	M	Sep 3 1882 Asheville N.C.		Ritz Carlton Hotel New Yor
12	Lynch	Julia D.	35	✓	F	M	Oct 4 1892 Atlanta Ga.		do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.P. 27 Cancelled Mar 5 '10
Imp
W. C. Rand

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg 5th Oct 1927, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 11 1927, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Anita	51	✓	F	M	May 30 1876 New York City		Hotel Berkeley New York
2	Carstairs	Carroll	39	✓	M	M	Mar 20 1888 Phila Pa.		14 E.57th St New York City
3	Carstairs	Susan Burks	26	✓	F	M	1901 Durham N.C.		do
4	Waterbury	Gladys	32	✓	F	S	Aug 27 1895 Stamford Conn		Fairfield House Convent Station,NJ.
5	Jenkins	Leonard	59	✓	M	M		By Parents	New Haven Conn.
6	Jenkins	Delphine	29	✓	F	M	Dec 23 1892 Newburg N.Y.		do
7	Adair	Forest 3rd.	7	✓	M	S	Oct 18 1920 Atlanta Ga.		Savoy Plaza Hotel New York
8	Frasier	Fannie J.	60	✓	F	M	June 22 18[illegible] [illegible]		369 Tappen St Brookline Mass.
9	Converse	Sonia	17	✓	F	S	Dec 27 1909 Phila Pa.		Rosemount,Chetwynd Pa.
10	Brown	Grace	57	✓	F	M	Jan 3 1870 Baltimore Md.		280 Park Ave,New York City
11	Hunter	Harry G.	67	✓	M	M	Jan 21 1890 Kirkwood Township O.		326 Emerson Ave, Plainfield N.J.
12	Rentner	Dorothy	36	✓	F	M	Jan 25 1892 Denver Col		12 E.87th St New York City
13	Moore	David	34	✓	M	M	Aug 9 1893 Huntington W.Va.		580 W.172nd St N.Y.C.
14	Pemberton	Margaret	44	✓	F	M	Oct 31 1883 S.Orange N.J.		115 E 53rd St New York City
15	Webb	Col Creighton	74	✓	M	W	Dec 4 1853 Tarrytown N.Y.		University Club.N.Y.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Act of 3/7 Railroad 10 Sum $4,7,-

Gen. MacDonell & Staff
7.15 Leavsall

2.

1 - Bob

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg 5th Oct, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 11th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Obart	Louis	45		M	M	Jan 1882 San Francisco Cal.		2479 Francisco San Francisco Cal.
2	Hunter	Alexander	50		M	M	June 20 1877 Cambridge Mass		235 W.77th St New York City
3	Mullin	R. Thomas	55		M	M	Oct 29 1872 Marion Ind.		Hollis, Long Island NY.
4	Hoyt	George S.	61		M	M	1866 Stamford Conn		1068 Main St, Stamford Conn.
5	Street	James F.	39		M	M	Jan 12 1888 New York City		do
6	Hoffman	Katharine	33		F	M	Mar 7 1894 do		24 E 95th St New York City
7	High	Susanne	59		F	M	Jan 24 1863 Chicago Ill		1242 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
8	Robins	Joseph	38		M	M	Sep 5 1889 do		Park Central Hotel New York
9	Rompapas	Emanuel	38		M	S		Supreme Court New York 1925	25 Madison St New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg 5th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 11th October, 1927

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keith	Walter W.	27		M	M	Dec 22 1899 Chicago Ill.		Maryland Club, Baltimore Md.
2	De Lanc	Nora B.	57		F	S	Maynl5 1870 Ticonderoga N.Y.		Ticonderoga N.Y.
3	De Lanc	Florence M.	50		F	S	May 16 1877 do		do
4	Carey	Mary F.	70		F	M	13 Sept 1857 Greenwich N.J.		314 Pallison Ave, Passaic N.J.
5	Carey	Bertha A.	40		F	S	June 22 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
6	Pulitzer	Herbert	31		M	M	Nov 18 1896 New York City		7 E.75th St, New York City.
7	Pulitzer	Gladys	33		F	M	May 3 1894 do		do
8	Conaway	Gertrude L.	26		F	S	May 14 1901 Phila Pa.		Rosemont Va.
9	Rice	Bessie N.	47		F	W.	1880 Baltimore Md.		St James Hotel Phila Pa.
10	Franzl	Christian J.	47		M	M		Cook County Court Chicago Ill 1917	3305 Rossell Blvd, St Louis Mo.
11	Simpson	John	24		M	S		By Parents	143 South Elliott Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Walker	James B. Jr.	38		M	M	1889 Helena Montana.		Locust Valley New York.
13	Walker	Elizabeth H.	30		F	M	1897 Indianapolis Ind		do
14	Walker	Benjamin H.	5		M	S	1922 New York City		do
15	Roberts	William C.	26		M	S	Dec 20 1900 do		1612 Locust St Phila Pa.
16	Fitzgibbon	Frank	55		M	M	Mar 16 1872 Hopkinton Mass		Broxville, New York.
17	Fitzgibbon	Alma	34		F	M	July 14 1890 Salem Mass		do
18	Beitchman	Dora	29		F	S	June 9 1898 Bayonne N.J.		259 W 85th St New York City
19	Benton	Charles P.	50		M	S	Oct 3 1877 San Francisco Cal.		Vanderbilt Hotel New York.
20	Hayes	Edward	44		M	M	Apr 25 1883 Buffalo New York.		250 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, New York.
21	Wexler	Irving	39		M	M	Jan 19 1888 New York City		160 Riverside Dr, New York
22	Bachrach	Harry	54		M	M	Nov 23 1872 Phila Pa.		Belleview Stratford Hotel Phila
23	Bachrach	Maud	47		F	M	July 24 1880 Wilkes Barre Pa.		do
24	Young	Adele	26		F	S	Dec 31 1900 Boston Mass		712 E 6th St, Sth Boston Mass
25	Eaton	Isabel	34		F	S	May 28 1893 Irvington N.Y.		U.S. TRUST Co. 45 Wall St New York
26	Goulston	Blanche K.	56		F	M	Mar 13 1871 Washington D.C.		80 Federal St Boston Mass.
27	Grubb	Violet B.	22		F	S	July 6 1905 [illegible] N.J.		The Cottage, Burlington N.J.
28	Imbrie	James	23		M	S	Jan 6 1904 Englewood N.J.		115 Broadway New York City
29	Burbank	Emily	59		F	S	May 3 1868 East Orange N.J.		136 E 67th St New York City
30	Schwarzbacher	Edgar B.	37		M	S		By Parents	214 Front St San Francisco Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 19 27. 60

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALDRICH	Lucy T.	58		F	S	Oct. 23rd. 1869. Providence. R.I.		Warwick Neck. R.I.
2	MACFADDEN	Minnie A.	51		F	S	Jun. 3rd. 1876. Ogdensburg. N.Y.		do.
3	BAIN	Ella Disbon.	46		F	M	Jul. 29th. 1881. Atlantic City.		422, N Nineland Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	BAIN	Frank D.	20		M	S	Mar 7 1907 Phila Pa.		do.
5	BAKER	Herbert.	61		M	S	Sep. 7th. 1866. Brooklyn. N. Y.		61, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
6	BROWN	Louis C.	58		M	M	Oct. 1869. San Francisco. Cal.		852, Mills Bldg, San Francisco. Cal.
7	BROWN	Sophie.	45		F	M	1882 do.		do.
8	BROWNSTEIN	Jessie.	53		F	S	Apl. 6th. 1874. Red Bluff. Cal.		615, S Wilton Place, Los Angeles. Cal.
9	MAYFIELD	Minerva.	58		F	Wd	Aug. 24th. 1868. State Centre. Iowa.		223, N Ave, 54, Los Angels. Cal.
10	BULL	Henry A.	22		M	S	Apl. 4th. 1905. Buffalo. N. Y.		664 Elliott Square Buffalo. N.Y.
11	BULLUS	Constance O.	38		F	Wd	Jan. 3rd. 1889. Fayetteville. N.C.		144 East 56th St, New York. N.Y.
~~12~~	~~CAREY~~	~~Bertha A.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~514, Paulison Ave, Passaic. N.Y.~~
~~13~~	~~CAREY~~	~~Marie F.~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~do.~~
~~14~~	~~CONILL~~	~~Emilie~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Hotel Plaza, New York. N.Y.~~
~~15~~	~~CONILL~~	~~Vivian~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
~~16~~	~~CONILL~~	~~Enrique~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
~~17~~	~~CONILL~~	~~Guido~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
18	CONYNGHAM	John M.	61		M	M	Sep. 13th. 1865. Wilkes Barre, Pa.		Wilkes Barre ~~Williamsport~~, Pa.
19	CONYNGHAM	Bertha R.	58		F	M	Mar. 1869. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
~~20~~	~~De LANO~~	~~Nora B.~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 15th. 1870. Ticonderoga. N.Y.~~		~~Ticonderoga. N.Y.~~
~~21~~	~~DeLANO~~	~~Florence M.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 16th. 1877. do~~		~~do.~~
~~22~~	~~de Saint Phalle~~	~~Helene~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jan. 16th. 1906. New York. N.Y.~~		~~11. Wall Street, New York. N. Y.~~
23	DINKELSPIEL	Caroline.	70		F	Wd	Jul. 27th. Sacramento. Cal.		Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.
24	DURANT	William C.	65		M	M	Dec. 8th. 1861. Boston. Mass.		907, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.
25	DURANT	Catherine L.	41		F	M	Jul. 1st. 1886. Jackson. Mich.		do.
~~26~~	~~ESHMAN~~	~~Josephine~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Terre Haut. Ind.~~		~~354, E Ader St, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
~~27~~	~~FINNIGAN~~	~~Paterson.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~147, East 50th St, New York. N.Y.~~
28	FINNIGAN	Evelyn.	50		F	M	1877 New York City		do.
29	FRAZIER	Johnson Miller.	45		M	M	1862 Versailles. Ky.		Hotel Plaza. New York. N.Y.
30	FRAZIER	Marie Fuller.	49		F	M	1878 Perryopolis. Pa.		do.

Line 12 Carey Bertha duplicated sheet 10 line 5.
Line 13 Carey Marie F. duplicated sheet 10 Line 4
Line 14 Conill Emilie not onboard.
Line 15 Conill Vivian not onboard.
Line 16 Conill Enrique not onboard.
Line 17 Conill Guido not onboard.
Line 20 De Lano Norah B duplicated sheet 10 line 2.
Line 21 De Lano Florence M. duplicated sheet 10 line 3.
Line 26 Eshman Josephine not onboard.
Line 27 Finnigan Paterson duplicated sheet 24 line 9.

6/22. De Saint Phalle transferred to Alien Sheet

Chief Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG A , 5TH OCTOBER , 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th , 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOX	Helen M.			F	M	May 27 1884. New York City		150 W 86th St New York
2	GAERTNER	Ida.	49		F	M		By Marriage.	312, # 101 Street, New York.N.Y.
3	GAERTNER	Lilian.	21		F	S	Jul. 5th. 1906. New York City		do.
4	GANZ	Flora.	59		F	Wd	1868 Walla Walla. Washington.		Fairmint Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.
5	GINSBERG	Hyman.	59		M	M		1895. Supreme Court of New York.	Bvld & 54th St, Carona. L. I.
6	GINSBERG	Dora.	47		F	M		By Marriage	do.
7	HAMMILL	Maude.	48		F	Wd	Feb 23 1880 Sanatobia Miss		956, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.
8	~~HEROLD~~	~~Jesse.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Jul. 1885. Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~1-16, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia.Pa.~~
9	~~HIGGINS~~	~~Frederick A.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 4th.1871. Geneva. N.Y.~~		~~260, Convent Ave, New York.N.Y.~~
10	~~HIGGINS~~	~~Kate B.~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mar. 5th. 1868. Ticonderoga. N.Y.~~		~~do.~~
11	~~HILTON GREEN~~	~~Ada.~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Aug. 12th. 1867. Russel Co, Ala.~~		~~P.O. Box, 1406, Pensacola. Fla.~~
12	HOSTETTER	Miriam.	58		F	M	1869. Pittsburgh. Pa.		1136, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.
13	HOSTETTER	Helene.	23		F	S	Mar. 1st. 1904. do.		do.
14	~~FLURY~~	~~Marie.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
15	HOYT	Charles Bain.	38		M	S	Aug. 30th. 1889. Kenosha. Wis.		22, East 47th St, New York.N.Y.
16	~~HUDSON~~	~~Lotus Robb.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb. 12th. 1893. Springfield. Mo.~~		~~105, East 66th St, New York.N.Y.~~
17	~~JONES~~	~~Wylodibe.~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1903. Jackson. O.~~		~~Jackson. O.~~
18	KALTENBACH	Henry J.	26		M	S	Jan. 2nd. 1901. Yonkers. N. Y.		150, Ale Ave, Yonkers. N.Y.
19	~~KEROKHOFF~~	~~William George.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mar. 30th. 1896. Terre Haute, Ind.~~		~~730, W 5th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
20	~~KEROKHOFF~~	~~Louise.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mar. 27th. 1902. do.~~		~~do.~~
21	KIPER	Gertrude.	61		F	Wd	Leavenworth. Kas. Apr. 24 1866		1168,Hamptondale Rd,Hubbard Woods , Ills.
22	LASATER	Margaret E.	53		F	S	Mar. 30th. 1874. Raleigh. N.C.		730, W 5th St, Winston Salem.N.C.
23	LEBBES	Hilda.	49		F	Wd	1878 San Francisco. Cal.		Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.
24	~~MASTBAUM~~	~~Etta W.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~1885. Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~1816, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia.Pa.~~
25	~~MASTBAUM~~	~~Peggy.~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1909. do.~~		~~do.~~
26	~~MASTBAUM~~	~~Betty.~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1913. do.~~		~~do.~~
27	MURTHA	Thomas V.	23		M	S	May. 26th. 1904. New York.N.Y.		135, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
28	MURTHA	Clara W.	45		F	Wd	Sep. 5th. 1882. do		313, West 76th St, New York.N.Y.
29	MUDGE	Ive Madeleien.	37		F	M	Jun. 13th. 1890. Lincoln. Nebr.		333 East Lovett St, Charlotte. Mich.
30	MUDGE	Margaret.	14		F	S	Jul. 18th. 1913. Jackson Mich		do.

Line 8 Herold Jesse not onboard.
Line 9 Higgins Frederick A not onboard.
Line 10 Higgins Kate B. not onboard.
Line 11 Hilton Green Ada duplicated sheet 12 line 26.
Line 14 Flury Marie duplicated sheet 27 Line 3
Line 16 Hudson Lotus Robb not onboard.
Line 17 Jones Wylodibe not onboard.
Line 19 Kerokhoff Wm.Geo not onboard.
Line 20 Kerokhoff Louise not onboard.
Line 24 Mastbaum Etta W. not onboard.
Line 25 Mastbaum Peggy not onboard.
Line 26 Mastbaum Betty not onboard.

W. F. Stannard
Asst Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC *sailing from* Cherbourg 5th Oct , 19 27 , *Arriving at Port of* New York Oct 11th 1927 , 19 62

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									1632 Leland Ave,
1	Lamphier	Bertha O.	49		F	M	1878 Virginia Ill		Springfield Ill.
2	Lamphier	Margaret	11		F	S	Apr 21 1916 Springfield Ill		do
3	Gibbons	Herbert	47		M	M	Apr 9 1880 Annapolis Md.		Greenholm,Princeton N.J.
4	Fried	Albert	36		M	M	Jan 31 1891 Newark N.J:		299 Clinton Ave Newark.N.J.
5	Fried	Rose	30		F	M	Nov 12 1897 New York		do
6	Fried	Elaine	4		F	S	Aug 5th 1923 Newark N.J.		do
7	Fried	Marilyn	3		F	S	Oct 12 1924 do		do
8	Lindeman	Etta	49		F	M	Jan 10 1878 do		do2
9	Silberman	Ruth	37		F	M	Jan 21 1891 do		16 Johnson Av,Newark N.J.
10	Tepper	Harry	32		M	M	Nov 15 1895 New York		Haddon Hall,Harrison St, East Orange,N.J.
11	Tepper	Belle	30		F	M	Jan 25 1897 do		do
12	Staunton	Alice	38		F	S	Feb 10 1892 Phila Pa.		299 Clinton Ave,Newark,N.J.
13	McAllister	Samuel	43		M	W	Aug 7th 1884 Chatanooga Tenn		Chatanooga Tenn.
14	Heublein	Louise	72		F	M	Nov 30 1855 Hartford Conn.		739 Prospect Av,Hartford Conn
15	Norment	Harry	48		M	M	Sep 22 1879 Washington D.C.		2209 Wyoming Ave, Washington D.C.
16	Norment	Esther	32		F	M		By Marriage	do
17	Greenbaum	David	35		M	M	Nov 20 1891 New York City		764 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Morris	Alice V.	53		F	M	Dec 7 1874 New York City		19 E.70th St New York City
19	Calkins	Ira	55		M	M	Oct 4 1872 Quincy Ill		Quincy Ill.
20	Calkins	Carrie	55		F	M	May 21 1872 Macomb Ill		do
21	Major	William	32		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1926	285 William St,Long Island City N.Y.
22	Major	Florence	31		F	M	Apr,7 1896 Baltimore Md.		do
23	Field	Alice M.	69		F	M	July 28 1858 Boston Mass		54 Columbia Rd Dorchester Mass,
24	Wallace	America W.	72		F	S	June 4 1855 Pittsburgh Pa.		34 S.Lynnwood Ave Cratton Sta,Pittsburgh Pa.
25	Graham	Caroline	62		F	M	Oct 31 1865 do		do
26	Doyle	Mary	42		F	S		District Court New York Sep.1922	400 Park Av New York
27	Marshall	William	44		M	M	Nov 26 1884 New York City		Majestic Hotel New York
28									
29									
30									

Oct 11 27 Mailed to Phila Pa
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

(Printed in England) 14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11th, 19 27.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUDGE	Royal B.	38		M	M	Dec. 19th. 1888.	Hastings. Mich.	333, East Lovel St, Charlotte. Mich.
2	NICOLL	Charles D.	66		M	M	Sep. 6th. 1861.	New Haven. Conn.	277, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
3	NICOLL	Caroline M.	66		F	M	Oct. 1st. 1861.	Newburgh.	do.
4	REILLY	John D.	39		M	M	Aug. 1st. 1888.	Yonkers. N. Y.	40,Belmont Terrace, Yonkers.N.Y.
5	REILLY v	Mary F.	35		F	M	Jun. 18th. 1892.	do.	do.
6	REINHARDT	Paul L.	39		M	M	Apl. 15th. 1888.	Milwaukee. Wis.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York
7	REINHARDT	Mary W.	26		F	M	Nov. 30th. 1901.	watertown Wis	do.
8	ROSS	Gertrude K.	39		F	M	Mar. 26th. 1888.	Highland. Wis.	435, Sheridn Rd, Winnetka. Ills.
9	ROSS	Thompson.	40		M	M	Aug. 21st. 1887.	Rensselaer. Ind.	do.
10	ROSS	Hennedy.	13		M	S	Aug. 12th. 1914.	do.	do.
11	ROSS	Jack.	9		M	S	Jun. 13th. 1918.	Chicago. Ills.	do.
12	SCHAMBERG	Claudia N. S.	46		F	M	May. 1881.	Philidelphia. Pa.	22, East 47th St, New York. N.Y.
13	SCHAMBERG	Lucille H.S.	21		F	S	Nov. 13th. 1905.	do.	do.
14	SMITH	John Thomas.	48		M	M	Jan. 17th. 1879.	New Haven. Conn.	115, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.
15	SMITH	Mary A.	49		F	M	Mar. 22nd. 1878.	do.	do.
16	SQUIER	J. Dentley.	53		M	M	Nov. 6th. 1873.	New York. N. Y	8, East 68th St, New York. N.Y.
17	SQUIER	Leah B.	50		F	M	Oct. 31st. 1876.	Tenn. Chatanooga	do.
18	SQUIER	Ursula.	22		F	S	Mar. 2nd. 1905.	New York. N. Y.	do.
19	BEDAT	Cecile.	35		F	Wd.		Apl. 18th.1927. District Court of New York.	do.
20	HAWKINS	George A.	43		M	M	Aug. 25th. 1882.	New York. N. Y.	do.
21	THOMPSON	Matilda.	71		F	Wd	Aug. 16th. 1855.	Fort Smith. Ark.	Woodbury. N.J.
22	VAN VOLKENBURGH	Florence.	51		F	Wd	Jul. 6th. 1869.	New York. N. Y.	51, East 49th St, New York. N.Y.
23	WOLF	Dorothy.	33		F	M		By Marriage.	1501. Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	BAIZ	Marguerite.	37		F	S	Nov. 10th. 1888.	New York . Y.	146, Central Park West, New York.N.Y.
25	BATCHELOR	Margaret.	69		F	W	Jun. 15th. 1858.	do.	572, Marshall St, Milwaukee. Sis.
26	HALLIBURTON	Richard.	27		M	S	Jan. 9th. 1900.	Memphis. Tenn.	185, Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
27	LOMBARDO	Antonio.	36		M	M		Cook County Court Chicago Ill 1927	4442, Washington Blvd, Chicago.Ills.
28	ALDRICH	Janet.	42		F	M	May. 21st. 18885.	Kelsey. N. Y.	1601, Mass Ave, Washington. D.C.
29	BLAINE	Marion.	39		F	M	Jul. 17th. 1888.	Boston. Mass.	Roslyn. L. I.
30	BURNSIDE	Eva Frances.	36		F	S	Aug. 15th. 1892	New York. N. Y.	55, East 72nd St, New York. N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

J.C.H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pinsoff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , October 5th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		CLAYS	Blanche	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	France	Hamet	4.75	Antwerp	Sept. 20/27	U.S.A.	New York
2		HIEBER	Gertrud	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Wurttemberg	Stuttgart	Q.47418	Stuttgart	Aug. 6/27	Wurttemberg	Stuttgart
3		HIEBER	Ingeborg	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	German	German	Wurttemberg	Stuttgart	Q.47419	Stuttgart	Aug. 6/27	Wurttemberg	Stuttgart
4		KOPITUK	Kostik	32		M	M	Builder			U.S.C. Naturalized Elizabeth N.J. 1926 (Accompanying Wife)								
5		KOPITUK	Konstantin	2		M	S	Child			U.S.Born		Staten Island June 15/1925						
6		KOPITUK	Anna	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kepno	1230	Warsaw	Sept. 26/27	U.S.A.	PLAINFIELD
7		GRUYICH	Vladimir	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Donji Krchin	No. 2	Stuttgart	Sept. 12/27	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn
8		GRUYICH	Katharine	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	German	Germany	Merklingen	E.F.242565	Stuttgart	March 28/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		HALPERN	Zofia	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Moskwa	1231	Warsaw	July 12/27	Poland	Wilno
10		HALPERN	Aleksander	2		M	S	Child	Child		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	1232	Warsaw	July 12/27	Poland	Wilno
11		KECHIK	Peter	39		M	M	U.S.C naturalized in Chicago 1927 Supreme Court.											
12		KECHIK	Sophia	5		F	S	U.S.C. born in Chicago 1922' 3rd June.											
13		DZIDZ	Anton	13		M	S	U.S.C. born in Chicago 1914 2nd January.											
14		KIECZIK	Maria	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buczacz	1396	Warsaw	Sept.29/27	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
15		ANTALEK	ALBINA	43		F	M	Citizen of the U.S.A. naturalised by Marriage											
16		ANTALIKOVA	ANNA	63		F	W	Mione	No	No	Illitereto	No	C'slovak	Slovak	C'slovakia	Brodsko	672	Prague	1st.Oct.27	C'slovakia	Brodsko
17		AERNE	JOZ	31		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Switz'd	Swiss	Switz'd	Wolke	282369	Washington	15th.July.27	U.S.A.	San Francisco
18		AERNE	[illegible]	32		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Switz'd	Swiss	Switz'd	Wolke	282368	Washington	15th.Jul.27	U.S.A.	San Francisco
19		CHENKEZOV	KATE	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Djoumaia Eski	11	Cherbourg	3rd.Oct.27	Bulgaria	Eski Djoumaia
20		PUJIA	PEDRO RIBAS	42		M	M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San.Margarita tian	21	Barcelona	30th.Sep.27	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
21		INCANETTI	JUAN	26		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebas No Number		Paris	4th.Oct.27	Spain	San Sebastian
22		KAIRE	CLEMENT	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	Yes	St.brit.	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	87	Paris	30th.Srp.27	Egypt	Cairo
23		KASIK	VACLAV	21		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	Yes	C'slovak	Slovak	Bohemia	Pecky	641	Prague	15th.Sep.27	Bohemia	Velky Osek
24		LICURSY	ROSA	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Portuguese German	Yes	Brazil	Gerger	Brazil	Norman	1605	Rio de Janiero	8th.Sep.27	Brazil	Rio de Janiero
25		MATEJKA	VACLAV	27		M	S	Lockesmith	Yes	Yes	C'slovak	Yes	C'slovak	Slovak	Bohemia	Bolcice	1660	Brasw	14th.Sep.27	C'slovak	Bolcice
26		MATEJKA	BOZENA	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	C'slovak	Yes	C'slovak	Slovak	Bohemia	Bolcice	1661	Prague	14th.Sep.27	C'slovak	Bolcice
27		MADZEIK	PAVEL	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	C'slovak	Slovak	C'slovak	Vrbosce	263439	Washington	14th.May.27	U.S.A.	New York
28		NOVOMESKY	BEDRICH	27		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	German	Yes	C'slovak	Slovak	C'slovak	Senice	6781	Prague	1st.Oct.27	C'slovak	Senice
29		NOVOMESKY	ANNA H.	30		F	M	Citizen of the U.S.A. naturalised by Marriage											
30		WHITE	ANNA	22		F	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	C'slovak	Slovak	C'slovak	Zemplinske	258915	Washington	2nd.May.27	U.S.A.	Cleveland

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 885

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 6 7								
66								Blurred
106,113,123	Take 106 to 123							"
Back of 217				x				

Inspected by: L. Wens Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Rose Sacerdote
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October 1927, *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a practical anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrine	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrine	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister. Julia Dobsl, [illegible] Beaumont, France.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1910 1927	N.York	Friend: Mr.A. Flament 2730 Decatno Ave New York	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
1	Mother:Doris Dreher Fubingastr. 71 Stuttgart Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes No	No	No	Erich Hieber 202/W 86th St. Apt. 6.W. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Grand Mother Doris Dreher Fubingastr.71 Stuttgart Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accomp. Mother		No	No	No	Erich Hieber 202/W 86th St. Apt. 6.W. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3										59 Terril Rd Plainfield N.J.																
4										59 Terril Rd Plainfield N.J.																
5	Mother in law:Eugenia Kopituk Pinsk Svobodzbla 39	N.Y.	Plainfield	Yes	Self		Yes	1907 Yes 20y.	Plainfield	Husband:59 Terril Rd Plainfield N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Brother:Vasa Gruyich Donji Krchin Yugoslavia	L.I.	Astoria	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1907 1927 20y.	Brooklyn	Brpther:S.Gruyisch 3418 Graham Ave Astoria L.I.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
7	Brother in lwa:Vasa Gruyich Donji Krchin Yugoslavia	L.I.	Astoria	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1907 1927 20y.	Brooklyn	Brother in law:S.Gruyisch 3418 Graham Ave Astoria	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father in law:Abram Halpern Wolno Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.23. Husband		Yes No	No	No	Husband:Iser Halpern Nero- logical Hospital New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
9	Grand father:Abram Halpern Wolno Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.23. Father		No	No	No	Father:Iser Halpern Nero- logical Hospital New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
10										66 Ridgment St. Chicago Ill.																
11										66 Ridgment St. Chicago Ill.																
12										66 Ridgment St. Chicago Ill.																
13	Sister:Anna Semczyszyn Budomierz Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1909 1927 20y.	Chicago	Husband: 66 Ridgment St. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
14										2711 W. 59th.Street. Chicago Ill. Home																
15	Daughter. Anna Velechovic Brodsko. Czechoslovakia.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Accomp. Daughter		No No	-	-	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
16	Mother Mrs.H.Aerne.Wolke Canton St.Gall.Switz'd.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1926	Cal.	Home. Tell Hotel. Gray St. San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Goodm	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
17	Mother XXXXXX -do-	Cal.	S.Francisco	Yes	Himself		Yes Yes	1925	Cal	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
18	Father John Poppova. Eski Djoumain. Bulgaria	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband		Yes No	-	-	Home. 895 Garfield Ave. Portland. Oregon.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
19	Brother. Martin Fluxa. Sta.Margarita Mallorca.	Col.	Conejos	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Friend. Rev.Miguel Mas. Conejos Colorado	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil
20	Wife. Mrs.E.Insansti. Garibay 24.S.Sebastian	D.C.	Washington City .	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Care of Cuban Ambassador Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
21	Friend. M. A.Antebe. Barrister.Cairo Egypt.	Guatemala.	Guatemala	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Guatemala	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
22	Mother Mrs.K.Kasikova Velky Osek Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Wife. Mrs.E.Kasikova 3358 W.50th.St.Cleveland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cht.	Blue	Nil
23	Friend. L.Solomon. 19 Rua de Santa Paria Fr.	Brazil	Rio de Janiero	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Friend.Saul Alw[illegible] 467 Broadway New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
24	Father.V.Matejka. Belcice d Blatna. Bohemia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Cousin Paul Durdik. 1316 2nd.Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cht.	Brn.	Nil
25	Father -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Cousin -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
26	Daughter Anna Maderik Vrbonce Bohemia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1911 1927	N.Y.C.	Home. 67 Greenwich Street New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
27	Father. B.Novomeskhy Senice Czechoslovalkia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Cousin.B.Maderik 67nGreenwich St,N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
28	Father/law -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband		Yes No	-	-	Cousin -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	Father, J.Walkovski 52 522 Tribosir.Zemplinska	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self		Yes No	1909 1927	Ohio	Home. 3409 Ruby Avenue Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

U S [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

J.C.H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—121

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 5th 1927, 19

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		FONTERA	Antonio	24		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish, Italian	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arizay Baleares	MQ.	Barcelona	Sept. 26/1927	Italy	Rome
2		ALCHIMOWICZ	Helene	22		F	S	Artist	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	French	Russian	Russia	Petrograd		Paris	Sept. 26/1927	England	London
3		GIANTSIS	Nicolas	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Visiney	M.Q. 17	Salonika	Sept. 24/1927	U.S.A.	Lansing Mich.
4		BADALIK	Bertalan	27		M	S	Catholic pastor	Yes	Hung., German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	R.M.Veiersely	M.Q. 103	Budapest	Aug. 11/1927	Hungary	Budapest
5		PARAFESSAS	CONSTANTINE	47		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Jugoslavia	Monastir	140	Salonika	13th.Sep.27	U.S.A.	Toledo
6		SHONO	SADAICHI	40		M	M	Educator	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	13524	Berlin	19th.Aug.27	Japan	Osaka
7		SZOBEL	MARGARETA	22		F	S	Dry Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jibou	60134	Bucharest	9th.Sep.27	U.S.A.	Cleveland
8		THURNHEER	BERTHA	28		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switz'd	Swiss	Switz'd	Bernech	679	Zurich	16th.Aug.27	Switz.	Egnach
9		MARRACHE	YOUSEF	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	16	Cario	1st.Sep 27.	Egypt	Cairo
10		MARRACHE	EDMA	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	16	Cairo	1st.Sep.27	Egypt	Cairo
11		CHAWA	SAMI A.	38		M	S	Musician	Yes	Egyptian	Yes	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	15	Caior	22nd.Aug.27	Egypt	Cairo
12		ROHNER	MARJORIE	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switz'd	Swiss	Canada	Quebec	419	Paris	1st.Oct.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		GODLEWSKA	ANTONINA	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Andrzejow	279495	Washington	27th.Jun.27	U.S.A.	New York
14		WALIACE	JOSE R.	45		M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Hungarian	Hungary	Brasso	83	Mexico City	19th.Aug.27	Mexico	Mexico City
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 14

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October 1927, *19*

14—430A

16	1	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States; Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character) (See Instruction 6 for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States and, if so, when and whether previously deported and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		FATHER D. Antonio Fraguera. Iglesia s	N.J.	NEWARK	No		YES	No			CONVENT 61 FERRY STREET	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			Nil
	1	Villarco-Arinay (Potes) Spain	Esp.		Yes	Self					Mr. I. Tribenburg. Friend.															
	2	Olga Archowsky, - Mother. 10 rue Treebob, Paris France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	3411 Columbia Av. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Nil
	3	Thomis Giantsu. - Wife Vlohidemi Village Macedonia Greece	Mich.	Lansing	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1916 27	Lansing	Home. 1104 "K" Street Lansing Pa.	No	Per Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey Brown	Nil
	4	Rev. K von Bormet, hartenyan K.Ungarn Ober u.Sandmont VII.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mission Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer Lexington Ave. New-York, NY.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Nil
	5	Father. G.P.Parafessas Monastir Jugoslavia	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1927	Ohio	Home. 701 S.Avenue Toledo Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.Brn.	Nil
	6	Wife.Mrs.Shono. Osaka Japan.	Jap.	Osaka	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Japan	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.Brn.	Nil
	7	Father. M.Szobel. Jibou Jud Salaj Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Ohio	Aunt. Mrs.R.Kleiman. 10319 Empire Ave.Cleveland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.Brn.	Nil
	8	Father.J.Thurnheer Egnach Switzerland.	Wisc.	Monticello	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Hans Engster. Monticello Wisconsin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.Grey	Nil
	9	Father. Josef Marrache Cairo Egypt.	Egypt	Cairo	Yes	Self Accomp.	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Berger Bros. 28 West 23 Str. New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.Blk.	Nil
	10	Father in law -do-	Egypt	Cairo	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Friends -do-	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.Blk.	Nil.
	11	Father. Fadel Chawa Cairo Egypt.	Egypt	Cairo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Abdullah Bargan. 16 E.34th.Str. New York	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.Brn.	Nil
	12	Mother in law. Mrs.Rohner Lichensteig.CantonSt.Gall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	15/1 Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 1927	N.Y.	Home. 315 8th. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.Brn.	Nil
	13	Friend. Mrs.Modeska 32 Glota Warsaw. Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1927	N.Y.	Home. 47 St.Marks Place New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Grey	Nil
	14	Wife Mrs J.Wallace. Mexico City Mexico		Mexico City	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	In Transit to Mexico	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.Blue	Nil
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 885

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 6 7								
66								Blurred
106,113,123		Take 106 to 123						"
Back of 217				X				

Inspected by: L. Wens Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C A Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , OCTOBER 8th , 1927

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		CHERNIKOFF	E. Joseph	20		M	M													
2		POPOVA	Kate	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Popovo					Bulgaria Ky Djanga
3		[illegible]	Florence	21		S	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Leningen					
4		HARLACHER	Eugen	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Q. 666	Zurich	Aug. 13/1927	Switzerland	Zurich
5		HARLACHER	Anna	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Q. 667	Zurich	Aug. 13/1927	Switzerland	Zurich
6		HARLACHER	Eugenie	23		F	S	Housework.	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Q. 668	Zurich	Aug. 13/1927	Switzerland	Zurich
7		HARLACHER	Wilhelm	10		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Q. 669	Zurich	Aug. 13/1927	Switzerland	Zurich
8	ADMITTED	GRAF	Emilie	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	NI. 55	Zurich	Aug. 13/1927	Switzerland	Lenzen
9		CHETCUTI	Carmelo	58		M	M	Barber	Yes	English, Italian, Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	55-10	Valletta	Sept. 20/1927	Malta	Cospicua
10		CHETCUTI	Eufemia	19		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	St. Juliens	N.Q. 8	Valletta	Sept. 24/1927	Malta	St. Juliens
11		ALTSCHULER	Josefin	42		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Polish, German	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sept. 22/1927	Poland	Warsaw
12		RACZYNSKI	Tadeusz	34		M	M	Consular	Yes	Polish, English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minsko	DIPLOMATIC NI. 968	Warsaw	Sept. 9/1927	Poland	Wloclawek
13	330501	SASSOON	Ezra	35		M	M	Business	Yes	French, Spanish	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NI. 970	Guatemala	Aug. 9/1927	S. Amerika	Guatemala
14	ADMITTED	DAVITIAN	Parsch	48		M	M	Merchant Commiss.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Geneva	NI.	Syria	Sept. 2/1927	Syria	
15		CEPINY	Frantisek	37		M	M	Professor	Yes	Czechs, German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Budejs	NI. 78	Belgium	Sept. 15/1927	Czechoslov.	Budejs
16		ZEDNER	Ecaterina	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Germ, Hungar.	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	NQ. [illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 20/1927	Roumania	Bucharest
17		THEODOROPOULOS	Nicholas	50		M	S	Restaurateur	Yes	Greek, Engl.	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimna	26776	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Kalimna
18		GOZZI	Clementina	17		F	S	Farmwork	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Vernate	Q. 409	Lucerne	Sept. 27/1927	Switzerl.	Vernate
19		[illegible]	Dimitri	20		M	M	Employment	Yes	Greek	Yes	Roumanian	Greek	Bulgaria	Bitoli					
20		LANZA	Antonio	24		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish, French, English, Italian	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mallorca	Villafranca	N.Q. 19	[illegible]	Sept. 22/1927	Italy	Lam.
21		[illegible]	Pivetta	27		F	S	Farmwork	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Stampa	NQ. 20	Lucerne	Sept. 22/1927	Switzerl.	Stabbiano
22		[illegible]	Emerich	26		F	S	Farmwork	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Thal		Zurich	Oct. 5/1927	Switzerl.	Thal
23		DEMARTINI	Zenino	49		M	M	Farmworker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Arzenallo	N.Q. 5	Lucerne	Sept. 8/1927	Calif. U.S.A.	Petaluma
24		QUADRI	Maria	22		F	S	Farmworker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Como dist	Q. 828	Lucerne	July 8/1927	Switzerl.	Campestro
25		SARCHIMI	Jolanda	25		F	S	Farmworker	Yes	Italian, French	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Rheedina	Q. 982	Lucerne	July 15/1927	Switzerl.	Rheedina
26		BRUSCHINI	Alfredo	20		M	S	Farmwork.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Gerra Verz	Q. 404	Lucerne	Sept. 22/1927	Switzerland	Gerra Verzasca
27		ROSSI	Antonio	19		M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Vira Gamb	Q. 827	Lucerne	Aug. 9/1927	Switzerland	Minusio
28		TONIONI	Pietro	27		M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Vogorno	Q. 808	Lucerne	Aug. 12/1927	Switzerl.	Vogorno
29		GALLI	Clementine	20		F	S	Farmworker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Intragna	Q. 848	Lucerne	Aug. 10/1927	Switzerl.	Intragna
30		CHESA	Luigi	20		M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Gerra Ver.	Q. 830	Lucerne	Aug. 10/1927	Switzerland	Gerra Verzasca

Sheet 18 Line 2 PopovaK. Not on Board. Sheet 18 Line 3 Bunk T. Not on Board. Sheet 18 Line 11 Altschuler J. See Sheet 9 Line 2.
Sheet 18 Line 19 Cehu D. See Sheet 16 Line 16. Sheet 18 Line 21 Dermont A. Not on Board. Sheet 18 Line 22 Dietrich M. Not on Board.
Sheet 18 Line 27 Rossi A. Not on Board.

Total Passengers 53
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October, 19 27

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he plan to be employed, or to follow any trade, profession, or occupation in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse side of this list)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																									
2	~~Father & Uncle Popovic~~ Kaid Dobrugea, Bulgaria	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother & P.O. Charlesoff 895 Garfield Ave. Portland, Ore.															
3	~~Mrs. Joseph Bailey (Johanna Burkhardt)~~ Lausanne, Switzerland	N.Y.	Newark	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	~~Brother-in-law, Fred Charlesoff~~ ~~895 Garfield Ave. Portland, Ore.~~ Sister & Miss Louise Burkhardt 664 DeGraw Ave., Newark N.Y.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None
4	Mother-in-law & Mrs. Anna Suter Koelliken Aargau, Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY.	Self Accomp.	Yes	No	No	No	Sister-in-law & Mrs. S. Meakovics 1759 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey None
6	Mother & Mrs. Anna Suter, Koelliken Aargau, Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY.	Husband Accomp. Father	Yes	No	No	No	Sister-in-law & Mrs. S. Meakovics 1759 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown None
7	Mother & Mrs. Anna Suter, Koelliken Aargau, Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY.	Accomp. Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt & Mrs. S. Meakovics 1759 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown None
8	Son; Ernst Graf. Lauren, Switzerl.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt & Mrs. S. Meakovics 1759 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown None
9	Daughter & Paulina Chebourd, 76 Rue, St. Francoise, Corpigne	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home & Mama Graf 461-47th Ave., 24 St. New-York NY.	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown None
10	Mother; Carmela Azzopardi, 4 Rue Barachet St. Julians, Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	Now Detroit		14081 Hamilton Ave. Home H.P. Detroit Mich.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey Dark None
11	~~Business Address~~ ~~Szczepanski Ely, Wasyl Poland~~	~~Ill.~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	14081 Hamilton Ave. Highland Park Detroit, Mich. Home ~~Friend~~	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Dark Brown Light eye
12	Wife & ~~Stefa~~ Szczepanska Wloclawek Poland	POLAND WLOCLAWEK ~~Ill.~~	~~New-York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/ 27	New-York	~~Szczepanski Ely, Wasyl Poland~~ Polish Consulate General New-York NY.	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None
13	Heinen Sabbagh & Hmno. Portal del Comercio, Guatemala City	GUATA GUATEMALA	~~New-York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 27	N-York	Guatemala	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Blue None
14	Friend & Max Lehman, Bank de Comm. Sofia, Bulgaria	SOFIA BULGARIA	~~New-York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Artin Hamarin Friend. 149 E. 56th St. New-York City NY.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown None
15	Wife Ginzky Marie, Czech.	C'SLOV. HYDOOV.	~~New-York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	F. Holecek Friend. 84 Spring St. ~~Ginzky, Joseph~~ Lodi N.J.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown None
16	Father & Jaques Mamier. Jud, Romania	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	See Col. 23. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband & John Zipser. 4041 Baldwin St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Black None
17	Brother & D. Theodoropoulos 82 Deligiorgis Athens Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1927 20 Y.	New-York	[redacted] Jamaica Ave. Home. Jamaica, N.Y.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown Brown None
18	Olempio Pauline Gobbi Versoix, Switzerland	Cal.	Salinas	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Peter Mangini, 800 Alvarado St. Salinas, Cal.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey None
19																									
20	Father. Juan Zaunz. Plaza 4. Villafranca de Zaragoza, Mallorca, Spain	N.J.	Newark	No	By Superior of Convent	No	No	No	No	Convent 61 Ferry Str. Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn. Brn. Nil
21	~~Gottlieb & Eduardo Bernd~~ ~~Bleienbach, Switzerland~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Petaluma~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Husband & Co-Wife Leonard Petaluma, Cal.~~ ~~Friend & Mary Meier Vancouver, Canada~~	~~No~~	~~Per Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn. Brn.~~ ~~None~~
22	Parents & Johann Hilbrom, Thalwil, Switzerl.	Can.	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No																
23	Brother & Luigi Spezzibol Brusatello, Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 27	Petaluma	Family & Irene Demartini, Route 1 Box 89, Petaluma, Cal.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn. Brown None
24	Parents & Julius & Geraldine Quadri Campestre, Tessin, Switzerland	Cal.	San Mateo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother & Police Quadri San Mateo, Cal. Box 404	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn. Brown None
25	Parents & Guiseppe & Adelaide Sargenti Chiasso, Switzerland	Cal.	San Jose	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother & Florence Sargenti San Jose, Cal., 824 Locust St.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Ghost, Ghost. None
26	Parents Aloe & Emilia Lrapchini Geora, Orn, Switzerland	Cal.	Salinas	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aloysia Lrapchini, Box 336, Salinas, Cal	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ghost, Ghost. None
27	~~Agent, Security Mercantile Switzerl.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Salem~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother & Agent Security Switzerland~~	~~No~~	~~Per Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey None~~
28	Father & Alcide Perrenoud Cugnon, Switzerland	Cal.	Gonzales	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother & Gilda Stefano & Gilda Gonzales, Cal.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Ghost, Ghost. None
29	Mother & Rhoda Spvalli, Intragna, Switzerland	Cal.	Novato	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother & Antonio Cavalli Richmond, Cal.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ghost. Gh. None
30	Mother & Filomena Cocom Cocom, Can, Switzerland	Cal.	Gonzales	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother & Ernesto Cocom Gonzales, Cal.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ghost. Gh. None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11. OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , OCTOBER 20th , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country / City or town
1		BAER	Frank	25		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Canadian	Switzerland	Langen	Q. 114	Basle		
2		[illegible]	Martha	20		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Lucerne		
3		PFYL	Martin	20		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Lucerne		
4		EPPICHART	Joseph	20		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. 470	Lucerne		
5		EPPICHART	Frank	Brother		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Lucerne		
6		SCHORNO	Walter	21		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. 545	Lucerne		
7		PFYL	Xaver	Brother		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Lucerne		
8		SUTER	Paul	21		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. 544	Lucerne		
9		EPPICHART	Joseph Alois	18		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Lucerne		
10		SCHORNO	Anny	Br. Fiancée	18		F S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. 570	Lucerne	
11		SCHULTE	Emil		20		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. 551	Lucerne	
12		SCHULTE	Frank		21		M S	Farmworker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Q. 570	Lucerne	
13		PAPKE/IS	Aleidas	Husband	25		M M	Cook				U.S.C. Naturalised Phila. Oct. 1925			2nd.December Quarter Sessions Court			
14		PAPKE/IS	Emilie	Wife	25		F M	Housewife	Yes / Lithuanian	Yes / Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kelmis	N.Q. 59	Memel		Philadelphia
15		PAPKE/IS	Vladislaus	Son	11		M S	School boy				U.S.C. Born in Philadelphia Pa. 1916			8th.April.			
16		PENON	Anastasia		19		F S	Housewife	Yes / Greek	Yes / Greek	Greek	Greece	Roumania	N.Q. 280	Salonika			Roumania
17		PAPAIDES	Dimitra		27		F M	Housewife	Yes / Greek	Yes / Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonika	N.Q. 280	Salonika			Salonika
18		BOLF	Lorant		40		M S	Cabinet maker	Yes / Hung. German	Yes / Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Jugoslavia	N.Q. 101	Budapest			Budapest
19		ZIMINOFFIN	Alexander	Husband	30		M M	Musician	Yes / Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Q. 1481	Constantinople	Q		
20		ZIMINOFFIN	Ottilie	Wife	21		F M	Housewife	Yes / Engl. French	Yes / Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Q. 1482	Constantinople	Q		
21		ZIMINOFFIN	Ilse		5		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Q. 1483	Constantinople	Q
22		ZIMINOFFIN	Claire		4		F S	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Q. 1484	Constantinople	Q
23		VARDIN	Ernest	Husband	[illegible]		M M	Jeweller	Yes / English			U.S.C. Accompanying Wife			Naturalised District Court Dayton Ohio. 7th.February 1927.			
24		VARDIN	Fanny	Wife	24		F M	Housewife	Yes / Greek	Yes / Greek	Greek	Greece	Jugoslavia	N.Q. 280	Belgrade			Jugoslavia
25	307532	PAPADEMOS	Argyrios		45		M M	Farmproducts	Yes / Greek. Engl.	Yes / Greek	Greek	Greece	Roumania	N.Q. 26	Salonika			Roumania
26		ATHANAS	Euphimia	Wife	27		F M	Housewife	Yes / Greek	Yes / Greek	Greek	Albania	Bavova	N.Q. 751	Athens			Jugoslavia
27		ATHANAS	Vasilyia	Daughter	10		F S	Child	Yes / Greek	Yes / Greek	Greek	Albania	Bavova	Q. 40	Athens	Q		Jugoslavia
28		KOSTA	Bela		16		M S	Farmworker	Yes / Hungarian	Yes / Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kaposvarhely	N.Q. 100	Budapest			Kaposvarhely
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		M S	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Santa Margarita			Spain
30		PAPAGEAS	Eustratios		30		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Salonika			Greece

Oct 11/27 Cuxhaven 11th am

Sheet 17 Line 29 Ribaj P. Not on Board. Sheet 17 Line 30 Haraka K. Not on Board.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

A Byrne
Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October, 19 27

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any other purpose or to follow any other occupation than those specified in the above columns	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father ; Mrs. Elmer. Thuernen, Berta,	Ore.	Enaly	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother ; John Elmer Route E, Box 45, Enaly Ore.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil
2	Johanna Jnderbitzin Father Herman-Schoyn-Steinberg Switz,	Wash.	Puyallup	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Joseph Jnderbitzin. Brother Box 309, Puyallup, Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil
3	FATHER Martin Fryl. Ried-Unterthal Kt, Schwyz. Switzerland	Calif.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Joseph Suter. Friend. Newark San Francisco. Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil
4	Aloisia Bothschert, FATHA Unterthal Kt, Schwyz, Switzerl.	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Louis Bothschert Box 102 Rand, Sacramento, Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
5	Aloisia Bothschert, FATHER Unterthal Kt, Schwyz, Switzerl,	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Louis Bothschert. Box 102, Rand. Sacramento Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
6	Emilie Schorno, Rosebery-Steinen Kt, Schwyz. Switzerland	Wash.	Sumner	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Ernst Bahler. Ehrler Box 87, Sumner, Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
7	FATHER Martin Fryl. Ried-Unterthal, Kt, Schwyz. Switzerland	Cal.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Joseph Suter Friend. Box 309, Newark. Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil
8	Joseph Suter. Father Unterthal, Kt, Schwyz, Switzerl,	Cal.	Colma	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Joseph Suter. Brother Colma Ranch, Colma. Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Gray	Nil
9	Sophie Bothschert, Father Seewen-Schwyz. Switzerland	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sophie Bothschert, R.F.D. Box 428 Seattle, Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Gray	Nil
10	Emilie Schorno, Rosebery-Steinen, Kt, Schwyz Switz,	Wash.	Sumner	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Ernst Bahler (Ehrler) (Married Name) Box 87, Sumner, Wash.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
11	FATHA Ried, Schuler. Muespach Kt, Schwyz. Switzerland	Cal.	Martinville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Martin Schuler. Box 82 R. Mart in. Martinville. Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
12	FATHER Schuler Rosalia, Hinteren Rosebery Steinen Kt, Schwyz. Switzerl,	Cal.	Pleasanton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hungerin Calif Dairy Pleasanton. Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
13										Home : 1822 No. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa,																
14	Mother & Barbara Pendleton Hermolin Lehrfinger Lithuan,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1927 15 Y.	Phila	Home : 1822 N. 19th St, Philadelphia Pa,	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
15										Home : 1822 No. 19th St, Philadelphia Pa.																
16	Father. Apostles Pitsios, Kastoria, Greece	NY.	New-York	Yes	See Col.23. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Basil Finon Jamaica, Long Island,	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
17	Father.T.Kassolis. 82 Agios Triados Salohiki Greece	N.Y.	New-York Brooklyn	Yes	Accomp. 11/20 Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband ; Mrs C. Mavrikos 140 Washington Ave, New-York. NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil
18	Rev. Morton Bennet. Friend. 8 Devonshire Place W.C.Endgland	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mission & Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer Lexington Ave, New-York. N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
19	Mother-in-law ; Mrs. Greiff, Ismi Selmik No 6, Galata, Constantinople N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father ; Abram Bienenstein 205 E. 10th St. New-York, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil
20	Mother ; Mrs. Greiff, Ismi, Selmik No.6 Galata, Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Father-in-law ; A. Bienenstein 205 E. 10th St, New-York, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
21	Greiff Greiff, Ismi Selmik No.6 Galata, Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Accomp. Father	-	No	No	No	Father; Abram Bienenstein 205 E. 10th St, New-York, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
22	Greiff Greiff, Ismi Selmik No. 6 Galata, Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Accomp. Mother	-	No	No	No	Father ; Abram Bienenstein 205 E. 10th St, New-York, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
23										Home : 1085 N. 3rd St, Dayton, Ohio																
24	Father Mr.M.C.Dimon. Placoti Janina Greece	Ohio	Dayton	No	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : 1085 N. 3rd St, Dayton, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Black	Nil
25	Wife ; Thoma Papadimos Kastoria, Macedonia, Greece	GREECE	KASTORIA New-York	No	Self	No	Yes	1913/ 19	New-York	Brothers ; Nicholas Papadimos, 324 W. 24th St. New-York City, NY	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil
26	Sister Mrs.C.Zekou.Borovo [illegible], Greece	Miss.	St.Louis	NY.	Accomp. Husband Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband ; Mrs C. Mavrikos 3926 Olive St., St.Louis Miss.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil
27	Aunt. -do- [illegible], Greece	Miss.	St.Louis	NY.	Accomp. Father.		No	No	No	Uncle ; Dead Olive St., St.Louis, Miss.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil
28	Uncle ; Rentz M. Sauter, v.D. Leuchars [illegible], Hungary	Ind.	N Cmty	Yes	See Col.23. Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father ; Mr. Rentz Lejer 1240 Mumin St, Cmty. Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
29	Pa. relative. [illegible], Greece	Colo.	Canejos				No	No	No	Pa. Miguel Sta Rosalina S.R. Canejos, Colorado,				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	Theodore [illegible], Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband ,	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons named in said list to be carefully questioned by the proper officer before said list was signed by me, and that I have caused the said persons to be carefully questioned by a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language: [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Country to which permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country [illegible] to which last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last foreign residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible] family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

J.C.H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11. OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , OCTOBER 5th , 1927

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ALLARD	Marie	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Morini	375147	Washington	June 9/1927	U.S.A.	New York
2		LAZOR	George	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Greece	Racovo	211183	Washington	Nov.1/26	U.S.A.	Detroit
3		PASCARIS	Alexandros	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Racovo	151494	Washington	May 6/26	U.S.A.	Toledo
4		CASTELLA	Adelina	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	230773	Washington	Febr.8/27	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		KARROS	Philip	29		M	M	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naussa	232701	Washington	Febr.16/27	U.S.A.	NEWYORK ~~Greece Naussa~~
6		KARROS	Theano	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naussa	232702	Washington	Febr.16/27	U.S.A.	NEWYORK ~~Greece Naussa~~
7		KARROS	Eftamia	5		F	S	U.S.C.	Born in U.S.A. 9th.March 1922 New York City.											
8		NEBIKER	Fred	32		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Pratteln	270330	Washington	May 9/27	U.S.A.	Everglades
9		EVANOFF	Stefo	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	145544	Washington	May 14/27	U.S.A.	Portland
10		HAGBERG	Carl	28		M	M	Office man	Yes	English	Yes	Sweedish	Sweedish	Sweden	Linkopin	280690	Washington	Jan.7/27	U.S.A.	Chicago
11		HAGBERG	Hildur	37		F	M		U.S.C.				U.S.C.	By Marriage						
12		UVODIC	Vicko	39		M	S	Priest.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Dalmatia	Selo	373744	Washington	June 8,27	U.S.A.	Witting ~~Dalmatia Selo~~
13		~~AMBROSINI~~	~~Angelo~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerl.~~	~~Locono~~	~~853675~~	~~Washington~~	~~April 19/27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
14		VOSTI	Innocente	61		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	~~Swiss~~	Switzerl.	Gerra Neva	286079	Washington	May 21/27	U.S.A.	Soledad
15		MOSKAL	Apolonja	32		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radgoszez	370497 ~~282344~~	Washington	May 26/27	U.S.A.	Elizabeth ~~Poland Radgoszez~~
16		BIALKOWSKI	Waldyslaw	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biatystok	273060	Washington	June 4/27	U.S.A.	NEWYORK ~~Poland Biatystok~~
17		BIALKOWSKI	Kamila	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biatystok	273061	Washington	June 4/27	U.S.A.	NEWYORK ~~Poland Biatystok~~
18		TAHU	Dimitri	60		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Yugosl. ~~Greek~~	Bitolj	Yugosl.	251836	Washington	April 13/27	U.S.A.	Dallas ~~Yugosl. Bitolj~~
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER:-

Sheet 16 Line 13 Ambrosini A. Not on Board.

Purser

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October 1927, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had a visa previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father. Louis Allard Morini par																								
1	St.Pierre de Chnaga France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Ave nue A New York	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Brown	None
	Elana Geogeva Racovo Wife							1920		Friend Mrs. E. Diana 14/81															
								1914		Friend.S.Nicholas.															
2	Florina Macedonia Greece	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	13y.Jackson	Home 1320 Adams Str.Toledo Ohio.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Brown	None
	Geogia Pascalis Racovo Wife							1921		Cousin S.Nicholas.															
3	Florina Macedonia Greece	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Clinton	1320 Adams Str.Toledo.															
	Mrs.Fontana 1 rue de Violette							1927	6y. Cleveton	Home:Cleveton Iowa	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None
4	Monte Carlo France	Ill;	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Chicago	Husband J.Castella. 307 W.Illinois St.Chicago	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None
	Mother. Mrs.Philip Karros Salonica							1927		Brother in Law:Socratius															
5	Hotel Commercial	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	10y.N.York	Voyiagis 307 W.24th St. New York	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None
	Mrs.Philip Karros Hotel Comercial				Accomp.			1927		Socratius Voyiagis															
6	Salonica.Motherinlaw	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	10y.N.York	307 W.24th St. New York	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.Brn.	Nil
7										Uncle: Socratius Voyiagis 307 W.24th St. New York															
	Sister:E.Dill Nediker							1927		Home															
8	Lenznof Diegten Basle Swit.	Fa	Everglades	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	4y.New York	Everglades Florida	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	63	Fair	Black Blue	None
	Eleana Pietro Sterion Sarovich							1926		511 Northrope St.															
9	Macedonia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	18y.Portland	Portland Oregon	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Hasel	None
	Mother. Mrs.Hagberg							1927																	
10	Linkopang Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	8y.Chicago	900 S.Wabash Ave. Home. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Black Blue	None
11																									
								1927		Husband: Chicaho Ill.															
12	Father:Anton Uvodic Zolta Dalmatia	Ind.	Witting	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	lly.Witting	Home: 430 Center Street Witting Ind.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None
	Motner:Quartilla Ambrosini							1928																	
13	Losone Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	5y.N.York	West 309 St. 48 New York (Romeo Biondo)	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	61	Fair	Brown Brown	None
14	Brother: Gdovanni Vosti, Gerra Vez, Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899		Brother :															
								1927		Soledad Celeste Vosti, Soledad Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Fair	None
	Mother : Marja Bartaszek,	N.J.						1909		Home :															
15	Suchy Grunt pow Dgbrowa Pol.	NY.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Elizabeth	308 Geneva St. Elizabeth NY	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark Blue Blue	None
	Parents : Rozaliz & W.Kruszewscy							1914		Home :															
16	Biatystok; Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	New-York	140 E. 7th St. New-York NY	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dair	Fair Grey	None
	Parents : Rozaliz & W.Kruszewscy				Accomp.			1914		Home :															
17	Biatystok, Poland	N/Y.	New-York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	27	New-York	140 E. 7th St. N-York, NY.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None
	Wife : Elefterina Tahu	Tex.	Dallas					1913	Dallas	Brother: George Tahu.															
18	Krusevacka 5;Bitolj Yugosl.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	Detroit	32 N.Acker St. Dallas Tex.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artual, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam presser, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, presser, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language so classed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inconsistencies should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The statement "Russian," appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russia" by race or people, and similarly "Russian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russia" as country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew were to even appear properly come under the heading of Hungary, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics or Mexico. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence, not intended residence of one year or more, constituting permanent residence, if either the United States or the country whence he came.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should be "Self," "Friend," "Relative," or "Steamship company, etc." If passage was paid by self (husband, father, mother, etc.) by friend, relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be duplicated by the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places (city and State).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join some relative (father, husband, etc.) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and do not require explanation. [illegible] shown on the sheet are subject to inquiry by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival. [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] for such exemplification should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—4231

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ALISON	EGIL GREGORY	23		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19734	London	22nd.Sep.27	England	London.
2		ALTSCHULER	JOACHIM	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	15391	Warsaw	12th.Sep.27	Poland	Warsaw
3		BARLOW	ANNIE	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Stoke	1822	London	1st.Oct.27	England	Hatfield
4		GROUSHKO	JUSTIN S.	58		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawer	20675/562	London	4th.October 27	China	Shanghai
5		LIDBURY	HARRY	76		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Congresbury	5825	Southampton	3rd.Oct.27	England	Felton
6		LIDBURY	JANE	77		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Wrington	5826	Southampton	3rd.Oct.27	England	Felton
7		MALINKOWSKI	IGNACY	34		M	M	Naturalised Citizen of the U.S.A. at the District Court New York City on 25th.April 1927.												
8		MALINKOWSKI	WANDA	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	NowySacz	1143	Warsaw	15th.Sep.27	U.S.A.	New York
9		NILSSEN	SOPHIE	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Fredrikstad	234910	Washington	26th.Feb.27	U.S.A.	Rosslin
10		PERELMUTER	YENIA BEJLA	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3940	Warsaw	4th.Aug.27	Poland	Kobryn
11		REED	ERNEST JOHN	25		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Exmouth	21892	Southampton	4th.Oct.27	England	Exmouth
12		REED	GENEVIEVE G.	21		F	M	Housewife				U.S.A.	Born at Chicago Illinois 14th.February 1906.							
13		STAINES	FRANK	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne	20759/567	London	4th.Oct.27	England	London.
14		SAVENIUS	ESTER	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	15293	Washington	11th.November 1926	U.S.A.	New York
15		VAN ZONNEVELD	ARIE	28		M	M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	157	Rotterdam	27th.Sep.27	Holland	Sassenheim
16		ELVIN	HERBERT LIONEL	22		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Buckhurst Hill	13665	London	19th.Jul.27	England	LeighonSea
17		COKER	EMILY M.E.	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	265383	Washington	21st.May.27	U.S.A.	New York
18		NILSSON	SVEN	64		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Aryd	342	Glasgow	3rd.Oct.27	U.S.A.	Bryn Maur
19		WARREN	LEONARD	26		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Halstead	1532	Paris	3rd.Dec.26	England	Halstead
20		ARNOLD	EDWARD	23		M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Godmersham	20166	London	28th.Sep 27	England	Godmersham
21		DANN	WILLIAM N.F.	22		M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Three Bridges	20351	London	30th.Sep.27	England	Three Bridg
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October 1927, *19* 75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or with money sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; if temporarily, for what length of time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or this alien, or family of which he or she is a member, supported? If by money, from what source, and amount possessed	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Mrs. Wilson, 28, Calabria Road, Highbury, London, N 15.	Que.	Montreal.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.C.Davies Friend. 80 Robertson Avenue Whitefields,N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No												
2	Own Address. Kozogrodzka 17 Warsaw Poland.	Pol.	Warsaw	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Shapiro Bernstein. Broadway New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L.Brn	Blue	Nil.
3	Mother Mrs.A.MMorgan Furness Bank Silverdale	Va.	Endicott	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss Batchelder	No														
4	Friend.Mr.Kellish City Bank Shanghai	China	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	6 Hilliard St.Cambridge Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5	Brother. S.Lidbury 10 Victoria St. Bristol	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home. 105 Route de Say Zoong Shanghai Son F.G.Lidbury 5056	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
6	Brother in law -do-	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Glenwood Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blk.	Nil
7	Brother. Neon Galek									Son. -do- Home.338 East 9th.Str. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil
8	Nowy Sacz Poland. Father C.Nilsson	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 1927	N.Y.C.	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	Nil
9	Fredrikstad Norway Sister. Itka Klug	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1927	N.Y.C.	Home Rosslin L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
10	Kobryn Poland. Father.F.Reed. 46 S.Andrews	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. H.Perlmutter. 3534 W.12th.Place Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
11	Road. Exmouth. Devon.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	Ill.	Friend. Mrs.Uhlig. 7249 S.Carpenter St.Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
12	Father. F.Reed. 46 St. Andrews Road Exmouth Devon	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1927	Ill.	Friend. Mrs.Uhlig. 7249 S.Carpenter St.Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bld.	Blue	Nil
13	Wife. Mrs.F.Staines.96 Victoria Street London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1927	N.Y.C.	In Transit to New Zealand.	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
14	Mother. Mrs.Savenius. Wiipuri Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs.Rissanen. 231 E.35th Str. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
15	Father, H.Van Zonneveld. Sassenheim Holland.	Hol.	Rotterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	Friend.C.Zandbergen."Tulipdom" Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
16	Father.H.H.Elvin.7 Canvey Road Leigh on Sea Mother Mrs.S.Endersby. 11	Eng.	Leigh on Sea	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	Inst. of International Education.522 5th.Ave.N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	M. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17	Eaton Mews S.Eaton Sq.S.W. Brother C.Nilsson.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1927	N.Y.C.	Home. 112 West 56th. Street. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
18	Charlestown Sweden Father. Mr.B.Warren.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	Yes	Employer G.W.Dexel	Yes	Yes	1912 1927	Pa.	Employer. G.W.C.Dexel. Bryn Maur Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
19	Helstead Essex. Father. Mr.F.Arnold.	France	Paris	Yes	Employer See Col.23	Yes	Yes	1926	Fla.	Mrs.C.Q.Munn.Wood Crest Lodge St.Davids. Rednor Pa.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
20	Sheppey Court.Sherness E. Father. Mr.J.Dann.	France	Paris	Yes	Employer See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Employer -do-	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
21	55 New St. Three Bridges	France	Paris	Yes	Employer See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Employer -do-	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
22											Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Howard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-27451

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		COCKEL	WILFRED CHARLES	24		M	S	Sanitary Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kingston.	19607	London.	20th. Sept.27	England	Kingston, Surrey.
2		WALKER	GARNET WILFRED STANLEY	35		M	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19970	London	25th.Sep.27	England	Aldershot.
3		WALKER	EMILY HILDA	40		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19970	London	25th.Sep.27	England	Aldershot.
4		WALKER	GARNET VICTOR CHARLES	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19970	London	25th.Sep.27	England	Aldershot.
5		WALKER	MARJORIE KATHLEEN	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Reading.	19970	London	25th.Sep.27	England	Aldershot.
6		WALKER	MONICA EILEEN	2		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Dorchester.	19970	London	25th.Sep.27	England	Aldershot.
7		FERRIMAN	WILLIAM HENRY	49		M	Wd.	Agent Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester.	19630/485	London	23st Sep.27	Australia	Melbourne.
8		CHONO	SABURO	40		M	M	Principal of College	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima.	19931	London	14th. Sep.	Japan	Osaka.
9		PEVERIL	AUGUSTUS ALBERT	66		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Nr. Ballarat.	19918	London	24th.Sep.27	Australia	Melbourne.
10		PEVERIL	CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH	65		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Nr. Ballarat.	19918	London	24th.Sep.27	Australia	Melbourne.
11		GATES	ALICE GEORGINA	41		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Australia	Adelaide.	19126/45	London	14th.Sep.27	Australia	Essendon, Vic.
12		TAPPER	CHARLES ALBERT HENRY	56		M	S	Chemist & Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bristol.	19311/465	London.	16th.Sep.27	N. Zealand	Cambridge Waikato.
13		TREGURTHA	EDITH ALEXANDRA	49		F	Wd.	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	N. Zealand	Luvercargill	19310/465	London	16th.Sep.27	N. Zealand	Onehunga Auckland
14		TAMAGNO	FRANCIS	49		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Havelock.	19926	Melbourne	5th. April	27 Australia	Sunshine
15		TAMAGNO	GRACE	52		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Wauboa	19926	Melbourne.	5th. April	27 Australia	Sunshine
16		WOOD	COLIN HOPE	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Adelaide.	177	Adelaide	17th.Mar.27	Australia	Adelaide.
17		GONSALVES	MANOEL	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Portuguese	British Guiana	Georgetown.	57	Georgetown.	16th. June	British Guiana	Georgetown.
18		MATHESON	WILLIAM BROOKLYN	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	20143	London	28th.Sep.27	N. Zealand	Ohotahuna.
19		MATHESON	ANNIE ELIZABETH	61		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New Zealand	Wainui.	20143	London	28th.Sep.27	N. Zealand	Ohotahuna.
20		SIMPSON	ARTHUR BRYAN	35		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	240	Wellington.	1st. April	27 New Zealand	Auckland.
21		MIKI	SKOICHI	34		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima.	498	Kobe	25th.May.27	Japan	Osaka.
22		TEPPER	REGINALD HAMES	42		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	N Zealand	Wellington.	20180/53	London	28th.Sep.27	Australia	Sydney.
23		ARTHALL	ARTHUR	72		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	18.	Edinburgh	30th. Sept	27 South America. Peru. Tarritos.	
24		PATERSON	WILLIAM WILSON	19		M	S	Purser's Asst. Clerk.		English	Yes	Gt. Brt.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	20389/554	London	1st.Oct.27	England	London.
25		HARRISON	THOMAS	28		M	S	Sugar Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle.	119	Fatuna	25th. July.	27 Fiji	Lilupregor.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 8 Lines Shown S. See Sheet 19 Line 6.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October 1927., *19*

14—430A

77

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not to exceed one year) permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How he proposes to maintain himself while in the United States, or expected by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father - Mr. C. Cochell, 9, Craven Road, Kingston, Surrey.	Fiji	Suva	Yes	British Colonial Secty Employers.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Suva, Fiji.	Yes 10 days	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brk.	Grey	Nil.
2	Brother - R. H. J. Walker, 28, Marchand Street, Wandsworth, London, S. W.	Fiji.	Suva	Yes	British Army Council Employers.	-	No	-	-	In Transit to Fiji.	Yes 1 WEEK	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
3	Brother-in-law. ditto.	Fiji.	Suva	Yes	Husband Employers.	-	No	-	-	In Transit to ditto.	Yes 1 WEEK	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Nil.
4	Uncle - ditto.	Fiji.	Suva	Yes	ACCOMP. Father.	-	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes 1 WEEK	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
5	Uncle - ditto.	Fiji.	Suva	Yes	ACCOMP. Father.	-	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes 1 WEEK	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
6	Uncle - ditto.	Fiji.	Suva	Yes	ACCOMP. Father.	-	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes 1 WEEK	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
7	Albert Baron, 490, Ripponden Rd., Oldham, England	Cousin Australia.	Melbourne.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.C. In Transit	to Sydney, Australia.	Yes 1 mth.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Miss Parrett, 2, Cromfield, London, N.W.	Japan	Osaka	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	TRANSIT to Kobe, Japan			IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Yellow	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
9	Nephew - Mr. W. J Parrish, Rayhurst Farm, Ainger Common, Dorking.	N.S.W.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
10	Nephew - ditto.	N.S.W.	Sydney	Yes	Accomp. Husband.	-	No	-	-	In Transit to ditto.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
11	Aunt - Georgina Gates 12, Blenheim Gardens, Cricklewood, London.	Vic.	Essendon.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit to Victoria, Australia.	Yes 14 days	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
12	Brother - R. A. Taper, Box 1070, Christchurch, New Zealand.	N.Z.	Tuakan.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit to Tuakan, Auckland.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	Uncle - F. C. Purcell Royal York Hotel Sidmouth, England.	N.Z.	Tuakan.	Yes	See Col. 23 Brother - R. A. Taper, Box 1070, Christchurch, New Zealand.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - R. A. Taper, Box 1070, Christchurch, New Zealand.	Yes 1 month	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn,	Blue	Scar Upper Lip.
14	Home Sunshine Melbourne Australia.	N.S.W.	Sydney.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
15	-do-	N.S.W.	Sydney	Yes	Accomp. Husband	-	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
16	Sister - Miss Wood Inverness Court Hotel, London.	Aust.	Adelaide.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit to Sydney, Australia.	Yes 1 month	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
17	F. H. Dalgleish, Friend. Demerara B.G.	B. Guiana	Georgetown.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York.	Transit to Georgetown, B.G.	Yes 1 week	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Brn,	Nil.
18	P.E.Matheson. Brother. 3 Brookside Heddington Oxon.	N.Zealand	Wellington.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1475-1477.	N.Y.C.	Transit to New Zealand.	Yes 1 month	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
19	Brother in law -do-	N.Zealand	Wellington.	Yes	Accomp. Husband	-	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes 1 month	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
20	Father - W. H Simpson 204, Westmount Rd., Eltham, Kent.	N.Zealand	Auckland.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Chicago.	22, Kingston St., Auckland, New Zealand.	Yes 5 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
21	Japanese Consul General, London.	Japan.	Osaka	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit to Osaka Japan.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
22	Mrs. A. W. Thompson, 72, Ainger Rd., Bedford Park, London, W.	Aus.	Sydney.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit to Sydney, Australia.	Yes 3 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
23	Father - Mr. D. Marshall, 4c, Bell Wynd, Links St., Kirkcaldy, Scotland	Peru	Norrito..	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Transit to Norritos, Peru.	Yes 7 day	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
24	Father - Mr. C Paterson, 7, Renmoch Road, Hornsmith, London, W. 6.	N.Z.	S.S Voltaire.	Yes	Foreign Ship EMPLOYERS Thomport & Hogg Ltd., Liverpool.	-	No	-	-	T S S Voltaire, C/o British Consulate, New York,	Yes 2 weeks	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
25	Father - W. H. Harrison, 17, Eleanor St. Bellerouts.	Aust.	Gilupreros.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York.	In Transit to Cuba. Lowry & Co., 30, Wall Street New York, N.Y	Yes 10 days	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

RESHIP

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 5th. OCTOBER, , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		HAAGENSEN	LAURA	40		F	S H-keeper	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	155818.	Washington.	21st. May. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
2		WIRTH	ANNA	52		F	D Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia Slovak.	Czechoslovakia Teutsch.							
3		TRUSLER	CHARLES MILTON	54		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Jeffersonville, Ind.	Born 7th. Sept., 1872.			U. S. A.	Miami, Fla.
4		TRUSLER	MARGUERITE LOUISE	46		F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	269473.	Washington.	8th. April. 27	U. S. A.	Miami, Fla.
5		EDDY	MARY	57		F	Wd. H-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Birmingham.	263778.	Washington.	14th. March. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
6		ADAMS	MARGARET E	41		F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool.	272048.	Washington.	2nd. June. 27	U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.
7		ADAMS	MARGARET IRENE	16		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool.	272049.	Washington.	2nd. June. 27	U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.
8		WERTH	FRIEDA	48		F	M Housewife.	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wallingstein.	268829.	Washington.	26th. May. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
9		DONEGAN	ANN	65		F	M Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sherburn	268876.	Washington.	21st. May. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
10		WERNER	ELIZABETH KATHARINE	29		F	S Nurse	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigs.	207406	Washington.	23rd. Oct., 26.	U. S. A.	Rochester, N.Y.
11		OLSSON	JOHAN EDWIN	30		M	S Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish German English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskoga.	263877	Washington.	30th. April. 27	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
12		EKELUND	ANDERS HINAR	34		M	M Civil Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kuma.	279799.	Washington.	27th. June. 27	U. S. A.	E. Orange, N.J.
13		EKELUND	I. IRENE	25		F	M H-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg.	279800	Washington.	27th. June. 27	U. S. A.	E.Orange, N.J.
14		SYENE	RALPH	55		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	SYRIA	Aleppo	238267	Washington	10th.Mar.27	U. S. A	San Francisco
15		SYENE	EDITH	50		F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	American.	U. S. A	St. Louis,	238269	Washington	10th.Mar.27	U. S. A.	San Francisco
16		ESPEDAL	ANDERS T	38		M	M Farmer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Espedal.	277770	Washington.	9th. March. 1927	U. S. A.	Aberdeen, Wash.
17		ESPEDAL	ANNA	35		F	M H-wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Forsand.	277769	Washington.	9th. March. 1927	U. S. A	Aberdeen, Wash.
18		ESPEDAL	RUTH	8		F	S Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Aberdeen, Wash.	1st. August, 1919			U. S. A.	Aberdeen, Wash.
19		ESPEDAL	AGNES	2		F	S Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Aberdeen, Wash.	9th. May, 1924.			U. S. A.	Aberdeen, Wash.
20		NYLUND	JOHAN JAAKKO	37		M	S Salesman	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland	Kopio.	278177	WASHINGTON	23rd Jun. 27	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
21		LINDFORS	HILJA	43		F	S Servant	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rosattola	15844	Washington.	26th. May 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
22		SIHVOLA	ELLI	30		F	S Domesti-	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finlad	Finnish	Finland	Sippola.	250861	Washington.	14th. April 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
23		HARTIKAINEN	KATRI	29		F	S domestic	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Antrea.	279478.	Washington.	15th. March. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
24		SOPANEN	ALEXSANDER	40		M	M Manager	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	107-74	Washington.	23rd. Mar. 27	U. S. A.	Maynard, Mass.
25		SOPANEN	VERA	39		F	M H-wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finish	Poland	Wilna	14841	Washington.	20th. July 27	U. S. A.	Maynard, Mass.
26		SOPANEN	EMILIA	11		F	S Scholar	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland U.S.A.	Finish	U.S.A.	Maynard	22nd.July 1916			U. S. A	Maynard, Mass.
27		WAINWRIGHT	ANNIE	40		F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Carlisle	284588.	Washington.	18th. July 27	U. S. A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		WAINWRIGHT	RONALD	18		M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birkenhead	280044	Washington.	5th. July 27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29																			
30																			

Sheet 7 Line 2 White Anna See Sheet 26 Line 30. Sheet 7 Line 5 Eddy M. Not on Board.

Purser

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October 1927, *19*

79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily following certain specified occupation in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Does he profess to be a polygamist, or to believe in or practice polygamy, or is he, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Johannes Haagensen, Vaagsalmending 6, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1927	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Burke, Sister 103, W. 118th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
2	Father - John Valkooski, 15, Frontier, Uhra Kostelec, Czechoslovakia.	O.	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 1927.	Cleveland, O.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Mrs I.Fitt. Sister-in-law, 4, Chalmeley, Park Highgate, London.	Fla.	Miami.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Miami	Home - 2891, Trapp Ave., Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	Nil.
4	Sister - ditto.	Fla.	Miami.	No	Accomp. Husband	-	Yes 1913 - 1927	Various parts.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Sister - Mrs. Harris, The Firs, grandwood End, Kings Heath, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 - 1927	New York.	Son - Mr. H. J. Eddy, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Nil.
6	Brother - Chas. Wilcox, Messler Hill Garage, Rose Lane.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 - 1927	San Francisco.	Home - 1720, Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
7	Uncle - ditto.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	Accomp. Mother.	-	Yes 1923 - 1926	San Francisco	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
8	Mrs. Navers, Sisternin law 20, Elisabeth St., Duesseldorf, Germany.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes 1923 - 1927	New York.	Husband - 135, W. 63rd. St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
9	Sister.Miss E. Foley. 3 Claremont Ter.Hanover Sq. Leeds.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 - 1927	Various parts.	Employer - Mrs. M. H. Adams, 865, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
10	Mother - Ann Werner, 14, Flerchsmaike, Mainz, Germany.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 - 1927	Rochester N.Y.	Mrs. A. F. Linder, Friend 2860, Bld., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
11	Father - Johan W. Olsson, Bolleby, Karlskoga, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 - 1927	Chicago, Ill.	Swedish Engineers Society, 503, Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
12	Mother - Elise Ekelund, 2, Laroverksgat, Bovas.	N.J.	E. Orange.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 - 1927	E. Orange, N.J.	Home - 46, N. Arlington Ave., E. Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.J	E. Orange	No	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes 1923 - 1927	E. Orange, N.J.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
14	Nephew - Mr. G. Skene, 10, Alexandra Rd., E. Twickenham.	Cal.	Carmel.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 - 1927	Cal.	Home - Box 672, Carmel Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
15	Nephew - ditto.	Cal.	Carmel.	No	Accomp. Husband	-	Yes 1920 - 1927	Cal.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
16	Father - T. N. Espedal, Espedal i Forsand, Pr. Stavanger, Norway.	Wash.	Aberdeen.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 - 1927	Aberdeen- Wash.	Home - 1008, J. St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Nil.
17	Father-in-law. ditto.	Wash.	Aberdeen.	Yes	Accomp. Husband	-	Yes 1912 - 1927	Aberdeen, Wash.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
18	Grandfather - ditto.	Wash.	Aberdeen.	Yes	Accomp. Father	-	Yes 1913 - 1927	Aberdeen, Wash.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
19	Grandfather - ditto.	Wash.	Aberdeen.	Yes	Accomp. Father	-	Yes 1904 - 1927	Aberdeen, Wash.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.
20	Mother - Mrs. Vilhelmina, Nylund, Kuopio Finland.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes 1907	Ill.	Chicago, 505, W. Randolph St., Chicago Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.
21	Mother - Mrs. Josefina, Lindfors.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1900 - 1907	New York.	FRIEND MRS. HALCK 115 W. 124th. St., New York, N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk	Grey	Nil.
22	Mother - Mrs. Wilhelmina Sihvola Myllykoski, Finland.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 - 1907	New York.	FRIEND C/o Mrs. Aanda Jultunen, [illegible] W. 118th. St., New York N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
23	Father - Mr. Pekka Hartikainen, Antrea, Wp. L	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 - 1907	New York.	C/o Mr. Kalle Makinen, 2000, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.	FRIEND No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
24	Brother - Fridi Sopanen, Savonlinna, Huvilakatu 8, Finland.	Mass.	Maynard.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 - 1927	Maynard, Mass.	Home - 28, Chandler St., Maynard.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
25	Brother-in-law. ditto.	Mass.	Maynard.	No	Accomp. Husband	-	Yes 1913 - 1927	Maynard, Mass.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
26	Uncle - ditto.	Mass.	Maynard.	No	Accomp. Father	-	Yes		ditto.	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
27	AUNT. ISOBEL ROAN, THE POPLARS EDENTOWN CARLISLE— Aunt Isobel Roan. The Poplars	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes 1920 - 1927	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband - Herbert Wainwright, 404, E. 11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	Nil.
28	Edentown Carlisle.	N.Y	Brooklyn.	No	See Col. 23 Father -	Yes	Yes 1920 - 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
29																					5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Metcalfe Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended) of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported under any law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa‡ Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ELVIN	HERBERT HOWARD	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Folkestone				England	Scotland
2		THIEL	ERICH	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	73440	Dresden	21st July 27	Germany	Dresden.
3		POWDRILL	ARTHUR	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Luton	20209	London	28th.Sep.27	England	Luton.
4		POWDRILL	MAUD	50		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	20209	London	28th.Sep.27	England	Luton.
5		ELSON	MARSHALL ARNOTT	30		M	S	architect	Yes	English	Yes	G . Brit.	English	England	Gloucester	18722	London	10th.Sep.27	England	London.
6		WU	SHUTAI T.	34		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	2070	Tientsin	2nd May . 27	China	Peking.
7		HOLMES	CHARLES EDWIN	43		M	M	Travel Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	[illegible]	London	13th Sept 27	England	London.
8		HOLMES	ALICE MARY	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	18940	London	13th Sept 27	England	London.
9		ELLIS	THOMAS	34		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester	115	Manchester	5th.Aug.27	England	Manchester.
10		DIAMOND	HOWARD AARON	29		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	19078	London	14th.Sep.27	England	London.
11		DIAMOND	ELSIE ELIZABETH	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cheltenham	19080	London	14th.Sep.27	England	London.
12		FIELDER	RONALD	26		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	19667	London	21st.Sep.27	England	London.
13		DAN HARTOG	CORNELIS	36		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden.	167.	Rotterdam.	30th. Sept.27	Holland	Leiden.
14		SIEGAL	HORLICK	32		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne.	8587.	Hamburg.	13th. Sept.27	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	
15		SIEGAL	LEAH	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	New Zealand	Dunedain.	8587	Hamburg.	13th.Sep.27	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	
16		REISS	WALTER	45		M	M	Physician	Yes	German French English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	18196.	Berlin.	28th. Sept.27	Germany	Berlin.
17		[illegible]	ROSA	[illegible]		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Portuguese German	Yes	Brazil.	German	Brazil.	Rotterdam.	1606	Rio de Janeiro	6th.Sep.27	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
18		[illegible]	JAMES ROBSON	[illegible]		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Wales	Cardiff.	75.	Cardiff.	1st. Oct. 27	Wales	Cardiff.
19		[illegible]	JEAN	[illegible]		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	Neweth.	75.	Cardiff.	1st. Oct. 27	Wales	Cardiff.
20		[illegible]	ANTHONY ARNATT	[illegible]		M	S	Actor	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Westerham.	20547	London	3rd.Oct.27	England	Westerham.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 6 Line 1 Elvin H.L. See Sheet 9 Line 6.
Sheet 6 Line 18 Cownie J.W. Not on Board.
Sheet 6 Line 17 Licusky R. See Sheet 20 Line 24.
Sheet 6 Line 19 Cownie J. Not on Board.

Purser

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th.October, *19* 27

81

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding therein in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, or assistance to come to the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father- 7m Canvey Rd. Leigh-on-Sea. Southend.	Eng.	Southend	Yes		Yes	No																			
2	Wife- S. Thiel. Palaistr. 21. Dresden. Ger.	Ger.	Dresden	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-	New York	Care Mrs.A.S.Guggenheim 558 Madison Ave, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Friend- A/ Wilkinson.J.P. Mayors Parlour. Luton.	Eng.	Luton	No	Self Accomp.	Yes	No	-	-	Central Hotel Broadway. New York	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil.
4	Friend- ditto.	Eng.	Luton	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	-ditto-	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.
5	Father- A. Sisson. Hucclesson Court. Gloucester.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle- Dr. Sisson. Rud College. Portland. Oreg.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
6	Mr. Y.C.Woo. Father. 116. Sze Tsin Peh Hu. Peking.	China.	Peking	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation.NY.	Yes	Yes	1916- 1922	various parts.	C/o John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Md.	Yes	10/12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
7	W.J.Holmes. Brother. 4. Westonville Ave. Margate.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Palmer House Hotel. Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
8	ditto.	Eng.	London	Yes	Accomp. Husband	-	No	-	-	-ditto-	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey.	Grey.	Nil.
9	Wife- D. Ellis. 36. Goddum Rd. Didsbury. Father. Mr. Diamond. Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester	Yes	Society of Friends.	Yes	No	-	-	Society of Friends. 101 S.8th.Str. Richmond. Ind.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue.	Fair.	Nil.
10	91. Albert Rd. Ilford.	Eng.	London	Yes	Society of Friends.	Yes	Yes	1928	Phila Pa.	-ditto-	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.
11	ditto.	Eng.	London	Yes	Society of Friends.	-	No	-	-	-ditto-	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
12	Mrs. S. Fielder. Wife 162B Upper Richmond Rd. Putney. London. S.W.	Eng.	London	Yes	Lyvars Club.N.Y. Employer. M.Billerbeck	Yes	Yes	1926-	various parts.	Variety Artists Club. 229 W 45th St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	Nil.
13	Mother - Wed. Aden Harteg, 123, Maredyk, Leiden.	Holland	Hisse.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 Various times	N.Y.C. Various parts.	C/o Int. Forwarding Co., 6, State St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
14	HOME. 649 DRUMMOND STR. NORTH CARLTON, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA	AUST.	MELBOURNE	No	Self	-	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	THE MANGER HOTEL New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
15	HOME -DO-	AUST.	MELBOURNE	No	ACCOMP. Husband.	-	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	ditto.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
16	Wife - Mrs. Else Beier, 15, Deusburge St., Berlin, Germany.	Germany	Berlin.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-	Various parts.	Knickerbocker Hotel, 42nd. St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
17	L. Solomon, Friend.									Friend - Temporary admission extended until																
18	Father - James Downie, 875, Lowerides Road, Cardiff. Wales.									Messrs. Guest Llewelyn & Merriott,																
19	Father-in-law. ditto.	Wales	Cardiff	Yes	Accomp. Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	7 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grn.	Blue	Nil.
20	Father - R. E. Wishell, The Brewery House, Westerham, Kent.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Constance Collier, The Berclay Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Birthmark R. Foot.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6 mths.

8-11-34 File No. 99115/876

File No. 99115/876

6/11/28 File No. 99103/467

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) (Name of vessel)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Metcalfe Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H C Parsons

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what language)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and amendments or additions should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by birth or nationality, but should appear under the head of race or people as Finn or Finnish. Likewise, by country, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. Aliens from either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. October, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa* Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MURPHY	JOHN JOSEPH	64		M M	Picture Framer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	India	Broda.	74.	London.	18th. July. 27	England	Walsall.
2		REID	JOHN THOMAS	34		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Newmillis	3185.	Belfast.	28th. July. 27	Ireland	Belfast.
3		WISEMAN	JESSE	68		M Wd.	Boot & Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Norwich.	20448.	Liverpool.	27th. Sept. 27	England	Oldham.
4		MORGAN	BEATRICE	41		F M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff.	5970.	Southampton.	14th. July. 27	Wales	Barry.
5	UNDER 16	MORGAN	MARJORIE	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Barry.	5971.	Southampton.	14th. July. 27	Wales	Barry.
6	UNDER 16	MORGAN	FREDERICK NORMAN	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Barry.	5972.	Southampton.	14th. July. 27	Wales	Barry.
7		NEUMANN	(Samuy) Salomon	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obersterthain	38874.	Stuttgart	22nd. Aug. 27	Germany	Wurzwig.
8		WHITFIELD	JOHN BASIL	34		M M	Stage Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	568	London	24th. Sep. 27	U. S. A.	New York
9		WHITFIELD	LOLA MAY	34		F M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Brockton, Mass.	569	London	24th. Sep. 27	U. S. A.	New York
10		YOUNG	EMMA	59		F Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stanton.	5823.	Southampton.	1st. Sept. 27	England	Gloucester.
11		ZIEHAU	MARIA	37		F M	H-wife	Yes	English German Yes	Germany.	English	England	London.	923.	Berlin.	1st. Sept. 27	Germany	Berlin
12		ZIEHAU	DOROTHY	18		F S	H-keeper	Yes	English German Yes	Germany	German	England	London.	924	Berlin.	1st. Sept. 27	Germany	Berlin
13		ZAB	KATHLEEN MARY	22		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	27006	Southampton.	4th. Oct. 27	Wales	Llanelly.
14		WILLIAMS	ANNIE	37		F M	H-wife	Yes	English Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portheawl	108	SOUTHAMPTON	4th OCT. 27	England	Portheath.
15		COOMBER	RONALD WILFRED	36		M M	Accountant	Yes	English Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth.	1633	London	15th. Aug. 27	England	London.
16	UNDER 16	COOMBER	JUDITH ELIZABETH	33		F M	H-wife	Yes	English Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Italie.	9105	London	1st. Oct. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
17		COOMBER	STINA BRITA ALICE	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	602	London	1st. Oct. 27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
18		KILLEN	ROBERT EMMETT	6		M S	Child	No.	Child No	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	70	Belfast.	8th Sept. 27	Ireland	Belfast.
19		PRADO	RAMON DE OLIVA	35		M M	H-wife	Yes	English Portuguese Yes	Brazil.	English	England	Birmingham.	360.	London.	27th. Sept. 27	Brazil	Santos.
20		SALMON	GLADYS KATHLEEN	34		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Ives.	21890	SOUTHAMPTON	4th Oct. 27	England	St. Ives.
21	U S Cit	SALMON	GERALD HICKS	4		M S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Tongonixie, Kansas.	29th. July, 1923.		England	St. Ives.
22	UNDER 16	SALMON	ROY	1		M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Ives.	21891	SOUTHAMPTON	4th Oct. 27.	England	St. Ives.
23		STENSAGER	HANS CARL CHRISTIAN	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	1628.	Copenhagen.	20th. Sept. 27	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
24		CHRISTENSEN	OLOF M	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	282.	Copenhagen.	12th. Sept. 27	Denmark.	Balling Balling.
25		DECLERCQ	EMIEL	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	U. S. A.	Flemish	Naturalised Circuit Ct. Mishawaka Ind. 9th. Feb. 1927					
26		DECLERCQ	LOUISE	28		F M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Somerghem.	118	Antwerp.	26th. Sept. 27	Denmark.	Somerghem.
27		FOSSAN	RAKEL KRISTINA	34		F S	Dairymaid	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fossan.	4960.	Bergen.	29th. July. 27	Norway	Stavanger.
28		ESPEDAL	ERLING	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hinna.	5142	Bergen	1st. Oct. 27	Norway	Jaatten Hinna.
29																		
30																		

Sheet 5 Line 19 Prado R.D.S. Not on Board.

Purser.

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th.October, 1927

14—430A

83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or inhabitant of more than one race shall be classified according to the race with which he is most commonly identified)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter – Miss H. Murphy, 13, Wolverhampton Walsall.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother – Mr. H. Murphy, 289, 1st. St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	11	Fair	Fair Brn.	Nil.
2	Mary McGilton, Mother 37, Rathdrum Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle Mr.W.Platt 54, W. 125th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
3	Friend – A. Kershaw, 3, House, Mol Curt, Green acres Rd., Oldham, Lancs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter – Mrs. A. Butler, 1285, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
4	Mother – Mary Mallett, 62, Vale St., Barry, Glam	N.J.	Patison.	See Col. 23 Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – F. M. Morgan, Room 44, Community House, 241, Market St., Patison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil.
5	Grandmother – ditto.	N.J.	Patison.	See Col. 23 Yes	Father.	–	No	–	–	Father – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5½	Drk.	D.Brn.	D.Brn.	Nil.
6	Grandmother – ditto.	N.J.	Patison.	See Col. 23 Yes	Father.	–	No	–	–	Father – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Brn.		Nil.
7	Joseph Neumann, Father Sophienstrahe 13, Wurzwig.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend – Julius Beckhart, 8, W. 29th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Brn.		Nil.
8	H. Reeves, Friend. 42, Grantaine St., London, W. C. 2.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Employer See Col. 23	Yes	Yes	1926	New York.	Herbert Williams, Employer 110, W. 48th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Fair	Fair Blue		Nil.
9	H. Reeves, ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Employer See Col. 23	–	Yes	1926	New York.	Herbert Williams ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10	Sister – Mrs. F. Denton, 20, Brunswick Sq., Gloucester.	O.	Toledo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Richmond Hill, New York.	Daughter – Mrs. J. P. Kelly, 725, Norwood Ave., Toledo, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Fair	Brn. Blue		Nil.
11	Mrs. Diesau, Mother in law Markt 4, Sangerhausen.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – Mr. Diesau, 448, W. 44th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	–	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
12	Grandmother Mrs. Diesau, ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accomp. Mother.	–	No	–	–	Father – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
13	Father – J. J. Law, 5, Stradey Park Ave., Llanelly.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt – Mrs. F. Dowling, 82, W. Newton St., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	b	6	Fair	Fair Blue		Nil.
14	Father – Mr. J.Coad, Portheath, Cornwall.	Mich.	Iron Mountain	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband – Mr. S. Williams, 600, Fairbank St., Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	1	Fair	Blue Brn.		Nil.
15	Father – W. F. Coomber, 4, Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey, England.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law. W. Pearson, 1201, W. 91st. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4½	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
16	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accomp. Husband	–	Yes	1926	New York.	Brother – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fair	Fair Blue		Nil.
17	Grandfather – ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accomp. Father.	–	Yes	1926	New York.	Uncle – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fair	Fair Grey		Nil.
18	Aunt – Mrs. Warwick, 6, Cromer St., Belfast.	Pa.	W. Philadelphia	See Col. 23 Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	–	–	Mother – Mrs. Lena Killen, 4844, Olive St., W. Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Brn.		Nil.
19	Mother – Mrs. E. Coote, 34, Holloway Road, Portsmouth, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192–	New York.	Husband – Atlantic Tea Co., Inc. 101, Wall St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Brn.		Nil.
20	Mrs. Hicks, MOTHER Hillside, St. Ives, Cornwall.	Kansas	Tonganoxie.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922–1926	Tonganoxie, Kansas.	Husband – W. W. Salmon, Tonganoxie, Kansas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Brn. Grey		Nil.
21	GRANDMOTHER Mrs. Hicks, ditto.	Kansas	Tonganoxie	No	ACCOMP. Mother.	–	Yes	1923–1926	Tonganoxie, Kansas	Father – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Brn. Blue		Nil.
22	GRANDMOTHER Mrs. Hicks, ditto.	Kansas	Tonganoxie	No	ACCOMP. Mother.	–	No	–	–	Father – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn. Blue		Nil.
23	Father – P. Stenmager, Valdemarsgade 3, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend – Niels Andersen, 123, Greenwich Ave., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn. Blue		Nil.
24	Mother – Mrs. A. M. H. Christensen, Ingeborgsgade 1. Copenhagen.	N.J.	New Brunswick.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend-Prof. J.C. Lipman N.Y. Agricultural Institute. New Brunswick, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	7	Fair	Fair Brn.		Nil.
25	Mother – Pelagie Buysse, Somerghem, Belgium.	Miss Mushawaka.		No	Self	Yes	Yes			Home – 1410, W. 6th. St., Mushawaka, Miss.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Fair	Fair Blue		Nil.
26	Mother-in-law. ditto.	Miss Mushawaka.		No	Accomp. Husband	–	No	–	–	Home – ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN BLDE		Nil.
27	Father – Iver Fossen, Fossan. Pr. Stevanger, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt – Martha Reppe 2119, 20th. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
28	Father – Andreas Espedal, Jatten Hinna, pr. Stevanger, Norway.	Wash	Aberdeen.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother – Osmund Espedal, Arcarda Building, Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th.October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IMMERSLUN	JOHN	52		M	M		District Court Greely Col. October 1911.	Kersey Col.
2	KENNEY	JOHN F.	37		M	M	18th.October 1890 Medway Mass.		525 Washington St. Westfiled N.J.
3	KENNEY	LAURA	30		F	M	7th.August 1897 Needham Mass		-do-
4	KLAPROTH	CHARLES	52		M	M	31st.October 1875 Chicago Ill.		3216 N.Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	KOZYRA	JOSEPH	32		M	S		County Court Detroit Mich. 7th.July 1926	3515 Palmer. Detroit. Mich.
6	LIEBERMAN	JOSEPH	54		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill. July 1914	3403 Douglas Ave. Chicago Ill,
7	LIDBURY	JACK	38		M	M		County Court Chicago Ill. 12th.June. 1912	1411 Winemac Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	LIDBURY	LAURA F.	31		F	M	22nd.October 1896 Chicago Ill.		-do-
9	LIDBURY	HELEN	10		F	S	20th.August 1917 Chicago Ill.		-do-
10	LIDBURY	EVERNIA	8		F	S	10th.March 1919 Chicago Ill.		-do-
11	LIDBURY	VIRGINIA	4		F	S	31st.January 1923 Chicago Ill.		-do-
12	LYONS	JOHN	54		M	M		Erie County Court N.Y. 9th.August 1899	73 Wellington Rd. Buffalo N.Y.
13	LYONS	HANNAH	48		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
14	McCARTHY	QUEENIE.	27		F	M		By Marriage	Grafton N.Dakota.
15	McCARTHY	RUTH	5		F	S	17th.November 1922 Grafton N.D.		
16	MACKLIN	WILLIAM	62		M	M		County Court Jacksonville Fla. April 1921.	1915 Mallory Str. Jacksonville Fla.
17	MACKLIN	ELLA	54		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
18	MEIPNER	GUSTAV	43		M	M		Supreme Court Chi[illegible]ll. 11th.January 192[illegible]	1222 Carman Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	MILLS	MARGARET L.	52		F	M		By Marriage	45 W 11th.Str. New York City
20	MUELLER	HENRY P.	47		M	M	14th.December 1880 St.Louis Mo.		3630 Humphrey Str. St.Louis.Mo.
21	MUELLER	NELLIE	40		F	M	6th.January 1886 St.Louis Mo.		-do-
22	MUELLER	JANET W.	9		F	S	22nd.March 1916 St.Louis Mo.		-do-
23									
24	OLSEN	CHARLES	55		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 14th.November 1894	637 76th.Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	OLSEN	IDA	53		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
26	RICHARDS	CHARLES	35		M	S	19th.March 1892 Washington D.C.		2058 Harris Str. Eugene Ore.
27	SHEA	JOSEPH	25		M	S	4th.September 1902 Somerville Mass.		40 Lincoln Parkway Somerville
28	WEIBEZAHL	ANNA F.	32		F	M	1st.April 1895 Anandale N.Y.		725 Scotland Rd.Orange N.J.
29									
30							Sheet 1 Line 23 is Blank.		

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. October, 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLMES	THOMAS	71		M	Wd.		Los Angeles, Cal. 1924.	Pasadena, Cal.
2	ROHNER	ERNEST	35		M	M			316, 8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	ROHNER	MARGUERITE	31		F	M			ditto.
4	COKER	GEORGE J	38		M	M		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Nov. 1922.	112, W. 56th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	COKER	EMILY M	34		F	M			ditto.
6	COKER	FREDERICK G	7		M	S	Southampton, L.I., N.Y.		ditto.
7	ALLEN	EMMA A	51		F	S	18th. May, 1876. New Bedford, Mass.		12, Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.
8	WASTYN	EMIEL	41		M	M		Superior Court of Cook County. April 8th, '21.	2429, Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	WASTYN	MARY	19		F	S		Cook County Court. Chicago, Ill. 8th.April 192.1	ditto.
10	PITERA	PAULINE	52		F	M		District Court Newark, N.J.	586, Market St., Newark, N.J.
11	PITERA	MARIE	9		F	S	26rd. Jan., 1917.		ditto.
12	PITERA	[illegible]	6		F	S	11th. Dec., 1920.		ditto.
13	PITERA	FRANK	5		M	S	12th. Dec., 1922.		ditto.
14	JACKY	JOHN K	46		M	M	Butte, Mont. 30th.October 1877		407 W.Coppe St. Butte, Mont.
15	JACKY	CORNELIA	40		F	M	Butte, Mont. 22nd.October 1890		ditto.
16	LEWIS	MARY A	32		F	S	Butte, Mont. 13th.October 1898		ditto.
17	HERRIGAN	EDWARD	60		M	M	16th. July, 1868. Stamford, Conn.		120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	MCLENNAN	WILLIAM E	66		M	M	Cape Britton.	Supreme Court Chicago Ill. October 1886.	404, Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
19	MCLENNAN	ISABEL	49		F	M		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	ditto.
20	LONG	THOMAS	58		M	M	Malden, Mass.		202, Mountain Ave., Maldin, Mass.
21	LONG	ISABEL H	57		F	M	Atkinson, N.H.		ditto.
22	LONG	WILLIAM K	32		M	M		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 2nd. Oct., '17.	Hempstead House Estate, Port Washington, L. I., N.Y.
23	HOFFMANN	HELEN	31		F	M	22nd. April, 1896. San Francisco, Cal.		1708, Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
24	HOFFMANN	HELEN	13		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 25th.November 1913		ditto.
25	HOFFMANN	DOROTHY	8		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 14th.March 1919		ditto.
26	HAGAN	JOSEPH	64		M	Wd.		Supreme Court. San Francisco, Cal. August, 1892.	1708, Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
27	WERTH	FRANK	53		M	M		S. District Court New York, N.Y. 25th. Mar., 1907.	156, W. 83rd. St., New York, N.Y.
28	DENDEL	EUGEN	30		M	S	9th. Dec., 1903. Newark, N.J.		87, Early St., Morristown, N.J.
29	HERSLOFF	LAURA	34		F	S	20th. Jan., 1898. Montclair, N.J.		Llewellyn Park, W. Orange, N.J.
30	EVANS	MARY ANN	73		F	Wd.		By Marriage. New York, N.Y. Oct., 1872.	5227, E. 14th. St., Oakland, Cal.

Sheet 3 Line 1 Holmes T. Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 2 Rohner E. See Sheet 15 Line 1. Sheet 3 Line 3 Rohner M. See Sheet 19 Line 12.
Sheet 3 Line 5 Coker E. See Sheet 9 Line 17. Sheet 3 Line 10 Pitera P. Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 11 Pitera M Not on Bard.
Sheet 3 Line 12 Pitera W. Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 13 Pitera F. Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 17 Kerrigan L. Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 20 Jang T. Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 21 Lang I.H. Not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 22 Long W.K. Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 28 Dexter B. See Sheet 14 Line 5. Sheet 3 Linen29 Hersloff L. See Sheet 14 Line 11.

16 Pads

10/11/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. Oct., 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LLOYD	WILLIAM	66		M	M		Supreme Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 5th. Oct., 1892.	5878, Jefferson W. Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	LLOYD	EVA JANE	61		F	M		By Marriage Pittsburgh, Pa. 5th. Oct., 1892.	ditto.
3	LLOYD	RUTH	20		F	S	8th. July, 1907. Detroit, Mich.		ditto.
4	RODGERS	WILLIAM J	58		M	M	22nd.Decemeber 1870 Phila.Pa.		100, 8th. Ave., Hadden Heights, N.J.
5	RODGERS	MARY	56		F	M	22nd.June 1872. Phila.Pa.		ditto.
6	MINKOWSKY	LOUIS A	48		M	M		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 13th. Apr., 1914.	10, W. 4th. St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
7	ROSE	CELIA	44		F	M		County Court. Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. July, 1925.	147, Bay 25th. St., Brooklin, N.Y.
8	LOWE	FRANK	49		M	S		Cleveland. Common Pleas Court, O. May, 1900.	1723, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	KEEPING	ERNEST	44		M	S		Special Supreme Court, N.Y. 23rd.Sept., '20.	134, Bolton Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
10	LOWE	JOSEPH N	45		M	S		By virtue of Father's Naturalization. Common Pleas Court, O. 1898.	320, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	CHAPIN	NELLIE	36		F			District Court. Brockton, Mass. 1924. 28th.Dwcemeber	97, Battles St., Brockton, Mass.
12	RICH	RAYMOND T	28		M	S	17th. May. 1899. Hyde Park. Mass.		40, Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
13	KOCH	AARNE E.	27		M	S			100, Mt. Vernon St., Fitchburg, Mass.
14	FINTZELBERG	THEODORE	29		M	M	19th. June, 1898. San Diego, Cal.		2450, Granada, San Diego, Cal.
15	FINTZELBERG	HELEN	24		F	M	5th. August 1903. Cleveland, O.		- ditto. -
16	SWIFT	ERNEST LEE	43		M	M		By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	505, Fairbanks Ave., Oakland, Cal.
17	SWIFT	VIRGINIA	36		F	M	Hamook, Mich. 1892. 6th.September		- ditto -
18	MACCLEMENTS	ROS	59		M	S		Hackensack Court N Y April, 1907.	The Country Club. Rumson N.J.
19	BJORKEGREN	HULDA	46		F	S		District Court New York 1st.October 1925	252 Holmes Str. Belleville N.J.
20	COFIELL	FESTUS N.	37		M	S	29th.July 1890 Maryland Upperco.		2130 Ry.Exc.Bldg.St Louis Mo.
21	CLARK	NEWTON	44		M	M	3rd.June 1883 Inman S.C.		224 E.Main Str. Spartonbury S.C.
22	CLARK	AGNES N	30		F	M	27th November 1897 Moore S/C.		-do-
23	DEVOE	THEODORE	72		M	M	2nd.October 1855 New York City		260 W. 231st. Str. New York City
24	DEVOE	MATILDA	60		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
25	FLATOW	IDA	38		F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	76 W.113th.Str New York City
26	GROW	AGNES	76		F	W	22nd.November 1846 New York City		603 5th.Street Minneapolis Minn.
27	KELLEMS	VERA E.	36		F	M	12ht.April 1891 Springfield Ore.		1189 Mill Street Eugene Ore.
28	HAYTON	HOPE HASKELL	25		F	M		By Marriage	5230 Laroda Ave Eagle Rk.L.A.Cal.
29	HAWLEY	EDITH ROSHWELL	37		F	S	3rd.October 1890 Washington D.C.		47 Hilliard St. Hartford Conn.
30	HUNTER	JOHNSON S.	62		M	M	28th.September 1865 Jackson Ohio.		Jackson Ohio.

Sheet 2 Line 9 Keeping Ernest Not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 12 Rich Raymond Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 13 Koch Aarne Not on Board.

Purser.

10/11/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th. October, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. October 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAY	GERTRUDE F	51		F	S	14th. Jan., 1876. San Francisco, Cal.		1363, Filbert St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	BRAY	REGINALD D	50		M	S	21st. Oct., 1871. San Francisco, Cal.		ditto.
3	HUTTON	ANNA E	54		F		6thr Dec., 1898. St. Louis, Mo.		4170, Flora Place, St. Louis, Mo.
4	LONDON	JULIUS L	38		M		28th. June, 1889. St. Louis, Mo.		6148, Pershing, St. Louis, Mo.
5	SAUNDERS	WALTER H	57		M	M	2nd. Oct., 1870. Evington, Va.		5640, Comtes Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
6	SAUNDERS	EVA L	54		F	M	28th.June 1873 St.Louis Mo.		ditto.
7	SLADE	KATHERINE	67		F	S	Cleveland, O. 1859.		60, N. 60th. St., Philad., Pa.
8	SCHLICHTE	EDWARD J	57		M	M	17th. Sept., 1870. Cincinnati, O.		Connersville Ind.
9	DOENGES	SIMON	57		M	M	14th. July, 1870. Indiana.		Gottersville, Md.
10	SHEA	GEORGE M	35		M	S	8th. June, 1892. Somerville, Mass.		Connersville, Ind.
11	SHATKIN	BENJAMIN	66		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y 20th. Jan. '14.	40, Lincoln Parkway, Somerville, Mass.
12	SHATKIN	ANNIE	60		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	1873, W. 12th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	KAHN	DAVID	53		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y 20th. Jan., '14.	ditto.
14	KAHN	ANNIE	51		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	69 Plank Rd. Patterson N.J.
15	DEMARCHIS	MADELEINE	24		S	M		By marriage, 1911.	1585, Blve., E. W., New York, N.J.
16	MILLS	MARY N	48		F	S	12th. May, 1879. Winnsboro, S.C.		407, E. E. Street, Iron Mountain, Mich.
17	TULL	L. EMERSON	33		M	M	6th. Sept., 1894. Charleston, Ill.		Clemson College, S. C.
18	TULL	AGNES M	32		F	M	Albany, N.Y. 30th.September 1874		Derby, O.
19	RICHARDS	CHARLES H	60		M	M	12th. March, 1868. Port Townsend, Wash.		ditto.
20	SMITH	FLORENCE M	51		F	M		By Marriage	2058, Harris Street, Eugene, Ore.
21	STARK	CARL	53		M	M		Superior Court Chicago, Ill. 24th. April, '25.	153 Chapin Ave. Providence, R.I.
22	KEELEMS	JESSE R	35		M	M	10th. Sept., 1892. Eugene, Ore.		706, E. 67th. St., Chicago, Ill.
23	READ	ALEXNIS	54		M	S	10th. April, 1893. Cohoes, N.Y.		1189, Mill St., Eugene, Ore.
24	READ	AMELIA	63		F	M		By marriage.	611, Ave., A. East, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
25	DANNER	REBECCA	57		F	Wd.		By marriage. New York. Feb. 7th, 1900.	ditto.
26	DANNER	REBECCA ELIZABETH	22		F	S	19th. May, 1905. Jersey City, N.J.		69, Winfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
27	BONANDER	VICTOR E	55		M	M		City Court New Britain, Conn. 15th. Oct., 1836.	ditto.
28	BONANDER	ATILDA	47		F	M		By Marriage.	978, W. Blvd., Hartford, Conn.
29	SILVEY	KATE	55		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
30	KEEL	KATHLEEN	19		F	M		By marriage.	512, Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J. Meeker, Colo.

Sheet 4 Line 3 Hutton Anna Not on Board Sheet 4 Line 7 Slade K. Not on Board.
Sheet 4 Line 15. Bellagamba M. See Sheet 13 Line 26. Sheet 4 Line 19 Richards C.H. See Sheet 1 Line 26.
Sheet 4 Line 30 Keel K. Not on Board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENSKI	H. John	61		M	M		County Court Scranton Pa. 1895 16th.November	3500 Gilbert Ave Detroit Mic.
2	RAIMONDO	Angelina	44		F	M		Through marriage	932 Harrisson Ave Kearny NJ.
3	SCHUBART	Augusta	51		F	M	July 19th 1895 Ironton Ohio		1811 S. 6th.Str. Cleveland Ohio
4	SCHUBART	Hilda	39		F	S	Sept. 15th 1887 Ironton Ohio		1811 S. 6th.Str. Cleveland Ohio
5	ZIMMERMANN	Leopold	45		M	M		City Court of Brooklyn Oct. 25th 1894	332 East 84th St. New York
6	ZIMMERMANN	Esther	38		F	M		Through marriage	332 East 84th St. New York
7	ROSENBERG	Elsie	43		F	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn May 27th 1920	332 East 84th St. New York
8	ROSENBERG	Fred	16		M	S		Through parents	332 East 84th St. New York
9	LORD	Frances	51		F	M	South Bend Ind. Nov. 13th 1875		272 Oak St. Oberlin Ohio
10	~~KEYER~~ PAYER	John	56		M	M		Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. June 6th 1907	R.F.D.7 Box 7 Schenectady N.Y.
11	~~KEYER~~ PAYER	Mary	50		F	M		Through marriage	R.F.D.7 Box 7 Schenecdqty N.Y.
12	DUSSEAU	Arthur	40		M	S	Toledo Ohio June 28th 1885		San Antonio Texas 202 ST. MARY ST.
13	FAVERO	Edward	32		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 9th 1895		1492 Grene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	FAVERO	Mary	61		F	M		Through marriage	1492 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	KELLER	Joseph	78		M	W		Supreme Court New York Febr. 1878	4543 Matilda Ave Wakefield Bronx New York
16	~~KEYER~~ HOLZER	~~ANNA~~ Millie	38		F	S			276 Renner Ave Newark N.J.
17	KIRAS	Michael	36		M	M		Chicago Ill. Superior Court Cook County April 23/1915	6930 South Shore Drive Res. 3335 S.Halsted St.Bus.
18	KIRAS	Ona	32		F	M		Through marriage	6930 South Shore Drive Res. 3335 S. Halsted St.Bus.
19	KIRAS	Sylvia	13		F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 30th 1913		6930 South Shore Drive Res. 3335 S. Halsted St.Bus.
20	BRENHOLTZ	Roy	41		M	M	Athens Co. Ohio Aug. 13th 1886		911 Franklin Ave Columbus Ohio
21	JAEGER	Louis	32		M	S	Waterbury Conn. March 27th 1895	~~Marxxx2Tixx1922~~ District Court Detroit Mic. Jan. 21st 1927	31543 Jamaica Ave Queens Village L.I. New York
22	CHETCUTI	Alfredo	29		M	M		Court District of Iowa 1891 Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 1884 October.	14021 Hamilton Ave Highland Park Detroit Mic.
23	BARNA	Herman	64		M	M			1321 University Ave St Paul Minn.
24	REINHARDT	Jacob	79		M	M			337 South Franklin St. Chicago Ill
25	REINHARDT	Henriette	70		F	M		Through marriage District Court. Los Angelos 1922 May.	337 South Franklin St.Chicago Ill.
26	TELLERMAN	Hyman	51		M	M			1427 Brooklyn Ave Los Angelos Cal.
27	WARSCHAWSKY	Lelly	57		F	M		~~1907~~ By Marriage.	124 South 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	~~CANOVA~~	~~Morris~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Camp Humphrys 1919~~	~~408 Linden St Allantown Pa.~~
29	BLAIR	George	63		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 8th 1863		1207 Arch St. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	BLAIR	Flora	64		F	M	Whitely Pa. Febr. 22nd 1863		1207 Arch St. Pittsburgh Pa.

Sheet 10 Line 16 Holzer Millie Not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 28 Canova Morris Not on Board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARETTI	Carlo	21		M	S	Boston Mass. 16th.April 1906.	Superior Court Almeda. Oakland Cal. 1902	Father: Carlo Caretti 71 Carver St. Boston Wife: Rosa Mignola Salinas Cal.
2	MIGNOLA	Peter	65		M	M		County Court. Salinas Cal. 1916 28th.March.	P.O.156 Box Gonzales Cal.
3	VOSTI	William	42		M	M			828 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
4	MILLER	Jean	28		M	S	Newark N.J. July 24th 1899		c/o War Dept. Washington D.C.
5	HEINRICH	Arnold	45		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. District Court 1910	512 Suttar St.San Francisco C
6	HILL	Eugene	25		M	S		Through fathers Naturalisation	632 State St. Erie Pa.
7	POLENA	Pantele	38		M	S		Court County. Craford County Nov. 24th 1926 Pa.	632 State St. Erie Pa.
8	POLENA	Christ	32		M	S		Venango County Court House March 20/1923	632 State St. Erie Pa.
~~9~~	~~CONTURAS~~	~~Michael~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~52 Roberts St. New Britain Conn~~
~~10~~	~~CONTURAS~~	~~Effie~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~52 Roberts St.New Britain Conn.~~
~~11~~	~~CONTURAS~~	~~Fanny~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~52 Roberts St.New Britain Conn.~~
~~12~~	~~CONTURAS~~	~~Anne~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~52 Roberts St.New Britain Conn.~~
13	CROFUTT	Willard	26		M	S	Newark N.J. Oct. 29th 1900		81 Baldwin St. Glenridge N.J.
~~14~~	~~DUFOUR~~	~~Albert~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 27/1887~~		~~112 Township Line Rd Llamerach Pa~~
~~15~~	~~DUFOUR~~	~~Goro~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Fall River Mass. Jan. 9th 1888~~		~~112 Township Line Rd Llamerach Pa~~
16	ATHANAS	Christos	48		M	M		St Louis Miss. Nov. 13/1926	3853 Olive St. St Louis Miss.
17	CASTELLA	John	41		M	M		Supreme Court. Chicago Ill. 1925 July.	307 West Illinois St.Chicago Ill
18	MAGAS	Peter	37		M	S		District Court Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Mic. Febr. 13th 1934	116 E Main St Kalamazoo Mic.116 E.Main Str.
19	PINON	Basil	29		M	M		County Court. Long Island City April 1/1926	89 - 23 - 145th St. Jamaica Long Island
20	PETRIDES	~~Manola~~ MENELAUS	32		M	M		Supreme Court. New York April 3rd 1917	146 Lexington Ave New York
21	FLAMONT	Albert	57		M	M		County Court. New York Brown County 1919	2730 Decatur Ave Brown New York
~~22~~	~~WIBLIN~~	~~Henry~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 20th 1830~~		~~745 North 20th St.Philadelphia Pa~~
23	NICKSON	Theordore	44		M	M	Ch	District Court Chicago Ill. Sept. 28/1920	1610 Fulerton Ave Chicago Ill.
24	NICKSON	Agla	35		F	M		Through marriage	1610 Fulerton Ave Chicago Ill.
25	NICKSON	Elsi	9		F	S	Chicago 1922 18 9th.January.		1610 Fulerton Ave Chicago Ill.
26	NICKSON	Nick	8		M	S	Chicago 1919 17th.March		1610 Fulerton Ave Chicago Ill.
27	KUBEC	Frank	57		M	M		Court at Chicago Ill. 1909 19th.April.	3315 N.Claremont Ave Chicago Ill
28	KUBEC	Ena	53		F	M		Through marriage	3315 N.Claremont Ave Chicago Ill.
29	NOTH	William	57		M	S	13th.May 1870 Davenport Iowa.		824 E.14th St. Davenport Iowa
~~30~~	~~SIMOND~~	~~Louise~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Through marriage New York 1910~~	~~3658 Waldo Ave New York~~

Sheet 11 Line 9. Conturaz Michael Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 10 Conturaz Effie Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 11 Conturaz Fanny Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 12 Conturaz Annie Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 14 Dufour Albert Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 15 Dufour Goro Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 22 William Henry Not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 30 Simond Louise Not on Board.

A Byrne
Purser

Passed by Dr 10-5 Am
10/11-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. October, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									67 Brookfield Rd Montclair N.J.
1	MORTIMER	Mary	43		F	M	Jeoc Mississippi 10th.September 1883		67 Brookfield Rd Montclair N.J.
2	MORTIMER	Harvey	15		M	S	Washington D.C. 5th.September 1911		5823 Hamilton Ave College Hill Cincinnati Ohio
3	KOENIG	Barbara	73		F	W		By Marriage Cincinnati Ohio, about 1913	3438 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mic.
4	HIRT	Rudolf	70		M	M		District Court Detroit Mic. December 1889.	3438 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mic.
5	HIRT	Anna	66		F	M		Through marriage	3438 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mic.
6	HIRT	Bell	36		F	S	Detroit Mic. Oct. 11th 1890		440 West Line St. Lancaster Pa.
7	HARALAMBUS	Paul	35		M	M		County Court Lancaster Pa. Sept. 1914	427 South Olive St. Los Angelos Cal.
8	HALM	Mary	61		F	S	Lima Ohio Dec. 5th 1865		10701 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	DENN	William	45		M	M		District Court. Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 1st 1904	1406 Wennshoh Ave Oak Park Chicago
10	WINTERNITZ	Edward	68		M	M		Supreme Court. Chicago Ill. 1881 June 1920	1406 Wennshoh Ave Oak Park Chicago
11	WINTERNITZ	Emily	61		F	M		Through marriage	3016 Gray Ave Detroit Mic.
12	WENZEL	Julia	63		F	M		~~Detroit Mich. 1897~~ By Marriage	~~321 W.School Lane Philadelphia Pa~~
13	RAWLINGS	Horace	50		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 4th 1881		2122 California St.Washington DC.
14	CRENSHAW	Brown	51		F	S	Richmond Virg. August 31st 1876		Newport Road Road Island
15	CRENSHAW	Mary	47		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. May 9th 1880		P.Forest Park Hotel St Louis Miss
16	SCHNITTKER	Elinor	38		F	S	St Louis Miss. March 27th 1889		1981 Gray Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	RAHM	Agnes	40		F	S		Supreme Court. New York Jan. 17th 1927	706 13th.St. N.W. Washington
18	WEVRE	Gustave	52		M	M		3rd. Novemeber 1924. Supreme Court Wasnington D.C.	-do-
19	WEVRE	Mariette	52		F	M		Through marriage	Cousin: Samuel Batchis
20	BETCHIS	Demetrios	33		M	S		District Court. Philadelphia Pa. 20th.January 1925.	26 S.Broad St.Pennsgrove N.J.
21	ALLING	Benjamin	47		M	M	Borlin Conn. Nov.7th 1879		49 Bassett St. New Britain Conn.
22	ALLING	Ellen	43		F	M	Harrisville Mic. Dec. 27th 1883		49 Bassett St. New Britain Conn.
23	MONTERO	Fermin	35		M	S		County Court 24th.September 1924. Humboldt County Winnemucca Nevada	Winnemucca Nevada
24	GALATERIA	Ansomo	33		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1918 October	2058,75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	GALATERIA	Clara	33		F	M	New York Febr. 1st 1905		2058,75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	~~KKKKK~~ WOJCEHOWICZ	~~Kwiiiii~~ Frank	45		M	M		District Court North Chicago March 21st 1916	69 St.Kenosha Wisc.2314
27	FISHER	Frank	52		M	M	Rochester N.Y. Aug. 9th 1875		370 Berrington St. Rochester N.Y.
28	FISHER	Mary	52		F	M	Rochester N.Y. Sept. 13th 1875		370 Berrington St.Rochester N.Y.
29	FISHER	Eleanore	24		F	S	Rochester N.Y. Sept. 23rd 1903		370 Berrington St.Rochester N.Y.
30	ZAHLER	Emanuel	30		M	S	New York Dec. 8th 1896		4214 - 12th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Sheet 12 Line 13 Rawlings Horace. Not on Board.

C Byrne
Purser.

Passed at 10 15 am 10/11/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 5th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAND	Irving	54		M	S		U.S.Court Pittsburgh 1907 District Court Hammond Ind. 17th.March 1917.	Hotel Chatham Pittsburgh Pa. Friend: Leo Dimitroff 2113 Block Ave Chicago Ill.
2	VANGELOFF	Vasil	45		M	M		By Marriage.	Friend: Leo Dimitroff 2113 Block Ave Chicago Ill.
3	VANGELOFF	Izanca	37		F	M			Friend: Leo Dimitroff 2113 Block Ave Chicago Ill.
4	VANGELOFF	Victoria	6		F	S	Chicago Ill. 17th. November 1920		Friend: Leo Dimitroff 2113 Block Ave Chicago Ill.
5	VANGELOFF	Arsany	4		M	S	Chicago Ill. 20th.June 1922.		24 Iowa Street. Torrington Conn.
6	ORELLI	Pasquale	33		M	S		County Court Litchfield Conn. Sept. 15th 1926	
7	BIALKOWSKI	Boleslaw	48		M	M		Supreme Court. New York Aug. 27th 1918	515 E.6th St. New York
8	BIALKOWSKI	Stefania	42		F	M		Through marriage	515 E.6th St. New York
9	ROMANO	Franco	53		M	M		County Court. Bridgeport Conn. 1920	240 Flax Hill Road S.Newalk Conn
~~10~~	~~HARAKAS~~	~~Sam~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Pittsburgh Pa. May 1927~~	~~10 McMaster Way Pittsburgh Pa.~~
11	DI LORENZO	Minervano	47		M	M		County Court. Hartford Conn. June 27th 1902	124 Market St. Hartford Conn.
12	SICHERI	Germano	32		M	S		County Court Schenby Pa. March 18th 1927	Schenby Pa. Box 132
13	SWANSON	Raymond	27		M	S	10th.January 1900 Minneapolis Minn.	Minneapolis Minn. Jan. 10th 1900	3852 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis
14	BENIGNI	Stanislaw	62		M	M		County Court. Jefferson County Pa. Febr. 14th 1895	Brandy Camp Elk Co.Pa.
15	BENIGNI	Giulia	61		F	M		By Marriage.	Bridgeway Pa. -do-
16	ROTACH	Emil	28		M	S		District Court. New York City 16th.May 1927.	Bridgeway Pa.
~~17~~	~~MENAPACE~~	~~Cesare~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Los Animas Col. June 24th 1899~~	~~611 Lewis St.Union City N.J.~~
~~18~~	~~MENAPACE~~	~~Elvira~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Through marriage~~	~~1035 West Ambaga Syracuse N.Y.~~
~~19~~	~~MENAPACE~~	~~Albert~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Through Father~~	~~1035 West Ambaga Syracuse N.Y.~~
~~20~~	~~MENAPACE~~	~~Arthur~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Through Father~~	~~1035 West Ambaga Syracuse N.Y.~~
21	ALLEN	MARY	59		F	M	6th.January 1868 Hannibal Mo.		145 E. 53 rd.Str. New York City
22	ALIX	ARTHUR J.	41		M	M	11th.August 1886 TallRiver Mass.		1211 Bender Ave.Cleveland Ohio.
23	BERRY	ANNABEL	51		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th.July 1879		22 Greenough Pl. Newport N.J. Norfolk Va.
24	BAYDUSH	BORIS	43		M	M		County Court Norfolk Va. Date Unknown. District Court Iron Mountain Mich 8th.October 1912	21 Virginia Carolina Bldg.
25	BELLAGAMBA	VICTOR	34		M	M		By Marriage	407 East "E" Str.Iron Mountain
26	BELLAGAMBA	MADDELENA	32		F	M			-do-
27									
28	GIGIA	ANTONIO	42		M	m		District Court St.Louis Mo. 14th.February 1914.	101 S.20th. Str. St Louis Mo.
29	GIGIA	MARY	29		F	M	St.Louis Mo.17th.June 1898		-do-
30	DAVIS	FRANCES	39		F	S	4th.October 1888 Peakpack N.J.		622 E Broadway Salt Lake City Utah

Photographed 10-5-27 10/11/27

Sheet 13 Line 10 Harakas Sam Not on Board. Sheet 13 Line 17 Menapace Cesare Not on Board.
Sheet 13 Line 18 Menapace Elvira Not on Board Sheet 13 Line 19 Menapace Albert Not on Board.
Sheet 13 Line 20 Menapace Arthur Not on Board. Sheet 13 Line 27 Blank.

A Byrnes
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th.October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th.October, 1927

W. S. L. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CANDARAS	MICHAEL	39		M	M		Camp Devons Mass. 21st.October 1918.	52 Roberts Str.New Britain Conn.
2	CANDARAS	EFFIE	29		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
3	CANDARAS	FANI	5		F	S	11th.October 1922 New Britain Conn.		-do-
4	CANDARAS	ANNA	2		F	S	13th.August 1925 New Britain Conn.		-do-
5	DEXTER	BYRON	27		M	S	9th.December 1900 Newark N.J.		87 Early St. Morristown N.J.
6	D'ISA	FLORENCE M.	42		F	M	3rd.October1884 Columbus Ohio		Fidelity Title & Trust Co Pittsburg
7	FIALA	ANGELO	46		M	M		Lawrence County Court Newcastle Pa. 19th.June 1919	912 Winslow Ave. Newcastle Pa.
8	FIRTH	EMMA	58		F	M		By Marriage	915 9th.St.S.E. Washington D.C.
9	GRAHAM	FRANK	38		M	M	11th.August 1889 Florence Kas.		810 Main Str. Florence Kas.
10	GRAHAM	ROSE E.	34		F	M	1st.October 1893 Florence Kas.		-do-
11	HERSLOFF	LAVRA	32		F	S	20th.January 1895 Montvlair N.J.		Llwellyn Park W.Orange N.J.
12	HRABA	ANTONIE	47		F	M		By Marriage	325 "F" Ave Astoria L.I.N.Y.
13	HUTTON	ANNA	34		F	M	6th.December 1893 St.Louis Mo.		4175 Flora Place St Louis Mo.
14									
15	JOHNSON	SENA F.	34		F	S	7th.August 1892 Newhaven Conn.		32 Carmel St.Newhaven Conn.
16	TAMAGNO	SECONDO	50		M	M		Supreme Court Phila. Pa. September 1916.	5132 N.15th.Str. Phila. Pa.
17	LYNN	GUSSIE	29		F	M		By Marriage	2512 Bronx.Park East New York
18	LYNN	ROBERT	4		M	S	9th.January 1923 New York City		-do-
19	LEE	WELLINGTON B.	52		M	M	2nd.December 1875 Detroit Mich.		41 Convent Ave. New York City
20	LEAKE	FRANCES	35		F	S	11th.July 1892 Newhaven Conn.		203 Fountains Str. Newhaven Conn
21	McLELLAND	FLORENCE	61		F	W		By Marriage	1803 Erie Ave. Phila.Pa.
22	McLELLAND	ISOBEL	46		F	M	13th.December 1881 Phila.Pa.		-do-
23	MACEK	KRISTINA	35		F	S		Supreme Court New York 13th.June 1927	3 W.29th.Str. NewyYork
24	MOEBIUS	ANTONIA	71		F	W		By Marriage	1328 5th.Str.San Diego Cal.
25	ROBERTSON	CHARLOTTE	40		F	M	13th.August 1887 San Diego Cal.		-do-
26	RUTH	LAURA	35		F	M		By Marriage	1915 Harvard Ave. Canton Ohio.
27	RUTH	CHESTER W.	35		M	M	15th.July 1892 Kimball S.D.		-do-
28									
29	PAPANIA	EDWARDUS	32		M	M	21st.February 1894 Springfield Ohio.		328 W.High St. Springfield Ohio
30	MANAK	CRISTINA P.	20		F	S	Muskegan Mich. 12th.February 1907		162 20th.Str. New York City

Sheet 14 Lines 14 & 28 are Blank.

A Bryan
Purser

10/11/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th.October 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKm 11th October, 1927

33

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROHNER	ERNEST	39		M	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 4th.November 1924.	315 8th.Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3	SCHAPP	PHILLIP	48		M	M	12th.April 1886 Kansas City		1st.Nat.Bank Bldg. Youngstown O.
4	SIGRIST	FRED	59		M	M		Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa. 14th.January 1895	372 Lehigh Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
5	SIGRIST	REGULA	50		F	M		By Marriage	- o-
6	SOWAY	LEWIS E.	40		M	M	7th.June 1887 Weehawken N.J.		851 E.Boulevard Weehawken N.J.
7	VINCENT	FRED	50		M	M		District Court Boston Mass. December 1905.	Woodcrest Lodge Radnor Pa.
8	VINCENT	ARVID	14		M	S	11th.November 1913 Phila.Pa.		
9	VAN VEEN	PIETER	52		M	M		Supreme Court New York City September 1921	58 W. 57th. Str. New York
10	VAN VEEN	ROSE	45		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
11	WAHL	OLGA	33		F	M		District Court. Cleveland Ohio. June 1925.	So.Euclid Cleveland Ohio.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 7b Line 2 is Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Steamship Salerno (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. C. Russ

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- TOURIST MANIFEST - NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS -

S.S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on October 5th, 1927

14—4608

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		de la Pasture	Marie Yolande																	
2																				
3		FRIEDMANN	Jakob	33	M		S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Serbian Polish	Yugoslavia	Darkvar	414	Vienna	13 April 1927	Austria	Vienna
4		GANDEVELI	Barbara	27	F		W	None	Yes	German Russian French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	524 NI	Paris	17 Sept.1927	France	Paris
5		MOLOMORS KI	Nathalie	25	F		S	Assistant Designer	Yes	English German Russian French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	552 NI	Paris	16 Sept.1927	France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	STRASSMAN	Kalman	35	M		M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Poland	Turzaqwlyka	153 NI	Vienna	1 Oct.1927	Austria	Vienna
7		STRASSMAN	Moses	20	M		S	Secretary	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Austrian	German	Poland	Stanislaw	154 NI	Vienna	1 Oct.1927	Austria	Vienna
8		TEMIANKA	Henry	20	M		S	Musical Student	Yes	English Deutsch	Yes	English	Hebrew	Scotland	Greenock	57 NI	Antwerp	28 Sept.1927	France	Paris
9		GULDEMAN	MINNIE	19	F		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England U.S.A.	Portsmouth Paterson.	2809 Imm	Paris	25th June 1927	France	Paris
10	U.S.C.	GULDEMAN	ARNOLD	33	M		M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.Citizen	U.S.A.	N.J.	U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N	Born 16th Jany.1894.		France	Paris
11	U.S.C.	GULDEMAN	HENRY	28	M		M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.Citizen	U.S.A.	Paterson. N.J.	U.S.Citizen. Born 7th July 1899.			France	Paris.
12		SILVERWOOD COPE	ELIZABETH	31	F		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	547	Paris	15.9.1927	England	London
13		OSONTOS	BELA	28	M		M	Clergyman	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gonc Abaiy	185	Buda Pest	26.9.1927	Hungary	BudaPest
14		OSONTOS	ILONA BELA wife	21	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pestszentlaszlo-rivicz	186	Buda Pest	26.9.1927	Hungary	BudaPest
15		DE HELLEBRANDT	JOHN	58	M		M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tisrafoldvar	70	Buda Pest	1.10.1927	U.S.A.	Atlantic City.
16		DUBREUIL	ELINA	41	F		M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Leaihle	2679	Paris	9.6.1927	France	Paris
17		VAN MESSEL	ISRAEL	30	M		M	Merchant	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	126	Amsterdam	29.9.1927	Holland	Amsterdam
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

13. 14 J. Ryan 10/13/27 11 30 am

Line No 1. de la Pasture, Marie. NOT ON BOARD
2..Dubreuil, Elina. Error, Duplicated see Line 16

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C37

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[redacted]																						
2	[redacted]																						
	Brother-in-law. Mr L. Lichtenstein																						
3	[redacted]																						
4	Cousin;-	NY								Cousin;-													
5	Father - Volodowsky	Fce	Paris																				
6	Wife;- Mrs Strassman.	Austria	Vienna							Friend;-													
	Mother;-																						
7		Austria	Vienna							Friend;-													
	Father;- Mr Temianka.																						
8	115,Longue rue van Knisbrov. Antwerp.Belgium.	Fce.	Paris					1926/7		Teacher;-													
	Mother;- Mrs Shanks.																						
9	46,Pains Rd.Portsmouth. Eng.	[redacted]	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Father-in-law.Mr J Guldeman. 25N,6th St. Paterson. NJ.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	grey	None
	Mother-in-law:-																						
10	ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN			Father;- ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN										U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.C.
	FRIEND:)																						
11	ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN			Father;- ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN										U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.C.
	Friend;- Miss Douglas.																						
12	35,Pite St.London.S.W.Eng.	[redacted]	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 '27	Chic. NY	Mother;- Mrs Masters Stone. 403[redacted],W.55th St. New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brn	blue	None
	Brother;- Mr J.Ogontos.																						
13	Gouez Abarcy.Hungary.	Pa	Vintondale	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Priest at;- Vintondale. Pa.	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blk	blue	Scar on forehead.
	Brother-in-law;-																						
14	ditto	Pa	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Home;- ditto	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brn	brn	nil
	Brother;-J.Hellebrauth.																						
15	13,Elizabeth Rd.BudaPest.	Hun.	BudaPest	Yes				1925	NY	Son;- Dr.Hellebrauth. 104,Frankfurt Ave,Atlantic City.	NJ.Yes	6 mths	Temporary admission extended until 3/1/29 File No. 99126/34										
	Husband;- Mons Dubreuil	[redacted]	[redacted]		Self	Yes	Yes	'27	NJ														
16	30,rue des Villegranges.	Fce.	Paris							Husband;-Mons Dubreuil			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	blk	brn	Nil
	Wife;- Paris. Fr.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	8792,79th St.Cleveland. O.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blk	grey	nil
17	Waverstr.68,Amsterdam Holl.	[redacted]	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business;-Mr [redacted] D[redacted] 28,West93rd.St.New York City.	Yes	3 mths	Temporary admission extended until 10/11/29 File No. 99143/48										
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-451

C-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Malcolm Master, of the SS. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. M. Rudolph
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19—
at —

C. C. Howard
Immigration Officer.

14 481

C-6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P & S EDIN :

L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen *in number according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

Original 2nd class
Non Immigrant —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS NON IMMIGRANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS - NON IMMIGRANT - MANIFEST -

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], , 19 27

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28				Italian						N.I. 10012.				
2	CL. USC	[illegible]	[illegible]					English.	Yes.	ITALY	Italian.	Italy.	Arnone.			Oct 18, 1926	Italy.	Isernia.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

#2 coming to U.S. to [illegible] citizenship.
C. Hamburg, Oct 11, 1929 2 P.M.
Ind.

035

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT. THIRD CLASS

List ..... THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

14—4808

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came, being partially in whole possession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to inadmissible class of aliens of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether coming for purpose of joining alien, wife, parent, child, or sponsor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Monastry, Lunlja, Poland.	Poland		No	Self.	$500	No.				Yes	6 Months			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
2	Wife.- Angela Amicone.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	$40	Yes		1905	Denver. Colo.	Sister	[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE
3	[redacted]	Italy	Isernia,						1921																	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Extended until 9. 15/1928

Temporary admission extended until 4/14/29 File No. 99115/74

Temporary admission extended until 4/14/29 File No. 99115/74

Temporary admission extended until 10/14/28 File No. 99164/853

Temporary admission extended until 4/14/29 File No. 99164/853

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *, of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14 461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the s.s. Chiyajishi Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh

L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jul, 19 07

at N.Y.

J.C.H. Beaumont
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copy
Hospital Manifest
Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-4811

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FOR[illegible] CL'S - REMT'N [illegible] - [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Priest	Eng. Slovak			Slovak			248716 - 259422		26.4.1927	U.S.A.	Butler. Nebr.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yugo/Slav						252698 - 26905				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							- 26336				
4																			
5		CODINA						Artist							- 24020			U.S.A.	
6								Housewife							24020			U.S.A.	
7	U.S.	CODINA				N		Child	No	No	2-13-1920		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.C.	Born July 24th 1920.	U.S.A. N Y	New York
8		SCHALLER	JUSTIN	34		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes English	Yes	Switzer-land.	French	Switzer-land	Corban	246959	Washington	4th Apl.1927.	U.S.A. NY.	Detroit.
9	440303 12/1/28	TONNELIN	FRANCE	19		F	S	Housewife	Yes French	Yes	France	French	Argentine	B.Aires	240357	Washington	17th Mar.1927	U.S.A.	New York
10		PETERS	CHRSSTY GEORGE	23		M	S	LawClerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	263609	Washington	16th May 1927	U.S.A.	New York
11		MCDADE	JEANNIE	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	273817	Washington	8th June 1927	U.S.A.	Baltimore
12	U.S.	MCDADE	MARGARET	16		F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	United States Citizen		U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Baltimore
13		BISTER	ANNA	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Thoune	260095	Washington	5th May 1927	U.S.A.	New York
14	U.S. CIT.	WEINER	LAZAR	29		M	M	Musician	Yes Russian	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Russia	Kiel	United States Citizen		U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York
15		WEINER	SARAH	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes English Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gormel	260674	Washington	6th May 1927	U.S.A.	New York
16		GELLER	TODROS	39		M	M	Artist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Vinitza	261898	Washington	21st May 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago.
17	U.S.	CHAMPION	CAMILLE	42		M	M	Cutler	Yes Italian	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Lasalle	United States Citizen		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
18		CHAMPION	PALMYRE	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	North Pre-Sainte-Didise	235261	Washington	28th Feb.1927	U.S.A.	New York
19		WAGNS	ELFREDO	25		F	S	Student	Yes English Fr. der.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spangenberg	253699	Washington	19th Apr.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago.
20		SURDEZ	MARGUERITE	24		F	S	None	Yes English French	Yes	Switzer-land	French	Switzer-land.	Bienne	255619	Washington	25th Apr.1927	U.S.A.	New York
21		KOLLINGER	MARGARET	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bendorf	240846	Washington	19th Mar.1927	U.S.A.	Astoria. NY.
22		NIKOPOULOS	GEORGE	41		M	M	Real Estate	Yes English Greek	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Tripoli	United States Citizen		26th Jan.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
23		NIKOPOULOS	NIKOLITSA	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhos	748	Athens	26th Sep.1927	Greece	Arhos.
24		DECHEN	GREGOR	41		M	M	Mechanic	Yes English German	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bonnevoiae	271585	Washington	2nd June 1927	U.S.A.	New York
25		DECHEN	MARY	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes German	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bonnevoiae	292196	Washington	29th July 1927	U.S.A.	New York
26	UNDER 16	DECHEN	LOUIS	13		M	S	Student	Yes German	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bonnevoiae	292197	Washington	29th July 1927	U.S.A.	New York
27		BALINT	ANNA	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekszard	272115	Washington	3rd June'27	U.S.A.	Chicago.
28		BREAZ	LUDOVICA	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes English Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bruin	247087	Washington	5th Apr.'27	U.S.A.	Indiana Harbor. Ind.
29		BREAZ	STEFAN	6		M	S	Child	No	No	-------		U.S.A.	Indiana Harbor. Ind.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		Born April 5th 1921.	U.S.A.	Indiana Harbour Ind.
30		BREAZ	SILVIA	2		F	S	Child	No	No	-------		U.S.A.	Indiana Harbor. Ind	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		Born May 27th 1925.	U.S.A.	Indiana Harbor Ind.

Line No.4 Yroe, Marguerite. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October, 19 27

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who claims no, nationality but is classed as belonging to the yellow race, as Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu, or as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for further text of this condition)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother;- Mr Bauer. Hrachovic. Moravia. Czecko Slovak	Nebr	Butler				May 1925 14 years			Home;- Bruno. Butler County. Nebr.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None
2	[illegible]	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO				May 1927			[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	brown	None
3	[illegible]	Cal	Fresno				May 1927			- Do -	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None
4	[illegible]																										
5	Father;- Mr J.Codina Calla 49.Barcelona. Spain.						July 1927	5 years														5	2				None
6	Father-in-law;- ditto						July 1927			- U.S.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2				None
7	Grandfather;- ditto			Yes	Father	No	U.S.C.				UNITED STATES CITIZEN										United States Citizen						
8	Father;- Mr Scahber. Corbin State Bienne.Switz.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 '27	Detroit		Home;- 4810.Field Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	scar on r.cheek.
9	G.Mother;- Madame.Soaurget. 13,rue Ulysse.Bordeaux.Fr.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	Yes	1926 '27	NY		Home;- 83,East 15th St. Brooklyn. New York.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blde	green	nil
10	Mother;- Mrs Hadrupetros. Famagustra. Cyprus.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '27	NY		Home;- 843.Park Place. Brooklyn. New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	o'nut	o8nut	nil
11	Brother;- Mr H.McCabe. 16,Abbencorn St.Paisley.Scotland.	Md	Baltimore	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918 '27	Md		Home;- Arlington.Baltimore.Md.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brn	blue	nil
12	Uncle;- ditto	Md	Baltimore	No	Father	No	Yes 1917 '27	Md		Home;- ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.										United States Citizen.						
13	Mother;- Mrs Hister Thoune.Switzerland.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1921 '27	NY		Home;-245,Bedford Pk.Blvd. New York City. NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	lt brn	grey	nil
14	Uncle;- Mr Gorelck, 18,Yaroslavkly. Kiel.Russia.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 '27	NY		Home;- 1867,7th Avenue. New York City. NY.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.										United States Citizen.						
15	Uncle;- ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 '27	NY		Home;- ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	blk	nil
16	Research work in various places in Palestine.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 '27	Ill		Home;- 1419,South Avers St. Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	Nil
17	Brother;- Mr Champion. Lasalle. Italy.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 '27	NY		Home;- 368,West 29th St. New York City. NY.	No	per m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN								U.S.Citizen.						nil
18	Brother-in-law;- ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1911 '27	NY		Home;- ditto	NO	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	lt brn	lt brn	nil
19	Mother;-Mrs Wachs. Marberig.Woerth.Germany.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 '27	Ill.		Friend;- Mrs J.Thompson. 7100,S.Shore Drive.Chicago.Ill.	no	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	lt brn	brn	nil
20	G.Mother;- Mrs Maibach. Bienne,Switzerland.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 '27	NY	NJ.Cal.	Mother;-Mrs Surdez. 934,Bronx Blvd.Bronx. New York	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil
21	Father;-Mr Mueller. Schutzenst; Coblenz. Germany.	NY	Astoria	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1924 '27	NY		Home;- 2[illegible]24th Avenue. Astoria. New York.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
22	Mother-in-law;- Mrs Daria. Argos. Greece.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 '27	Ill		Home;- 105,Westman Road. Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	UNITED STATES CITIZEN								U.S.CITIZEN.						nil
23	Mother;- ditto	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No -------			Home;- ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	brn	brn	nil
24	Father;-Mr Dechen. Bonnevoinel Luxemburg.	NY	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 '27	NY		Home;- 242,East 79th Street. New York City. NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blde	blue	nil
25	Father-in-law;- ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919 '27	NY		Home;- ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dk brn	brn	Nil
26	Grandfather;- ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Father	No	Yes 1919 '27	NY		Home;- ditto	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dk brn	brn	Nil
27	Mother;- Mrs S.Rore. Szegsraad. Hungary	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922 '27	ILL.		Home;- 3541,Lower Claremont. Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dk brn	blue	Nil
28	G-Mother;-Mrs L.Perrhea. Bruin.Roumania.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1914 '27	Ind.		Home;- 3306,Watling Street. Indiana Harbor. Ind.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	lt brn	blue	Nil
29	Great Grandmother;- ditto	Ind	do	No	Father	No	Yes-1928-	Ind.		Home;- ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN										UNITED STATES CITIZEN U.S.C.						
30	Great Grandmother;- ditto	Ind	do	No	Father	No	Yes 1925	Ind.		Home;- ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN										UNITED STATES CITIZEN U.S.C.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

76—437

4291

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or sole name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamfitter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)," "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (written) or No, (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Whenever in answering question 30 it shall have been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC" *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J W Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

W H Hansell
M.O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

THIRD CLASS

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.31.

CHERBOURG "31"

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 5TH OCTOBER, , 1927.

14—4308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write (If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	•Issued at—	Date	•Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KOSSEY	JOHN	46		M	M	LABOURER	YES	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	LYACHOVCE.	242715 - 25192	WASHINGTON.	25TH MARCH'27	U S A	JERSEY CITY N.J.
2		PINAKIS	PETROS G.	35		M	M	LABOURER	YES	YES	GREECE.	GREEK	GREECE.	ESIKI	97475 - 10857	WASHINGTON	10TH OCT '25.	GREECE	ESIKI

04-06
04-10
Penalty Case 4th Arm 10/11/27

Extended 10th Oct 27

79
99

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WASHINGTON PERMITS. THIRD CLASS

List ..... Cherbourg "31"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS 101 C31. THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11TH OCTOBER., 1927.

14—4109

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE. MARY ROSE.																									
1	LYAKOTOS. [illegible]	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	NO	SELF.		1923.	[illegible]		BOSS.- 111 FAIR HAVEN STREET, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLUE	GREY	NONE
2	WIFE. CONSTANTINA ZIOTIS. ESIRI. [illegible] E.	CAL.	SACRAMENTO.	NO	SELF.		1925.	[illegible]		BROTHER.- JOHN ZIOTIS. P.O.BOX 99, SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE. R. METCALFE. MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October, . 19 27.

at New York.

W Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' *,* sailing therewith. *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J W C Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON HERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

THIRD CLASS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		V[illegible]KOS		37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian						U S A	MANELOS PA
2		GROSZ	PETER			M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian		ZOLNICZ	98549	1089	extended to 13th. October 1927. 13TH OCT '25.	U S A	NEMACOLIN PA
3		[illegible]IS				M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek		SARI				GREECE	SARI
4		CHRISTOFF	Pavlos			F	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian		SOFIA				U S A	LINNA OHIO
5	U.S.C.	[illegible]OV				F	S				[illegible]		Born Linna, Ohio, 3rd. November, 1924.					U S A	
6		[illegible]				F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish						U S A	FLINT MICH
7	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]				M	S				U.S.C.		Born Flint, Mich., 5th. July, 1917.						
8		[illegible]	Jan			M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Poland.	Polish						U S A	PHILADELPHIA PA
9		[illegible]	Jirch			M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian						U S A	STEUBENVILLE OHIO
10		[illegible]		33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	HUNGARY	VAS.				U S A	CHICAGO ILL.
11	U.S. CIT.	HORVATH	MARY			F	S				U.S.C.		23rd. May, 1918.						
12	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]				F	S				U.S.C.		[illegible] - Ia. 5th. January, 1921.						
13		[illegible]NY				F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian						U S A	DERBY CONN
14		MOMIROV				M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]						U S A	CAMBRIDGE PA
15		[illegible]IK				M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.					Nov.	U S A	CHARLOTTE MICH.
16		[illegible]				F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish						U S A	W.NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.
17		[illegible]IK				F		Housewife.	No	Yes	Poland	Polish					28th.April'27.	U S A	WALLINGTON N.Y.
18		[illegible]						Weaver.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish						U S A	PHILADELPHIA PA
19		[illegible]						Labourer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslo.	Czechoslo.						U S A	HOMESTEAD PA
20		[illegible]				M		Miner.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslo.					Nov.	U S A	DUNMORE PA
21		[illegible]				M	M		Yes	Yes							May	U S A	MANCHESTER VT.
22		[illegible]				M	S	Clerk	Yes								5th.Oct.1926.	U S A	MARLBORO.MASS.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	Greece.	Turkey.		12th May'27.	U S A	MANCHESTER MASS.
24		[illegible]						Labourer.										U S A	ALBANY OHIO
25		[illegible]				M			Yes								Nov	U S A	ST LOUIS MO
26		[illegible]				M											July	U S A	FLINT MICH
27		[illegible]				M												U S A	NEW YORK NY.
28		PETRI						Cabinet Maker..			Yes	Czechoslo.					10th. Nov.1926.	U S A	CHICAGO ILL.
29		[illegible]										Poland.						U S A	TAUNTON MASS.
30		[illegible]	ANDREJ	33		M	M	LABOURER	YES	SLO.AMER.	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	SLOVAKIA	SCL	277458	WASHINGTON 22ND JUNE 1927	U S A	ALIQUIPPA PA

Total Passengers ... ... 26 RP
U.S. citizens ... ... 4 U.S
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

The information on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11TH OCTOBER., *19* 27.

14—4209

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Polish, Italian, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Flemish, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Portuguese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Moravian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Macedonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Macedonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Macedonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Sections 2 and 3 of act of October 16, 1918, as amended by act of June 5, 1920) (Question 28, part of)	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien, and if so, previously deported and for what cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] Lithuania.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908 [illegible] 1927.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Slovakia.	Pa.	Nemacolin.				1925 Nemacolin 1927 Pa.			Friend.- Petro Maruska. Box [illegible] Nemacolin, Penna.												
3	Wife. Juanna Ginnis. Sari, Greece.			No	Self.		1915 Sept 1925.			Home.-												
4	Mother:- Helen Chorliff. Zupa p/l, Sofia, Bulgaria.			No.	See Col 23		1923. Ohio. 1927 Minn.															
5														CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.								
6	[illegible]	Mich.	Flint.		See Col 23		1912. 1927			Husband.-		2805					Defective Vision.					
7														CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.								
8	[illegible] Poland.						Jul			4 Months												
9	[illegible] Hungary.						Chio.															
10	[illegible]									Chydzi [illegible]												
11														CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.								
12														CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.								
13	[illegible] Hungary.	Con	[illegible]	No.			June			St.												
14	[illegible]	Pa.	Cambridge.	No																		
15	[illegible] Slovakia.						1923 1927.															
16	[illegible] Poland.	N.Y.	Wilber Brighton.				July 9			Brighton, West New							Defective Vision Mole					
17	[illegible] Poland.	Pa	Wallington.				July 9			Wallington, St.							Senility					
18	[illegible] Poland.																					
19	[illegible] Slovakia.	Pa	Homestead.				1923. Pa. 1927. Homestead.			- 434 Fifth Avenue -												
20	[illegible] Slovakia.	Pa	Dunmore.				1923. Dunmore 1927.			- 119 Jesup Ave, Dunmore Pa.												
21	Brother Mr E Tenta. Furka, Greece.					Yes				Home:-							Defective Vision					
22	[illegible]						Ohio.															
23	Brother in Law.-Mr E Tenta. Furka, Greece. WIFE: Ramessa Muharen.	Mass.	Winchester.	No	Husband Accompanying	Yes	1908 Winchester Yes 1927 Mass.			Home:-	NO	FEMM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BROWN HAZEL	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
24	MILURI. [illegible] Austria.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927 Ohio			Home:- 744 East Cambridge Street, Alliance, Ohio.	NO									GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE NONE
25	[illegible]			No.																		
26	[illegible] Poland.	Mich.	Flint.																			
27	Sister. Cesara Perutti. Cannes, France.	N.Y.	[illegible]				1908 1927.				NO											
28	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago,				1913 1927.			Home.- 2448, South Trumble, Chicago, Illinois.												
29	Brother:- Jan Taskiewicz. [illegible]d, Warszowa, Poland.	Mass	Taunton.							Home.- 764, Winterton Street, Taunton, Mass.												
30	WIFE. ANNIE KMEC. SON. CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	PA.	ALLIANCE.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES 1921 PA. 1927 PA.			HOME - 207 PEATER STREET ALLIANCE. OHIO.	NO	FEMM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4209

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. [redacted] MASTER, of the R.S. "MAJESTIC," from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. R. Adolfe
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October. 1927.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Steamship line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed) or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboved, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should write this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germ" appearing under the head of country does not mean "German" for instance, "German" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In fact, Germans, or Hebrew aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. , Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October, , 19 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

Duplicate sent to Asst. Sec. Tech. Asst.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign [illegible], a port of continental United

OR INSPECTION [illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ~~IMMIGRANT~~ TECHNICAL ADVISER MANIFEST

This (wh[illegible] sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S.S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG October 19th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]																
2		[illegible]	[illegible]																
3		[illegible]	[illegible]																
4		[illegible]	[illegible]																
5		[illegible]	[illegible]																
6		[illegible]	[illegible]																
7		[illegible]	[illegible]																
8		URIAS	ABEL	37		M	M	[illegible]	YES	YES									
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 885

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 6 7								
66								Blurred
106,113,123	Take 103 to 123							"
Back of 217				X				

Inspected by: L. Wens Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIRD CLASS
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11TH OCTOBER, , 19 27.

14—4306

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice polygamy? Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] Island.				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]														
2	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]														
3	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]														
4	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]														
5																	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.							
6																	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.							
7																	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. MATCALFE. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." , from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Matcalfe
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October, 1927.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, sailing* therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* . R. C. P. S. EDIN. . F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

106

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *. 19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Original Ejst - Navy Quota 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS — S.S. ... (S T I) ... *Passengers sailing from* ... U S A on October 5th ..., 19 27

14—4801

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		...	...	...			...												
2		...	...	...			...												
3		...	...	...			...												
4		...	...	...			...												
5		...	...	...			...												
6		...	...	...			...												
7		...	...	...			...												
8		...	...	...			...												
9		...	...	...			...												
10		...	...	...			...							Zeljave	247 N				Zeljave
11		...	...	...			...								73 N				
12		...	...	...			...								73 N				
13		...	...	...			...												
14		...	...	...			...												
15		...	...	...			...												
16		...	...	...			...												
17		...	...	...			...												
18		...	...	...			...												
19		...	...	...			...												
20		...	...	...			...												
21		...	...	...			...												
22		...	...	...			...												
23		...	...	...			...												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F Ryan 10/11/27 4 Pm.

Manifest "C20" Line 2. Andrej Lipiec — see sheet "C11" Line 6.
Line 3 Juliana Lipiec, — see sheet "C11" line 7.
Line 4. Stanislaw Lipiec. — see sheet "C11" line 8.
Line 5. Anna Lipiec. — see sheet "C11" line 9.
Line 6. Alexander Lipiec, — see sheet "C11" line 10.
Line 7. Jozef Lipiec, — see sheet "C11" line 11.
Line 8. Zophia Lipiec, — see sheet "C11" line 12.
Line 9. Edmund Lipiec, — see sheet "C11" line 13.

.....
Purser.

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS.

List ..... THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—4808

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK. ....., 11 TH OCTOBER. ....., 19 27.

107

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming to the United States is fulfilled	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read (a person who cannot read but can write his native language is literate)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has ever previously applied within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs. Avelon Rouault	Mich.	Fremont	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Ohio	Edward - 24 Ohio Ave - Fremont Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med. black	brown	None
2																							
3										No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med. black	brown	None
4										No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med. brown	brown	None
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Father - Ivelich																						
11	Aunt - Maria Martinovich	Mich.	Detroit		Self		Yes 1927	Mich.	Aunt - Maria Martinovich 15 Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	light gray	None
12	Aunt - Diana Martinovich	Mich.	Detroit		Self		Yes 1927	Mich.	Aunt - Diana Martinovich 15 Detroit Mich.												5		dark	brown	brown	None
13									Father - [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.												5	3	dark	brown	brown	None
14	Father - Nikola Ivelich	Mich.	Detroit		Self		Yes 1927	Mich.	Edward - [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.																	
15																			Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None
16									Father - [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.																	
17									Father - [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.																	
18	Father - [illegible]	Ill.	Mount Olive.						Father - [illegible] 17 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.																	
19							Yes 1927		Edward - [illegible]																	
20									[illegible]																	
21									[illegible]																	
22									[illegible]																	
23	[illegible] - Summary.	[illegible]						1927 1927	[illegible]																	
24										No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	gray	None
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *to* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C Beaumont, Surgeon of the Athapaskan sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh & L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

J C Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Tcuma Okla
Nov 9 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

17

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... , 5th October , 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
2		PONS	WILLIAM	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	265018	Washington	22nd Apr.'27	U.S.A.	Vaudeville, Calif.
3		[illegible]	ETHEL ROSE	47		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wells.	261811	Washington	5th May '27	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.
4		MOEBIUS	WILHELMINA	36		F	S	Dancer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	[illegible]	Washington	4th Apr.'27	U.S.A.	Ellwood, NJ.
5		ISSO	MARGARET	41		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	Washington	17th May '27	U.S.A.	Chicago.
6		OSTERMEIER	[illegible]	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	Washington	30th June'27	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 19 27

14—4805

109

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, being permitted by laws of	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per. is person or a relative, or institution for care and treatment of the sick, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to carry on any occupation for profit, and if so, for whom; or to work for any person or company in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father;- A.Kasas Sftgheorgha. Roumania.	[illegible]								Study. 2Dames Kolemen. 2611.Pennsylvania Ave. S.Chicago. Indiana.															
1	[redacted]	[redacted]								[redacted]		Yes	1 year												
	Father;-Mr Jons.									Home;-P.O.Box 150				No											
2	3o,Yseluksstr. Rotterdam, Holl.	Cal.	Vaudeville	Yes	Self	July 8 1927			Cal	Vaudeville. Calif.	NO	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	brn	brn	None
	Mister;-Mrs Farmer.									Friend;--rs Dunbas.	NO													dk		
3	77,Ave.Wagram.Paris. Fr.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible] 1927			NY	lol,East 53rd St.New York City.		perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	blue	None
	Father;-Mr Moebius.									Friend;-Mrs Bernaustle.	NY													med		
4	Wilhelmstr.8.Leipsic.Ger.	NJ	Allwood	No	Self	June 1927	Yes	Yes	NJ	34,Paru Rd.Allwood. NJ.	NO	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
	Mother;-Mrs C.Izso.						1913			School;-Brondview College.																	
5	Nyfakerto,Buda rest.Hung.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Ill	La Grange.Chicago.Ill.	NO	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
	Father;-Mrs[illegible]mer.	O.								Friend;- The [illegible]														lt		
6	143,rue Saussaure. Paris. Fr.	[illegible]	Cleveland	No	Self	July 1927	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cleveland. [illegible]. O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe Master, of the SS Lapseki, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. , *Surgeon of the* S. S. "MAJESTIC." , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, , *19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Original 2nd Class Applicant Not Admitted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY [illegible] - QUARTERMASTER - MANIFEST

S.S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, , 19

14—4800

THIRD CLASS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

111

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going prepaid to return to country whence came or to permanently inhabit some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]		[illegible]ovak.		No.	15	No			T-A.												
2	[illegible]		[illegible].		No.	35																
3	[illegible]		[illegible].		No.	2																
4	[illegible]		Slovakia.		Yes.	10																
5	[illegible]		Slovakia.			25																
6	[illegible]		[illegible]vakia.			60																
7	[illegible]		Czechoslovakia.			70																
8	[illegible]					35																
9	[illegible]					25													5	8	DARK BROWN	NONE
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, Sailing therewith.* *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. [illegible] S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dublin 2nd class
Quebec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

115

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

List 5

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ATLANTIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, FRANCE, , 19 .

14—4800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1			Reuben, J.						Eng.	Arabic.		Iraq	Arabia							
2										Arabic		Iraq	Arabia							
3		ENGLISH										Syria								
4			Helene																	
5								Infant.	to	Infant.										
6												U.S.C.	U.S.C.					U.S.C.		
7																				
8																		Oct. 6, 1927	France	Paris.
9	X											Swiss								
10	X											Swiss								
11	X											Swiss								
12	X											Swiss								
13												Italian								
14		Rebeca																		
15		[illegible]						Doctor				U.S.C.	U.S.C.							
16		except #13																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in addition to traveling expenses he has $50 in his possession, or has sufficient funds to pay his way, or is supported by kinship or friendship, and by whom and how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise as to employment or in any capacity whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother and a Sister. Ardan, Iran.				$50					to 1170 Mors															
2					$100					to															
3					$50					to Florian 3441 Racine,															
4					$25					to Utica															
5	Grandmother.																								
6					$50					Husb. Blair Elliot.															
7					$2																				
8		Mich.	Midland.																		5	3			
9		N Y	New York.		$151					Friend. 35— John															
10		N Y	New York																		4	10			
11		N Y	New York																		3	8			
12			New York																						
13	Mother									Mother Pertino Mordanini.															
14	Brother Ina Arnold of- ernte. Ala., Colorado.				$100					Levine,															
15										240 Monroe Street, Buffalo. N.Y.															
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med. Aut. Due.

Med. Cert. 36.. ..., may affect.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 4806

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

George R. Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

114

J C M Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* October *, 19* 27 .

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Original 2nd Copy
Not Signed Twice

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

THIRD CLASS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ORIGINATING CLASS - NON-QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISERS - MINISTER

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, , 19

14—48011

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3								Scholar.										3rd Oct 1927		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gahagey wife 4 children 10/11/25

Total Passengers 13

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

11 OCT 1927 MAJESTIC 11 OCT 1927 11 OCT 1927

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11TH OCTOBER., *19* 27.

115

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Indicate whether Negro, Polish, Croatian, Hebrew, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian, other races)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for any purpose or object in violation of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color Complexion	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Maria Mikleska.				Self Col 23.	53.				Mr. Frank Orovska.														
2	Aunt Maria Mikleska.				Self Col 37					Mr Frank Korovska.														
3					Self Col 23.	53													Alopecia.					
4	Uncle Andrej Mike. Orovo. Slovakia.				Self Col 23.	17				Father Mr. Mike Mike.														
5						120																		
6						294 July 1927 Dzyan																		
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *, of the* S. S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN. L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Duchess of Bedford
Nov 4 1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST - NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S.S. ..... R.M.S. S.T.L.C. ..... . *Passengers sailing from* ..... on October 5th ....., 19 27

14—4801

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at — Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ISAIAS										U. S. Citizen							
2		SMITS				F	S										15 Sept. 1927		
3												N. S. Citizen							
4																			
5												N. S. Citizen							
6																			
7												N. S. Citizen							
8																			
9												N. S. Citizen							
10																			
11												N. S. Citizen							
12																			
13								Student.					Bulgarian.						
14												N. S. Citizen							
15																			
16																			
17												N. S. Citizen							
18														Jurandvor.					Jurandvor.
19														Goumenitsa					Goumenitsa
20														Goumenitsa					Goumenitsa
21		ASIL		45		M	M					N. S. Citizen							
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

OCT 11 1927

Total Passengers 7

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS

List THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, *19* 27.

14—4308

117

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) believe in or is he (she) opposed to organized government, or is he (she) a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which believes in, or teaches, any of the doctrines specified in the next question to be answered? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any other person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body for the performance of any kind of labor if so, state fully	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																							
2	Father - [illegible] Ufrunda.				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
3									Home - [illegible]														
4	Father Mr. Jo of Serbin.				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
5									Home - [illegible]														
6	Uncle - [illegible]				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
7									Home - [illegible]														
8	Father - [illegible] Karvounou, Vandia, Greece.				Accompanying Husband					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Med exam 3628 Pgh. Pa. Thos.													
9									Home - [illegible]														
10	Father Mr. I. Atmanoulias. Toumba, Saloniki, Greece.				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Med exam 3629 Pgh. Pa. Thos.													
11									Home - [illegible]														
12	Father - [illegible] Vandia Greece				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
13	[illegible] Sofia, Bulgaria								Home - [illegible] Fowler Ave.														
14									[illegible]														
15	Father Otto Varvadis. Kodolivos, Greece.				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Med exam 3632 Pgh. Pa. Thos.													
16	Grandfather - ditto -				Accompanying																		
17									[illegible]														
18	Father. Artol Jurandvor, Yugoslavia.				Accompanying					CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
19	Father. Mr. Ivan [illegible] Koumenitsa, Greece.				Accompanying				Home -														
20	Grandfather - ditto				Accompanying				[illegible]														
21									Home - 37 West Water Street, Springfield, Ohio.	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October *, 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Majestic . Passengers sailing from Southampton, Oct. 5th. 1927, 19

14-4308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																	Re-entry Permits.			
1		Bacon	Ernest W.	36		M	M	Tool Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Aveley	279732	Washington	27. 6. 27	U.S.A.	Dayton, O.
2		Bacon	Ethel	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Spencer, Ind.	286198	do	20. 7. 27	do	do
3		Helfpenny	Alice	42		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	294158	do	1. 8. 27	do	Birmingham
4		Smith	Frederick	47		M	S	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Southsea	258720	do	30. 4. 27	do	New York
5		Kemp	Violet	46		F	S	Governess	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Chigwell	276513	do	18. 6. 27	do	New York
6		Davis	Wilfred	24		M	M	Musician	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	Canadian	Canada	Lumville	270429	do	28. 5. 27	do	Detroit
7		Davis	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		~~Blake~~	Ivy Mary	26		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	St. Brit.	do	[illegible]	London	257705	Washington	29. 4. 27	U.S.A.	Jersey City
9		~~Blake~~	Charles	2	6	M	S	child	No child		No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Jersey City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
10		Wilson	Bainbridge	75		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	do	England	London	271057	Washington	31. 5. 27	do	Knoxville, Tenn.
11		Bentley	William	32		M	D	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lincoln	286310	do	20. 7. 27	do	Detroit
12		Portehouse	Sarah	37		F	S	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jarrow	283320	do	26. 4. 27	do	New York
13	9/1785	Allflatt	Jessie	56		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Middleton	278189	do	31. 3. 27	do	Philadelphia
14		Hollaman	Rodil E.	34		F	S	Artist	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavn.	Denmark	[illegible]	270172	do	28. 5. 27	do	New York
15		Gormley	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	271134	do	31. 5. 27	do	Jersey City
16		Dorman	Ella	35		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ballinahinch	280702	do	1. 7. 27	do	do
17		Steven	Margaret	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	290706	do	28. 7. 27	do	New York
18		Walker	Wilhamina	23		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	285271	do	16. 7. 27	do	Schenectady
19		Westmacott	Dorothy	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	237474	do	8. 3. 27	do	Astoria, N.Y.
20		Westmacott	Irene E.	1	6	F	S	child	No child		No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	United States Citizen			
21		Brewer	Lillian	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London	282935	Washington	20. 6. 27	do	Rochester N.Y.
22		Jones	William	43		M	S	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch	244081	do	29. 3. 27	do	do
23		McCreadie	David	26		M	S	Pattern Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	243857	do	29. 3. 27	do	Detroit
24		Strang	John	31		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Hebburn	282904	do	11. 7. 27	do	McKeesport Pa.
25		Davidson	Marjory	42		F	S	Governess	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	142940	do	7. 3. 27	do	New York
26		Kemp	Harry	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Batley	271076	do	31. 5. 27	do	New York
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th October, 1927. 119

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father;-Mr J.Bacon.						1913	Mich	Home;- RR3 Brooknille																	slight lameness
1	Aveley. Purfleet.Essex.Eng.	O.	Dayton	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NJ O.	Ohio	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	left foot.
	Father-in-law;-						1884		Home;-																	
2	ditto	O.	do	No	Husband	YesYes	'27	vars	ditto	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	Mother-in-law;-Mrs Halfpenny.						1921	W.Va.	Home;- 5033,Parkway.																	
3	9,Moira Rd.Eltham.Eng.	Ala.	Birmingham	Yes	do	YesYes	'27	Ala.	Fairfield.Birmingham.Ala.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	Nil
	Father;-Mr Smith.						1914	Phil.	Home;-c/oF.W.Davies.	NO																
4	Diddington. Hunts.Eng.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	20,East 82nd St.New York City.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brn	grey	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Kemp.						1926		Friend;-Mr J.O'Mara.	NO	perm														blk & dk	Spot on
5	Pentlow.Sheringham.Eng.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	114,East 39th St.New York City,			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	grey brn	left	eyelid.
	Aunt;-Mrs Rohns.	Mich					1923		Home;- 86,Tuxedo Avenue.															med blue		
6	Stellinghan near Hamburg.	Ger.	Detroit	No	Self	YesYes	'27	Mich	Island Pk.Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	grey	Nil
	Aunt;-						1904		Home;-															lt		
7	ditto	Mich	do	No	Husband	YesYes	'27	Mich.	ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN								UNITED STATES CITIZEN.				5	2	med	brn	blue	Nil
	Sister;-Miss K.Skelton.						1921		Home;-186,Manhattan Avenue.															lt	med blue	
8	1?farncombs St.London.S.E.	NJ	JerseyCity	No	Husband	YesYes	'27	NJ	Jersey City. New Jersey.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brtte	brn	brn	Nil
	Aunt;-						1925		Home;-																	
9	ditto	NJ	do	No	Father	No Yes	'27	NJ	ditto	UNITED STATES CITIZEN								UNITED STATES CITIZEN.				5		UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
	Sister;-Mrs Swinburgh.						1900		Friend;-Mr Schill.		perm															
10	Prestatyn.N.Wales.	NJ	MaysLanding	No	Self	YesYes	'27	vars	Wesley House.Route 1. Mays Landing.NJ	Yes	K MXMX	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey	hal	Nil
	Father;-Mr Bentley.						1923		Home;-3902,Strawberry Avenue.																	
11	Welling Gore.Lincs.Eng.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	YesYes	'27	Mich	Detroit. Mich.	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk brn	brn	Nil
	Father;-Mr Porthouse						1925		Friend;-Mrs Fullerton.																	
12	116,Hope St.Barrow.Eng.	NY	New York	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	301,West 17th St.New York City.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil
	Sister;-Mrs Porter						1908		Employer;-Mrs H.Broch.															lt		
13	387,Whitehorse Rd.London. Eng.	Pa	Phil.	No	Self	YesYes	'27	Pa.	1830,Britton House Sq. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	perm	No	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	hzl	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Nellemann						1922		Employers,-Broun,Robinson.	NO															blue	
14	Aarhus. Denmark.	NY	New York	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	8,East 49th St. New York City,	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blde		Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Loomley	NJ					1925		Friend;-Mrs Compton.															dk		
15	Flushtown,Strbane.Ireland.		E.Orange	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NJ	22,Hillier St.E.Orange.NJ.	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	Mother;- Mrs Norman	NJ					1923		Friend;-																	
16	Cahard.Ballinalinch.Ireland.		do	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NJ	ditto	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Steven.						1923		Cousin;-Mrs Stalker.																	
17	Vermont Ave.Rutherglen. Scotland.	NY	New York	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	3307,Junction Blvd.Corona. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	abn	blue	Nil
	Aunt;- Mrs Meek.	NY					1923		Sister;- Mrs Young.	No																
18	Elston Ave.Glasgow.Scotland.		Schenectady	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	812,State St.Schenectady.N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Aclston.	NY					1923		Home;- 2568, 8th Avenue.															dk		
19	BlenheimGdns.Wallington.Eng.		Astoria.	Yes	Husband	YesYes	'27	NY	Astoria. New York.	No	perm	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	Nil
	Grand-Mother;-						1926		Home;-																	
20	ditto	NY	do	Yes	Father	NO Yes	'27	NY	ditto	No	perm	UNITED STATES CITIZEN							UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		U.S.C.					
	Mother;-Mrs Brewer.	NY					1921		Employer;-Mr [illegible]																	
21	63,Erskine Rd. Walthamstow.Eng.		Rochester	No	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	94,Palmerston Rd.Rochester.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde	hzl	Scar back of right ear.
	Sister;-Mrs Tippetts.						1909		Friend;-Mr Morgan.																	
22	Leyworth Rd.Barrow. Eng.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	335,West 14th Street. New York City.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Peanock.						1922		Home;- 5375,Vancouver Ave.																	
23	Wellington,Lyr.Scotland	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	Mich	Detroit Mich.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Strang.						1923		c/o Carnegie Steel Works.																	Scar on left
24	Wright St.Lobburn.Eng.	Pa,	McKeesport	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	Pa	Duguese Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	index finger
	Mother;-Mrs Davidson.	NY					1919		Friend;- Mrs Gallagher.	No															dk	
25	Leopold Pl.Edirburgh.Scotland.		New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	360,West 46th St. New York City.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Buckley.						1910		Home;- 220,Main Street.															med		
26	Clark Green St.Batley.Eng.	NY	New York.	Yes	Self	YesYes	'27	NY	Jamestown. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	brn	grey	deformed nose.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Chelsafe, Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Chelsafe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

120

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, , *19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

THIRD CLASS

23 List

THIRD CLASS

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5 TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

14—4308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Manifest no. "23" has numbers 7 & 8 blank.

.....
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

THIRD CLASS

List 23

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER., , 19 27.

121

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER LYWA [illegible].				HUSBAND					HUSBAND DAVID [illegible].																
1	[illegible].	[illegible] Y.	NEW [illegible]		[illegible] SEE COL 23	YES	NO	-	-	78 SEE [illegible] ST. NEW [illegible] NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	CHAIM [illegible] - - DITTO -	[illegible] Y	NEW [illegible]		FATHER SEE COL 23	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER - - ditto -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE
3	WIFE MICHALINA [illegible] SZWAJ.						1921 [illegible]			[illegible] - 21 [illegible] E STREET.																
	now [illegible] S. [illegible] LAND.	[illegible] J.	[illegible] AI PTEL.	[illegible]	SEE [illegible]	YES	YES 1921	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible] E. L.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
4										HOME - 430 TENTH A E.																
										[illegible] L. J.																
5	FATHER AN ADOL STANKIEWI[illegible].				SAME		May 1927																			
	[illegible] OWIESA. POLAND.	[illegible] Y.	NEW [illegible]		YES A [illegible]	YES	YES 1927	L. Y.		HOME - [illegible] DIT[illegible]	[illegible]	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
6										[illegible] - - DITTO -																
7																										
8																										
9	[illegible] SAMUEL [illegible].				SAME		1920			SAME [illegible]																
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES SEE COL 23	YES				[illegible] STREET, NEW [illegible] Y.																
10	[illegible] - - DITTO -	[illegible]	[illegible]		FATHER YES SEE COL 23	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER - - DITTO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE
11	BROTHER - ISACHNI STOCH.				HUSBAND					BROTHER - JOHN MERANO SATTERFIELD																
	[illegible]. [illegible].	ILL	PEORIA		SEE SEE COL 23	YES	NO	-	-	1709 S[illegible] ADAMS ST PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLOND	NONE
12	WIFE - - DITTO -	ILL	PEORIA		FATHER YES SEE COL 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER - - DITTO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
13	[illegible] - - DITTO -	ILL	PEORIA		FATHER YES SEE COL 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER - - DITTO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
14	[illegible] - - DITTO -	ILL	PEORIA		FATHER YES SEE COL 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER - - DITTO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. MATCALFE. MASTER. *, of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Matcalfe

MASTER. ~~Captain~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October. *, 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC.', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October, , 19 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

THIRD CLASS

22

THIRD CLASS

List

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 1927.

14—4308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		NELSSON	ARTHUR ADOLF REINHOLD	25		M	S	Watch Maker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Flon.	7856.	Gothenburg.	4th. October, 1927	Sweden	Malmo.
2		NELSSON	TIGNE MARGARETA	23		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ripsa.	7857.	Gothenburg.	4th. October, 1927	Sweden	Malmo.
3		NELSSON	CARL ARTHUR ARTHUR	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	7858.	Gothenburg.	4th. October, 1927	Sweden	Malmo.
4		NELSSON	CARL ARTHUR GUNNAR			M	S	Infant	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo.	7859.	Gothenburg.	4th. October, 1927	Sweden	Malmo.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	clerical & technical.	Yes	Yes	German	German	Prussia	Stralsund.	7860.	Berlin.	4th. October, 1927	Germany	Berlin.
6		SALFELDT	HANS HERMANN	21		M	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Saxony	Leutzsch.	7861.	Berlin.	4th. October, 1927	Saxony	Leutzsch.
7		[illegible]	MARGARETE	24		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg.	21901.	Hamburg.	4th. October, 1927	Germany	Hamburg
8		HANSEN	ERWIN	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	3520	Copenhagen.	4th. October, 1927	Denmark	Odense,
9		THOMPSON	JOHANNES OSVALD	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Praug.	7862.	Copenhagen.	4th. October, 1927	Denmark	Skibd.
10		ANDERSON	JOHN ARCHIBALD	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	East Ham.	7863.	London.	4th. October, 1927	England	West Ham.
11		EVANS	NELLIE	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Swansea.	22741	Southampton	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Swansea.
12		EVANS	[illegible]	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Swansea.	22742	Southampton	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Swansea.
13		EVANS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Gravesend.	22743	Southampton	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Swansea.
14		EVANS	[illegible]	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Gravesend.	22744	Southampton	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Swansea.
15		EVANS	[illegible]	2		M	S	Infant	No	No	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Gravesend.	22745	Southampton.	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Swansea.
16		HUGHES	ANN	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Ystrad Rhondda	NQ 109	Southampton.	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Maester.
17		HUGHES	[illegible]	7		M	S	Child	No	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maester.	NQ 110	Southampton.	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Maester.
18		HUGHES	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child	No	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maester.	NQ 111	Southampton.	4th. October, 1927	Wales	Maester.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Trinde.	Q [illegible]	[illegible]	4th. Oct. 1927	Norway	Trondhjem.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	England	Jerusalem	[illegible]	Antwerp	14th. October, 1927	Belgium	Antwerp.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th. Oct. 1927	Finland	Helsingfors.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	South.	England	London.	1831.	[illegible]	1st October, 1927	England	London.
23		[illegible]	J. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kommunkor	Q [illegible]	Gothenburg.	17th. October, 1927	Swedon	Kil.
24		[illegible]	JOHANNES	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	Norway	Kinn	[illegible]	Vatson	16th. October, 1927	Norway	Kinn.
25		STAHN	HENRY	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin.	[illegible]	Berlin	27th. October, 1927	Germany	Berlin.
26		[illegible]	ALBERT	3		[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	Lusen.	Q [illegible]	Berlin	15th. October, 1927	Germany	Mittenau Schlesien.
27		HARVEY	JOHN HENRY	40		M	M	Agricultural Steamt Manual	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Rochdale St. Anne's	Q [illegible]	Southampton.	4th. October, 1927	Canada	Gibsons Lake, Ont
28		PEEBLE	ALFRED	40		M	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WEST HAM.	Q 118.	LONDON.	13 AUG 1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
29		WILDE	THOMAS	32		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.B. & I.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEVE.	Q 219	SOUTHAMPTON.	4TH OCT 1927	ENGLAND	BLARNEY
30		WILDE	LUCY	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.B. & I.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEVE.	Q 220	SOUTHAMPTON.	4TH OCT 1927	ENGLAND	BLARNEY

C. Lonergan
Inspector
October 14, 1927

Manifest No. "22" Line 20. Minna Spira, did not embark.
Line 21. Oskar [illegible], see sheet "19" line 4.

Total Passengers 30

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

.....
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

THIRD CLASS

List 22

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, , *19* 27.

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether consular by reason of age, infirmities, physical, or [illegible] to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Alvin Reinhold Nelsson, Malmkoping, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	-		Uncle - August Soderlund, 2010, S. Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2	Father-in-law - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Accompanying Father	No	-		Uncle - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
3	Grandfather - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Accompanying Father	No	-		Uncle - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Old Fracture L. Leg. Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4	Grandfather - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Accompanying Father	No	-		Uncle - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Wife - Elise Ziegh, 21, Wallenrodt Str., Berlin.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$200	-		Father-in-law Hermann Reich, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Father - Alfred Seifert Reichenstr. 14, Leipzig.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$100	-		Friend [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
7	Mother - Anna Orbity, 22 Ostrout 20, Mal [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	-		47 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
8	Father - Niels Henson, Grimstrup 15, Odense, Denmark.	N.Y.	Oakland.	Yes	Self	$25	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	Father - Ar [illegible] Nelsson, Skolast Com. pr. Vojbo, Denmark via Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Father - A. Anderson, 3m, Stopford Rd., West Ha[illegible] London, E. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
11	Mother - [illegible] Jensen, 14, Centregnoo Rd., Swansea [illegible]	[illegible]	Youngstown	[illegible]	Self	$30	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hernia Fare. Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil.
12	Grandmother - ditto	[illegible]	Youngstown	[illegible]	Accompanying Mother	-	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
13	Grandmother - [illegible]	[illegible]	Youngstown	[illegible]	Accompanying Mother	-	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
14	Grandmother - [illegible]	[illegible]	Youngstown	[illegible]	Accompanying Mother	-	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
15	Grandmother - ditto	[illegible]	Youngstown	[illegible]	Accompanying Mother	-	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
16	Mother - [illegible] 20, Zoar Av., [illegible] Wales.	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	See Vol. 27 Husband - Yes	No	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	See Vol. 27 Father -	No	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
18	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	See Vol. 27 Father -	No	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
19	Father - [illegible] Hansejin.	Yes	Self	$5	No	-			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn	Nil
20	[illegible] Antwerp,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
21	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	See Vol. 27	No		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
22	Friend - Ida Parker, 21, I. Block Quinney Buildings Vermont Sqr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pegoma behind both ears. Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
23	Wife - Erte Gustafson, Engelsfors, Vi[illegible] Sweden.	[illegible]	Spokane.	Yes	Self	$100	-		Alcazar Hotel	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
24	Father - Lars Nelsson, Ronneldsvang, Norway	Mont.	Polson.	[illegible]	Colonist	$75	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
25	Father - Robert Storke, Seelow, r St., 1, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	See Vol	-		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn	Nil.
26	Wife - Jenny Ruhlendorf, 59, Gutenau, i/Schl., Ge.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
27	Wife - Mrs. Edith Hawkey, Patrick Weeks, Denmark.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$15 $175	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
28	EAST HAM. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF.	[illegible]	-	-	567 EAST 178TH ST. [illegible]	NO	TERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	IN	BRO	L. ME
29	[illegible] HILL. [illegible]	A.	[illegible]	NO	SELF	YES	1922. [illegible] 1927 PA.		HOME 445 [illegible] STREET. [illegible] E. A.	NO	TERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MED.	[illegible]	GREY	NOIE
30	BROTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	A.	[illegible]	NO	ACCOMPANIED	YES	1922 LA [illegible] 1927 , A.	HOME -	[illegible]	TERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Hydrocele + GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BROWN	GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & MAJESTIC. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe.

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *. 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC' *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

THIRD CLASS

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

21 *List*
THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	COURT	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig.	688.	Leipzig.	17th. Oct. 1927	Germany	Leipzig.
2		SUZUKI	MIYOZO	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yonagata.	19617.	London.	14th. August. 1927	Japan	Tokio.
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	EILERT	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mottero.	147.	Oslo.	17th Nov. 1927	Norway	Mottero.
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	RASMUS	48		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus.	148.	Oslo.	17th. Jan. 1927	Norway	Helgerven.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

07-12
07-47
07-25
07-28

10/10/1927 3.45 pm

69

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TRANSIT LIST.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 11th October, 19 27.

14-4326

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in person of inadequate, or insufficient means, or who has not sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, or who is going to join relatives or friends who have not sent him the money	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Curt Kohler, Waldstr 1, Leipzig, Germany.	Germany	Leipzig.	N	Hermein Wunduis. Leipzig, Germany.	Yes	No	- -		230 Canvas M A S Smith, Friend - Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
2	Temporary admission granted until 7/11/29 File No. 9210/358 Schienomoguro, Tokio. Father - [illegible] E. Carlsen, Moss, Norway.	Japan	Tokio.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	- -			Temporary admission granted until 7/11/29 File No. 9210/358 Mitsui Bank, New York.	Temporary sojourn, returning to attend school	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark.	Dk. Blk.	Dk.	Nil.
3	Wife - Kathinka Mikkelsen, Helgerven, Trunlanes, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Shipowner - Wilh. Mikkelsen, Oslo.	Yes	No	- -		Norwegian s.s. "Madrono," C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4		N.Y.	New York.	No	Shipowner - Wilh. Mikkelsen, Oslo.	Yes	No	- -		Norwegian s.s. "Madrono," C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatto. R. Arm.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC' , from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October, . 19 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, *, Surgeon of the* SS. 'MAJESTIC.' *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. S. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J H Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

THIRD CLASS

20

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, , 5th. OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PURNELL	ALFRED JAMES	37		M	M	Collier Timberman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Pontypool.	1[illegible]	Southampton.	4th. Sept. 1927	England	Garndiffaith.
2		PURNELL	MARTHA ANNIE	30		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Pontypool	2[illegible]	Southampton	4th. Sept 1927	England	Garndiffaith.
3		PURNELL	NANCY EMILY	1		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Pontypool.	2[illegible]	Southampton	4th. Sept 1927	England	Garndiffaith.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Wid. Helper	No	Mother of U.S. Citizen.	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	[illegible]	2[illegible]	Southampton	4th. Sept. 1927	England	Garndiffaith.
5		NICHOLS	ANNIE IDA	13		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newlyn.	21881	Southampton	4th. October 1927	England	Newlyn, W.
6		[illegible]	LILY	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	[illegible]	2[illegible]	Southampton	4th. October 1927	England	Newlyn, W.
7		LAWSON	WILLIAM CARLYON	20		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Paulton.	2[illegible]	Southampton	30th October. 1927	England	Paulton.
8		HENDER	JAMES DOUGLAS	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Horticulturlist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Fowey	218[illegible]	Southampton	4th. October 1927	England	Gerrose.
9		ROSE	JOHN	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cornwall.	21884	Southampton	4th October 1927	England	Fowey.
10		HARRIS	ALBERT [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	[illegible]	2[illegible]	Southampton	4th October, 1927	Wales	Cardiff.
11		STOKER	ERICH	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Worms.	21887	Southampton	4th October, 1927	England	Redruth.
12		WILLIAMS	ELEANOR	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Berlin	1st. July 1927	Germany	Breslau.
13		WILLIAMS	LYDIA	1[illegible]		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly.	22737	Southampton	4th. Sept 1927	Wales	Llanelly.
14		WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales.	Llandebie.	22738.	Southampton.	4th.September, 1927	Wales	Llanelly.
15		WILLIAMS	FRANK	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Gorseinon.	22739.	Southampton.	4th.September, 1927	Wales	Llanelly.
16		ANDERSON	ELSIE LOUISE	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gorseinon.	22740.	Southampton.	4th.September. 1927	Wales	Llanelly.
17		ANDERSON	DOREEN FRANCES	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Twickenham.	1823.	London.	1st.October, 1927	England	Enfield.
18		ANDERSON	BERNARD GEORGE	2		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Enfield	1834.	London.	1st.October. 1927	England	Enfield.
19		JORDAN	FREDERICK WILLIAM	2[illegible]		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ludney.	1835.	London.	1st.October. 1927	England	Enfield.
20		WATKINS	JOHN EDMUND	2[illegible]		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English Welsh	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot.	[illegible]	Southampton.	10th. Sept. 1927	England	Gloucester.
21		ALLAN	VIVIAN	21		M	[illegible]	Sheet Mill. Wkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Port Talbot.	2[illegible]	Southampton.	4th. October. 1927	Wales	Port Talbot.
22		JAMES	WILLIAM HENRY.	24		M	S	Tailor's Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Gorseinon.	2[illegible]	Southampton.	4th.October. 1927	Wales	Llanelly.
23		SHEARSON	MARGARET	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	1[illegible]	London.	5th. July 1927	England	London.
24		O'NEILL	MICHAEL	40		M	M	Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Adshesance	[illegible]	London.	1st. Sept. 1927	England	Hampstead.
25		LOWNEY	LOUISA	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Wexford			1927	Wales	Wrexham.
26		LOWNEY	MARY [illegible]NIA	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Castletown			1927	England	Plymouth.
27		LOWNEY	JOHN	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Irish Free State	Irish	England	Hove.			1927	England	Plymouth.
28		LOWNEY	JAMES	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Castletown.				England	Plymouth.
29		WILLIAMS	HELEN [illegible]A	2[illegible]		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	1759.	London.	15th. Sept. 1927	England	London.
30		JOHNSON	LILIAN MAY	24		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	1527	London.	3rd. August. 1927	England	London.

Oct 11/27 Manifest

Manifest No 20 Line 4. Elizabeth Penrose, did not embark. Line 24. Michael O'Neill, did not embark.
Line 25 Louisa Lowney, did not embark. Line 26 Mary [illegible] Lowney, did not embark.
Line 27 John Lowney, did not embark. Line 28 James Lowney, did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A Byrne
Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

THIRD CLASS

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

THIRD CLASS

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, 19 27.

127

14—43081

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Question No. 28, page 2)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt - Mrs R Jones, Prospect House, Pentreiod, Pontnewydd, Nr. Pontypool Mon.	Pa	Scranton	No	Self	Yes No	-		Cousin - Mr. M Price, 1708, Lafayette St., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
2	Aunt - ditto.	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	Cousin - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Aunt - ditto.	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Accompanying Father	-	No	-	-	Cousin - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
4	~~Brother - Mr. A. Richards, 64, Arlington Rd., Millbrook Haven. 6~~	~~Akron.~~		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~1900 - Akron, 1900 6~~		~~Son - Richard Richards, 434, Rhodes Ave., Akron, O.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~
5	Aunt - Mrs Denston, 4, Mount View Terrace, Ludgvan, Cornwal	O	Akron.	No	Self	Yes Yes	1914 - Akron, 1920 O		Husband - Mr. I Nicholls, 1178, Willow St., Akron, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Uncle - Mr. T. Smith, North View, Poulton, Nr. Wrington.	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. T Curtis, 0 Wal, Philadelphia Road, South Side, Scranton, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
7	Father - Mr. W J Lenron, Churchtown, Cormoe, Kernow. England.	Cal	Long Beach	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle - Mr. C. M. Williams, Long Beach, Cal	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
8	Wife - D I Helmar, Polvillon Road, Fowey. England.	N.Y.	Rome.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend - J. F. Haley, 715, Elm Street Rome N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
9	Wife - Y. A. Rees, Summerfield, Glit Lurch, Glamorgan, S. Wales.	Pa.	Edwardsville.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin - Josiah Beech, 240, Hillside Ave., Edwardsville, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
10	Father - Mr. Harris, Lower Tredraw Farm, Redruth. Cornwall. England.	Pa	Forty Fort.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend - Herold Philp, Forty Fort, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	N	5	9	Fair	L Brn.	Grey	Nil.
11	Father - Paul Stober, Nudorfstr 107, Bremen, Gr. Germany.	Ill	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend - Walter Sterling, 2033, Howe St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N.	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.
12	William Thomas, Father:- 2, Chandler Row, Leverton, Wales.	Ind.	Gary.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Husband - Eli Williams, 811 W. 5th. Ave., Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
13	Grandfather.- William Thomas,	ditto.	Ind.	Gary.	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brown.	Grey.	Nil.
14	Grand Father.- William Thomas	ditto.	Ind.	Gary.	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Fair	Grey	Nil.
15	Grand Father.- William Thomas,	ditto.	Ind.	Gary.	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil.
16	Father - F. C Rip, 43, Gordon Hill, Enfield, England.	Conn.	New Haven.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Husband - G. V. Anderson, 43, Cleveland Road, New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
17	Grandfather -	ditto.	Conn.	New Haven.	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
18	Grandfather - Father. Mr. F. R. Morgan.	ditto	Conn.	New Haven.	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
19	Pillowcell, New Isadney, Glous. England.	Ohio.	Poland.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend. Mr. A. Miles. R.F.D.2. Poland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Brn	Blue	Nil.
20	Father - John Watkins, 71, Marjam Terrace, Port Talbot Wales.	O	Cleveland.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle - James Challinor, 2004, Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
21	Wife - Mrs. Allan, Wales. 6, Upper York St., Ilsnel W.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle - John J. Allan, 2213, Kinsield St. Pittsburgh,	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
22	Mother - Mrs. S. H Ims, 74, New Borough Place, London, S. E. 1.		Yonkers.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend - Percy A. Guthrie, 157, Federal Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
23	Step-Sister - Miss Carter, 2, Crowhen Mews, Nr. Canfield Gdns, Hampstead, England.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. E. O'Shea. No.836, 151st.St., New York, N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes. No	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
24	~~Mrs. C. O'Neill, 4, London Street, Manchr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~			~~Friend - William Casey, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Med.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
25	~~Father - Mr. J. Bateman, 25, Townshend Ave., Keyham, Devonport.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col. 23 Husband.~~	~~Yes No~~			~~Husband - Arnoldus Kloosterman, 171, E. 91st. St., New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~
26	~~Grandfather - ditto.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col. 23 Father.~~	~~No~~			~~Father - ditto.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~Nil.~~
27	~~Grandfather - ditto.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col. 23 Father.~~	~~No~~			~~Father - ditto.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~Nil.~~
28	~~Grandfather - ditto.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col. 23 Father.~~	~~No~~			~~Father - ditto.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~Nil.~~
29	Father - Mr. F. Williams, 27, Priston Park Road, Fleistow, W.Ham. London, E	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother - Mr. Fredk. Williams, 50, Church St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
30	Father - Mr. Johnson, 7, Tottenham Square, London, N.1.	N.J	Newark.	Yes	See Col. 23 Intended Husband.	Yes No	-	-	Intended Husband - Fred Lindquist, 0 Mr. Court St., Newark, N.J	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' , from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of October. , 19 26.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 497

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* SS MAJESTIC *, sailing* therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *, 19* 27.

at New York

H. C. Pearce
M. D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

THIRD CLASS

19

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, , 5th OCTOBER , *19 27.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F		Housekeeper	Yes		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reval.	1408	Athens.	15th. August. 1927	Greece	Athens.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Accountant	Yes		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	1408	Athens.	15th. August. 1927	Greece	Athens.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	LABOURER	YES		YES	RUMANIA	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA	ARAD	50	BUCHAREST	30 JUL. '27	RUMANIA	PERMANENT
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	YES		YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TOHMAJARVI	294	HELSINGFORS	9 AU[illegible] '27	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OCT 11 1927

19

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS

THIRD CLASS
List 19
THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER., 19 27.

129

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practice the custom that permits a husband to have more than one wife at the same time?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter - Baroness J. N. Heiking, American Women's Hospitals, Athens, Greece.	N Y	New York.	Yes	Self	$100.00	-	-			Husband - Vladimir Holstrom 770, W. 179th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
2	Sister - ditto.	N Y	New York.	Yes	Self	$100.00	-	-			Father - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Friend Magdalena Gilde. Sannicolau, Arad Roumania.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Yes	Son, See Vol. 23.	No	No	-	-		Son Mr Frank Moritz. 298 Central Ave, Orange City.	Visit	3 Mths	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BLUE	BLIND RIGHT EYE.
4	Wife.- Annie Waisto. Tohmajarve, Finland.	N Y	New York	Yes	Self.	$ 37	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Hilda Hall. 235 East 17th.St.New York,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* SS 'Majestic.' *, from* Southampton & Cherburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~thirty~~ sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16 401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT , *Surgeon of the* SS 'MAJESTIC' , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. &. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J H Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, , *19* 27.

at New York.

H C Pearsall
for D
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

THIRD CLASS

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

18

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS.
MEDICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 5th. OCTOBER, 19 27.

14-4609

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WILLIAMS	MARY CATHERINE	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cumavon.	2746.	SOUTHAMPTON.	4th. OCT. '27.	Wales	Cumavon.
2		THOMAS	JAMES	37		M	M	Fireman Colliery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	22258.	Southampton.	1st. Sept. '27	Wales	Maesteg.
3		THOMAS	EMILY JANE	36		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Nantymoel.	22259.	Southampton.	1st. Sept. '27	Wales	Maesteg.
4		THOMAS	IVOR CREIGHTON	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	22260.	Southampton.	1st. Sept. '27	Wales	Maesteg.
5		THOMAS	OWEN HENRI	3		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	22261.	Southampton.	1st. Sept. '27	Wales	Maesteg.
6		WILKERLING	REINHOLD HERNHARD PAUL	28		M	S	Hotel Servant	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Saxony.	Zeitz.	7016.	Berlin.	17th. August. 1927	Germany	Berlin.
7		EVANS	THOMAS JOHN	28		M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Barry Port,	22747 Perm.	Southampton.	4th. Oct. '27	Wales	Barry Port.
8		DAVIES	RICHARD	29		M	S	Clerk,	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	22262.	Southampton.	2nd. Sept. '27	Wales	Maesteg.
9		DAVIES	WILLIAM PROTHEROE	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	22263.	Southampton.	1st. Sept. '27	Wales	Maesteg.
10		FAIRMAN	WALTER OLIVER	26		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	1944.	London.	7th. Sept. '27	England	London.
11		McGRATH	PATRICK	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford.				Wales	Maesteg.
12		WALSH	NICHOLAS	29		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Broadway.	27002	Southampton	4th. Oct. 1927.	Wales	Maesteg.
13		BLACH	PETER	42		M	M	Colliery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford.				Wales	Maesteg.
14		BRESN	PATRICK	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Bridgetown.	27001	Southampton.	4th Oct. 1927	Wales	Maesteg.
15		EVANS	GLYN VAUGHAN	32		M	M	Copper Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales.	Whitland,	22257	Southampton	4th. Oct. 1927	Wales	Cumavon.
16		EVANS	MARGARET	35		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cumavon.	22288	Southampton	4th Oct 1927	Wales	Cumavon.
17		EVANS	MARGARET G	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cumavon.	22289	Southampton	4th Oct 1927	Wales	Cumavon.
18		EVANS	JOAN	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cumavon.	22290	Southampton	4th Oct 1927	Wales	Cumavon.
19		EVANS	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cumavon.	22291	Southampton	4th Oct 1927.	Wales	Cumavon.
20		YEATES	LILY	36		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	Channel Is.	Guernsey.	22283	Southampton.	4th October. 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
21		YEATES	THOMAS	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Isles	Guernsey	22284	Southampton.	4th. October. 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
22	UNDER 16	YEATES	GEORGE	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Isles	Guernsey	22285	Southampton.	4th. October 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
23		YEATES	ERIC	1		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Isles	Guernsey	22286	Southampton.	4th. October 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
24		GUERIPEL	WILLIAM	64		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Is	Guernsey.	22287	Southampton.	4th October 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
25		GUERIPEL	MARY	57		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Is.	Guernsey.	22281	Southampton.	4th. October 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
26		GUERIPEL	CECILE	27		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Is.	Guernsey.	22282	Southampton.	4th. October 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
27		MAHY	LYDIA	26		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Is.	Guernsey.	22292	Southampton.	4th. October. 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
28	UNDER 16	MAHY	[illegible]	10		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Is	Guernsey.	22293	Southampton.	4th. October. 1927	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
29		EDWARDS	RACHEL MARY	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llanlorstaen	22734	Southampton	4th Oct '27	Wales	Ammanford.
30		EDWARDS	JOHN H	2		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Ammanford.	22735	Southampton	4th Oct 1927	Wales	Ammanford.

Manifest "18" Line 11, Patrick McGrath, did not embark.
Line 13 Peter Roach, did not embark.

Total Passengers 28

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

A. Bryan
.....
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

THIRD CLASS

18

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 TH OCTOBER, 19 28.

131

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (Alien intends to remain in the United States)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Persons in prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; persons supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of polygamous practices	Whether able to read	Whether deported before and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mary Williams, 19, Cunard Terrace, Port Talbot, Glamorgan, Wales.	O.	Cleveland.	No	Self	Yes	No		T.A.	Intended Husband - E. D. Thomas, 1682, Harkness Place, Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk Brn.	Grey	Nil
2	Brother- Mr. John Thomas, 19, Alfred Street Maesteg.	Wash.	Palmer Durham.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle - George Morris, Palmer, Durham, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Grey	Nil.
3	Brother-in-law. ditto	Wash.	Palmer Durham.	Yes	Accompanying Husband.	-	No	-	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Uncle - ditto.	Wash.	Palmer Durham.	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Uncle - ditto.	Wash.	Palmer Durham.	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No		-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
6	Father - Ernst Wilkerling, Bahnhof Strasse 10, Hildebrechausen i/Th, Thuringen.	Conn.	Hartford.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Erich Weissgerber, 107, Edward St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
7	Mother - Letitia Evans, Pantglas, Furnace, Carmarthen.	Ind.	Gary.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Eli Willhanis, 417, W. Field Ave., Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
8	Father - John Davies, 24, Redbow Cottages, Maesteg.	Pa	Scranton.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Thomas W. Thomas, 1609, Washburn St., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med. D.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Father - ditto.	Pa	Scranton.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. D.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10	Wife - Mrs. Fairman, 27, Britania Place, Plough Road, Battersea, London.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Albert Chandler, 1100, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
11	~~Mrs. Harriet Smith, 57, Heads of Ash, Caersalem, Maesteg.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Monticello.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend - Miss Rose Flynn, 1 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~
12	Mrs. Ellen Welsh, Wife. 25, Office Road, Maesteg.	~~N.Y.~~ N.J	~~Monticello.~~ Bellvue.	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Friend. T. Power, Division Avenue. Bellevue, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
13	~~Mrs. Mary Roach, 54, Myrtle Cottages, Maesteg.~~	N.Y	Monticello.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend - Mr. William Power, ditto.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Med. D.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
14	Mrs. Emily J. Owen, 20, Margam St., Caersalem, Maesteg. Wales.	N.Y.	Albany.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Hanley, 189, Livingston Ave., Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	L. Brn.	Blue	Nil.
15	Mother - Mrs. Evans, 2, West Street, Whitland, Conn.	O.	Cleveland.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Harry Woodhead, 2081, Chatfield Drive Cleveland Heights, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
16	Mother in Law.- - ditto	O.	Cleveland.	No	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17	Grand Mother. - ditto	O.	Cleveland	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Fair	Grey	Nil.
18	Grand Mother.- - ditto -	O.	Cleveland	No	Accompanying Father	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Fair	Blue	Nil.
19	Grand Mother - - ditto	O.	Cleveland.	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Fair	Brown	Nil.
20	Sidonie H. Keates, Sherwood, Brook Road, Chepstow, Mon.	N.Y	Ft. Washington.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - R. Keates, Ft. Washington, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
21	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y.	Ft. Washington.	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
22	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y	Ft. Washington.	Yes	Accompanying Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
23	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y	Ft. Washington.	Yes	Accompanying Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Fair	Grey	Nil
24	John Auripel, Son: Alderney Cold, Cecil Channel Isles. G.B.	N.J	Mersis Plain.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Son - W. T. Auripel, Bro Klawn Farm, Mersis Plain, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
25	Son:- John Auripel. ditto.	N.J	Mersis Plain.	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	Son - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
26	Brother - John Auripel ditto.	N.J.	Mersis Plain	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
27	Brother.- John Auripel. ditto.	N.J	Bernardsville.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	NY Germany.	Husband - Robert E. Mahy, Meadowe Farm, Bernardsville, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
28	Uncle:- John Auripel. ditto	N.J.	Bernardsville.	Yes	Accompanying Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
29	Mother - Mrs. Williams, Ivy Cottage, 7, Partnessan Ammanford.	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Thomas H. Edwards, 22, N. Kayser Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
30	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Accompanying Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *, of the* SS. 'MAJESTIC.' *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* October, *. 19* 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14- 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT *, Surgeon of the* S.S. 'MAJESTIC.' *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. &. S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11TH. *day of* OCTOBER, *, 19* 27.

at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

THIRD CLASS

17

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		NICHOLS	MARSHALL	54		M	Md.	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Alt Ashton.	270141	Washington.	28th. May 1927	U. S. A	Pasuky, C.
2		HENTUNEN	EDITH	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymi.	254724	Washington.	21st. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
3		SAVENIUS	ESTER	24		F	S	Stdnt.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viipuri.	213225	Washington.	14th. Nov. 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
4		RUOTSI	MATILDA	49		F	Wd.	Servant	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jokkis	230735	Washington.	5th. July 1927	U. S. A	Brooklyn N.Y.
5		ARO	JAAKO LIVARI	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere.	250810	Washington.	14th. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
6		ARO	LEMI M	31		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Mantta.	250837	Washington.	14th. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
7		SAUKKONEN	UKKO RICHARD	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Petajavesi.	253961	Washington.	20th. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
8		VAITILAINEN	OTTO PAAVO LI	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusjarvi	246012	Washington.	2nd. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
9		VAITILAINEN	LEA PAULINA	21		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Kuusjarvi.	245713	Washington.	2nd. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
10		ZIVIRANTA	ZANELO	23		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihlajavesi	251808	Washington.	14th. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
11		ZIVIRANTA	LEmil	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihlajavesi	257414	Washington.	28th. April 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
12		VUORILAHTI	TUOMAS E.	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihlajavesi.	259475	Washington.	3rd. May 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
13		ERKKILA	ELSA EMILIA	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reale.	259475	Washington.	15th. March 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
14		WIEST	FELIX	70		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wits.	274544	Washington.	25th. Feb. 1927	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
15		MARKOWSKA	HELENA	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	280609	WASHINGTON	30 JUNE '27	U S A	BROOKLYN NY
16		MARKOWSKA	LECHANNA	17		F	S	STUDENT				U S A		BORN BROOKLYN, NY. 28 TH JUNE 1913.						
17		KONTOWSKA	APOLONIA	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOSSAKOSIELNA	247946	WASHINGTON	6 APRIL 1927	U S A	ORANGE NJ
18		KUCHARSKI	PAWEL	41		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	259855	WASHINGTON.	4 MAY 1927	U S A	DETROIT MICH
19		POSTEK	WACLAW	40		M	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DZIERSENI	270487	WASHINGTON	28 MAY 1927	U S A	NIAGARA FALLS NY
20		POSTEK	BRONISLAWA	17		F	M					U S A		BORN BUFFALO NY, 27 TH AUGUST, 1893.						
21		BECKER	BOLESLAW JAN	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JUSTOWSKA	143185	WASHINGTON	8TH APRIL '26.	POLAND	OKOCIM.
22		DYMINSKI	FRANCISZEK	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WILNA	286190	WASHINGTON.	20TH [illegible] '27.	U S A	YONKERS NY
23																				
24																				
25		LAKIN	PERCIVAL SHEFFIELD	24		M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	5264	LONDON	1ST SEPT'27	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest "17" Line 3. Ester Savenius., did not embark.

Total Passengers 20

U.S. citizens 15

Aliens 5

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON HERMITS.

List 17

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11TH OCTOBER., 19 27.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read and write the English or some other language? / Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother - James Nicholls, 11, Albion St., Hurst, Nr. Ashton, England.	Ohio.	Masury.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900- 1927	Masury, O.	Home.- 1e Elm St. Masury, Ohio. Home - 1e Elm St. Masury, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2	Husband - Jaco John Hentunnen, Laukansaari, Savonlinki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Various times 1907	New York.	Home - 145, E 106th St., New York, N.Y.	NO	TERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
3	~~Mother - Lovisa Hiskonen, Viipuri, Finland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~ ~~1908- 1927~~	~~New York.~~	~~Home - c/o Ris-anen, 241, E. 116th St., New York, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~ ~~Indef~~	~~TERM~~ ~~Indef~~	~~YES~~ ~~Indef~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~
4	Brother - A. Mattila, Aseltby, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	$25	Yes 1907	New York.	Daughter. Irmo Kallio. 43rd St., 747 Brooklyn N.Y.	NO Indef	TERM Indef	YES Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grn.	Blue	Nil.
5	Brother - Eino Aro Antink, 27, Helsingfors, Finland.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York.	Home - 105, E 106th St., New York, N.Y.	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grn.	Brn.	Nil.
6	Brother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accompanying Husband.	-	Yes 1907	New York.	Home.- - ditto -	NO Indef	TERM Indef	YES Indef	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
7	Brother - Simo Saukkonen, Mantsa, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	New York.	Home - 105, E. 106th. St., New York, N.Y.	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grn.	Blue	Nil.
8	Mother - Mrs. Maria Voutilainen, Kuusjarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York.	Home - 2, Second, Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y.	NO Indef	TERM Indef	YES Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.Brn.	Grn.	Nil.
9	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Accompanying Husband.	-	Yes 1924 1927	New York N.Y.	Home - ditto.	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
10	Father - Herman Kivirento, Pihlajavesi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York.	Home - 105, E. 106th. St., New York, N.Y.	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grn.	Grey	Nil.
11	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accompanying Husband.	-	Yes 1907	New York.	Home - ditto	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grn.	Blue	Nil.
12	Mother - Maria Voorilahti, Pihlajavesi Finland	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York.	Mr. Kusti Hill friend. 105, E 106th. St. New York, N.Y.	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	Father - Niilo Erkkila, Raahe, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	$25	Yes 1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home.- 41, 4th. St, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO ~~Indef~~	TERM ~~Indef~~	YES ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
14	Mother - E. Tietz, Germany. Ziethenstr 27, Manhollin.	N.Y.	Lindenhurst L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923/27. Various times	New York.	Brother - Paul Tietz, Lindenhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
15	Father Emil Pfefferkorn. Wloclawek, Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	N.Y	Home.- 1771, 75th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16									Home - 1771, 75th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Citizen of the United States of America.																
17	FATHER: T.PIWS KOWSKI. KOSSAKI BIELNA POLAND	N.J.	ORANGE	NO	SELF	$50.	YES 1927	N.J.	1911 ORANGE HOME 570 LARSAN PLACE ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
18	MOTHER. MRS. A. KUCHARSKA. KLWKOWA GR. JBIALYSTOK, POLAND.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1927	MICH	1911 DETROIT HOME. 1182, LOCUST AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER. KASIMIER POSTEK. DZIERSELIN, POLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1927	N.Y.	1912 BUFFALO HOME. 18 WALTZ ATTIC. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE
20									HOME.- - DITTO -	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.																
21	FATHER. JULIUS BE BER. OKOCIM. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES 1927.	N.Y.	1904 NEW YORK HOME.- 528 EAST 14TH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER: MR. F. DOMINSKI. WILNA. POLAND.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1927	N.Y.	1913 YONKERS HOME.- 112, WEBSTER AVENUE. YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	TERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
23																										
24	FATHER: RICHARD JOHN PARKIN.				MASTER OF				FRIEND: G. ELKINS. LAND																	
25	CLARE ROAD. COLWYNHAVTON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SHIP CREW	YES	NO	-	- TITLE BLDG. PHILADELPHIA. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the SS 'Majestic' , from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of Octo er, 19 27.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column: The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. K. Beamont, Surgeon of the U. S. Empress, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. K. Beamont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19 -

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

U.S. Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14

Rmd. Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, 1927.

14—4608

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KINGSTON	REBECCA	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	[illegible]	Washington.	23rd. July '27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
2		SIMKINS	HILDA KEY	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cork	266139	Washington	21.5.1927	U. S. A.	Rye, N.Y
3		SHADBOLT	HESSIE	76		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddesfield	[illegible]	Washington.	4th March '27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
4	M.C.	SHADBOLT	KATHLEEN MARIOTTE	43		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	17th. May, 1884.	U.S.CITIZEN	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
5		GRAHAM	FRANK	70		M	M	Dramatic Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	233312	Washington	18.2.1927	U. S. A.	Tampa, Fla
6		GRAHAM	EMILY	69		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	239426	Washington	15.3.1927	U. S. A.	Tampa, Fla.
7		FOYES	MARIE	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Madely.	[illegible]	Washington.	4.5.1927	U. S. A.	Santa Monica, Cal.
8		REID	JOSEPH	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Northumberland	236	Liverpool	19.9.1927	U. S. A.	Southbridge, Mass.
9		REID	AMELIA	34		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Halifax.	237	Liverpool	19.9.1927	U. S. A.	Southbridge, Mass.
10	M.C.	SHAW	ARTHUR	41		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Slaithwaite	Passport 416036	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Montana
11		SHAW	MINA	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Glendale Montana	[illegible]	Washington	3.7.1927	U.S.A.	Montana
12	M.C.	SHAW	BURTON	5		M	S	Child	No	English	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Sacramento Calif.	Passport 416036	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Montana
13		BARKER	JANET	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Hebburn-on-Tyne.	[illegible]	Washington	4.6.1927	U.S.A.	New York
14		HENDRY	MILDRED	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wells	[illegible]	Washington	7.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
15		BARSS	JOHN E	56		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Canadian	Canada	NovaScotia	296905	Washington	12.8.1927	U.S.A.	Windsor. Conn.
16		BARSS	EMMA S	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Sharon. Conn.	296904	Washington	12.8.1927	U.S.A.	Windsor. Conn.
17		WOODCOCK	JAMES	38		M	WD	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Stalybridge	258277	Washington	30.4.1927	U.S.A.	Santa Monica Calif.
18	M.C.	WOODCOCK	AGNES M.	5		F	S	Child	No	English	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Santa Monica Calif.	[illegible]	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Santa Monica. Calif.
19		SOMERVILLE	ANNIE	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	273339	Washington	4.6.1927	U.S.A.	New York
20		GALWAY	LOUISE A.	49		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brighton	262843	Washington	13.5.1927	U.S.A.	East Orange NJ.
21		GALWAY	LILLIAN M.	45		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brighton	262844	Washington	13.5.1927	U.S.A.	East Orange NJ.
22		WALTON	MARY L.	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Canadian	Canada	New Brunswick	269755	Washington	27.5.1927	U.S.A.	New York
23		FETTES	DAVID	42		M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	278260	Washington	23.6.1927	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
24		PALLISTER	SIDNEY W.	35		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.brit.	English	England	Leeds	272602	Washington	3.6.1927	U.S.A.	Tulsa Okla.
25		PALLISTER	IVY G.	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Harrogate	270248	Washington	28.5.1927	U.S.A.	Tulsa Okla.
26		CAUGHEY	JOHN [illegible]	61		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Blackburn	256149	Washington	26.4.1927	U.S.A.	Winona Miss.
27		CAUGHEY	ANN ALICE	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Blackburn	256148	Washington	26.4.1927	U.S.A.	Winona Miss.
28		CHALON	ERNEST	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	282471	Washington	11.7.1927	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calif.
29		WOOD	EMILY	40		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Cobham	250143	Washington	11.4.1927	U.S.A.	New York.
30		AULD	HUGH	25		M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	243858	Washington	29.3.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin

14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 OCT 1927, 19 — 135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Persons coming by reason of any offense (other than purely political offense) or offenses for which they admit having been convicted, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who admit having violated any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admit having been convicted thereof	Persons coming for any immoral purpose or who are supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs. Hayes, 70, Caerleon Road, Cardiff, Wales.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1927	New York.	Home;-c/o Nurses Hostel. 210, E. 46th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
2	Father - John Simkins, Sumerhil, Cork, Ireland.	N.Y	Rye.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1927	Rye, N.Y	Home - 6 Barlow Lane, Rye, N.Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
3	Sister;- Mrs North 5, Gorington Ave. Bedford. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1927	New York.	Son-in-law;- T.C. [illegible] 20, Farrel St. Newburgh NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
4	Aunt;-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother -	No	Yes	1914-1927	New York.	Brother-in-law;- ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
5	Brother - W.H. Boon, Athelstan House, Montrell Rd., Streatham Hill, London, S.W.	Fla.	Tampa.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1927	Various parts.	Home - 702, Packwood Ave., Tampa, Fla.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
6	Brother-in-law. ditto.	Fla.	Tampa.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910-1927	Various parts.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
7	Sister - Mrs. E.A. Wick, 68, Kay Street, Stalybridge.	Cal.	Santa Monica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1927	Santa Monica	2627, 5th St., Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
8	Father - Mr. J. Reid, 84, Burnsat Gates, Halifax, Yorks.	Mass.	Southbridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1926	South-bridge	Home - 3, Twinhurst Place, Southbridge, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Father-in-law. ditto.	Mass.	Southbridge	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922-1927	South-bridge	Home- ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
10	Brother;-J.Shaw. 30, maryboro. Golcar. Yorks.	Montana	Lewistown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 '27	Montana	Home;- 506, Bibb Street. Lewistown, Montana	No	perm	U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N								U.S.CITIZEN					Nil
11	Brother-in-law;- ditto	Montana	Lewistown	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1892 '27	Montana	Home;- ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk brn	grey	scar on right wrist
12	Uncle;- ditto	Montana	Lewistown	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1922 '27	Montana	Home;- ditto	No	perm	U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N								U.S.CITIZEN					Nil
13	Mother;-Mrs Woodhouse 38, Hibbert Rd. Barrow-in-Firness.	NY	NY	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 '27	NY	Home;-2461, Amsterdam Avenue. New York City. NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	sallow	brn dk	grey	Nil
14	Mother;-Mrs J.Brody. High St. Wells. Norfolk. Eng. Touring. c/o White Star Line.	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 '27	NY	Employer;-Mrs Marshall Field. 122, E. 48th St. New York City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dk brn	hazel	Nil
15	London. S.W.1. Eng. Touring;-	Conn.	Windsor	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 '27	Conn	Home;- c/o Loomes Institute. Windsor. Conn.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	grey	grey	Mole on right side of nose
16	ditto Father;-Mr Woodcock.	Conn	Windsor	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1870 '27	Conn	Home;- ditto	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn grey	brn	Scar behind left ear & on throat.
17	39, Grosvenor St. Stalybridge. Grandfather;-	Cal. Eng.	Santa Monica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 '27	Cal	Home;- 2627, 5th Street. Santa Monica. Calif.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn	grey	NIL
18	ditto Mother;- Mrs Somerville.	Cal	Santa Monica	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1922 '27	Cal	Home;- ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	fair	brn	blue	nil
19	Altmore. Dungannon, Ireland. Aunt;-Miss Pepper.	NY NJ	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 '27	NY	Employer;- Bellevue Hospital. New York City. NY.	NO	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Nil
20	88, Elspeth Rd. London. S.W. Eng. Aunt;-	E. Orange		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 '27	NJ	Home;- 70, Eaton Place. East Orange. NJ.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	Nil
21	ditto Friend;-Miss E. Jones.	NJ NY	E. Orange	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 '27	NJ	Home;- ditto	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	lt brn	blue	Top joint little finger R.Hand missing
22	4, Calli Cres. Risca. Mon. Wales. Cousin; Miss M. Worne.		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 '27	NY	Employers;- The Harbor Hospital, [illegible] Maddison Ave. New York.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil
23	9, Mains Rd. Dundee. Scotland. Mother;-Mrs Pallister.	Pa. Okla.	Phil.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 '27	Phil.	Home;- 16, North 38th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil
24	8, Sherborne. Rd. Blackpool. Eng. Mother-in-law;-		Tulsa.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 '27	Okla.	Home;- 225, West 12th Street. Tulsa. Okla.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk brn	grey	nil
25	ditto Son;- Mr Caughey.	Okla. Miss	Tulsa	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 '27	Okla.	Home;- ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	hzl.	Nil
26	5, Ravedon Ave. Blackburn. Eng. Son;-		Winona.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 '27	Miss Tex	Home;- Summit Street. Winona. Miss.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Nil.
27	ditto Brother;- Mr S.Chalom.	Miss Cal.	Winona	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 '27	Miss Tex	Home;- ditto	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	grey	nil
28	6, Sinclair Rd. London. W. Eng. Sister;-Mrs Thompson.	S.Fran.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 '27	Cal	Home;- [illegible] Street. San Francisco. Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk brn	dk brn	nil
29	33, High St. Erith. Kent. Eng. Father;-Mr Auld.	NY Mich.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 '27	NY	Home;- 108, West 95th Street. New York City. NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil
30	Waterloo Rd. Prestwich. Scotland.		Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 '27	Mich	Home;- 5375, Vancouver Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brey	nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—661

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

13

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, , 5th. OCTOBER , 1927.

14-4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		IONG	RACHEL	63		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	257853.	Washington.	29th. April. '27	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.
2		MOWATT	ROSE ADA	35		F	S	Lamp Shade Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Darlington.	275677.	Washington.	7th. June '27	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.
3		MILLIGAN	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	290511.	Washington.	27th. July. '27	U. S. A.	Dallas Tex.
4	U.S.CIT.	MILLIGAN	MILDRED MCLAUGHLIN	30		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	U. S. A.	Austen, Tex.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	U.S.CITIZEN.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dallas, Tex.
5		MURPHY	ELIZABETH	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Tamworth.	278289.	Washington.	23rd. June '27	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J
6		MURPHY	MARY ANN	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Walsall.	276609.	Washington.	18th. June. '27	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J
7		PATERSON	ELIZABETH	51		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Ayr.	264833.	Washington.	19th. May. '27	U. S. A.	Arlington, N.J.
8		PATERSON	ELIZABETH TAYLOR	22		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Ayr.	265328.	Washington.	20th. May. '27	U. S. A.	Arlington, N.J.
9		REID	ROBERT B	28		M	S	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	282527.	Washington.	11th. July. '27	U. S. A.	Paterson, N.J.
10		RAMSAY	PRISCILLA	30		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Darlington.	283172.	Washington.	14th. May. '27	U. S. A.	Cleveland, O.
11	UNDER 16	RAMSAY	WILLIAM ALLAN	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Darlington.	283173.	Washington.	14th. May. '27	U. S. A.	Cleveland, O.
12		STINTON	ALFRED	65		M	M	Coach Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penzance.	283211.	Washington.	12th. July. '27	U. S. A.	Akron O.
13	CL USC.	STURT	ETHEL	33		F	Wd.	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Sheridan, Ill..	283778	Washington.	14th. July. '27	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
14		TILL	GEORGE GORDON	40		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	224753	Washington	24.12.1926	U. S. A.	Washington, N.Y.
15		TURNER	GEORGE W	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	284835	Washington.	16th. July. '27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
16	U.S.C.	VALENTE	ANTONIO	36		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English.	Chili	Iquique	United States Citizen District Court New York. 6th Dec., '26.			U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
17		VALENTE	LENG	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Cardiff.	113	Southampton	4.10.1927	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
18		WOODALL	EMILY	54		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hull.	265016.	Washington	19th. May. '27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		WALKER	VERA	29		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	294489.	Washington.	6th. August. '27	U. S. A.	Bronx, N.Y.
20		CAMPION	MARY	31		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Croxdale.	262825	Washington	12th May '27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
21		BIRCH	WILLIAM	47		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	231173	Washington.	9.2.1927	U. S. A.	Wilmington, N.Y.
22		MCKIE	JEANIE	45		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	265625.	Washington.	21st. May. '27	U. S. A.	Pasadena, Cal.
23		COLLETT	ELIZABETH ANN	71		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Truro.	265621	Washington	21st. May. '27	U. S. A.	Blunt, S. Dak.
24		POVEY	FREDERICK JOHN	31		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunningdale.	286095	Washington.	19.7.1927	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
25		MCLAREN	JOHN	29		M	M	lithographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	247200.	Washington.	28th. March. '27	U. S. A.	Troy, N.Y.
26	U.S.CIT.	MCLAREN (STAHL)	GERTRUDE	29		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	Troy, N.Y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.			U. S. A.	Troy, N.Y.
27		PAPPAS	SUSAN	50		F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birkenhead.	267505.	Washington.	24th. May. '27	U. S. A.	Pa.
28		WALKER	WILLIAMINA	33		F	S	Factory Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	248571.	Washington.	19th. July. '27	U. S. A.	Schenectady, N.Y.
29		WILKEY	MARY HANNAH	34		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Jarrow	203940	Washington.	13th. Oct. '27	U. S. A.	Baltimore, Md.
30		WILL	EDNA MARION	22		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Trowbridge.	248418	Washington.	28th. March '27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.

Line no 28, Walker, Williamina. NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 11 OCT 1927 , 19 137

14—4909

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, by nearest grouping of the races, for new data proposed by Dillingham Committee, as modified by Reading Committee	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law.- Mr. W. Wilson, 17, Grosvenor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907- 1907	Detroit, Mich.	Daughter;- Mrs. M. J. Casleton, 371, S. Phillip Ave.,	Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2	Mother;-Mrs Mowatt. 43, New Pk.St.Darlington.Eng	D C	Washington.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902- 1907	Detroit Mich.	Cousin - Mr. W. H. Motley, 1825, Penn Ave., S. E.	Washington D.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red.	Blue	Nil.
3	Father;- J.Milligan. 22, Cullen St. Glasgow. Scot- land.	Tex.	Dallas.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1927	Dallas, Tex.	Brother-in-law;- W. A. Darter, Goldmine,	Dallas, Tex.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red.	Blue	Nil.
4	Father-in-law;-	Tex.	Dallas.	Yes	Husband.	No	Yes	1920- 1927	Dallas, Tex.	Brother-in-law;- W. A. Darter,	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
5	Niece Miss H. Murphy, 17, Wolverhampton Rd., Walsal	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921- 1927.	Montclair, N J	Home - 223, 1st. St.,	Newark, N J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
6	Mother - Mrs .E. A. Murphy, 48, Stafford St., Wilenhall, Staffs.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	Newark, N.J.	Home -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Nil.
7	Friend - Mrs. E. Borman, 4, Smith St , Ayr, Scotland.	N.J.	Arlington.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921- 1927.	Arlington, N.J.	Home -	460, Chestnut St., Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Friend - ditto.	N.J.	Arlington.	No	Mother.	No	Yes	1921- 1927	Arlington, N.J.	Home -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
9	Father - Alan Reid, 26, Glebe St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922- 1926	Paterson, N.J.	Friend - Mr. E. Beck,	849, Main St., Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
10	Father - W. Carrick, 59, Aldam St., Derlington.	O.	Cleveland.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924- 1927.	Cleveland, O	Husband - W. A. Ramsay,	3586, E. 156rd. St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
11	Grandfather - ditto.	O.	Cleveland.	No	Mother.	No	Yes	1924- 1927.	Cleveland, O.	Father -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	fair	flxn blue		Nil.
12	Son - Alfred Stinton, 51, Hawberry Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.	O.	Akron.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1927.	Akron, O	Home - 495, Livingston St ,	Akron, O	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
13	Father - E. W. Sturt, 58, Doneraile St., Fulham, London, S. W. 6.	Mo	St. Charles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times	Various parts.	Sister - A. N. Hessing, 70 , Washington St.,	St. Charles, Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.
14	Mother - Mrs. Till, 7, Tottenham Road, Palmers Green, London, N.	N.Y	Fort Washington.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926- 1926	Ft. Washington.	Home - 4, Tower Hill Place,	Ft. Washington, N.Y.	No	Perm.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
15	Mother - Mrs. Turner, 24, Marionville Rd , Edin- burgh.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	New York.	Home - 525, E. 88th. St ,	New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
16	Mother-in-law;- Mary Driscoll 45, Fitzhamon St., Cardiff.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	New York.	Home - 37, 73rd. St.,	New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk. brn		Nil
17	Mother;- Mary Driscoll,	ditto.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Husband.	No	See Col. 22	Yes	1923- 1927	New York	Husband -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
18	Daughter - Mrs . Atkin, 17, Marshall Ave., Darlington.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905- 1927.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home - 189, Irving Ave.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
19	Sister - Mrs. Johnson, 69, Buckingham St., Elephant & Castle, S. E.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1927	New York.	Husband - Maurice Walker,	2400, Davidson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
20	Father;- Mr. Hugh Campbell, 109, Front St., Lowther Colliery, Co. Durham.	N.Y.	Pelham.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	Various parts	Employer;- Mrs. Bradley,	305, Elder Wood Ave., Pelham, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
21	Brother;- Sidney Birch, 2, Spencer St., London. Eng.	Del.	Wilmington.	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922- 1927	Wilmington, Del.	Employer;- Mr H.Scott.	Wilmington, Del.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
22	Sister;-Mrs Cowley. 9, Clarendon Rd. Birmingham. Eng.	Cal.	Pasadena.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917- 1927.	Pasadena, Cal.	Husband - John McKie,	Los Encinas, Pasadena, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
23	Niece - Mrs. Cr , 52, Drne Road, Wondsworth, London, N. W.	S. Dak.	Hlunt.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917- 1927	Hlunt, S. Dak	Brother - Mr. Wm. Jane,	Hlunt S Dak.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
24	Father - W. Povey, Hem, Surrey.	N.J.	E Orange.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1927	New York	Friend;- A. " H. Holzapfel,	62, Park Parkway, E. Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
25	Mother - Isabella McLaren, 78, Norfolk St., Glasgow.	C. S.N.Y	N. Troy.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922- 1926	Troy, N.Y	Home - 114th St.,	North Troy, N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
26	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y	N. Troy.	Yes	Husband.	No	Yes	1898- 1926	Troy, N.Y.	Home -	ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	brn	Nil.
27	Mother - Mrs. Th. Farrel , Haslemere, Kingsley Green, Keth Marlows, Surrey.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904- 1927.	Pa.	Friend - Mrs. Herden,	92, 12th. Susq Ave., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.
~~28~~	~~Aunt - Mary Worby, 87, Glebe Ave., Tewkhead.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920- 1927.~~	~~Schenectady, N.Y.~~	~~Home - 612, Smith St., Schenectady, N.Y.~~		~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil.~~
29	Mother - Mrs. M. A. Clark, 26, Holly St., Jarrow-on-Tyne.	N.Y	Yonkers.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	Baltimore, Md	Friend - mrs. W. A. Smith,	57, Cliff St., Yonkers, N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
30	Father - Edward Hill, Churchdown, Bath Road, Chippenham Wilts	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	New York.	School;- Miss Helen Markhurst,	W. 72nd. St., New York, N.Y	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. McCreafe, Master, of the ss Majestic, from Southampton, do
(Whale whaler Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. McCreafe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners though," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. (Edinbro') Glasgow (L.F.P.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

J. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

12

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MC CANDLESS	LILLIAN	28	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Bandridge	275122	Washington	11th June '27	U.S.A.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Brit.								
3		WRIGHT	MARGARET D	4[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	264157	Washington	17.5.1927	U.S.A.	Washington
4		[illegible]	JACK	[illegible]	M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.								
5		PESTER[illegible]	[illegible]RMA	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newark	250420	Washington	12th Apr.'27	U.S.A.	Beverly Hills Calif.
6		PESTER[illegible]	JOYCE	[illegible]	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lincoln	250422	Washington	12th Apr.'27	U.S.A.	Beverly Hills Calif.
7		DAY	ELSIE	42	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tonbridge	252694	Washington	16.4.1927	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
8		HOPE-SMITH	ANDREW	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Superior Court San Francisco		U.S.Citizen	U.S.A.	Tranquility Calif.
9		HOPE-SMITH	CATHERINE	45	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	261214	Washington	23.5.1927	U.S.A.	Tranquility Calif.
10		RAMAUT	MICHEL	50	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Menin.	222728	Washington.	5th Dec. '26	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
11		RAMAUT	PHILEMENE	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp.	222[illegible]	Washington.	11th. Dec. '26	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
12		THOMPSON	HARRY EDWARD	40	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	251097.	Washington.	24th. July. '27	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
13		HILL	FRANK	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	254490.	Washington.	6th. August. '27	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14		WAKEFIELD	ELVINA MAY	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gloucester.	278247.	Washington.	[illegible] '27	U.S.A.	Gt. Neck, L.I. N.Y.
15		SELVEY	GERTRUDE MARY	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Blakeney.	273[illegible]4.	Washington.	25th. June. '27	U.S.A.	Gt. Neck, L.I. N.Y.
16		MCMURRAY	ALEXANDER	32	M	S	Dyer of Textile	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	New Mills.	274057.	Washington.	24th. June. '27	U.S.A.	West Brighton S.I.
17		SCHEFFLER	WILLIAM	[illegible]		S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuirodel	255480	Washington.	10th August. '27	U.S.A.	Andreson, Ind.
18		YOUNDEY	LUCY SOPHIA	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton.	2854[illegible]	Washington.	19th July '27	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
19		HULLOCK	HARRY	34	M	M	Car Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester.	284241.	Washington	1st. July. '27	U.S.A.	Monongahela, Pa.
20		HULLOCK	ELIZA	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leaton.	282285.	Washington.	19th. May. '27	U.S.A.	Monongahela, Pa.
21		HULLOCK	HARRY CLIFFE	[illegible]	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	UNITED STATES CITIZEN			U.S.A.	Monongahela, Pa.
22		CLARKE	RUTH LOUISE	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Lunawood.	2[illegible]	Washington	19th. July. '27	U.S.A.	Fulpre Fla.
23		[illegible] DATE	FREDERICK WILLIAM	34	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Dublin	257272	Washington	28th Apr.'27	U.S.A.	San Fran.
24		DARVILL	JOSEPH	75	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Thame.	274[illegible]4.	Washington.	24th. June. '27	U.S.A.	S. Berwick, Me.
25		HARDING	BEATRICE	40	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penryn	2[illegible]	Washington.	8th. July. '27	U.S.A.	Iron River, Mich.
26		HARDING	CECIL	17	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penryn	2[illegible]	Washington.	8th. July. '27	U.S.A.	Iron River, Mich.
27		HOLDEN	MARY	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	India	Dharmsala	143[illegible]	Washington.	4th April. '27	U.S.A.	Corvallis, Ore.
28		HAINES	GERALDINE HENN	20	F	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	2[illegible]11.	Washington.	4th. April. '27	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
29		HUNTER	JOHN LEIGH	27	M	M	Auto-Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hull.	2[illegible]55	Washington.	27th. Jan. '27	U.S.A.	Haspeth, N.Y.
30		HUNTER	ESTHER CECILIA	20	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hull	2[illegible]7[illegible]	Washington.	27th. Jan. '27	U.S.A.	Haspeth, N.Y.

Line no. 2. White, Bessie. NOT ON BOARD.
4. Davis, Jack. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

Total Passengers 12
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Tourist Third Cabin List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 OCT 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country visited for not more than 5 years and intends to depart therefrom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do his ticket and passage paid by himself, or by others, in whole or in part?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother;-Mrs R.McCardless. Cashum Loughrisk Road, Co. Down, Ireland.	Pa.	( )					c/o Y.W.C.A. 214, E. Stockton Ave., Phila, Pa															
1		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes '27 NY		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	hzl	NIL
2	~~10, Albert Walk, Croydon, England~~	Cal.	Davis					Davis, Cal															
	Sister;-Mrs Davidson. Alexanders Cottage, Bovndie Street W., Banff, Scotland.						1920	W'ton Home;- c/o D.C.Reformatory.														lt			
3		Va.	Lorton.	No	Self		Yes Yes '27 Lorton	Lorton, Va.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	blue	NIL
4	~~Mr, Newcastle on Tyne.~~	N.Y.	Bronx.					~~2551, Valentine Ave.~~ Bronx, N.Y.															
	Father;- Mr Streets. Alnwarine Rd, Lincoln. Eng.						1921	Home.332C.N.Farm Drive.														dk			
5		Cal	Beverly Hills.	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes '27 Cal.	Beverly Hills, Calif.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil
	Grandfather;-		Beverly Hills.				1921	Home;-														dk			
6	ditto.	Cal		Yes	Father		No Yes '27 Cal.	ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	4	fair	brn	brn	nil
	Mother;-Mrs Day. 27, Larkfield Road, Richmond, Surrey.						1923	Home;- 531, 16th Street.																	
7		Cal.	Santa Monica.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes '27 Cal.	Santa Monica, Calif.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	-	med	brn	brn	Nil
	Sister-in-law;- Mrs. E. E. Noble,						1906	Home;-c/o Assoc.Pipe Line Co.																	
8	20, Ashleigh Grove, Wolwell, Sunderland.	Cal	Tranquillity.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes '27 Cal	Levis nr Tranquillity, Cal.	No	perm	No	U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N											U.S.CITIZEN		
	Sister;-						1906	Home;-																	
9	Mrs. E. E. Noble, ditto.	Cal.	Tranquillity.	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes '27 Cal	ditto	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	fair	brn	brn	Nil
	Uncle - Mr. Remont, 4, Drugge St., Menin, Belgium						1917-																		
10		Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self		Yes Yes 1927	Detroit, Mich. Home - 555, Main Avenue ~~Cass~~, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
11	Uncle - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Husband		Yes Yes 1927	Detroit, Mich. Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
	Father - Mr. H. C. Thompson, 66, Evershot Rd., Finsbury Park, London, N.						1923-																		
12		O	Cleveland.	No	Self		Yes Yes 1927	Cleve-land, O. Brother - Mr. A. G. Thompson, 1017, Ansel Road Cleveland O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
	Father - Frank Hill, 9, Weatherock Road, Spark Hill, Birmingham.						1923-	Home -																	
13		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	New York. 110, W. 94th. St., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
	Sister - Elsie Wakefield, 10, Vermont Road, Upper Norwood, London, S. E 19.						1923-	Sister;-																	
14		N Y.	Gt. Neck, L.I.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	New York. Miss Hilda Wakefield, 14, Ash Drive, Gt. Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
	Mother - Mrs. Selvey, Woodford Farm, Woodford, Berkeley, Glos.						1923-	Friend;-																	
15		N.Y.	Gt. Neck, L.I.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	New York Miss Wakefield, ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
	Brother - George McMurray, 17, Hazel View, Hawk Green Marple Cheshire, England.						1910-	Home;-																	
16		N.Y.	West Brighton, S. I.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	West Brighton 240, Clove Road, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
	Mother - Marie Scheffler, 22, Bismearchoh, Halberstadt, Germany.						1920-	Home;- 123E, Atlantic Avenue																	
17		N.J	Andreson.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	Andreson, N J Andreson, N.J	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
	Sister - Mrs. E. Ford, Prospect Villa, Compton Bishop, Axbridge, Somerset.						1923-	Employer;-																	
18		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	New York. Mrs. Murray M. Moore, Mt. Pisco, New York, N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
	Father - John Bullock, 21, Little Peter St., Knott Mill, Manchester.						1922-	Home -																	
19		Pa.	Monongahela.	No	Self		Yes Yes 1927	Monongahela, Pa. 4202, Jackson St., Monongahela, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on Cheek.
20	Father-in-law. ditto.	Pa	Monongahela.	No	Husband.		Yes Yes 1927	Monongahela, Pa. Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
							1904-	Monongahela,										Citizen							
21	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Monongahela.	No	Father.	No	Yes 1927 Pa.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	--	--	--	Nil.
	Cousin - Miss Ruth Hodges, 10, Clarendon Villas Road, Dover, Kent.	Fla	Fulpre.	Yes	Husband.		See Col. 28 1921 Yes Yes	Various parts. Various times	Husband - Alfwd Clarke, Fulpre, Fla.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
	Father;- Mr Date. 74, Clarendon Road, Shirley, Southampton.						1923	Home;-														dk			
23		Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes '27 Cal.	4mo, Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	nil
	Brother - John Darvil, Chesham, Bucks.	Me.	S Berwick.	No.	Self		Yes Yes 1872	Home;- Box 279. South Berwick, Me.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
	Father;-Mr W.Pierce. Burn House.Penryn.Cornwall. Grandfather;- Eng.	Mich.	Iron River.	Yes	Husband.		See Col. 28 Yes Yes 1907	Iron River. Husband - James H. Harding, Iron River Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
26	ditto	Mich.	Iron River.	Yes	Father.		See Col. 28 No Yes 1906	Iron River. Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brn	green	med nil
27	Brother - Dr. O. N. Holden, Mowbray Lodge, Blackburn, Eng.	Wisc.	Racine.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1926	Corvallio Ore Friend - Miss E. Weisgner, 1171, Quincy Ave., Racine, Wisc.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Nil.
	Mother - Mrs. Haines, Lynwood, Woodstock Road, Rochester, Kent.						1924-																		
28		N Y	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	New York. Aunt - Miss E. L. Haines, 472, 3rd. Ave., New York, N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Leveson, 69, Spring St., Hull.						1926-	Maspeth, Home -																	
29		N Y.	Maspeth, L.I.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1927	L.I N.Y. 61-56, 61st Lane Maspeth, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Blue	Nil.
							1922-	Maspeth,																	
30	Mother - ditto.	N Y.	Maspeth, L.I.	Yes	Husband.		Yes 1927	L.I. N.Y. Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. McCaffe, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. McCaffe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith [(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

11

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	14213	London	26.7.1927	[illegible]	Harlow Wood.
2		[illegible] McManus	[illegible]	5		F	[illegible]	Daughter of [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	Northampton	468	Leeds	29.7.1927	[illegible]	Leeds.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		DENHAM	ELIZABETH	62		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Dudley	18494	London	8.9.1927	England	Westgate
5		DENHAM	HILDA	29		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Walsall	18495	London	8.9.1927	England	Westgate
6		VON WEDEL	CARL	33		M	S	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	16042	Berlin	22.9.1927	Germany	Berlin
7		SPANNER	HANS	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	16040	Berlin	24.9.1927	Germany	Berlin
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line No 3. Hill, Edna Marion. Entered in error. See Sheet 13, Line No 30.

PURSER

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin

List 11

The entries on this ... may be typewritten or pri...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, 19

14—4205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is passage or subsistence, or transportation for same and treatment of the alien, being paid (if prepaid by others, by whom)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Jessie Jones, Corton Lodge, Hornchurch, Essex.	England	Hadley Wood.	Yes	Husband -	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	New York	Friend - Mrs. Ring, 4561, South 50th. St., Flushing, N.Y.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
2	Husband - James McManus, 27, High Street, Morley. Leeds. Eng.	England	Leeds.	No	Self	Yes	No			Friends;-The University Women's Club. 106.E.51st New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Drk.	Brn.	Hazel.	Scar Forehead.
3																									
4	Home;- 9,Cuthbert Road. Westgate.Kent. Eng.	Eng.	Westgate	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o White Star Line. 1,Broadway.New York.	NY. Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brn	grey	Nil
5	Home;- ditto	Eng.	Westgate	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	ditto	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brn	dk grey	Nil
6	Friend;- Dr.F.Meyer Nestorstr.11.Berlin. Ger.	Ger	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business;- Cambridge. Mass.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	Nil
7	Brother;-Dr.C.Spanner. Chausenstr.47,Berlin.Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business;- ditto	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	Nil
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.R.C.P. & S. J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the s.s. Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinbro' & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

10

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BRUCE	JOHN	40		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Jarrow	283562	Washington	13.7.1927	U.S.A.	McKeesport. Pa.
2		HANTLEY	WALTER EDWIN	62		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sheffield	294936	Washington	8.-.1927	U.S.A.	PortWashington LY
3		BUCHANAN	EDGAR S	55		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	Southamptoh	578	London	26.9.1927	U.S.A.	New York
4		BUCHANAN	JEAN	48		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	579	London	26.9.1927	U.S.A.	New York
5		BROSNAN	CORNELIUS	41		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish							
6		REID	JEANIE M	50		F	Wd.	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Bailleston	250816	Washington	13.41927.	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
7		CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH D R	20		F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Bailleston	282553	Washington	11.7.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
8		DAVIS	LILY	26		F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Russian	England	Manchester	244076	Washington	29.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
9		DAVIS	RENE	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester	244077	Washington	29.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
10		DAVIS	DORIS	2		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York		UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.A.	New York
11		EYLES	MARY	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	281804	Washington	8.7.1927.	U.S.A.	New York
12		EYLES	REGINALD	3		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		28th. July, 1927		UNITED STATES CITIZEN	
13		EYLES	VERA	11		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		2nd November, 1927		UNITED STATES CITIZEN	New York
14		FRANKLIN	CONSTANCE ANNIE	50		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.								
15		GRANT	MARGARET	47		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Midlothian	264632	Washington	18.5.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		GRIEVES	MARY S	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	273987	Washington	8.6.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
17		GRIEVES	WILLIAM S	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	273986	Washington	8.6.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
18		GRIEVES	ALLEN C	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago		UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
19		HILTON	VIOLET MARY	28		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wixley	263312	Washington	24.5.1927	U.S.A.	Heidlsburg. Pa.
20		MORGAN	MARION MCKENZIE	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Lemark	265348	Washington	21.5.1927.	U.S.A.	Flint.Mich.
21		OLIVER	ARTHUR	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	284927	Washington	16.7.1927	U.S.A.	New York
22		OLIVER	WINIFRED	17		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	285834	Washington	19.7.1927	U.S.A.	New York
23		OLIVER	GLADYS	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	284926	Washington	16.7.1927	U.S.A.	New York
24		PECKITT	ARTHUR	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester	263735	Washington	4.5.1927	U.S.A.	Miami.Fla.
25		PARKER	MARY	47		F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gateshead	262677	Washington	13.5.1927	U.S.A.	McKeesport Pa.
26		PIERCE	LUCINDA ANNA	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Gorey	260092	Washington	5.5.1927	U.S.A.	New York
27		THOMAS	ANNIE	51		F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Falmouth	261021	Washington	7.5.1927	U.S.A.	New York
28		TURNER	FREDERICK	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barnstable	239358	Washington	15.3.1927	U.S.A.	Spirit Lake Idaho.
29		TURNER	MARY	50		F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barnstable	239861	Washington	16.3.1927	U.S.A.	Spirit Lake Idaho.
30		TURNER	JOHN HERBERT	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Washington		UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.CITIZEN	Spirit Lake Idaho

Line No.5 Brosnan, Cornelius. NOT ON BOARD.
14 Franklin, Constnace Annie. NOT ON BOARD.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 26
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10 Tourist Third Cabin List **10**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 11 OCT 1927 , 19

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question 28 at foot of this page)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife;-Mrs J.Bruce 17, Victoria Road, E. Hebburn on Tyne, Durham, E																									
1	c/o Holy Trinity Church Sallurst.	Pa	McKeesport.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 '27	Pa.	Home;- 1508, Craig St., McKeesport, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	grey	Scar on chest
2	Father;-Mr J.Buchanan. 40, Alma Road,	N.Y	Port Washington	No	Self		Yes	1914 '27	NY	Home;- 28, North Bayles Avenue. Port Washington.NY.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	hzl	Nil
3	Windsor, london E.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 '27	NY	Home;- 40, Convent Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brn	blue	NIL
	Father-in-law;-																									
4	ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1879 '27	NY	Home;- ditto.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blk	brn	Nil
5																										
	Sister;- Mrs Lumsden																									
6	Uddingston, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 '27	Chic.	Home;- 5811, S. Troy St., Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	Aunt;-							1923		Home;-																
7	ditto.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'27	Chic	5809, S. Francisco Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs Abramson. 27, Westmoreland Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.							1923		Home;-															dk	
8		N.Y	Bronx.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	2654, Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	brn	brn	Nil
	Grand-mother;-							1923		Home;-															lt	
9	ditto.	N.Y	Bronx.	Yes	Father	No	Yes	'27	NY	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	dk	brn	blue	Nil
	Grand-mother;-							1925		Home;-																
10	ditto.	N.Y	Bronx.	Yes	Father	No	Yes	'27	NY	ditto.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									UNITED STATES CITIZEN						U.S.C.
	Mother;-Mrs Sheehan. 2, Osborne Village, S.Street, Crowborough.							1921		Home;-																
11		N.Y	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	2827, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	dark	brn	brn	Nil
	G)Mother;-							1924		Home;-																
12	ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Father	No	Yes	'27	NY	ditto.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									U.S.Citizen						Nil
	G-Mother;-							1926		Home;-																
13	ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Father	No	Yes	'27	NY	ditto.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									U.S.Citizen						Nil
14	~~Eastenford, Yelverton~~ Devon.	Ill.	Clarendon Hills.							~~C/o Mrs. W. Welch~~ Milverton House, Par.																
	Brother;-Mr.G.Grant. 89, Coniston Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland.							1902		Home;)																
15		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self		Yes	'27	NY	8771, Ave., L, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	brn	Nil
	Mother;- Mrs Smith;- 6, Bell Place, Forfar, Scotland.							1919		Home;-																
16		Ill.	Chicago.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	'27	Chic	4152, W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	G-Mother;-							1922		Home;-															hzy	
17	ditto.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	No	Yes	'27	Chic	ditto.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN											4	-	lt	blde		nil
	G-Mother;-							1922		Home;-																
18	ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Father	No	Yes	'27	Chic.	ditto.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN											U.S.Citizen				Nil
	Aunt;-Mrs Horsfield;- Fernleigh, Dunnington, Nr York. Eng.							1921	NY	Home;-															dk	
19		Pa.	Heidelberg.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'27	Pa.	Box 145, Bouyurex P. O. Heidelberg, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	hzl	Nil
	Sister;-Mrs Gray. Torrance Sq.Edinburgh.Scotland.							1923		Home;-																
20		Mich.	Flint.	No	Self	No	Yes	'27	Mich.	409, Liberty St., Flint, Mich.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	-	fair	abn	grey	Nil
	Freind;-Mrs Searlle. 89,OakTree Road.Southampton. Eng.							1914	Fla.	Home;-																
21		N.Y	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	45, Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	dark	brn	brn	Nil
	Friend;-							1924	Fla	Home;-															dk	dk
22	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	dark	brn	brn	Nil
	Friend;-							1924	Fla	Home;-															dk	dk
23	ditto	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	dark	brn	brn	Nil
	Father;-Mr Peckett, Manchester 87, Garner St., England.							1923	Fla	Home;-																
24		Fla.	Miami.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	1405, S. E. 10th. Ave., Miami, Fla.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	Nil
	Mother;-Mrs i Brown. 4, Linden Crescent, Whitlesea, Northmle, E.							1924		Home;-																
25		Pa.	McKeesport.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	'27	Pa.	670, Grandview Ave., McKeesport	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil
	Father;-MrPierce, 6, 3, Cover, Co. Wexford Ireland.							1926		Employer.MrsSpinks. Pa.																scar on left temple.
26		N.Y.	Whiteplains.	No	Self		Yes	'27	NY	15, Dusenbury Place, Whiteplains, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	fair	brn	blue	
	Mother-in-law;- Mrs Thomas. South Place No. 1, Penzance, Cornwall. Eng.							1924		Home;-																
27		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'27	NY	512, 11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Nil
	Mother;-MrsE.Passoe. Downs, Dale St., Dennis, Cornwall. Eng.							1911		Home;- Box 46.																
28		Idaho.	Spirit Lake.	Yes	Self		Yes	'27	Idaho	Spirit Lake, Idaho.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Nil
	Mother-in-law;-							1911		Home;-															dk	
29	ditto.	Idaho.	Spirit Lake.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'27	Idaho	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	grey	Nil
	Grandmother;-							1918		Home;-															lt	
30	ditto.	Idaho.	Spirit Lake	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	'27	Idaho	ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Shelcastle, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Shelcastle
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~R.A.M.C.~~ J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinboo. & L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct., 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 19 27.

14—4208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		BULLOUGH	EDITH	49	F	Wd.	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chelsea.	226	Manchester	1.10.1927	England	Rusholme.
2	TRANSIT	STREETS	WALTER	26	M	S	Amusement Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bolton.	20197	London.	28th. Sept. '27	England	London.
3	TRANSIT	PEASE	BERTIE HENRY	39	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stanford-le-Hope.	20269.	London.	29th. Sept. '27	England	Bourne End.
4		PEASE	JESSIE	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	20269.	London.	29th. Sept. '27	England	Bourne End.
5		WILSON	EDITH MARY	38	F	S	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gateshead.	13074.	London.	16th. Sept. '27	England	London.
6		CRAWFORD	MARY	36	F	S	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	159	Belfast	29th Sept. '27	Ireland	Larne.
7	TRANSIT	EAGEN	BLANCHE	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bristol	[illegible]/50.	Bristol.	30th. Sept. '27	England	Weston-super-Mare.
8		GOULD	WILLIAM	40	M	M	Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19244	London	15th Sept. '27	England	London.
9		GOULD	ESTHER	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19244	London	15th Sept. '27	England	London.
10		HOVIUS	CORNELIS JOHANNES	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	40.	Rotterdam.	19th. August '27	Java	Samarang
11		HOVIUS	JANNA JOHANNES	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English French German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Arebes.	81.	Rotterdam.	19th. August '27	Java	Samarang
12		LEGGET	JAMES FERGUSON	51	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Edinburgh	100	Edinburgh.	9th. Oct. '27	Mexico	Tampico.
13	U.S. Cit.	LEGGET	LUCIL E IVY	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U.S.A.	Westville. Okla.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN			Mexico.	Tampico.
14		NEWITT	RITA AGNES	16	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Malden.	19736	London	22.9.1927.	England	Haynes Park.
15		RHODES	MARTHA ANNIE	51	F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	32	Sheffield	14.9.1927	England	Sheffield.
16	TRANSIT	SUMNER	JOHN GEORGE	35	M	M	Christian Scientist Pract.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Baklycoreon.	148	Belfast	27.7.1927	Ireland	Belfast.
17		SUMNER	EVELYN LUCY	44	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish.	Ireland	Randelstown.	149	Belfast	27.7.1927	Ireland	Belfast.
18		SANDERSON	BEATRICE JANE	35	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	S. Shields.	70	Newcastle	19th. Sept. '27	England	Newcastle
19		SANDFIELD	JESSIE AGNES	35	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	19565	London.	20th. Sept. '27	England	London.
20		WATT	ALBERT W J	52	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Elgin.	155	London	4.1.1927	Scotland	Elgin.
21	U.S.	WATT	MARGARET G	39	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U.S.A.	St. Augustin. Fla.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN			Scotland	Elgin.
22		ERICSON	CARL AXEL	61	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Soderteljl.	138.	Stockholm.	15th. Sept. '27	Sweden.	Motala.
23		ERICSON	ANNA MARIA	58	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hog V.	138	Stockholm	15th Sept. '27	Sweden	Motala.
24		FREIDMANN	JACOB	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14th April		
25	TRANSIT	MACILI	WALTER E	46	M	M	In. Advertise-ment Consultant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	87.	Dublin.	29th. Sept. '27	Ireland	Dublin.
26		KIRTLEY	JOHN THOMAS	50	M	S	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney.	20595	London	3.10.1927	England	London.
27		PERSSON	ESTER	40	F	S	Musician	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Timdco	138.	Stockholm.	27th. Sept. '27	Sweden.	Stockholm.
28		BRUCE	MAUD FLORENCE	51	F	S	School Matron.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Colchester.	16764	London	19.8.1927.	England	Margate.
29		MILNER	DENNIS	35	M	M	Technical Engineer	Yes	English French German	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Northwich.	1890.	London.	6th. Sept. '27	England	London.
30		MILNER	NINA MARION	27	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	552.	London	22nd. Sept. '27	England	London.

Line No 24, Freidmann, Jacob. Error. Entered in error see Sheet No 037 Line 3.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, *19*

14-4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.																	Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (persons of whatsoever race may be admitted)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter - Annie E. Tattersall, 15, Cambourne St., Rusholme.	England	Rusholme.	No	Self	Yes	No		Son - Henry Wallough, 855, W. W. 3rd. St., Miami, Fla.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.
2	Father - Harry Streets, Lavendor Cottage, Sudbury Ave, Wembley.	England	London.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		C/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes / 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk.	D.Brn.Brn.	Nil.
3	Sister - Sarah Revell, Private Road, South Benfleet, Essex.	Eng.	Bourne End.	See Col. 22 Yes	Friend -	Yes	No		Friend - Mr. F. B. Lloyd, Rose Lawn, C. E. Box 12 St. Valley Road, Melrose Park, Pa.	Yes / 5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn. Grey	Nil.
4	Brother - S. Pochin, 81, Kendall Rd., Tolston, Essex.	England	Bourne End.	See Col. 22 Yes	Friend -	Yes	No		Friend - ditto.	Yes / 5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey Brn.	Nil.
5	Father - Geo. Wilson, 10, Chepstow Place, Bayswater, London, W. 2.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend - Marjorie Wright, 531, E. 76th. St., New York, N.Y.	Yes / 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil.
6	Friend;- Mrs Kane. Brookville.Larne.Ireland.	Ireland	Larne.	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother;- John R. Crawford, [illegible] Avenue, Kingsbridge NY	Yes / 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.
7	Husband - F. G. Eager, 65, Upper Conyger Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.	England	Weston-super-Mare.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister - Mrs. Chouteau, [illegible], Spaulding Ave., Hollywood, Cal.	Yes / 60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Blk. Hazel	Nil.
Brother-in-law.	Henry Gilbert, 22, Montague Road, Dalston, London.	England	London.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt - Mrs. Goldman, [illegible], Lee, Dubois St., Newburgh, N.J.	Yes / 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil.
Brother-in-law	Henry Gilbert, ditto.	England	London.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No		Aunt - ditto.	Yes / 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair Brn.	Nil.
Mother-in-law;	Mrs. van Dawelaar, Zalvendshoef 10, Den Haag.	Java	Samarang	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Touring;- [illegible] Cook & Son, New York, N.Y. C	Yes / 60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
Mother;	Mrs. van Dawelaar, ditto.	Java	Samarang	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No		Touring;- ditto.	Yes / 60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil.
12	Mother - Mrs. H. C. Lemet, 47, Queensferry Terrace, Edinburgh, Scot.	Mexico.	Tampico.	No	Self	Yes	Yes Various times		Mother-in-law;- Mrs. Carlos Parker, Westville Okla.	Yes / 50 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Brn.	Nil.
Mother-in-law;-	[illegible] ditto.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes Various times Okla.	OKLA. WESTVILLE	Mother [illegible] ditto.	NO perm / Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn blue	Nil.
14	Father - Edward J. Newitt, 1m, Camberley Ave., Haynes Park, London.	England	London.	No	Father -	Yes	Yes [illegible] York.	12/11/27	Sister - [illegible] Mrs. [illegible], Larchmont, Larchmont, N.Y.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.
15	Brother - Mr. Arthur Burgess, 1m, Windsor St., Barrow-in-Furness.	England	Sheffield.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son - Harry Rhodes, 1979, Hunting Park Ave., Phila., Pa.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil.
16	Brother-in-law. W. H. West, Redlands, Randlestown, Ireland	Ireland	Belfast.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		c/o Christian Science Publishing Co. Boston, Mass.	Yes / 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
17	Brother-ditto -	Ireland	Belfast.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes [illegible] Boston.		c/o do do ditto	Yes / 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
18	Mother - Annie Sanderson, 15, Addison St., Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	England	Newcastle.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin - Mr. J. Cawthorne, Box 207, Houston, Pa.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn. Hazel	Nil.
19	Mother - London, Eng. 74, Sheffield Rd., [illegible]	England	London.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister - Mrs. [illegible], Larchmont, Court, [illegible], Summit Golf Club Ave., Summit, N.J.	Yes / 3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.
Mother;	Mrs. H. A. Watt, The Pines, Elgin, Scotland.	Scotland	Elgin.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907		Mother-in-law; [illegible], 45, Water Street, St. Augustine, Fla.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil.
Mother-in-law;-	Mrs. H. A. Watt, ditto.	Scotland	Elgin.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1888	St. Augustine	Mother;- Mrs. Geo. [illegible], ditto.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	grey green	Nil.
22	Father - Frans Oscar Sundg, Albert Strand 6, Motaln.	Sweden	Motaln.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1895.	1889- Norwich, Conn.	Sister-in-law. Agnes M. Tongren, 12, Ellis Place, Norwich, Conn.	Yes / 60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn. Grey	Nil.
23	Father-in-law. ditto.	Sweden	Motaln.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1895	1889- Norwich, Conn.	Sister - ditto.	Yes / 60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.
24	~~Guidance Lane.~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No		~~Friend [illegible] of Kingsport,~~ Mount Vernon Hospital, [illegible]	Yes / [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk. Brn.	Nil.
25	Wife - Anna K. Magill, Fern Elms, Sandrum, Co. Dublin.	Ireland	Dublin.	No	Self	Yes	No		c/o Christian Science Publishing Co. Boston. Mass.	Yes / 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey Blue	Nil.
Cousin;	Mr. Lowber Hall, 1, Rushont Ave, Kenton, Middlesex.	England	London.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business;- The Chauser Book Shop. 32.W.47th St.New York City.	Yes / 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.
27	Mother - E. Persson, Flemmungs 38, Sweden.	Sweden	Wadse.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother;- Mr. Persson. [illegible], N.Y.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Drk. Brn.	Nil.
Brother-in-law;-	M. Clark, The Vinery, Minster, Thanet.	England	Margate.	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister - E. M. Bruce, Sroset, L.I., N.Y.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk. Grey	Scar R. cheek
Mother;	Mrs. Rose Milner, 452, Bramham Gardens, London, S. W. 5.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	No		Lecturing;- C/o Lawre Spelman Rodefeller, Memorial, 61, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes / 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn. Green	Nil.
Mother-in-law;	Mrs. Rose Milner, ditto.	England	London.	No	Husband.	Yes	No		Study;- ditto.	Yes / 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Brn.	Nil.

Temporary admission extended until 6/11/28 File No. 99115/526

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/28 File No. 99115/534

Temporary admission extended until 10/11/28 File No. 99115/526

Date Mark R. Forearm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the ss Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 4621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinboro' & L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

J. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

7 List

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4th OCTOBER , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CLARKSON	MARY	57	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Hurslet	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			England	London.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 OCT 1927, *19*

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister;-																						
1	Mrs. Plewman, 124. Ivor Rd. Sparkhill Rd. Birmingham.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes No			Daughter- Mrs. Markham. 888 Oakwood Ave. Toronto. Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair.	Grey.	Blue.	Nil.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I George R. Whitecross Master, of the ss Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo R Whitecross
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19--,

at New York

C E Larsson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinbro' & L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Tourist Third Cabin ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist S.S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT $90.50	SAWYER	CLARENCE A.	30		M	M	Pianist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Leeds	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA			England	London.
2		SAWYER	HILDA	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Leeds.	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA			England	London.
3	UNDER 16	SAWYER	ARTHUR EDWARDS	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA			England	London.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Oct-15

Proclamation July 1925

IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA 18/10/1927 3.55 PM

81

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sh be typewritten or printe

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 OCT 1927, 19

14—4306

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes Year or period of years	22 If yes Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Can he read or write some language, or dialect?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. S.Sawyer. 24 Westbury Bl.Hunstet. Leeds.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1920	New York N.Y.	Home;- Belmont Manor Hotel. Hamilton. Bermuda.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	Scar behind ear.
2	Mother-in-la w-	ditto.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Yes	Husband	YES	No	- - - -	Home;- ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey.	Wil.
3	Grandmother-	ditto.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Yes	Father	YES	No	- - - -	Home;- ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue.	Wil.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Governn ent of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Rutledge, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Geo Rutledge
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 27

at NY

H C Howell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinbro' & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5 List.

Tourist Third Cabin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WILSON	ERIC JOHN	27		M	S	Physical Director	Yes	Yes	New Zealand.	English	New Zealand	Hawera.	496	London.	12th Sept. '27	U. S. A.	New York.N.Y.
2		CLARKE	GEORGE HARRY	43		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ramsgate	20	London.	6th July. '27	England	London.
3		MURRAY	ELIZABETH CRAIG	45		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	154	Glasgow	10th Aug. '27	U. S. A.	Chicago.Ill.
4		WRIGHT	DOROTHY	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	312	London	16.8.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.NY.
5	U.S.C.	WRIGHT	PHYLLIS	3		F	S	Infant	no	no	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.	United States Citizen			U. S. A.	New York.NY.
6		POUYET	EMMA L.	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	English	England	Manchester	14	Liverpool	5.7.1927	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
7		GOWER	JEAN	58		F	Wd	Writer	Yes	Yes	GtBrit	American	U.S.A.	Ionia.Mich	26	London	10.6.1927	U.S.A.	New York.
8		SHAND	HERMINE	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	305	Glasgow	7.7.1927	U.S.A.	Paterson New Jersey.
9		NEALE	WINIFRED	36		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	GtBrit.	English	England	Derby	209	Liverpool	12.8.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit.Mich.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 OCT 1927, *19*

14—4308

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes Year or period of years	22 If yes Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether in possession of money or other means to the amount of $50 and if less, how much?	29 Whether ticket is purchased to destination in the United States	30 Whether in transit to another country	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs, Wilson. 129 Lake Rd. Takapapna. Auckland. N.Y.	New York.		Yes	Self		Yes	1926 various parts.	Instructor at:- Henry St. Settlement. 265 Henry St. New York. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Grey.	Nil.
2	Sister- Mrs. F. Buckland. 20. Nightingale Lane. Balham. S.W.12.	Phila.		Yes	Self		Yes	1922- Phila. 1927 Pa.	1819 N. 61st St. Phila. Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Aub.	Blue.	Nil.
3	Father- J. H. Brydon. 39. Paisley Rd. Glasgow. O.b.	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Husband		Yes	1923- Chicago Ill. 1927	Husband- D.Murray. 15. E. 113 St. Chicago. Ill.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue.	Nil.
4	Mother;- Mrs Newitt. Camberley Ave. Raynes Pk. London. Eng.	Larchmont.	N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes	1915/27 New York.	Husband- H.P.Wright. N.Y. 3. Larchmont Blvd. Larchmont. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn,	Nil.
5	G-Mother;-	Larchmont.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		Yes	1924- New York 1927 N.Y.	Father - ditto.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	fair	brn	blue	Nil
6	Mother;- Mrs Meller. 35, Princess Ave. Manchester. Eng.	Los Ang.	Cal	Yes	Husband		Yes	1909 '27	Cal.	Home;- 485½, East Avenue. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dk	blue	Nil Mole on left
7	Cousin;-Sir P.Gower. 10, Downing St. London. S.W.1.	New York	NY	Yes	Self		Yes	1868 Yes '27	vars	Home;- 124, East 58th St. New York City. NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nostrol
8	Father;-Mr Shand. 36, Alpin Rd. Dundee. Scotland.	Paterson	NJ	Yes	Husband		Yes	1906 Yes '27	NJ	Home;- 175, East 19th Street. Paterson. New Jersey.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	brn	Nil
9	Sister;- Mrs H.Long. 6, Victoria Tce. Leeds.	Detroit	Mich	Yes	Self		Yes	1915 Yes '27	Detroit	Home;- 1515, Webbe Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brn	blue	Nil
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R McCaffe, of the Schapeslie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R McCaffe
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec . 19

at NY

C Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).— Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S.S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg Oct. 5th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 11th., 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rutan	Dorothy	22		F	S	Feb.3rd. 1905. Paterson, N.J.		115 Laurel Hill Road, Mountain Lakes, N.J.
2	Schwarz	Wladyslew	66		M	W		Common Pleas Court, Jersey City, N.J. 1902.	334 7th.St. Jersey City N.J.
3	Wiesen	Nissan	30		M	S		District Court New York March 1926.	121, 2nd Avenue. New York City. NY.
4	ZACHARIADES	GABRIAL M	39		M	M		United States Court. New Haven May 26th 1927	50 Chapel Street. New Haven Conn.
5	ZICOVICH	KATHERINE ANTON	61		F	S		United States Supreme Court San Francisco. Calif. 1897.	1737, Lyon Avenue. San Francisco. Calif.
6	SARVER	DELPHINE	45		F	S	by marriage		171, Straight Street. Stapleton. S.I. NY.
7	CLEARY	GABRIELLE	26		F	M	by marriage		111, William Street. Columbia. Miss.
8	CLEARY	GERARD	6		M	S	by parents Citizenship		ditto
9	COHEN	ROSE J.	33		F	S	by parents Citizenship		537, West 141st Street. New York City. NY.
10	GALLOWAY	MARIA	26		F	M	by marriage		1401, North Mackenzie Avenue. Oklahoma City. Okla.
11	BUMANN	EDWARD	33		M	S	Sept. 14th 1894. Alta. Iowa.		Station 4. Beaumont. Texas.
12	CALDBECK	JOHN H	40		M	M	Feby.28th 1887. Elizabeth. NJ.		100, Hobson Street. Newark. NJ.
13	CALDBECK	CATHERINE	33		F	M	by marriage		ditto
14	PROHASKA	CORNELIUS	31		M	M		City Court. New York City. NY. 1896.	931, Beech Avenue. Pittsburgh. Pa.
15	ROYER	NELLIE M	37		F	S	April 16th 1890. Chicago. Ill.		9037, St.Thomas Street. Chicago. Ill.
16	SCHALLER	CONSTANT	33		M	S		Federal Court. Dayton. Ohio. Sept. 1925.	4810, 1st Avenue. Detroit. Mich.
17	CALCAGNI	FRANK	34		M	M		United States Court. Providence. R.I. June 1921.	478, Academy Avenue. Providence. R.I.
18	LOVELAND	FRANKLIN	25		M	S	Oct. 3rd. 1902. Cincinatti. Ohio.		Box 42. Glendale. Ohio.
19	BAKULA	ALEXANDER	50		M	M		District Court. St Louis. Mo. 1912.	223, Division Street. Peekskil New York.
20	KUDILE	NATHAN	27		M	M	Feby.13th 1900. Sioux City. Iowa.		415, Cook Street. Sioux City. Iowa.
21	BEALS	FRANK	31		M	M	Nov.17th 1895. Eagle Grove. Iowa.		Hotel West. Sioux City. Iowa.
22	PAVLOVSKY (KASCENKO)	NINA	35		F	M		Common Pleas Court. Cleveland. Ohio. Feby. 1926.	10608. Everton Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio.
23	BARTELS	MARTHA	29		F	S	March 12th 1898. Fallmore. Calif.		1414, North Burton Way. Los Angeles. Calif.
24	MOROZZO	GIOVANNI	46		M	M		New York City Court. New York City NY.	717, 18th Street. Union City. New York.
25	MOROZZO	DOMINICA	45		F	M	by marriage		ditto
26	MOROZZO	SYLVIA	10		F	S	July 29th. 1900. New York City NY.		ditto
27	MOROZZO	ELSIE	9		F	S	Dec.16th 1918. New York City. NY.		ditto
28	RABBES	RITA	38		F	M	by marriage 1919		1012, 17th Street. N.W. Washington. D.C.
29	WISNER	MARY	43		F	WD	Oct.29th 1883. Hot Springs. Ark.		c/o Haggard Clinic. Nashville. Tenn.
30	WISNER	RICHARD	15		M	S	Sept.7th 1912. Shanghai. Chine of American Parents.		ditto

Except No. 25 & Hanegan Oct 11, 1927 10 AM 30 left

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C036

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG 5th October, 19 27. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th October, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									79,South Balch Street. Akron. Ohio.
1	BROWN	JOSEPH	33		M	M	Aug.16th 1894. Mount Carmel Ky.		
2	BROWN	BESSIE M	32		F	M	Sept.5th 1895. Akron. Ohio.		ditto
3	DE MASCIO	JULIA	55		F	M	by marriage		221, German Avenue. New York City. NY.
4	MARSTON	LAURA	64		F	S	eby.5th 1863. New York City. Ny.		Beaufort Hotel. 9th Street. New York City. NY.
5	CORRIGAN	MARGARET	39		F	S	Dec.12th 1887. Wellsville. New York.		178,East State Street. Willesville. New York.
6	FLANAGAN	BESSIE	32		F	M	by marriage 1919.		3044, Albany Avenue. New York City. NY.
7	SCHOCH	HELEN	38		F	M	by marriage 1919		383,East 15th Street. Brooklyn. New York.
8	EDSALL	CECIL S.	44		M	M	Jany.29th 1883. Denver. Col.		88,Clinton Avenue. Staten Island. NY.
9	EDSALL	HENRY	13		M	S	Jany.5th 1915. New York City.		ditto
10	ADAMS	WILLIAM	30		M	S	March 20th 1897. Carrithersville. Mo.		503,Highland Avenue. Carrithersville. Mo.
11	[redacted] GEISLER	ETHEL	27		F	S	March 3rd 1900. Sheeboygan. Wis.		1304,Jackson Street. Corinth. Miss.
12	DONOVAN	THOMAS R	47		M	S	May 2nd 1880. Providence. R.I.		132, Oakland Avenue. Providence. R.I.
13	SCHEDDELL	MABEL	66		F	WD	Jany.8th 1861. Davville. Ind.		Crown Point. Ind.
14	VILMER	ETHEL	65		F	WD	July 18th 1862. Orchard Grove. Ind.		West Munroe Street. Chicago. Ill.
15	CROCKETT	GRACE	60		F	M	ug.17th 1867. Cambridge. Mass.		2624, Channing Way. Berkeley. Calif.
16	NATELSON	ANNIE	54		F	WD	Sept.15th 1873. New York .		595,West 2nd Avenue. New York City. NY.
17	ROSENBERG	CAROLINE	54		F	M	by marriage 1900 Supreme Court. New York City. NY. 1921.		119,W.Kingsbridge Street. Bronx. New York City. NY
18	GLANZ	GUSSIA	29		F	S			21.West 121st Street. New York City. NY.
19	KENNEY	JAMES	26		M	S	March 28th 1901. New York City. NY.		1119,Woodycrest Avenue. Bronx. New York City. NY.
20	GEIGER	ARTHUR	36		M	S	Dec.14th 1888. Liverpool Ohio.		2106,Skunk Avenue. Alliance. Ohio.
21	SCHMIDT	GWENDOLINE	24		F	M	by marriage 1920.		c/o Lieut.Schmidt. U.S.Navy Yard. Philadelphia.Pa.
22	BRYANT	ROLAND	22		M	S	Nov.28th 1904. Ansonia. Conn.		75,North Clift Street. Ausonia. Conn.
23	FORD	ELLSWORTH	42		M	M	Feb.6th 1885. New York City. NY.		c/o Simeon Ford. Rye. New York.
24	FORD	QUENTIN	9		M	S	March 4th.1918. New York City. NY.		ditto
25	HITE	BERTHA	47		F	S	July 23rd.1880 Lancaster. Ohio.		c/o Oregon Agricultural College Corbales. Ore.
26	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	32		M	S	Feb.12th 1895. Painesville. Ohio.		North Sibclair Street. Painesville. Ohio.
27	HAMER	EDITH L.	33		F	M	Jan.28th 1894. Rapid City. Mich.		113, Feronia Way. Rutherford. New Jersey.
28	BONSALL	WALLACE	27		M	M	Feb.18th 1900. Helvey. Nebr.		123,West 35th Street. Minneapolis. Minn.
29	BONSALL	VERNA	22		F	M	pril 12th 1905. Minneapolis. Minn.		ditto
30	GRAHAM	LOUISE	71		F	WD	ug.3rd.1856. Bloomington. Ill.		Graham Place. Elliott City. Md.

C. Corrigan Oct 11 1927
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out his naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C36

C36

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C5
154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG 5th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th October, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARGHYRIS	GREGORY	41		M	S		Southern District Court. New York City. NY. 1917.	184, West End Avenue. New York City. NY.
2	BOSLEY	JOHN W	44		M	S	May 26th 1863. White Hall. Md.		White Hall. Baltimore. Md.
3	BLASBALG	EVA	48		F	M	by marriage 1897.		718, Pembroke Street. Bridgeport. Conn.
4	BYERS	VINCENT	40		M	M	Oct.28th 1892. London. England. of American Parents.		114, West 11th Street. New York City. NY.
5	BORST	SYLVIA	41		F	S	Dec.15th 1885. Centralia. Washington.		3204, Franklin Avenue. Seattle. Washington.
6	LEONARD	HARRIET	44		F	M	Nov.30th 1882. Holyoke. Mass.		160, Maple Street. Springfield. Mass.
7	WILSON	MARY	68		F	WD	Feb.20th 1859. Little Rock. Ark.		Liberty Bank & Trust Co. Nashville. Tenn.
8	ROSENBERG	DORE	47		M	M		County Court. Bronx. New York City. NY. 1923.	335, South 1st Street. Brooklyn. New York.
9	BELENKY	MAX	34		M	S		Municap Court. New York. April 1920	104, Elliott Place. New York City. NY.
10	HUGHES	GLADYS	26		F	S	Feb.12th 1901. Washington. D.C.		232, 4th Street. Washington. D.C.
11	LAMOUREUX	HERMANCE C.	33		F	M	by marriage 1919		Fort Washington. Md.
12	LAMOUREUX	THOMAS	5		M	S	May 1st 1922. Columbus. Ga.		Fort Washington. Md.
13	LAMOUREUX	CHRISTIAN	4		F	S	Sept.29th 1923. Bordeaux. France of American Parents.		Fort Washington. Md.
14	GRODNEY	ANTON	43		M	M		Supreme Court. Riverhead. New York May 1921	Southold Savings Bank. New York City. NY.
15	GONZALES	MARIE	30		F	S	May 4th 1897. Agnos Buenos. Puerto Rico.		555, West 106th Street. New York City. NY.
16	NOON	OLIVER	37		M	S	Oct.2nd 1889. Orient. South Dak.		215, West 3rd Street. Sioux City. Iowa.
17	HEFELE	EDGAR GLEN	32		M	M	Aug.10th 1896. Flint. West Va.		Pioneer. Easton County. Texas.
18	HEFELE	KATHERINE	29		F	M	March 27th 1898. Fairfax. West Va.		ditto
19	HEFELE	ROBERT	8		M	S	Aug.18th 1918. Savannah. Texas.		ditto
20	HERMAN	ANNA	51		F	M	July 30th 1876. Cedar Rapids. Iowa.		5924, Greenview Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
21	HARRISON	JEANNE	27		F	M	by marriage 1919.		520, North Ricketts. Sherman. Texas.
22	HARRISON	ROBERT	3		M	S	by parent's Citizenship		ditto
23	HERRICK	FRANCES	39		F	S	July 7th 1888. Chicago. Ill.		c/o American Radiator Co. Broadway. New York City. NY.
24	HADIDIAN	YERVAN H.	32		M	S	Sept.6th 1892. Manchester. Va.	District Court. Hartford. Conn. July 1926.	Hartford Seminary. Hartford. Conn.
25	JUSTIS	LYLE	35		M	S	~~Sept.6th 1892. Manchester. Va.~~ ~~by marriage~~		6109, Jefferson Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	KALVAR WEISS	HILDA	30		F	S	~~Dec.29th 1893. Shamokin. Pa.~~ ~~by marriage~~		1120, Lakeview Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio.
27	KNISELY	HELEN MARGARET	23		F	S	Dec. 29th 1903. Shamokin. Pa.		1605, North Third Street. Harrisburg. Pa.
28	KLEINWACHTER	BEN R.	65		M	M	Jan.15th 1892. Winchester. Tenn.		4411, P. Street. N.W. Washington. D.C.
29	KLEINWACHTER	BEN R. (LORAIN)	35		F	M	Feb.13th 1892. Fisher. Minn.		ditto
30	KASAIN	JACOB.	30		M	S		Essex County Court. Boston. Mass. 1926.	c/o Judge Barkin Foundation. Boston. Mass.

IN.4-4791-11-22 Form 609 10/11/27

Balance C. Lonergan. 10:30 Insp. 10/11/1927 30 C.C. 10/11/27

C5

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

(Printed in England 14-814) - TOURIST MANIFEST - UNITED STATES CITIZENS -

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on October 5th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th October 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LULICH.	Louis	35		M	M		United States Supreme Court San Francisco June 26.1922	1116 Clay St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
2	LULICH	Anna	35		F	M		Wife of U.S.C	1116 Clay St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
3	LULICH	Lillian	[illegible]		F	S		Daughter of U.S.C	1116 Clay St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
4	LOWENSHON	Minna	42		F	S		Supreme Court. Bronx. New York. 1923.	1239 Franklin Ave BRONX NY
5	LEBEY	John Courtenay	21		M	S	August 18th. 1905 - SAVANNAH Ga		32 E. 44th St. SAVANNAH Ga.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]TELIG	Joseph	30		M	S		Chicago Superior Court (Ill. Jul. 18.1924)	2512 So.OAKLEY Ave CHICAGO Ill.
8	MUELLER	John L.	34		M	M	Middleburg Ohio - October 11.1893		2253, East 76th Street. Cleveland. Ohio.
9	MUELLER	Lina	32		F	M		Wife Of U.S.C	
10	MUENCHOW	Josephine	46		F	M	CHICAGO Ill. Febr. 19.1881		2823 Palmer St. CHICAGO Ill.
11	[illegible]	Irving	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	MANCELLI	Carlo	4[illegible]		M	M		Federal Court. St.Louis. Miss. Febry.1927.	4464 Shaw SAINT LOUIS Mo. -Home- Father- Colonel Frank K.MORROW Fort Hamilton BROOKLYN NY
13	MORROW	Frances Graves	29		F	S	December 19. 1897 ATLANTA Ga	District Court. Jacksonville. Fla. 1918.	440, Wood Street. St Petersburg. Fla.
14	MAC KINTOSH	Alexander Finlay	38		M	S	JACKSONVILLE Fla. 1889		2314 Locust S. PHILADELPHIA Pa
15	PAGE	Sarah S.	59		F	M	PHILADELPHIA June 24.1868		4509 Iowa Ave N.W. WASHINGTON DC
16	PROBERT	Charles Hull	44		M	S	Tronton. Ohio. November 2nd 1884.	County Court. Winona. Miss. 1895 (about)	652 East 4th St. WINONA Minn.
17	RITTER	Marcel	67		M	S			652 East 4th St. WINONA Minn.
18	RITTER	Atilhin	16		F	S	Winona Minn. Sept. 20.1911		YORK Pa 619 Linden Ave.
19	RUDY	Charles H.	22		M	S	York Pa. November 14th 1906.		c/o Cecele Tours NEW YORK
20	ROSS	Clara	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY NY - October 18.1906		255 W. 97th St. NEW YORK CITY NY
21	REUBERT	Sveno E.	39		M	S		Court District NY - July 17.1918	Dept.Botony NEW U.of P.PHILADELPHIA
22	SEIFRIZ	William	38		M	S	WASHINGTON DC. August 11th. 1888		Dept.Botnny U.of P.PHILADELPHIA
23	GROSSBECK	Anna S.	65		F	M	NEW YORK CITY - August 15.1861		934 Lenox Ave South NEW YORK NY
24	SURDES	Marguerite	24		F	S	934 Lenox		345 W. 21 St. NEW YORK
25	STACEY	WILLIAM	32		M	S	NEW YORK CITY November 1:1895		1119 Nostrand Av. New York
26	KENNY	Joe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1918 Federal Court - [illegible] C	2418 So.Oakley Ave CHICAGO Ill.
27	SMITH	Joseph	38		M	S		Son of U.S.C (through father's papers)	Brookwood College KATONAH NY
28	SAPOSS	David J.	40		M	M		Wife of U.S.C	Brookwood College KATONAH NY
29	SAPOSS	Bertha J.	[illegible]		F	M			Brookwood College KATONAH NY
30	SAPOSS	Corinne	3		F	S	KATONAH NY - November 30.1925		

6. Lonergan Oct 11. 1927. 10 29 AM Dep.

Line No 6. Luske, Valentine. NOT ON BOARD
11. Metzer, Irving. do
24. Surdes, Marguerite. do
26. Kenny, Joe. do

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg Oct. 5th., 19 27 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 11th. 1927, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Slenseau	Katheryn	53		F	S	June 18th. 1874. Bay City, Mich.		150 Blaine Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	Coe	Frances	58		F	M	April 6th. 1869. Munda, N.Y.		86 Clifton St. Belmont, Mass.
3	Hoben	Lindsay	25		M	S	July 6th. 1902. Milwaukee, Wisc.		281 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Teeter	Ruth	34		F	S	Sept.14th. 1893. Dayton, Ohio.		2409 W. 2nd.St. Dayton, Ohio.
5	Choate	Nathaniel	27		M	S	Dec.26th. 1899. Southbow, Mass.		87 Beacon St. Boston,Mass.
6	Chelchowski	Frank	39		M	M		District Court, Newark, N.J. July 1925.	109 Pershin Ave. Newark,N.J.
7	Chelchowski	Henry	12		M	S	Aug. 6th. 1914. Newark, N.J.		do
8	Chelchowski	Carl	9		M	S	Feb. 24th. 1918. do		do
9	Keleman	Denis	46		M	M		County Court, Crownkonia, Ind. April 1914.	354 Penny Ave. Indianarbor, Ind.
10	Keleman	Nina	48		F	M		By marriage	do
11	Keleman	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Sept. 16th. 1908. West Pullman, Ind.		do
12	Bagge	Clifford anita	39		F	S	Dec.20th. 1887. Healdsburg, Cal.		2850 Broderick St. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Blayney	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Dec.25th. 1905. Chicago, Ill.		5114 Dorchester, Chicago, Ill.
14	Lippe	Manns	39		M	S	Febry.13th 1888. New York, N.Y.		255 W. 43rd.St. New York
15	Lulich	Vincent	39		M	S		1926 U.S.Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal.	116 Clay St. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Detwiler	K. Iris	22		F	S	Mar.5th. 1905. Duluth, Minn.		1429 Farwell, Chicago, Ill.
17	Muntean	Anna	42		F	M		By marriage 1918.	3501 Pensylvania Ave. Indiana Arbor, Ind.
18	Montanari	R.W. Louis	57		M	S		District Court, St.Louis, Mo. May 1926.	Allendale, N.J.
19	Hornblass	Barney	51		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1915.	Soldiers House, Washington, D.C.
20	Ochtman	Leonard	72		M	W		By parent's citizenship	Coscob, Con.
21	Osgood	Robert F.	61		M	S	16th October 1865. Boston,Mass.		135 E. 66th.St.New York
22	Disch	John	35		M	M	Mar.29th.1892. Nobles Co. Mo.		818 Pearl St.Sioux City, Iowa.
23	Pease	Reginald	32		M	M			274 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Ganzelia	Mitchell	40		M	S		District Court, San Francisco, Cal. June 1926.	1130 Mason St. San Francisco, Cal.
25	Smith	James Lawrance	34		M	M	July 30th. 1898. Zeming, Iowa.		3511 Vine St. Sioux City, Iowa.
26	Schonberg	Mary G.	38		F	M	Aug. 25th. 1889. New York,N.Y.		18 Garden Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Wolff	Celia	31		F	M		June 1920. Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	970 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
28	Wolff	Irving	8		M	S	June 18th. 1919. New York,N.Y.		do
29	Wolff	Joseph	9		M	S	Mar. 18th. 1918. do		do
30	Young	Dorothy	39		F	S	Dec.24th. 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.		110 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

C. Lonergan
Insp. Oct 11, 1927 10 AM

30 Pers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

(Printed in England 14-510) — ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS -

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from CHERBOURG on October 5th, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 TH OCTOBER, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	S	24th. July, 1899. Aspros, Colo.	Circuit Court, Mason, West Va. 8th. November, 1924.	Home.- Burns Rd.Superior, Wyo.
2	[illegible]	John	50		M	S		15th. November, 1921. Supreme Court [illegible]	Home.- Mounthope, West Va.
3	[illegible]	Salvatore	35		M	M		By marriage	C/o George Corrado 24 Roosevelt St. CONCORD S.Island
4	[illegible]	Cristina	28		F	M		TAYLORVILLE Ill. 18 March 1927	C/o George Corrado 24 Roosevelt St.CONCORD S.Island
5	[illegible]	[illegible] FELIX.	29		M	S		Supreme Court. [illegible] Wash.	LANGLEYVILLE Ill. -Home - 4544, South Sound Avenue, Home - [illegible] Wash.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Standard Ill. Box 144
7	[illegible]	[illegible] ELA	34		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Powey Ill. Box 135
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M		County Court. 7th [illegible] Ill. - MILWAUKEE Misc.	604 6th St. MILWAUKEE Misc.
9	MICHELI	[illegible]	39		M	M			664 8th St. MILWAUKEE Misc.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	19th. September, 1921. Milwaukee. Misc.		Terrace Hotel. Tampa Florida. [illegible]
11	GRAZIANO	Frank E.	46		M	S		District Court, 16 January 1919 - BALTIMORE Md.	601 Colvett Ave SOLVAY NY
12	DE [illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S		County Court. [illegible] - [illegible]	Home - 1107 N.St. N.W WASHINGTON DC
13	FIORA	[illegible]	26		M	S		Supreme Court. 7 June 1925 - [illegible] DC	1107 N. St. N.W. WASHINGTON DC
14	VIERA	Luigi	47		M	M		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 9th. March, 1927.	LANGLEYVILLE Ill. - Home
15	FIORETTI	Giacomo	45		M	S		County Court. [illegible] Ill. 9th.June,1919.	69, Market Street, [illegible] VILLE Pa. - Home
16	TOSI	Alberto	43		M	M		County Court, Blairsville, Pa. 1919 - 8 [illegible]	Drones, Near HAZLETON Pa.
17	VISENTIN	Alfredo	19		M	S	2nd November, 1907. Born - [illegible]	[illegible]	R F D Box 38. HADDONFIELD NJ
18	VENANZELLI	Luigi	50		M	M		County Court. [illegible] - October 1925	Home - Mass. (Mass) 91 New Bridge St WEST SPRINGFIELD,
19	GALLERANI	Alexander	65		M	M		District Court, 20th. February, 1904. PLYMOUTH Mass.	Home - 6158 Superior St. DETROIT Mich.
20	FRATINI	Guiseppe	40		M	S		County Court. DETROIT Mich. 16 November 1926	C/o Stephen Spinelli (adstreunder) Box 306 SEWICKLEY Pa.
21	SPINELLI	Antonio	17		M	S		Child of U.S.C.	1837 Pitaske Avenue. Home - DETROIT Mich.
22	PISCINA	Valentino	35		M	M		County Court. DETROIT Mich. 7 July 1925	516 E. 90 th St. NEW YORK CITY
23	[illegible]	Umberto	50		M	S		District Court [illegible] - June 24.1926	Box No. 10. Butler, Pa. Butler Savings & Trust Co. BUTLER Pa
24	[illegible]	Guiseppe	36		M	M		County Court. Butler, Pa. [illegible] December 8.1925	83 Second Ave NEW YORK NJ
25	[illegible] BUTLER	[illegible]	36		M	S		Supreme Court. [illegible] January 1926	1108 Margaret St. DUNBAR Pa.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M		County Court. [illegible] Sept.9.1926	Lester A.WILSON -TEKOA Washington
27	WILSON	Lester A.	21		M	S	28th. July, 1906. Fruitlands, Ore.		R.1 Box 828 VENICE Cal.
28	[illegible]	Nicholas. (Nick)	33		M	S		County Court. [illegible] Ill. [illegible]	Uncle John Seman- 822 Lenivoodg Ave ALBRIDGE Pa.
29	[illegible]	Josef	18		M	S	SUPERIOR Pa. August 3rd.1909		Home:- 1826 S. Harding Ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	[illegible]	Fred	39		M	M			

Except Nos 26 & 27. Nos 5, - 15-16-19-20-21-22-24 & 28, C. Lanigan 2nd. Oct 11, 1927 11 AM

Before Exc 26 & 27 [illegible]

#27 Gehagly

#27 Pearsall

30 Clark

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

(Printed in England 14-214) TWENTY EIGHT - UNITED STATES CITIZENS -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 158

S. THIRD CLASS ... sailing from ... CHERBOURG on October 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11TH OCTOBER.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LARRIMORE THIRD CLASS	Marguerite	32		F	M			Wife of U.S.C	Alfred G. Larrimore 1434 Holbrook St. BALTIMORE Md.
2	LARRIMORE	Gabriel	7		M	S			Child of U.S.C	Alfred G. Larrimore 1434 Holbrook St. BALTIMORE Md.
3	LARRIMORE	Francis	5		M	S			Child of U.S.C	Alfred G. Larrimore 1434 Holbrook St. BALTIMORE Md.
4	CONTI	John	37		M	M	42940[illegible]		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Naturalized 14th. June 1914.	I07 E. Moreland Ave CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA Pa
5	CONTI	Marion	34		F	M			Wife of U.S.C.	I07 E. Moreland Ave Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa
6	CONTI	Elmer	7		M	S	2nd June 1920.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Son of U.S.C.	I07 E. Moreland Ave Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa
7	CONTI	Alda	9		F	S	28th. July 1918.	Philadelphia Pa.	Daughter of U.S.C.	I07 E. Moreland Ave Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa
8	CONTI	Anna	5		F	S	12th. February 1922.	Philadelphia. Pa	Daughter of U.S.C.	I07 E. Moreland Ave Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa
9	[redacted]	Lily	34		F	M			by husband	I07 E. Moreland Ave Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa
10	[redacted]	JAMMIA	9		F	S	14th. May, 1913	Chicago Ill.	Daughter of U.S.C.	Home - 2602 S. Trimball ve CHICAGO Ill
11	[redacted]	[illegible]	7		F	S	30th. Oct. 1920.	Chicago, Ill.	Son of U.S.C.	Home - 2602 S. Trimball Ave CHICAGO Ill
12	[redacted]	[illegible]	33		F	M			Common Pleas Court. Clairville, Ohio. 1st April 1924.	Home - 2602 S. Trimball Ave CHICAGO Ill
13	[redacted]	AUGUST	71		M	S			County Court. Tallorwell. Ill. 11th. March, 1925.	Home - 1140 Broad Ave Steubenville, Ohio.
14	CIOCOI	EMILIO	34		M	M			District Court, North Adams, Mass. 28th. December, 192[illegible].	Box 74, Langwel., Ill.
15	CIORGI	[redacted]	23		F	M			District Court, North Adams, Mass. 28th. July, 1927.	2, Warner Street, No. Adams, Mass.
16	[illegible]SKI	VALENTY	39		M	M			District Court, Chicago, Ill. 15th. June, 1918.	22, Warner Street, No. Adams, Mass.
17	LAZ ARICH	JOSEPH	40		M	M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th. November, 1923.	29th. East Seventh St. New York N.Y.
18	MISKOVICH	PAUL	43		M	M			District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 29th. June, 1922.	147, 24th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MISKOVICH	MARY	41		F	M			By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	518, Dixon St. Homestead, Pa.
20	MISKOVICH	GEZA	4		M	S	2nd. February, 1923.	Homestead, Pa.		518, Dixon Stree, Homestead, Pa.
21	MISKOVICH	EMMA	2		F	S	4th. July, 1924.	Homestead, Pa.		518, Dixon Street, Homestead, Pa.
22	PASTIN	JOHN	30		M	S	28th. May, 1907.	Philadelphia, Pa.		518, Dixon Street, Homestead, Pa.
23										2433, South 28th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Nos. 4-5-6-7-8-13- 6. [illegible] Oct 16, 1927 [illegible]

C.4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS
Number 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. [illegible] ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS - sailing from CHERBOURG on October 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 TH OCTOBER

THIRD CLASS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Paul	17		M	S	CARTERET NJ- Sept. 20th. 1910		Brother in law- Menhyrt Husty 40 Alfred St. EVERETT M.
2	J[illegible]K	Anna	33		F	M		By husband	Husband- Jakim John JESUP Pa.
3	J[illegible]K	Maria	9		F	S	[illegible]	Child of U.S.C	Father Jakim John -JESUP Pa.
4	J[illegible]K	Anna	6		F	S	[illegible] 12th.April.		Father Jakim John - JESUP Pa.
5	J[illegible]K	Verona	4		F	S	JESUP Pa. 1923 2 nd. October.		Father Jakim John - JESUP Pa.
6	[illegible]	Helen	30		F	M	[illegible] Pa. February 25th. 1897		9935 Hulde Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
7	[illegible]	Mike	13		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio -September 20. 1914		9935 Hulde Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
8	[illegible]	George	11		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio -November 19th.1916		9935 Hulde Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
9	[illegible]	Elisabeth	8		F	S	CLEVELAND Ohio -April 17th. 1917		9935 Hulde Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
10	[illegible]	Franklin	6		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio -July 4th. 1919		9935 Hulde Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
11	SZOMJAK	Andrew	30		M	M	PITTSBURGH Pa. Dec. 19th. 1897		Anna Szomjak St 134 Seventh Ave ALEGN Pa.
12	SZABOL	Stephen	26		M	M	LAFAYETTE CITY Pa. August 9th. 1901		Dunmore Pa. Jesup Ave 119
13	PIAN	John	47		M	M	46091/4	County Court. Chicago,Ill. Naturalized 19th. March, 1925.	Pian John - 4103 W. Carrell Ave CHICAGO Ill
14	SKOK	Anna Irene	24		F	S		District Court. YONKERS NJ- April 29th. 1927	Home - 207 Ashburton Ave JONKERS NY
15	OSMAN	Tom	28		M	S		Supreme Court. JAMESTOWN NY - November 30.1925	109 Forest Avenue, JAMESTOWN NY
16	NANCI	Antonio	30		M	S		Supreme Court HERKIMER NY- 23 Nov.1921	124 P.O. BRETTON Ohio
17	SILVA	Massimo (Michael)	59		M	M		District Court, 18th. May, 1924. [illegible]	Box No. 348. EXICT Pa.
18	CANDERA	Candido	39		M	M	333 1st/11	1918, Sept.18th. Fort Riley, Kansas.	Vero Stadio- TROGHER S.Dak.
19	CANDERA	Maddalena	32		F	M		Wife of U.S.C.	Vero Stadio - TROGHER S.Dak.
20	CANDERA	Carlo	3		M	S	21st March 1924., Winton, Wyo.	[illegible]	Vero Stadio - TROGHER S/Dak.
21	CANDERA	Norma	4		F	S	17th. October, 1925. Winton, Wyo.	[illegible]	Vero Stadio - TROGHER S. Dak.
22	VIDI	Alfred	20		M	S	[illegible] January 27th.	Supreme Court, New York N.Y. 27th. January, 1927.	Francesco Vidi - 28 Cornelia St. NEW YORK CITY
23	FERRARI	Florenzo	20		M	S			219 E. 106 St NEW YORK CITY Michele Ferrari
24	NIGRO	August	35		M	M		County Court. Langley Field Va. Oct 17.1919	DEL AWARD 541 Chester Pike NORWOOD Pa.
25	GORLAS	Thomas	49		M	M		District Court. Detroit Mich. 5 December 1918	2940 Ashland Ave DETROIT Mich.
26	RAIMERO	Bartolomeo	45		M	M	7399K	Supreme Court. Oakland Cal. 1921 June 7th.	315 3I st. OAKLAND California
27	POLLONO	Guiseppe	32		M	M		Court House. Philadelphia Pa. 20 January 1927	38 E.5th.St. Philadelphia.Pa.
28	FONDRIEST	Jacob	59		M	M	4[illegible]K	County Court. Summit County Ohio - 21 Sept. 1918	99, Factory Street, AKRON Ohio
29	BORDINI	Gandenzio	52		M	M	3993[illegible]	County Court. Syracuse NY 1925 June 5th.	107, Lamont Avenue, SOLVAY NY - Home
30	BORDINI	Giovannina	54		F	M		Wife of U.S.C.	107 Lamont Avenue. SOLVAY NY - Home

Nos. 17-25+27 + E. Langford Insp. Oct 11, 1927 11 AM
Examined by Train Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG 5th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th October, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOONAN	Antoinette	64		F	Wd		by marriage	334,7th Street. Jersey City. NJ.
2	KOENEKE	Matha	40		F	M		by marriage	1422,56th Street. Brooklyn. New York City. NY.
3	BREHN	Ralph	33		M	M	Nov.2nd 1894. Merrill Iowa.		Route 1. Merrill Iowa.
4	LEROY	ROBERT	24		M	S	Sept.20th 1903. Dayton. Ohio.		201,West 7th Street. York. Nebr.
5	KING	ESTELLE	23		F	M	Feb.2nd.1904 SanFrancisco. Calif.		172,Alvarado Road. Berkeley. Calif.
6	MROVICE	ANTHONY	39		M	S		City Hall. Chicago. Ill. 1922.	2440, South Troy Street. Chicago. Ill.
7	HAYLER)LEVER	RICHARD	51		M	M		United States Supreme Court. New York City. NY. 1917.	253, West 42nd Street. New York City. Ny.
8	ANDREWS	MARGARET	65		F	M	May 1st.1862. Santa Cruz. Calif.		605,Clare Avenue. St Louis. Mo.
9	OWEN	ELTON F.	38		M	S	Jan.16th 1889. Vienna. Ohio.		547,East State Street. Villiamsc. Ohio.
10	KARRER	MARIE	31		F	M	Feb.28th.1896. Shelbyville. Ind.		1406,Martindale Avenue. Indianapolis. Ind.
11	LAWSON	VERA	20		F	S	Aug.6th 1907. Winchester. Mass.		Egypt. Boston. Mass.
12	FOX	ALICE	54		F	M	Jan.21st 1873. St.Louis. Mo.		56,East Tremont Avenue. New York City. NY.
13	FOX	MIGNON	20		F	S	June 26th 1907. New York City. NY.		ditto
14	GRAHAM	HENRY	41		M	M	Sept.27th 1886. Chicgago. Ill.		417,Okeechbee Road. West Palm Beach. Fla.
15	KING	DRUE	40		M	M	Mar.16th 1887. Auguste. Ga.		U.S.Veterans Bureau Hospital Tuskeegee. Ala.
16	FERN	CORNELIUS	54		M	S	July 3rd 1873. Summerfield. Ill.		114, Main Street. Newton. Ka.
17	HOLLENBECK	HUGH	22		M	S	Nov.12th 1904. Stockton. Calif.		636,Chestnut Street. Long Beach. Calif.
18	MEISSNER	HERBERT	37		M	S	Jan.30th. 1891. Zanesville, Ohio.		1125 Greenwood Ave. Zanesville, Ohio.
19	MOORE	ORA G.	32		M	S	Nov. 11th.1894. Eagleville, Mo.		Box 132, Eagleville, Mo.
20	PENNELL	ANDRE	6		M	S	Jan. 1st. 1921. Westtown, Pa.		Moses Brown School, Providence, R.I.
21	BERONIO	CHARLES	29		M	S	Nov. 5th. 1897. Hoboken, N.Y.		c/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York
22	WHITE	GEORGE	50		M	M	Dec. 15th.1876. Pittsburg, Pa.		515 W. 156th.St.New York
23	WHITE	IDA	43		F	M	July 13th. 1884. do		do
24	De Forest	Clayce	35		M	S	Jan. 23rd. 1892. E. Radford, Va.		421 Buck Hannon Ave. Clarksburg, W.Va.
25	Stephens	Marion	42		M	S	Feb.22nd. 1885. Mt.Ayr, Iowa.		Mount Ayr, Iowa.
26	JOFFRION	SADIE M'Y	28		F	S	Apl.3rd .899. Markersville. La.		Markersville. La.
27	GUMP	JOHN A.	42		M	S	June 28th.1885. Gridley. Kansas.		2704,East 2nd Street Long Beach. Calif.
28	ALLEN	EVELYN P.	37		F	M	Dec.21st.1889 New Orleans. Lo.		3923,Canterbury Road. Baltimore. Md.
29	ALLEN	FRANKLIN	11		M	S	July 24th 1916. Baltimore. Md		do
30	ALLEN	LOUISE D.	7		F	S	Dec.12th 1919. Baltimore. Md.		do

Sta 14-21 C. [illegible] gow. Oct 11, 1927

Robert E. Clark

Boarded

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C38

C38

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England, 14-614) - ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS -

S.S. J E S T I C sailing from C H E R B O U R G on Cotober 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 TH OCTOBER, 1927.

THIRD CLASS C THIRD CLASS THIRD CLASS C THIRD CLASS

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	J SICKI	Kaval	33		M	M	~~1925 April~~	DET CIT ...n. Post Office April 1925	2295 BRAMLEY STRE T. DETROIT.MICH.
2	CUKUR	Anton Peter	37		M	M		23 January 1923 Superior Court CHIC O Ill.	732 .. 22nd St, CHICAGO Ill
3	CUKUR	Veronika	31		F	M		14 July 1926 District Court CHICAGO ILL.	732 .. 22nd St. CHICAGO Ill
4	CUKUR	Elenor	8		F	S	CHIC O Ill. ~~1919~~ 2nd. Sept. 1918.		732 .. 22nd St. CHICAGO Ill
5	DeLACOPOULOS	John	47		M	M		Supreme Court. 21 June 1926 NEW YORK	803 Columbos Ave NEW YORK
6	SAVICI	Traian	20		M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. June 26th.. 1907		1328 Fery St. DETROIT Mich
7	KOHUT	Anthony	37		M	S		District Court YOUNGSTOWN Ohio -1926	Brother in law- Kiril Romaniszup 37 Jackson St. NEWARK NJ
8	GRUNBACH	Katharina	44		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. ~~CLEVELAND Ohio - 1910~~	Husband - Jakob Grumbach 807 London Road CLEVELAND Ohio
9	RUSIC	William	31		M	S		Supreme Court, CHICAGO Ill. 1 February 1926	Locherville Misc. -Box 148
10	RUSIC	Walter	34		M	M		District Court. CICERO Ill. 10 December 1925	2236 W. 19st. CHICAGO Ill
11	~~VASILIEFF~~	Vasil	45		M	M		~~County Court,~~ Springfield, Ohio. 26th March, 1927.	~~c/o Ivan Zetnik -Farmer in Ger-~~ ~~Romanian village Box~~ ~~26 November 5th, Struthers, Ohio~~
12	GUTSTEIN	Jac	43		M	S	1st.October 1901. New York, N.Y. Born	October 1st. 1901 NEW YORK	Uncle - Abram Gutstein 339 E. 8th St. NEW YORK
13	GUTSTEIN	Chevet N...	19		F	S	...y 9th. 1908 - NEW YORK N.Y.		Uncle - Abram Gutstein 339 E. 8th St. NEW YORK
14	MILLER	Joseph	53		M	M		County Court, PHILADELPHIA Pa. 1918 10th. April.	Home - 2727 N. Front St; PHILADELPHIA Pa
15	LIPER	Aleksander	42		M	M		County Court, PHILADELPHIA Pa. ~~1926~~ 1st. March, 1927.	Home - 3452 Potter St. PHILADELPHIA PA
16	SOLOW	Martin	45		M	M		29th. September, 1926. District Court PROVIDENCE RI	Home - 55 Appleton St. PROVIDENCE RI
17	HOCHT	David	28		M	S		City Hall, PHILADELPHIA Pa. - 1926 2nd. January,	Home - 339 So. 4th St? BROOKLYN NY
18	ADAMSKI	Stefan	45		M	M		County Court. DETROIT Mich. ~~1924~~ 3rd.October,1924.	Home - 3154 Denton Ave DETROIT Mich.
19	FISZEL	Leopold	39		M	M		County Court, 7th. July 1926. PHILADELPHIA Pa. ~~1926~~ 1927	Home - 3028 E. St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
20	FISZEL	Leslie	33		F	M		County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. ~~1926~~ 23rd. March, 1927.	Home - 3028 E. St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
21	LISIEWICZ	Vicenty	50		M	M		County Court, Freehold, N.J. 26 March 1925 ~~Passaic N.Y.~~	Home-815 Central Ave ASBURY N.J.
22	RAJNERICH	Mike	39		M	S		County Court, CHICAGO Illin. 7 May 1924	Brother - Harry Rajnerich Box 40- Schummeyer Sat. Sonada
23	NOLAN	Elizabeth	41		F	M		District Court, Toledo, Ohio. 9th. August, 1926.	Home - 2847 Allion St. TOLEDO Ohio
24	NOLAN	Steve	9		M	S	16th. October, 1918. Toledo, Ohio.	~~Title of U.S.C.~~	Home-2847 Allion St. TOLEDO OHIO
25	CSER	Istvan	20		M	S	...n Pa. July 20th.1927		Uncle - Frank PALMER 5 Limmer Ave BROCKHELPSIE NY
26	PENCIC	Michael	32		M	M		County Court, Detroit Mich. 31st. December, 1925.	18 Lumington St. WYONDOTTE Mich.
27	BENCION	Elizabeth	27		F	M		Title of U.S.C.	18 Lumington St. WYONDOTTE Mich.
28	MILICH	Thomas	61		M	M	...ro Ill. 1866 January 5.		Home - 7342 South Dwora St. CHICAGO Ill. Brother in law + West Chestnut St. retr.Benjamie HAZLETON Pa
29	TETSHI	John	18		M	S	HAZLETON Pa. 1909 9th. February.		
30	PETKOVIC	John	3...		M	S	...r PITTSBURGH Pa. 1895 29th. December.		Cousin Pesko STIF-FOR PERRY Pa

Nov. 16, 23, 24, 25, E. Lovejoy Insp. Oct 11, 1927 11 45
Balance Manifest

Manifest "C1" Line 11, ... Manifest "C10" line 21.

.....
Purser

C.I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.I

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

162

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5th OCTOBER, 19 27. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th OCTOBER, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									c/o J.Hopkins Medical School. Baltimore. Md.
1	LEWIS	WARREN	57		M	M	17.6.1870. Suffield. Conn.		6855, Merrill Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
2	BEATTY	DAVID	61		M	WD	5.10.1865. Brooklyn. New York.		P.O.Box 179. Gulf Port. Fla.
3	HILL	WALTER E.	30		M	M	28.4.1897. South Haven. Mich.		1115,Dartmouth Street. Albany. Calif.
4	GLANINOVITCH	ROSE A.	33		F	S	8.1.1894. San Francisco. Calif.		245,South 2nd Avenue. Mount Vernon. New York.
5	BROWNE	EMILY	51		M	WD	11.11.1875. New York.		501,West Franklin Street. Richmond. West Va.
6	PATTON	MARIA	37		F	S	16.4.1890. Richmond. Va.		St.Pauls Apartments. Baltimore. Md.
7	LEE	KATHERINE	24		F	S	29.7.1903. Baltimore. Md.		1, Oak Street. Albany. New York.
8	WILLIAMS	MARY	65		F	S	18.1.1862. Brattleborough. Vt.		27, Broad Street. Plattsburgh. New York.
9	JOHNSON	HENRY	74		M	S	18.1.1853. Plattsburgh. New York.		600,West 150 Street. New York City. NY.
10	SHOSTROM	ESTHER	37		F	S	4.7.1890. Joliet. Ill.		2110, West 4th Street. Sioux City. Iowa.
11	EVERITT	ROY	29		M	M	13.11.1897. Sioux City. Iowa.		Paris. Tenn.
12	CRAVENS	HERMAN	33		M	S	8.8.1894. Paris. Tenn.		95,Radford Street. Yonkers. New York.
13	CONDIT	RUBY	36		F	S	17.10.1891. Yonkers. New York.		153,North Rampart. Los Angeles. Calif.
14	REESE	PAUL	32		M	S	1.12.1895. Davenport. Iowa.		1812, Whitley Avenue. Hollywood. Calif.
15	BOWEN	MARION	32		F	S	27.2.1895. Chicago. Ill.		Uncasville. New London County. Conn.
16	JOHNSON	LEE	24		M	S	12.9.1903. Uncasville. Conn.		Hotel Wentworth. 59,West 49th St. New York City.
17	LOTTIMER	ALFRED C.	50		M	S	18.5. 1877. Greenwich. Conn.		Box 222. Guide Rock. Nebr.
18	MITCHELL	GEORGE	21		M	S	28.5.1906. Orleans. Nebr.		2506,Jennings Street. Sioux City. Iowa.
19	LARSEN	GOTHLEB R.	23		M	M	7.8.1894. Sioux City. Iowa.		3494, Jackson Street. San Francisco. Calif.
20	TABRINER	MATHEW	23		M	S	2.4.1904. San Francisco. Calif.		1065,Nelson Avenue. New York City. NY.
21	~~MOON~~ MOORE	HELEN A.	27		F	S	30.3.1900. New York City. NY.		1531,East 52nd.Street. Brooklyn. New York.
22	WEHMAN	HELEN	24		F	S	26.5.1903. Brooklyn. New York		1477,Lexington Avenue. New York City. NY.
23	WALSH	CECILIA	27		F	S	10.4.1900. New York City. NY.		996,Munroe Avenue. Memphis. Tenn.
24	REEVES	HENRY	31		M	S	13.1.1896. Clayton. Tenn.		Box 244. Vienna. South Dak.
25	BREKKE	SELMER	29		M	M	19.9.1898. Vienna. South Dak.		1728,South West 21st St. Miami. Fla.
26	PURNELL	VIGIL J.	31		M	M	23.12.1895. Tampa. Fla.		ditto
27	PURNELL	AGNES M.	27		F	M	28.6.1900. Kingston. New York.		
28									
29									
30									

~~Entire~~ Balance C. Immigrant. Oct 11. 1927.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

24

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

163

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5th OCTOBER, 19 27. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th OCTOBER, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWIS	Cicero [illegible] HUNT	26		M	SS	296.1901. Portland. Ore.		Peacock Inn. Princeton. N.J.
2	MARSHALL	LENA	69		F	M	30.10.1858. Richmond. Va.		1515, 20th Street. Washington. D.C.
3	HART	WALTER	39		M	M	21.5.1888. Cleveland. O.		1702. E.84th Street. Cleveland. Ohio.
4	VEALE	GRAHAM	24		M	S	24.2.1903. Philadelphia. Pa.		Monterey Apartments. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Metzger [illegible]	IRVING	29		M	S	2.7.1898. New York		915, Fox Street. Bronx. New York City NY.
6	CARTER	FLORA	38		F	M		by marriage	Chestnut Street. Union. New Jersey
7	ANDREWS	LUTHER	28		M	M	3.2.1899. Lincoln. Nebr.		706, Terminal Buildings. Lincoln. Nebr.
8	NORDIN	ERNEST	29		M	M	14.12.1898. Omaha. Nebr.		3105, Fountenelle Blvd. Omaha. Nebr.
9	ROHNS	WILLIAM	71		M	M		Wing County Court. Detroit. Mich. 1888.	149, Claremont. Detroit. Mich.
10	ROHNS	EMILY	60		F	M	23.6.1867. Detroit. Mich.		ditto
11	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	55		M	S	4.8.1872. Prospect. Va.		21, South Cortland Avenue. Brooklyn. New York.
12	STEELE	JOHN	59		M	WD		County Court. Paterson. New Jersey. Sept. 1906.	114, Albion Avenue. Paterson. New Jersey.
13	KOCH	AARNE	30		M	S		by parent's citizenship.	160. Mount Vernon Street. Fitchburg. Mass.
14	BERRY	DON	33		M	M	6.4.1894. Chicago. Ill.		3268, Randolph Street. Lincoln. Nebr.
15	BURGOYNE	CARRIE	66		M	WD	26.3.1861. Middleton. Pa.		5553, Forbes Street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
16	KEEPING	ERNEST	43		M	S		Supreme Court. New York City. NY. 1920.	136, Potter Avenue. Astoria. Long Island. New York.
17	GATELY	STUART	34		M	S	19.11.1892. New York.		289, Claremont Avenue. Brooklyn. New York.
18	ROGERS	STANLEY	26		M	M	24.11.1891. Logan. Iowa.		3727, 6th Avenue. Sioux City. Iowa.
19	LEVER	AIDA	53		F	M		by husband's citizenship	10, East 53rd Street. New York City. NY.
20	DEMENT	IRENE	42		F	M		by marriage 1917.	540, East Avenue. Los Angelos. Calif.
21	HOCHMANN	HARRY	30		M	M		Bronx County Court. New York City. NY. 1919.	1443, Boston Road. Bronx. New York City. NY.
22	DAVIES	CHARLES	39		M	S	2.8.1888. Beaufort. North Car.		191, East Gordon Street. Kinston. North Car.
23	NIEBUHR	WALTER	44		M	M	12.7.1888. Dakota County. Nebr.		1329, South Cecilia Street. Sioux City. Iowa.
24	KALLFELZ	CLARA	35		F	S	31.1.1892. Syracuse. New York.		Strathmore Apartments. Washington. D.C.
25	HOBBS	SARA	27		F	S	16.1.1900. Garbesville. Ga.		1310. East 48th Street. Savannah. Ga.
26	MURLAN	JENNIE	55		F	M		by marriage	520, West 183rd Street. New York City. NY.
27	SHEPHARD	CLAUDE	40		M	S	12.12.1886. Cicero. New York.		14819, Clifton Blvd. Lakewood. Ohio.
28	SIMON	SARAH	20		F	S		by parent's citizenship.	21384, Fulton Street. Brooklyn. New York.
29	FATLAND	OLAF	32		M	M	30.1.1895. Cambridge. Iowa.		Colfax. Iowa.
30	MAJORS	CARDIE	37		M	M	1.11.1889. Stantonville. Tenn.		Ramer. Tenn.

2-3-4-11-14-15-19-20-24-25-26-28 Ellen Crump 10/10/1927

[illegible] Balance C. Donegan, Insp. 10/11/1927 10 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

(Printed in England 14—210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

164

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 OCT 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERICKSON	CHARLES TELFORD	58		M	M	15th. July, 1869. Galesburg, Ill.		129, Clermont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	ERICKSON	CARRIE	55		F	M	18th. March, 1871. Akron, N.Y		ditto.
3	LOWRY	HENRY NEWTON	48		M	M		Supreme Court Washington, D.C 2nd. June, '12.	2215, R. St., N.W. Washington, D.C
4	LOWRY	ROBERT NEWTON	8		M	S	25th. Feb., 1919. Washington, D.C.		ditto.
5	JACKSON	ISAAC	34		M	S	16th. June, 1893. New York, N.Y.		171, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	~~GRIFFIN~~	SIDNEY	30		M	S		~~Court of Philadelphia, April, 1918.~~ Washington. D.C. Supreme Court 1922.	~~1917, Rose Street, Norristown, Penna. Pa.~~ 440, S 56th. St., Phila., Pa.
7	CAPPER	AARON	70		M	M			ditto.
8	CAPPER	ESTELLE	21		F	S	[illegible], Pa. 14th January, 1906.	District Court Providence Rhode Island. Jan., 1920.	15, Creighton St., Providence, R.I
9	SMITH	ALICE E	55		F	S			~~17 Franklin Court, Ogden City, Utah, N.Y.~~
10	~~PARKS~~	JULIA F	45		F	M	1st. Oct., 1882. New York, N.Y.		ditto.
11	~~PARKS~~	ANNE C	15		F	S	11th. June, 1912. Grand Bahama, B.W.I.		ditto
12	~~PARKS~~	HELEN A	12		F	S	26th. June, 1915. Grand Bahama, B.W.I.		Broadway Long Dock Bayonne, N.J.
13	~~PARKS~~	JAMES W	40		M	M		Eastern District, Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] 1920.	Harrison. Nebr.
14	PHILLIPS	THOMAS	46		M	M		Sioux City. Nebraska. June 1920.	ditto
15	PHILLIPS	JESSIMA	48		F	M		by marriage	ditto
16	PHILLIPS	MARY LOUISE	13		F	S		by parent's citizenship	Orienta Beach Club. Mamaronick. New York.
17	BUCKLE	REGINALD	29		M	S		Special Court White Plains. New York. 10.7.1924.	c/o Oregon Elec. R.R. Eugene. Ore.
18	URQUHART	FREDERICK	64		M	M		Circuit Court. Portland. Ore. 1913.	6842. Calimet Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
19	GREENLAND	LEONARD	42		M	M		Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. July 1921.	Fairhope. Ala. 538. Oak Street.
20	EDWARD	JAMES	25		M	M		County Court Elkader. Iowa. 1877.	San Francisco. Cal.
21	BROSNAN	MANUEL	34		M	S		District Court. San Francisco. Calif. 1916.	151. Sterling Place. Brooklyn. New York.
22	LOCKWOOD	MABEL	50		F	WD		by marriage 1902	Clio. South Car.
23	COVINGTON	JAMES	32		M	S	24.9.1895. Clio. South Car.		723. 8th Avenue. Brooklyn. New York.
24	JONES	JANE	54		F	WD		District Court Rutland. Vermont. 1915.	167, St. James' Place. Atlantic City. New Jersey.
25	SMITH	ELAINE	33		F	M		by marriage 1921	1216. Atlantic Avenue. Brooklyn. New York.
26	REGAN	ELIZABETH	27		F	S		District Court Brooklyn. New York. January 1927.	8, Morningside Road. Worcester. Mass.
27	GRACE	RACHEL	24		F	S	29.11.1902. Worcester. Mass	Munroe County Court Rochester. New York. 1918.	180 Marian Street. Rochester. New York.
28	WIEMR	GUSTAUF	35		M	M			ditto
29	WIEMR	WILHELMINA	27		F	M		by marriage	ditto
30	WIEMR	MARION	4		F	S	18.2.1922. Rochester. New York.		

Line no.6. Griffin, Sidney. NOT ON BOARD.
10. Parks, Julia. do
11. Parks, Anne C. do
12. Parks, Helen. do

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

(In England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS Tourist Third Cabin

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. "M A J E S T I C." sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N., 5th. Oct., 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 OCT 1927, 19 165

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MADDEN	JOSEPH	75		M	S	S.Manchester. Conn. 15.3.1892.		681. Main Street. South Manchester, Conn.
2	READER	VIRGIL MOODY	27		M	S	Buechel, Ky. 10th. March, 1900.		Buechel. Ky.
3	KIERNAN	JOHN T	61		M	M		Police Court, Lawrence, Mass. 1884.	74, India St., Boston, Mass.
4	MOODY	WALTER L	29		M	M	28th. August, 1897. Santa Monica, Cal.		1528, 6th. St., Santa Monica, Cal.
5	MOODY	MARGERY	27		F	M	by marriage		ditto.
6	RHEIN	ROSE	35		F	S	20.1.1892. San Antonio. Texas.		261. Laurel Street. Santa Cruz, Cal.
7	RHEIN	VIOLET	27		F	S	2.5.1900. Mulhouse. Alsace.Germany. of American Parents.		ditto.
8	HAGENBUCH	ANNIE WINIFRED	50		F	M	by marriage		Rowland, Elko County, Nev.
9	HAGENBUCH	NANCIE RITA MAXWELL		2	F	S	6.8.1927. Plymouth. England. of American Parents.		ditto.
10	SHROSTROM	ESTHER RUTH	27		F	S	4th. July, 1900. Joliet, Ill.	New York County Court. New York, N.Y. 1926.	60., W. 150th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	CATTEL	[illegible]	40		M	M			Grand Ave., Pearl River New York N.Y.
12	ASHWORTH	MARY ANN	62		F	Wd.	[illegible] by marriage		574, Williams St., Easton, Pa.
13	BROSNAN	CORNELIUS	41		M	S		Superior Court Stockton, Cal. 15th. Aug, '17.	538, Oak Street, San Francisco, Cal.
14	BROSNAN	BERNICE	26		F	S		Superior Court San Francisco, Cal. 17th. Dec. 1925.	- ditto -.
15	HOYT	MARY	58		F	M	Coldwater. Mich. Washington, D. C. 12th October 1869.		1701, 21st. St., N. W Washington, D.C.
16	HOYT	EDITH	27		F	S	West Point, N.Y. 10th April 1903.		1701, 21st. St., N. W Washington, D. C.
17	MCNICOL	JEANIE	37		F	M		Marriage - 27th. March, 1919.	Box 65, Station O, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	MCNICOL	ELIZABETH	6		F	S	by parent's citizenship.		ditto.
19	JOHNSON	ISABELLA	34		F	S	17.4.1903. Ashtabula. Ohio.		14, Spencer St., Ashtabula, O.
20	JOHNSON	CHRISTINA	55		F	M	by marriage 1897.		ditto.
21	OLSON SMITH	MARIA	55		F	M		Common Pleas Court, Hartford, Conn. 22nd.Oct. 1902.	83, Lincoln St., Hartford, Conn.
22	GILBERT	WILLIAM J	50		M	M	Detroit Mich.	District Circuit Court April 1898	19244, Bretton Drive, Rosedale Park, Detroit, Mich.
23	GILBERT	ESTEL A M	42		F	M	1st. July, 1885. Toledo, O.		- ditto.
24	JOHNSTON	DOROTHEA	37		F	S	7th. Sept., 1894. Penit Reyes, Cal.		Saratoga Inn, Saratoga, Cal.
25	WIECKING	ERNST	68		M	M		County Court, Fort Wayne, Ind. 23rd. Apr., 1886.	228, W. Wabash, Bluffton, Ind.
26	WIECKING	MARY STUDABAKER	65		F	M	10th Aug.1868. Adams City. Ind.		ditto.
27	BRIGHT	HARWOOD LYMAN	23		M	S	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y		1930, 82nd. St., Brooklyn. N.Y
28	CROCKETT	GRACE I	32		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 1927.		2624, Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.
29	CARSON	WILLIAM ENGLISH	60		M	S		District Court New York. 24th. August, 1919.	475, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	HOLLENBACK	HUGH	27		M	S	19th. November, 1900. Stockton, Cal.		[illegible]

Line no 10. Shrostrom, Esther Ruth. NOT ON BOARD
28. Crockett, Grace. Entered in error See Sheet C36, Line 15.
30. Hollenback, Hugh. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) Tourist Third Cabin

Number 166

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	JOSEPH P.	40		M	M	3rd July. 1887. Lewis. Kansas.		Summit. New Jersey.
2	WHITE	DORIS E.	37		F	M		by marriage 1917.	ditto
3	WHITE	JOYCE RUTH	4		F	S		by parent's citizenship	ditto
4	WATTS	FREDERICK W.	6		M	M	[redacted]	Supreme Court Saratoga City. New York. 1892.	Saratoga
5	WATTS	MARY A.	63		F	M		by marriage	66b Union St. Ballston Spa. Saratown Co. N.Y.
6	VAN DOREN	EDITH ELIZABETH	51		F	Wd.			ditto.
7	JOHNSON	JOHN I.	57		M	M	10.11.1869. Mereweather City. Ga.	By marriage. 12th Mar. 1921.	New Port Richey. Fla.
8	GIBSON	SUSANNA	3		F	M		[redacted]	229, N.E. 2nd Street. Miami. Fla.
9	MILAM	CARL H.	42		M	M	2nd Oct. 1884. Harker Co. Kansas.	By marriage. 6th Sept. 1922.	501 N.E. 9th St. Miami. Fla.
10	MILAM	NELL R.	41		F	M	30th Mar. 1886. Denison. Tex.		2608 Orrington. Evanstown. Ill.
11	MILAM	ROBERT S.	26		M	S	28th May. 1901. Rockaway. Pk. Long Island. N.Y.		ditto.
12	SMALL	JAMES	66		M	M	[redacted]	District court of Bartholomew City. Columbus. Ind. 1887.	178 Beach 12th St. Rockaway Park. L.I.N.Y.
13	SMALL	MARY	63		F	M	[redacted]	by Husband's citizenship	3823, Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
14	PHILLIPS	MABEL	48		F	S	7th. October, 1878. New York, N.Y.		ditto
15	TIEMANN	ROLAND W	30		M	M	10th. July, 1897. Milwaukee, Wisc.		[redacted]
16	TIEMANN	RUTH D	30		F	M	May, 1897. Union City, Mich		921, Maddison Ave., Lanefield, N.J.
17	SUGDEN	WILLIAM	54		M	M		United States Court Wilkesbarre, Pa. 1897.	64, W. 46th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	SUGDEN	SELINA	52		F	M		by marriage	ditto
19	TESTER	ELIZABETH	55		F	Wd.			112, Moyallan Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
20	SNOW	LETITIA F	75		F	Wd.	7th. August, 1851. Bangor, Me.	By marriage. Washington, D.C	ditto.
21	WETMORE	MARY R	59		F	S	2nd. April, 1870. Allegan, Mich.		7909, N. 9th. St., N. Phila., Pa.
22	WETMORE	ELIZABETH	54		F	S	27th. Dec., 1872. Allegan, Mich.		21 1st. St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
23	CROGAN	SARA P	65		F	S	27th. August, 1853. Augusta, Ga.		P.O.Box 81 Allegan, Mich.
24	BIL INGSLEA	LUCY MERGER	56		F	Wd.	Hartford, Ct. 12th October 1871.		ditto.
25	BIL INGSLEA	CORNELIA	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 28th January 1909.		21 1st. St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
26	BRITCHER	PHYLLIS I	27		F	S	29.5.1910. Syracuse. New York.		1109, Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill.
27	PUDDIFOOT	CHARLES HERBERT	47		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 1916.	ditto
28	PUDDIFOOT	CHARLOTTE	50		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	3 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
29	WALKER	ERNEST	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Army Camp, Camp Dix, N.J. April, 1918.	7500, Vernon Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	CLUFF	WILLIAM	27		M	S	10th February, 1900. St. Louis, Mo.		ditto.
									10, Pershing Crescent, Briarwood, Jamaica
									6276, Yucca, Hollywood, Cal.

4-5 Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 440 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

Revised 14-214)

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 OCT 1927, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIBSON	MAUDE	41		F	M		By marriage. 1911	340 Lincoln Ave. Alameda. Cal.
2	GIBSON	JAMES	10		M	S	18.8.1916. San Francisco. Calif.		ditto.
3	GIBSON	DORIS	9		F	S	10.3.1918. San Diego. Calif.		ditto.
4	GIBSON	MARGUERITE	8		F	S	23.4.1919. Sydney. Australia. of American Parents.		ditto.
5	GIBSON	PHYLLIS	4		F	S	8.12.1922. Alameda. Calif.		ditto.
6	HARPER	LAWRENCE A.	26		M	M	18th May. 1901. Oakland. Cal.		283 Park View Terr. Oakland. Cal.
7	HARPER	ANNA MC CUNE	27		F	M	23rd Apr. 1900. Santa Barbara. Cal.		ditto.
8	HAYES	JOSEPH P.	51		M	M	20th Aug. 1876. San Francisco. Cal.		5737 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	HAYES	SARAH JANE	42		F	M	16th. Dec. 1884. San Francisco. Cal.		ditto.
10	JACQUES	LILLIAN C.	56		F	M.	19th Sept. 1870. La Fayette. Ind.		455 High St Bethlehem. Pa.
11	KEATING	ANNE SARAH	43		F	S		Dist. Court. New York. N.Y. 25th Mar. 1926.	4308 Broadway. New York. N.Y.
12	~~LEWIS~~	~~C. HUNT~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~29th June. 1901. Fort Lee. Oreg.~~		~~Peacock Inn. Princetown. N.J.~~
13	MC CARTHY	JEAN	48		F	M		by marriage 1912.	2579 Bainbridge Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
14	MOTLEY	ALICE	30		F	M		by marriage 1916.	1365 Penna Ave. SE. Washington. D.C.
15	MOTLEY	BILLIE	9		M	S	27.8.1918. Washington. D.C.		ditto.
16	PARKER	EDITH MARY	53		F	M		By marriage.	2166 Nerdum Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
17	PARKER	MATTHEW WILLIAM	40		M	M	-	Supr. Ct/ New York N.Y. 28th May 1917.	409 E 78th St. New York. N.Y.
18	ROWE	MARGARET J.	33		F	M	14th July. 1894. Lafayette. Ind.		455 High St. Bethlehem. Pa.
19	ROWE	ROBERT L.	2		M	S	24th Oct. 1924. Chicago Ill.		ditto.
20	RIMMER	THOMAS	70		M	Wd.		County Court 190 . Marshal Town. Iowa.	1106 St.Joe. St. Rapid City. S.D.
21	SYKES	WRIGHT B.	68		M	S		1892. 55 Ct. Rochingham. Portsmouth.N.H.	293 Central Ave. Dover. N.H.
22	SHAVELSON	HILDA	40		F	M		New City Court New York. N.Y. 1924.	7 Main St. Spring Valley. N.Y.
23	SHAVELSON	ELSIE	15		F	S	4th Jan 1912. Brooklyn. N.Y.		ditto.
24	SHAVELSON	MELVILLE	9		M	S	18th Apr. 1918. Brooklyn. N.Y.		ditto.
25	SHAVELSON	GERALDINE L.	1	3	F	S	24th July. 1926. Spring Valley. N.Y.		ditto.
26	~~SHAW~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~11th June. 1927. Washington. D.C.~~	~~506 Bobs St. Lewistown. Mont.~~
27	~~SHAW~~	~~MINA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			ditto.
28	~~SHAW~~	~~BURTON~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			ditto.
29	TIMMINS	MARY	63		F	W.		By marriage.	1918. Kings Highway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	WOODS	NELLIE	39		F	M	~~[illegible]~~	by marriage 1905.	Stadium 323 [illegible] St. Pittsburg. Pa.

Line 12. Lewis, C. Hunt. Entered in error. See sheet 24. Line 1.
26. Shaw. Arthur do do 14. do 10
27. Shaw. Mina do do 14. do 11.
28. Shaw, Burton do do 14. do 12

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 16—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6th OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 OCT 1927, 19 28 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILKINS	MABEL	32		F	M		U.S. Ct. Phila. Pa. 1923	Mill Creek Rd. & Dodd's Ardmore Pa.
2	WILKINS	HAZEL	4		F	S	9th [illegible]. 1923. St. Davids. Pa.		ditto.
3	WEEKS	EDITH I.	32		F	S	8th Aug.1893. Providence. R.I.		Providence 181. Doyle Ave. [illegible] R.I.
4	NEWMAN	EVA	66		F	M		Supr. Ct. of Cooks Co. Chicago Ill. 23rd Dec. 1921.	Hotel Eitel.900 Cass St. Chicago.Ill.
5	NEWMAN	ANNA	26		F	S	by parent's citizenship		ditto.
6	ADAMS	WILLIAM T	44		M	M		District Court Salt Lake. Utah. 1920.	229, East 54th Street Los Angeles. Cal.
7	ADAMS	MAE	42		F	M	10th May. 1885. Shawance Co. Wis.		ditto.
8	SHEARBY	BESSIE	61		F	M		CountyCt. Douglas. Wis. 1907.	2608 E. 4th St. Superior. Wis.
9	THOMAS	WILMER K.	44		M	M	21st Dec. 1883. Amboy Ind.		Residential - Lansdowne. Pa.
10	ROSS	EVA E.	60		F	M	by marriage 1903		5717½ Herman St. Oakland. Cal.
11	MANN	ROBERT C.	64		M	S	6th July. 1863. Princeton. N.Y.		53 Washington Sq. New York. N.Y.
12	ALLISON	ANNIE	19		F	S	2nd Feb. 1908. Walpole. N.H.		Residential - Walpole. N.H.
13	BURBEE [redacted]	JOHN W.	67		M	M	1860. 19th Nov. Keene, N.H.		ditto.
14	BURBEE [redacted]	ALICE E.	49		F	M	by marriage 1916		ditto.
15	BURBEE [redacted]	DANIEL W.	11		M	S	19.5.1916. Walpole. New York		ditto.
16	KNOPF	SOLOMON	59		M	M		Common Pleas Court. New York. 1892.	12 Bellevere St. Lowell. Mass.
17	NEWTON	CHARLES	63		M	M		District Court. Staten Island. New York 1888.	260, Clove Road. W.New Brighton. Staten Isle. NY.
18	BLANKENSHIP	MARY	30		F	M		By marriage. 1918	2313. Lynch. Ave. E. St. Louis. Ill.
19	BLANKENSHIP	ROBERT	7		M	S	6.5.1921. [redacted]. East St.Louis. Ill.		ditto.
20	ALLEN	HENRY	48		M	M	[redacted]	Commonpleas Court. Akron. O. 6th Feb. 1919.	979 Collenwood Ave. Akron. O.
21	JOHNSTON	JAMES	60		M	S	Fulton, Pa. 1931.		
22	CONROW	MARION	32		F	S	3rd. Dec. 1894. Freehold. N.J.		1370 Fairmont, Wichita. Kansas.
23	ORR	EULAH BELLE	26		F	S	6th Feb. 1901. Scott. Kansas.		ditto.
24	SMITH	DOROTHY	26		F	S	9th Dec. 1901. Moundridge. Kansas.		220 W 3rd St. Halstead. Kansas.
25	COLLINS	ARCHIBALD	42		M	M		S. Dist. Court of New York. N.Y. July. 1919.	152 E 58th St. New York. N.Y.
26	COLLINS	FLORENCE	32		F	M	by virtue of husband's citizenship		ditto.
27	DONALD	WILLIAM	68		M	M		County Ct. Bergen Co. N.J. 1897.	Box 392 Bloomingdale. N.J.
28	DONALD	MARGARET A. Wife	64		F	M	by marriage		ditto.
29	FERGUSON	MARIAN	43		F	M		Ct. of Appeal. Los Angeles. Cal 17th Sept. 1920.	1201 E 60th St. Los Angeles Cal.
30	GLADSTONE	ANNIE ELIZA	42		F	M		Western District court of Penn. [redacted] 30th Dec. 1914. Pittsburgh.	3rd St. Houston. Pa.

Line No 21. Johnston, James. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

In England 14—214) Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 169

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AYRES	ELLA	68		F	M		by marriage	Savoy Hotel Detroit. Mich.
2	BRESLIN	ANNA	55		F	M	8th Dec. 1871. Scranton. Pa.		601 W 174th St. New York. N.Y.
3	BRESLIN	HELEN C.	27		F	S	18th Feb. 1900. NewYork. N.Y.		ditto.
4	BEACH	RUTH C.	52		F	Wd.	1st Mar. 1882. Plymouth. Conn.		352 W 117th St. Apt. 53. New York. N.Y.
5	COULSTON	LOUISE	35		F	S	19th May. 1892. Cleveland. O.		130 Shepard St. Rochester. N.Y.
6	CLEAR	ELIZABETH	30		F	M		Common Pleas Ct. Steubenville. O. 1918.	35 W 52nd St. New York. N.Y.
7	FRANKLIN	ALICE	32		F	S	6th Aug. 1895. Phila. Pa.		16 W. Horter St. Phila. Pa.
8	GODDARD	GLADYS	41		F	M		by marriage 1905	1410 Josephine St. Denver. Colo.
9	HARRISON	EDITH WINES	36		F	M		by marriage	304 E Hampton. Stockton. Cal.
10	HARRISON	KENNETH CHARLES	5		M	S	10.12.1922. Stockton. Calif.		ditto.
11	HEWITT	GEORGE	36		M	M		Supr. Ct. Bridgeport. Conn. Febry.1924	Milbank Estate. Greenwich. Conn.
12	HEWITT	PERCY	40		M	M		Common Pleas Court. Hampden City. Harrisburg. Pa. 1923	235, West Pomfret Street Carlisle. Penn.
13	HOLPER	PHILIP H.	28		M	S	8th Aug. 1899. New Haven. Conn.		Box 126. Ypsilanti. Mich.
14	PEASE	REGINALD	31		M	M	14th Sept. 1895. Worcester. Mass.		674 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	PEASE	MARY	27		F	M	September 1898. Providence. R.I.		ditto.
16	POYSER	ARTHUR	66		M	M		City Court. San Francisco. Calif. Sept. 1890	226 Flora Belle Ave. Yolanda. Marin Co. Cal.
17	POYSER	ANNA	56		F	M		by marriage	ditto.
18	RICE	EVELYN	40		F	M		By Husband's naturalization. 1917	4 6 Arnett Blvd. Rochester. N.Y.
19	RICE	DORIS	15		F	S		by parent's citizenship	ditto.
20	RICE	FRED	9		M	S	20th 1918. May. Schenectady. N.Y.		ditto.
21	TYLER	DAISY	36		F	D.		By marriage. 1912.	8219 Norton Ave. W. Hollywood. Los Angeles. Cal.
22	VAN HORNE	MAUDE M.	52		F	M	24th Sept. 1874. Williamsport. Pa.		831 1st Ave. Williamsport. Pa.
23	VAN HORNE	GERTRUDE M.	28		F	S	24th Dec. 1898. May Mills. Mich.		ditto.
24	WEBBER	EDWARD	69		M	M	13th May. 1858 New York City. NY.		Halsey Hall. Shore Road. Port. Washington. N.Y.
25	WEBBER	EDITH	55		F	M	16th Sept. 1862 Bethlehem. Pa.		ditto.
26	WRIGHT	ALFRED	54		M	M		City Court Syracuse Onondaga Co. N.Y. Sept. 17th 1917.	329 Hawley Ave. Syracuse. N.Y.
27	WRIGHT	HELEN	50		F	M		by husband's citizenship	ditto.
28	WRIGHT	ALBERT	31		M	M		Onondago County Court Syracuse. N.Y. 24th June. 192..	106 Kirkpatrick Ave. E. Syracuse. N.Y.
29	WRIGHT	KATHLEEN	28		F	M		Onondago County Court Syracuse. N.Y. 20th Feb. 1918.	ditto.
30	WELLMAN	MARY E.	49		F	S	6th Dec. 1878. Kendall. N.Y.		130 Shepard St. Rochester. N.Y.

Except #21 Pearsall

Line No 15, Pease Mary. Not On Board.
14. Pease. Reginald. Entered in error See Sheet C7 Line 23,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS 16 THIRD CLASS

(Print... 6-210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THIRD CLASS 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th. OCTOBER, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 TH OCTOBER, 1927. W. & E. Ltd. 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	District Court, Ottowa, Ill. 1[illegible]	Clarion, Ia.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ave., [illegible], Los Angeles, Cal.
3	[illegible]	MILJA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	8th. August, 1916. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Hook, L.I., N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	14th. Nov. 1[illegible] Johnston Co [illegible]		Father Olson P. O. Clar, Montana.
5	DAVIES	MARY	52		F	M		County Court, Wiksburgh, Pa. 13th. February, 1913.	197, 5th. Street, Ptiiston, Pa.
6	GRIFFIN	SYDNEY	30		M	S		District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 4th. April, 1916.	718, W. Wingohocking St. Philadelphia Pa.
7	LAMENSKA	[illegible]WISLAWA	45		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Home.- Bloomfield, N.Y.
8	LAMENSKA	[illegible]EVA	14		F	S	8th. April, 1913. Bloomfield, N.Y.		Home.- Bloomfield, N.Y.
9	SOKOLOWSKA	JOANNA	32		F	S	23rd June 1895. Buffalo, N.Y.		114, Sweet Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	CZARNECKI	JOHN	36		M	S		District Court, Grand Rapids, Mich. 3rd. June, 1918.	5209, Sheehan St, Detroit Mich.
11	JEDRNA	STANLA	17		M	S	5th. Feb. 1910. Chelsea, Mass.		Father Michael Jedrna 26, Metfort St. Chelsea, Mass.
12	WIDA	STEFAN	14		M	S	13 Aug 1913. East Tandenrrift, Pa.		Box 188, East Tandenrrift, Pa.
13	WIDA	ANNA	12		F	S	31 May 1915. East Tandenrrift, Pa.		do Box 188, East Tandenrrift, Pa.
14	WIDA	JAN	12		M	S	31 May 1915. East Tandenrrift, Pa.		do Box 188, East Tandenrrift, Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except No. 4. Nos. 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14- E. Hannigan, Insp Oct 11, 1927 11[illegible] AM

#4 Pearsall

Manifest "L" Line 2. Irene Demarest, Did not embark.
Line 3. Milja Thompson, Did not embark.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived OCT. 11, 1927., 192 , M., , from Cherbourg

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
40m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4500	C15	9/12		4	friends - Emil Sweitze - New Glarus, Wisc	Johnson	10/19	10-	8	7	8	4
36f		[illegible]							"	"	"	"	8	7	8	4
8f		[illegible]						Sent 10/19 10 00 TO HOSP ON Ann	"	"	10/19	"				
5m		[illegible]							"	"	"	"	8	7	8	4

MAJESTIC 10/11/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived OCT. 11, 1927, 19, M., from Cherbourg

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
9m	1	LINDNER	RICHARD 1cab	25	4		GER CONFID NOT	2:50	BUSHEA
38f	2	GRAF	EMILIE 2 cab	18	8		SWISS DT AL LV US	2:50	FERRO
45m	3	DAVITIAN	PARSEK 2 cab	18	14		ARMEN DT AL LV US	2:50	FERRO
20f	4	STOIANOVA	SLAVKA	C10	13		BULG VISA	3:25	FLANN
23f	5	GABIGA	HELENE	C15	4/5		AUST LPC	3:25	DIANA
2/12m			HARRY						
60m	6	MORITZ	FRANCISE	19	3		ROUM LPC PH D	3:55	FLANN
1f	7	POLIH	TEREZIA	C15	3		YS LPC PH D	3:55	DIANA
		DEL'D TO ELLIS IS. 10/13/27							
41m	8	AMICONE	GAETANO 3 cab	C35	2		ITALY DT TEMP ST	10:00	LONERG
26f	9	SHAND	HERMINE 3 cab	5	8		SWITZ LPC	10:00	MacDOW
61m	10	ERICSON	CARL AXEL 3 cab	9	2/3		SWED DT. VISIT	10:00	MacDOW
58f			ANNA M.						
35g	11	SANDERSON	BEATRICE J 3 cab	9	18		ENG DT VISIT	10:00	MACDOW
26m	12	KASAS	ERMO 3 cab	C17	1		HUNG LPC PH D	10:00	ZAHA
40f	13	PERSSON	ESTER 3 cab	9	27		SWED DT. VISIT	10:00	MACDOW
55m	14	ZUHLSDORFF	AUGUST 3 cab	22	26		GER LPC PH D	10:00	LONER
35m	15	PAVLIK	STEFAN 3 cab	C16	3		CZKSL LPC PH D	10:00	ZAHUP
m	16	REES	JOHN 3 cab	20	9		GR BR LPC PH D	10:00	DAILLA
28m	17	(Csontos) OSONTOS	BELA Ilona	55M	13/14		HUNG QUOTA LPC	11:30	RYAN

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10/13	14	NS										C.C.D. Landed 10/18/27-1pm	9-4/533			7	7	7
						10/11	27	Jack 4th										
10/13	64	Eb				10/13	76	Ec 12th								2	2	2
						10/13	67	Eb 10th								2	1	2
						10/14	71	Eb 9:40								6	4	6
						10/13	32	NS 11th								2	1	2
10/13	30	NS				10/14	51	Eb 11th								3	2	3
						10/14	66	Jack 1st	Bond (c)							1	2	1
10/13	23	Ec				10/13	47	Jack 2:30								2	2	2
						10/14	91	NS 11:30								2	2	2
												My Visa Landed 10/14/27-2pm				9	10	9
10/14	86	NS										10/1870						
10/14	84	Eb										My Visa Landed 10/21/27-9:30am				8	8	8
10/13	17	Ec				10/13	25	NS 2nd								2	1	2
						10/14	83	Eb 11th								1	1	1
						10/20	1	NS 3:40								7	8	7
						10/14	40	NS 11	Off E							1	1	1
10/14	78	NS				10/15	105	NS 9:30								2	2	2

See other

Sheet No. 2

10-11 Majestic

Form 588

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14th October 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Majestic"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1081 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date ~~1074~~ 1072

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th October 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 59 North River, and is expected to sail 12 10AM. 15th October, 1924, for Southampton via United States port of
this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Watson	33	British	4th October Southampton
Victor Lawson	22	-do-	-do-
Sidney Gouldston	22	-do-	-do-
Jacob Schwartz	24	-do-	-do-
Reuben M	21	do	-do-
Easter C.	26	do	-do-
Howell K	27	do	-do-
Murray J.	27	do	-do-

A CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK OCT 22 1927

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 588

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished by the master or officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

Arrived at the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 19 24, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 174

(1) Line No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Port for which last paid off	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Port for which last paid off	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ackerman Wm	YES	56	M	English	British		YES	56	M	English	British		
2	Adams Wm	DO	55	DO	do	DO		DO	55	DO	do	DO		
3	Adamson Jas	DO	51	DO	do	DO		DO	51	DO	do	DO		
4	Adamson Jno	DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO		DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO		
5	Adcock Jno	DO	48	DO	English	DO		DO	48	DO	English	DO		
6	Addison Jno	DO	39	DO	do	DO		DO	39	DO	do	DO		
7	Adkins Jno	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO		DO	33	DO	Irish	DO		
8	Adkins Thos	DO	33	DO	English	DO		DO	33	DO	English	DO		
9	Ainsworth Jno	DO	36	DO	do	DO		DO	36	DO	do	DO		
10	Aitken Jno	DO	56	DO	Scotch	DO		DO	56	DO	Scotch	DO		
11	Aitken Wm	DO	50	DO	English	DO		DO	50	DO	English	DO		
12	Alcock Jno	DO	50	DO	do	DO		DO	50	DO	do	DO		
13	Alcock Thos	DO	42	DO	Irish	DO		DO	42	DO	Irish	DO		
14	Alcock Wm	DO	52	DO	English	DO		DO	52	DO	English	DO		
15	Alcock Wm	DO	26	DO	do	DO		DO	26	DO	do	DO		
16	Alcock Wm	DO	23	DO	Scotch	DO		DO	23	DO	Scotch	DO		
17	Alcock Wm	DO	25	DO	do	DO		DO	25	DO	do	DO		
18	Alcock Wm	DO	23	DO	do	DO		DO	23	DO	do	DO		
19	Alcock Wm	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO		DO	43	DO	Irish	DO		
20	Alcock Wm	DO	40	DO	English	DO		DO	40	DO	English	DO		
21	Alcock Wm	DO	40	DO	do	DO		DO	40	DO	do	DO		
22	Alcock Wm	DO	53	DO	do	DO		DO	53	DO	do	DO		
23	Alcock Wm	DO	44	DO	do	DO		DO	44	DO	do	DO		
24	Alcock Wm	DO	33	DO	do	DO		DO	33	DO	do	DO		
25	Alcock Wm	DO	49	DO	do	DO		DO	49	DO	do	DO		
26	Alcock Wm	DO	52	DO	Scotch	DO		DO	52	DO	Scotch	DO		
27	Alcock Wm	DO	35	DO	English	DO		DO	35	DO	English	DO		
28	Alcock Wm	DO	48	DO	do	DO		DO	48	DO	do	DO		
29	Alcock Wm	DO	61	DO	do	DO		DO	61	DO	do	DO		
30	Alcock Wm	DO	48	DO	do	DO		DO	48	DO	do	DO		

5.6 145
5.9 180
5.7 186
5.8 172
5.10 170
5.6 180
5.6 168
6.0 192
5.7 158
5.6 140
5.10 148
5.7 140
5.9 152
5.7 142
5.9 162
5.7 158
5.10 158
5.10 196
5.7 162
5.10 174
5.9 152
5.6 152
5.10 186
5.6 142
6.2 210
5.9 184
5.6 145

M. M. OFFICE OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra
on board upon arrival at a port of the U

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1926

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	Whether off or d port o
1	Metcalfe	George R			Commander	Oct 4th 1927	So'ton	
2	Western	William			Asst do	DO	DO	DO
3	Vaughan	Percy Reginald			Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO
4	McRostie	John			1st do	DO	DO	DO
5	Pope	G. Russell			2nd do	DO	DO	DO
6	Thompson	Leslie			3rd do	DO	DO	DO
7	Fitzgerald	Wulliam Thomas			4th do	DO	DO	DO
8	Young	Alfred Hothersall			5th do	DO	DO	DO
9	Pearson	William Watson			6th do	DO	DO	DO
10	Beaumont	James			Surgeon	DO	DO	DO
11	Blunt	Thomas Edward			Asst do	DO	DO	DO
12	Lancaster	Claude [illegible]			Purser	DO	DO	DO
13	Byrne	Arthur James			2nd do	DO	DO	DO
14	Haywood	Wallace Henry			Asst do	DO	DO	DO
15	Carter	George			do do	DO	DO	DO
16	Graham	Stanley			Purser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO
17	Holmes	Arthur Reginald			do	DO	DO	DO
18	Freeman Ward	Howard Cecil			do	DO	DO	DO
19	Kelly	Thomas William			Carpenter	DO	DO	DO
20	Moss	Alfred			do Mate	DO	DO	DO
21	Lund	Alfred			do do	DO	DO	DO
22	Christian	John			Boatswain	DO	DO	DO
23	Bryant	Charles			do Mate	DO	DO	DO
24	Cronin	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO
25	Hinton	Freddie John			Master @ Arms	DO	DO	DO
26	McDonald	Donald			do	DO	DO	DO
27	Simmons	Ernest			Fire Watchman	DO	DO	DO
28	Mason	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO
29	Blunden	William			do	DO	DO	DO
30	Weir	Alfred			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. E. Larking	24	British	H.M. Victoria Southampton
H. B. Loomis	20	do	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other si

(2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7)
side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Completed - 434 Gas — Total 1086 - Found

Sheet No. 9

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 174

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality OF LA	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Metcalfe	George R			Commander	Oct 4th 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2	Western	William			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	do	DO	5.9	180	
3	Vaughan	Percy Reginald			Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	do	DO	5.7	186	
4	McRostie	John			1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	172	
5	Pope	G. Russell			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	English	DO	5.10	170	
6	Thompson	Leslie			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	do	DO	5.6	160	
7	Fitzgerald	Wulliam Thomas			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	168	
8	Young	Alfred Hothersall			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	6.0	192	
9	Pearson	William Watson			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	do	DO	5.7	158	
10	Beaumont	James			Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	196	
11	Blunt	Thomas Edward			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	English	DO	5.7	162	
12	Lancaster	Claude [illegible]			Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	do	DO	5.10	148	
13	Byrne	Arthur James			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	140	
14	Haywood	Wallace Henry			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	English	DO	5.6	140	
15	Carter	George			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
16	Graham	Stanley			Purser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	"	DO	5.10	174	
17	Holmes	Arthur Reginald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
18	Freeman Ward	Howard Cecil			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	"	DO	5.7	142	
19	Kelly	Thomas William			Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	162	
20	Moss	Alfred			do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.7	158	
21	Lund	Alfred			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
22	Christian	John			Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.0	178	
23	Bryant	Charles			do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	185	
24	Cronin	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
25	Hinton	Freddie John			Master @ Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
26	McDonald	Donald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	186	
27	Simmons	Ernest			Fire Watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.6	142	
28	Mason	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.2	210	
29	Blunden	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	"	DO	5.9	184	
30	Weir	Alfred			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's compa[illegible] when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible]se to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorn	William			Lamptrimmer	4th Oct 1927	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	English	British	5.6	142	
2	Fraser	Donald			Q.M. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
3	Franklin	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
4	Helbert	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
5	Hill	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
6	~~Hooper~~	~~Albert~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~49~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~142~~	
7	Dixon	Edward			Q.M & A.B	4th Oct 1927	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	168	
8	Bushell	Henry			Saloon Deck & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
9	Wingrove	Edward			L.O. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
10	VINE	HARRY			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	
11	West	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	186	
12	Turner	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.9	152	
13	Burrows	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.7	155	
14	~~Ryan~~	~~Michael~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~Irish~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9~~	~~158~~	
15	Beartup	Albert			Window Cleaner & A.B.	4th Oct 1927	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.4	156	
16	Grimes	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.11	182	
17	Coates	Arthur			Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
18	Payne	Norman			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
19	FITZGERALD	FRANCIS			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	
20	Jupe	Frederick			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
21	Murray	Alfred			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
22	Harries	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
23	Schiller	Jacob			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Swiss	DO	5.7	146	
24	Gilbert	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
25	Dyer	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
26	Wallace	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	158	
27	Pillinger	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	English	DO	5.8	150	
28	Salter	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
29	Fisher	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
30	Young	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	George			A. B.	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5.7	149	
2	Harris	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO		42	DO	do	DO	5.10	175	
3	Johnston	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO	5.3	130	
4	McLOUGHLIN	SIDNEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	do	DO	5.10	145	
5	Midl ane	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
1st S 6	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	
1st P 7	WHITE	JACK			DO	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
8	HASKETT	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.4	130	
9	Wall	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	162	
10	Smith	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	English	DO	5.8	168	
1st T 11	HIBBERD	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.9	160	
12	Myers	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
13	Hallum	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO		DO	5.7	166	
14	Jelliff	John			Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		DO	5.8	154	
15	Stewart	George			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.9	162	
16	Lanham	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.7	145	
17	Williams	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
18	Atkins	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO		DO	5.9	152	
19	Bailey	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO		DO	5.9	166	
20	Campbell	Donald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	172	
21	Lawrence	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
1st 22	LANE	ERNEST JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.11	174	
23	Logan	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	157	
24	Warner	Victor			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.7	146	
25	Mingall	Albert			O.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.7	150	
26	Hardy	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.6	142	
27	Pinnell	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	152	
28	Pope	[redacted] Lewis			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.5	140	
29	Smylie	Alexander			Br.dge Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	Irish	DO	5.2	130	
30	Sutton	Alfred George			do	[illegible]			DO	15	DO	English	DO	5.3	124	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1926, 19, from the port of .....

SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roe	Alfred			Deck Boy	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.0	120	
2	Theobald	Sidney			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.8	100	
3	Ayley	Charles			M.R.Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
4	Gibson	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
5	Thomson	John			1st W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
7	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	D	5.9	156	
8	Brunt	Ernest			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	D	6.1	200	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD.			BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	D	5·7	156	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM			BANDSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	D	5·10	176	
11	HALLIDAY	ALFRED.			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	D	5·10	146	
12	THORNE	GEORGE			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5·4	158	
13	SHARPE	JAMES			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5·9	162	
14	WRENN	HERBERT			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5·7	150	
15	BRITTON	MAURICE			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5·9	154	
16	MITCHELL	GEORGE			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6·0	176	
17	WILSON	ALFRED. [redacted]			BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5·6	140	
18	BESWICK	JAMES			BANDSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5·7	152	
19	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5·8	148	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5·9	196	
21	JONES	WILLIAM			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6·0	188	
22	KNIGHT	HENRY			SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·7	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolff	James			Chief Engineer	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Evans	Morris			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	186	
3	Fergus on	John			Sen 2 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Scotch	DO	6.9	178	
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN			Int 2 do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	WELSH	DO	5.7	158	
5	Brown	John Thomas			Jun 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.5	148	
6	Kearney	Henry			Sen 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	162	
7	FORBES	ALBERT			Int 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	162	
8	Hill	William			Jun 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	DO	6.0	168	
9	Davies	Evan			Sen 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	147	
10	Lightfoot	John			Int 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
11	Pechell	John			Jun 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	162	
12	Pladdie	Harold			Sen Asst 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.11	186	
13	Davies	Arthur			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	154	
14	Byrne	Henry			Int Asst 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Irish	DO	6.0	165	
15	Taylor	William Morley			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
16	Davidson	Richard			Jun Asst 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	166	
17	Heaton	Thomas			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
18	Giblett	Henry			Sen Asst 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	152	
19	Cairnie	Thomas			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	158	
20	Henderson	James			Int Asst 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.9	166	
21	Ismay	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
22	Clarke	Frank			Jun Asst 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
23	Price	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	
24	Hodgkinson	Leonard			Sen Asst 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
25	Ahier	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	186	
26	Darrock	Leonard			Int Asst 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	168	
27	Grant	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	154	
28	Neville	William			Jun Asst 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.7	152	
29	Parnell	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	do	DO	5.9	165	
30	Snowdon	Llewelyn			Ex do	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	175	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK 11 OCT 1928, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	George			Sen 5 Engineer	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8	176	
2	RODWAY	FREDERICK			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	do	DO	5-9	156	
3	Haigh	Thomas			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	150	
4	Thwaites	Henry			ex do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.8	154	
5	Laycock	Harold			Int 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
6	Edwards	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
7	Jones	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	164	
8	Fullerton	Albert			Jun 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	154	
9	Dixon	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	English	DO	5.7	152	
10	Spilman	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
11	Ruddle	Thomas Hugh			Sen 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
12	Poynter	Geoffrey			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
13	Higgins	William			Ex 5o	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
14	Pugh	Absolam			Jun 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
15	Rastin	Richard			Junior Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
16	Fox	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
17	Wright	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	152	
18	Russell	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	English	DO	5.9	166	
19	Groves	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
20	Stewart	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
21	Cox	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
22	Radford	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
23	Roberts	David Oswald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	160	
24	Reid	Isaac			Deck Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	152	
25	LEE	HAROLD.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	168	
26	Grainger	Benjamin			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	DO	5.9	154	
27	Humphrey	William			Sanitary Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
28	Chinchen	Henry			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
29	Lusty	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	158	
30	Pugh	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, 19, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COHAM.	JOHN			Asst San Engineer	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	Yes	33	M	English	British	5 6	145	
2	Brisland	Charles			Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	5.8	174	
3	JONES	THOMAS			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	WELSH	DO	5 10	198	
4	Spearey	George			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	162	
5	Summers	Michael			1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Irish	DO	5.4	150	
6	Tuckwell	Henry			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.5	162	
7	Wright	Albert			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	
8	Mason	Hosea			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	174	
9	Pratt	Montague			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.2	196	
10	Smith	George			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.2	190	
11	BLOGG	PERCY			7th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 10	160	
12	Newman	Leonard			8th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
13	McWilliam	John			Engine Room Artificer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	152	
14	Russell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	DO	5.6	154	
15	Davis	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	144	
16	Lansdale	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
17	Walmsley	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
18	Warren	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
19	Copland	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	F	DO	5.8	152	
20	McRae	Donald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	165	
21	Penny	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
22	Jones	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	do	DO	5.4	145	
23	Joshua	Clifford			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Welsh	DO	5.6	148	
24	Lloyd	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
25	Wareham	Edward			Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
26	White	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.0	175	
27	Breach	Ernest			Engineer's Writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	
28	Whitlock	Bert			M.R.Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
29	Cox	William				DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
30	Breingan	Albert				DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6.0	174	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 11 OCT 1927 , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Gould~~	~~Percy~~			~~M.R.Steward~~	~~Oct 4th 1927~~	~~So'ton~~	~~NO~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~146~~	
2	Kavanagh	John			M.R.Steward	Oct 4th 1927	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5.7	143	
3	Salway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.8	150	
4	Crespin	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	
5	Bernard	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
6	Whitlowk	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5½10	154	
7	Watson	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
8	Bull	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
9	Shipp	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
10	Bull	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
11	Pocock	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
12	Marok	Vernon			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	153	
13	Batchelor	William Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	
14	Wilkinson	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	
15	Knipe	Percy			Evap. Attdt.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
16	Miell	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
17	Fryer	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
18	Kinch	Reuben			Ref Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
19	Pyne	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
20	Baron	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	156	
21	Davies	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
22	Foster	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
23	McGlynn	Daniel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	175	
24	Solway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.8	170	
25	Cropper	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	159	
26	Beeston	Henry			Elect Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
27	Ferry	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
28	Buman	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
29	Obey	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
30	Roberts	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	178	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—3340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foster	Albert			Elect Greaser	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.10	200	
2	Judd	Frederick			Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
3	Gurman	Stanley			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
4	Gregory	Leonard			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
5	Tracey	Alfred			Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
6	Bailey	John			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
7	Elliott	William			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
8	Patten	Edward			Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
9	Barnes	Martin			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
10	Forster	Edward			Lamptchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
11	Biles	Alfred			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
12	~~Bisset~~ Deas	John			Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	Scotch	DO	5.4	142	
13	Williams	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.10	168	
14	Richmond	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
15	Cummins	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	
16	Vincent	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	
17	Davis	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
18	Shard	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	155	
19	Weston	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	English	DO	5.7	152	
20	Snellgrove	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
21	~~Coe~~	~~Edward~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~20~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9~~	~~168~~	
22	Johnson	James Albert			Greaser	4th Oct. 1927	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	168	
23	Johnson	James Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
24	Morgan	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	156	
25	Fisher	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
26	Cope	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
27	ANGELL	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO			32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	142	
28	Ackers	James			DO	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
29	Shadick	Charles			DO	DO	DO			48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
30	Cooper	Albert			Attendant	DO	DO	DO		33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	

M.M. OFFICE Apr 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lidbetter	James			Attendant	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Smith	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	
3	Ellis	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
4	Ducker	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
5	New	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
6	Pinkney	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
7	Watling	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
8	Jacobs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
9	Robbins	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
10	Wakley	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
11	Mills	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
12	Sheppard	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	
13	Prior	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	
14	Mason	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
15	East	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
16	Emery	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
17	Roberts	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
18	Tremain	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
19	Bergen	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	158	
20	Cobbold	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.8	156	
21	Russell	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
22	Goff	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
23	Collins	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
24	Whitton	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
25	Carter	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
26	Hewett	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
27	Kendle	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
28	Disley	Lennard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
29	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
30	Darby	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO		36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spearing	William			Attendant	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Elliott	Bert			DO	DO	DO	DO		33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
3	Haddwick	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
4	Nicholson	John			DO	DO	DO	DO		41	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
5	Young	John			DO	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
6	Tremain	[redacted] Martin			DO	DO	DO	DO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
7	Birks	John			DO	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
8	Denton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO		27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
9	Edsall	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
10	Biggs	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO		36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
11	Medcroft	William			DO	DO	DO	DO		34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
12	Cornelius	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
13	~~Pain ter~~	~~Bert~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~41~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.9	158	
14	Long	Stanley			Attendant ~~DO~~	4th Oct 1927 ~~DO~~	Soton ~~DO~~	No ~~DO~~	Yes ~~DO~~	24	M ~~DO~~	English ~~DO~~	British ~~DO~~	5.10	154	
15	Hatfield	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO		24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
16	Jones	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO		36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	
17	~~Ockleford~~ OCKLEFORD	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36				5.7	150	
18	Reed	Frederick			Cleaner	DO	DO	DO		40	DO		DO	5.6	144	
19	Fisher	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
20	Stubbington	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
21	Thompson	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
22	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
23	Fraser	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
24	Maffey	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
25	~~Jones~~	~~David~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Welsh~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~138~~	
26	Rogers	George			Cleaner ~~DO~~	~~DO~~ 4th Oct 1927	Soton	No ~~DO~~	Yes	21	M ~~DO~~	English	British ~~DO~~	5.8	152	
27	Wall	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22		DO	DO	5.6	128	
28	~~Fuller~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~30~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~154~~	
29	Caple	William			Cleaner ~~DO~~	4th Oct. 1927 ~~DO~~	Soton ~~DO~~	No ~~DO~~	Yes ~~DO~~	24	M ~~DO~~	English ~~DO~~	British ~~DO~~	5.9	166	
30	Mayhew	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 OCT 1926 11 OCT 1926 *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Biles	James			Cleaner	4th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	136	
2	Judd	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
3	Emmott	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
4	Valler	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
5	Likely	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	146	
6	Wilson	Thomas Baker			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.4	135	
7	Derrick	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
8	Scammell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
9	Kerton	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
10	Kent	Victor			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
11	Floyd	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.0	130	
12	Staple	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
13	Edwards	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
14	Roberts	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	142	
15	Owen	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
16	Jones	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	
17	Newman	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	English	DO	5.8	152	
18	Goodring	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
19	Peckham	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
20	~~Simmons~~	~~Charles~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~36~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	
21	Carpenter	Charles			Messman	4th Oct 1927	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	164	
22	Healy	Daniel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	Irish	DO	5.5	142	
23	Bundy	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.8	156	
24	Scorey	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.3	145	
25	Gibbens	William			Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
26	Paddock	Percy			Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	
27	Reilley	Patrick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.5	129	
28	Watson	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.10	162	
29	WATTS.	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	do	DO	5.4	134	
30					~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~								

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abey	Robert			Chief Steward		- 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	230	
2	Rigby	Thomas			2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
3	Macbryde	Austin			Asst 2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
4	Walker	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
5	Francis	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Wilkins	Albert			3rd Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	190	
7	Reynolds	Robert			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
8	Collings	Frank			Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
9	Doran	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	145	
10	Pugh	Donald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.7	135	
11	Magnusson	Oscar			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	
12	Chandler	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
13	Dawe	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
14	Desjardines	Roland			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
15																
16	Hurr	John			Linen Keeper	4/10/27	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	176	
17	Hinton	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
18	Stn.	Sarah			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	F	do.	do.	5.4	124	
19	Cawley	Greta			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	128	
20	Campbell	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	130	
21	Ewing	Grace			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
22	Jarvis	Ethel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
23	Kieran	Amelia			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Banks	Edith			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25	Bolger	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
26	Daly	Ida			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	125	
27	Jenkins	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.6	126	
28	Webber	Ella			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
29	McKeough	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	134	
30	Lock	Alice			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5.5	125	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE N.Y. 4 OCT 1927 SOUTH.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Baker~~	~~Elizabeth~~														
2	Davies	Elizabeth			Stewardess	11th Oct 1927	Soton	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5.8	134	
3	Blythe	Alice			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
4	Dunford	Annie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	
5	Furnish	Martha G.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.		do.	5.11	180	
6	Mitchell	Florence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	124	
7	Berry	May			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.6	132	
8	Coombs	Frances			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	
9	Sime	Jane			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Hoskins	Mary J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.11	138	
11	Howell	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.		5.6	125	
12	Coleman	Harriet			do.	do.	do.	do.		43	do.	do.		5.6	128	
13	Paul	Ethel			do.	do.	do.	do.		44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
14	Short	Jane			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
15	Haines	Frances			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	
16	Barrett	Ora			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
17	Holmes	Dora			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
18	Waldron	Grace			Electric Bath Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
19	Richards	Thomas			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	140	
20	Pearson	Vida			Lift Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
21	~~Baker~~	~~Elizabeth~~			~~Stewardess~~	~~11th Oct 1927~~	~~Soton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	32	F	English	British	5.6	132	
22	Frodd	Olive			Telephonist	11th Oct 1927	Soton	No	Yes	21	F	English	British	5.7	128	
23	Algar	Ethel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	136	
24	Woodward	Ann			Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
25	Harmion	May			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
26	Lingard	Elsie			Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
27	Palmer	Ella			Swimming Pool Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	
28	Sutton	Frank			Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.7	136	
29	Warrior	Alec L.			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
30	Williams	Gwilym E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	175	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
34—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nidd	Henry T			Writer	4 Oct. 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'6	150	
2	Kendell	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	
3	Stevens	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
4	Curran	Charles			Saloon Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	6.2	220	
5	Philpott	James			2nd Sal Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.9	180	
6	Watters	William			3rd Sal Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
7	Price	William			do. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
8	Ferrell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Wilson	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	134	
10	Boorn	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
11	Weston	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
12	Johns	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
13	Benham	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
14	Perine	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
15	Poole	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
16	Jeans	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
17	Sampson	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Brown	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	
19	Hodda	Duncan			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	6.1	178	
20	Carpenter	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.7	135	
21	Kyland	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
22	Timber	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
23	Murray	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	135	
24	Whalley	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
25	Collon	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Rumbold	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.8	144	
27	Mew	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
28	Baker	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
29	Scott	James			Steward	1st Oct 1927	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	
30	Barnett	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHA

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	Robert G.			Steward		SOUTHAMPTON -4 OCT 1927	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Tryor	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
3	Senzeval	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
4	Hunter	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
5	Howe	Walter Geo.			do.	do.	do	do.	do	34	do.	do	do.	5.10	154	
6	Parker	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
7	Chapman	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
8	Edmunds	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	do.	5.7	140	
9	McDougall	Lachlan			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	135	
10	Cateley	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	
11	Evans	Sydney				do.	do.		do.	34	do.	do.		5.7	138	
12	Marsh	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
13	Phillips	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	elsh	do.	5.6	135	
14	White	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
15	Lockett	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	6.2	184	
16	Nicholls	Fred								44		do		5.8	154	
17	Senior	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
18	Jackson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
19	Ryan	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	134	
20	Gibson	William A.								32		English		5.7	138	
21	Gustar	William J.								55				5.7	135	
22	Layter	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.		do.	5.10	140	
23	Schneiter	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	135	
24	Hayes	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	British	5.7	148	
25	Aldom	Henry								49		English	do.	5.6	134	
26	Johnson	Peter J.								38		Irish	do.	5.7	140	
27	Powells	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
28	Ryan	Ralph			do.			do.	do.	34	do.		do.	5.4	126	
29	Rankin	Robert			do.			do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	135	
30	Chivers	Charles A.			do.			do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 S.D.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1927, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waterfield	Arthur			Steward	-4 OCT 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Leigh	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6.1	164	
3	Parker	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
4	Hooper	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
5	Roe	Geo. E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
6	Morrissey	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	128	
7	Winslade	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
8	James	Charles T.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
9	James	Henry G.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
10	Hogar	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
11	Layne	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
12	Benton	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
13	Bartlett	John A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
14	Jackson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
15	Lumston	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
16	Fielder	Robert								43				5.8	148	
17	Parker	George A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.			5.7	135	
18	Kennedy	Vincent			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
19	Norman	Wilfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	
20	Coolmer	Norman			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	148	
21	Heathcote	Robert								25		Irish	do.	5.8	136	
22	Doran	Arthur E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.6	128	
23	Baker	Peter G.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
24	Masters	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
25	Chapman	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
26	Bowles	James								54		do.	do.	5.6	135	
27	Beckett	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.			5.6	136	
28	Liddle	Henry A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
29	Juliff	Henry								31		Irish	do.	5.7	135	
30	Vickers	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.7	134	

M. M. OFFICE - 4 OCT 1927 - SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	William			Steward		SOUTHAMPTON - 4 OCT 1927	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	135	
2	Mr. INERNEY	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	142	
3	Whyte	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
4	Rattledge	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
5	Sutton	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
6	Hall	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
7	Carter	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
8	Smith	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.7	145	
9	Lyas	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
10	Bartlett	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
11	Louden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
12	Fredwell	Martin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
13	Dixon	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
14	Venables	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
15	Glendenning	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
16	Entwisle	Robert C.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
17	Merer	William			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	141	
18	Bray	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Hill	William T			Strwd	4/10/27	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8	142	
11	Fabb	Albert			Steward	4/10/27	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	140	
12	Beesley	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	145	
13	Bywater	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	
14	Oakley	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	128	
15	Wiltshire	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Windsor	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Bennett	John			Steward	6/1/27	Soton	No	Yes	20	do	English	British	5.8	140	
18	Hemmins	Vincent			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	135	
19	Bayberry	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	148	
20	Buford	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	134	
21	Hunter	Sydney G.			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
22	Welch	Arthur J.			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	144	
23	Page	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	136	
24	Scorey	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	142	
25	Jones	Evan			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26	KEYWORTH ~~Keyworth~~	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
27	Ventham	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	Henry	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.6	145	
29	Hanley	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.7	135	
30	Bartley	Bernard			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.9	142	

SOUTHAMPTON - 4 OCT 1927

M.M. OFFICE - 4 OCT 1927 - SOUTHN

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 , 19 ~, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burniter	William			Steward	4 OCT 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	do	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Wallace	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	146	
3 (P.E)	Mountford	Albert T			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	140	
4	Lawson	Victor			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	150	
5	Harrison	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
6	Elmer	Henry A			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	144	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Lloyd	Fred			Capt. Stwd.	1.1.27	Lisbon	No	Yes	42	M	Welsh	British	5.5	162	
12	Ashton	George H.			Chief Asst. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.6	178	
13	Hunter	John G.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	140	
14	Heathcote	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5.9	176	
15	Blake	Fred			Cards Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
16	Cheyne	Walter			Pantry Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
17	Randall	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Partridge	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
19	Blundell	George			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
20	Alcock	Charles			Pantry Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
21	Shaw	Herman			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
22	Connor	Joseph			Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	130	
23	Allen	Charles			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
24	Plumole	William			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25	Scorer	Horace			Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
26	Small	Sydney			Deck Apprentice	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTH

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Douglas	Charles ...			Asst. Deck Quartermaster	- 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON		No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	148	
2	Cheelton	John			Lift Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
3	Durman	William			Barber. tr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.11	210	
4	Gosber	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
5	Fletcher	William F.			Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Hirl[illegible]	Fred E.			Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
7	Hall	George			Elect. Lift Att.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Griffiths	James			Swimming Pool Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	138	
9	Machin	William			Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	150	
10	Orton	Harris			Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Lamb	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
12	Smith	Charles ...			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
13	Steele	John H.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
14	Place	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Kinberd	Leonard			Lift Attendt.	4/10/27	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	125	
20	Metcalf	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	108	
21	See	George H.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	115	
22	Blackford	Reginald			Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	
23	Reed	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	
24	Smith	Norman			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	118	
25	Brookland	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.8	120	
26	Hicks	Howard J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	128	
27	Macartney	Norman			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	125	
28	Frazer	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5.1	98	
29	Jacques	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	
30	Chisholm	Percy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	124	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						- 4 OCT 1927	SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Godfrey	Thomas			Bell boy			do.	Yes	17	M.	English	British	5.9	128	
2	Keegan	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	Irish	do.	5.1	100	
3	Orman	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	English	do.	5.4	108	
4	Maddick	Christopher			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.2	96	
5	Stevens	Walter S.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	
6	Collins	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	115	
7	Munn	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5.7	120	
8	Miller	Robert			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
9	Bailey	James A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
10	Brewin	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
11	Monks	William J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
12	Vivian	Ernest			Pitch K. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
13	Lovells	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
14	White	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	
15	Parrant	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
16	BLACK	Kenneth			do.					34		Irish	do.	5.9	145	
17	Hall	John W.				do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.9	148	
18	White	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
19	Headsworth	Fredk.			2nd S. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
20	Jennings	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	
21	Challis	William			do.					42		do.	do.	5.8	148	
22	Cottrell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.		5.8	140	
23	Cosgrove	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.		5.7	138	
24	Godman	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.		5.7	135	
25	Curran	Robert			do.					49		Irish	do.	5.10	184	
26	Ashland	Fredk.			do.					51		English	do.	5.8	148	
27	Finstanley	Owen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	186	
28	Gordon	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
29	Chudwick	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
30	Richards	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	

- 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	Samuel			Bed R.Stwd.	- 4 OCT 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5.9	148	
2	Ramsfield	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
3	Tucker	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	Gray	Frank.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	178	
5	Archer	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
6	Crowther	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
7	Barnes	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
8	Rumble	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Davidge	Arthur E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
10	Ritter	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
11	Reynolds	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	148	
12	Cohen	Patrick J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	
13	~~~~~~~~~~				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14	Jones	Leo H.			Bed R Stwd	4/10/27	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.6	175	
15	Lathan	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
16	Mazzetta	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
17	Harris	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
18	Knapp	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
19	Burgess	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
20	Woods	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
21	Worrell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	179	
22	Edwards	Benjamin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	152	
23	Bradford	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.7	144	
24	Watson	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
25	Litchfield	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
26	Waterfield	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
27	Silver	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
28	Laurence	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	146	
29	Waterman	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
30	Orr	Ernest			Chf. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	169	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brooks	George			2nd Pantryman	4 Oct 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	134	
2	Owens	William			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	
3	Moore	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
4	Porter	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.8	142	
5	Vivian	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
6	Wallis	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	125	
7	Newey	Ernest			Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
8	Bell	Egbert E.			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
9	Johnson	Robert J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Buxton	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
11	Mills	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
12	Bowles	Fred			Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
13	Smith	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
14	Woolger	William			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
15	Mosley	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
16	Cole	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
17	Bulpitt	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
18	Haskell	John H.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
19	Kelly	Thomas			Plate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	145	
20	Minett	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.7	178	
21	Berrow	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
22	Blake	Willie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
23	Prowting	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
24	Eccles	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	
25	Owens	Leonard			Plate Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	
26	Doyle	Charles			Plate Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	174	
27	Ward	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5.7	120	
28																
29																
30	Plant	Jas.			Saloon	4 Oct 1927	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.6	148	

N. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 BOUT.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Crompton	Edward			Asst Boots	-4 OCT 1927	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
2	Syms	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
3	Hardey	Henry R			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
4	Lowell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
5	Gardner	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	160	
6	Lymond	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5. 7	141	
7	Wilmer	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	136	
8	Smith	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
9	Mahoney	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	6. 2	182	
10	Dane	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
11	Prudon	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.		5. 7	141	
12	Mead	Donald			Lift Attdt	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
13	Rouse	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	175	
14	Ledmore	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
15	Hall	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	134	
16	Garrood	William								38		Irish		5.10	150	
17	Ralph	Leonard				do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 6	140	
18	Bailey	Henry				do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134	
19	Garrant	William				do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	172	
20	Collins	Robert				do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
21	Watts	William							do.	38		do.	do.	5. 7	144	
22	Pinkman	Arthur				do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
23	Tyrrell	Robert				do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	157	
24	Hamilton	Charles				do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5. 9	11	
25	Hunt	Alfred				do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do	do.	5. 7	170	
26	Edwards	Thomas								36		do	do.	5. 8	140	
27	Bell	Harry				do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5. 7	138	
28	Granville	John				do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5. 7	140	
29	Horton	Joseph				do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do	do.	5. 5	138	
30	Lymond	Cyril			Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	

N.M. OFFICE · 4 OCT 1927 · SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 11th. October, *19*27, *from the port of* Southampton.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Chf 2nd Class											
1	Cross	Fitzroy			Steward 2nd Cls Sal.	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Bassett	Albert			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
3	Foder	Albert			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	168	
4	Hirst	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	116	
5	White	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
6	Newman	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	130	
7	Jennings	Joseph			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	
8	Phillips	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	
9	Legg	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	176	
10	Summers	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	148	
11	King	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	125	
12	Potts	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	
13	Fanstone	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	
14	Dell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	
15	Golden	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
16	Jones	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	128	
17	Hingley	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	130	
18	Coe	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	
19	Barker	Cyril			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	139	
20	Harding	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 10	140	
21	Oliver	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	148	
22	Phillips	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
23	Perrett	Alexander			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	130	
24 (SC/P.E)	SUTER	ALFRED. E			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	152	
25	Davies	Thomas			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	154	
26	Clarke	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5. 4	140	
27	Eade	Douglas			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5. 9	150	
28	~~Convey~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~135~~	
29	Brown	Frederick			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 8	145	
30	Gaffney	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5. 6	137	

M.L. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th. October, 1927, from the port of Southampton. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferry	Henry			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 9	140	
2	Humby	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
3	Highmore	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	125	
1st J 4	FOOKS.	ARTHUR VICTOR			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 11	165	
5	Iles	George			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	160	
6	Snell	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	151	
7	Mitchell	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	165	
8	BELL	JOHN								35	do	do	do	5. 9	146	
9	Hill	Alfred			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5. 7	143	
10	Peach	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	131	
11	Figg	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
12	ENNIS	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 8	126	
13	Dean	Charles			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	150	
14	Bristow	Arthur			Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Deller	Victor			Gym. Attdt.	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 5	138	
23	Good	Harold			Lift Attdt.	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
24	Prior	Harold			2nd Cls Smk Room Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	
25	Hodder	Charles			Asst Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
26	Foot	Stanley			2nd Cls Liby Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	143	
27	Saberton	Harry			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	136	
28	Hewitt	Thomas			2nd. Cls Deck Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	137	
29	Edmondson	Douglas			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
30	Gibbens	Joseph			Bath Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	112	

N.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th. October , 1927 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Arthur			Bath Steward.	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10	149	
2	Atherton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	
3	Lawrence	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	
4	Hayes	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
5	Windibank	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
6	Hale	Percy			B.A: Steward.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
7	Mitchell	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	185	
8	Bleach	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DC	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	
9	Hatcher	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 1	154	
10	Baker	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
11	Purkis	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
12	Davis	Caleb			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	
13	Trapp	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	133	
14	Tabb	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	112	
15	Parker	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	151	
16	Eastman	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	176	
17	Dugdale	Harry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	143	
18	King	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	158	
19	Hart	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	172	
20	Robins	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
21	Dobbin	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
22	Morley	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
23	Dale	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	120	
24																
25																
26	Slade	Arthur			Chf 2nd. Cls Pantryman	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 8	147	
27	Glassey	Robert			Asst Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	Scotch	do	5. 8	140	
28	Wells	William. H.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	English	do	5. 8	140	
29	Ketley	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	do	do	5. 8	154	
30	Petterson	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	do	do	5.10	168	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , *1927* , *from the port of* Southampton 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shears	John			Asst PtyMan	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5. 6	135	
2	Crimble	Charles			do		DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
3	Gibbons	James			Plate Stwd	DO		DO	DO	41		DO	DO	5. 9	156	
4	Coombs	Frank			do			DO		59				6. 0	167	
5	Wareham	Robert			do			DO		45				5. 8	144	
6	PAUL	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
7																
8																
9	Haynes	Alfred			Chf 2nd Class Boots	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 6	148	
10	Blackburn	Arthur			Asst Boots		DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
11	Birmingham	Henry			do	DO		DO		52		DO	DO	5. 8	165	
12	Hutton	Alfred			do					21				5. 9	139	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , 1927 , *from the port of* Southampton 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien	John			Chf 3rd Cabin Steward 2nd3/rd Cabin	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.10	164	
2	Beuseval	George			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	do	5. 0	170	
3	BLOCK	ANATOLE			Interpreter	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	POLE	POLISH	5.2	134	
4	King	Frank			Hospital Attd	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	English	British	5.10	166	
5	Kirby King	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	158	
6	~~King~~	Leslie			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
7	Forder	Joseph			3rd Cl Ptyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	
8	Formhalls	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	
9	Jones	Thomas			Asst Ptyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	~~DO~~	DO	5. 9	160	
10	Partridge	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
11	Gross	Rodney			Asst Chf 3rd Cabin Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
12	Mitchell	Henry			Asst Hosp Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
13	Hake	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
14	Diffey	George			Asst Ptyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	11 4	
15	Burwood	Frederick			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	169	
16	Denny	John				DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	Scotch	DO	5. 6	167	
17	Butcher	George				DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5. 6	136	
18	Castle	Sydney				DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	136	
19	Cotter	John				DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
20	Smith	William				DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	Welsh	DO	5. 6	142	
21	Beattie	George				DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	English	DO	5. 7	149	
22	King	Robert				DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	
23	Coombs	Albert				DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	
24	Cade	William				DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
25	Sibley	Albert				DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	143	
26	Crimble	George				DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	
27	Morgan	George				DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	132	
28	Bell	David				DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	131	
29	Dennis	John				DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	155	
30	Herwig	Charles				DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , *19*27 , *from the port of* Southampton 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	William			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 9	147	
2	Morgan	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
3	Callan	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	
4	Daysh	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
5	Martin	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	
6	Hatchard	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	
7	Holbrook	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	136	
8	Dibley	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	
9	Short	Gilbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	
10	Biddle	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
11	Longman	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	102	
12	Uzzell	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	
13	Beavis	Ronald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	158	
14	Lovell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
15	Colbourne	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	126	
16	Giles	Eric			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	
17	Birch	Jacob			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	154	
18	Cannon	Cyril			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
19	Johnson	Eric			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	132	
20	Gluett	Cecil			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	
21	Legg	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
22	Pullen	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	165	
23	Childs	Alexander			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 7	136	
24	Carter	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5. 8	150	
25	Gregson	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	English	DO	5. 5	136	
26	Underhill	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	
27	Shank	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	
28	Lane	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	127	
29	Sparkman	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	132	
30	Dodwell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	158	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , 19 27 , *from the port of* Southampton 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayor	Charles			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 8	168	
2	Palmer	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
3	Boorman	Cecil			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.11	195	
4	Barrett	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	130	
5	Mc Donald	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Scotch	DO	5. 5	150	
6	Moth	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.11	160	
7	Wilkinson	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	
8	Bedford	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
9	Hart	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
10	Reed	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
11	Copple	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	161	
12	Reay	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	159	
13	Barnard	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	154	
14	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Welsh	DO	5. 7	146	
15	Wilgress	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5. 8	142	
16	Bishop	Malcolm			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	176	
17	Robertson	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	158	
18	Bradford	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	166	
19	White	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
20	Loveal	Leslie			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
21	Perren	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	161	
22	Green	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	145	
23	Saynders	Edgar			do Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	126	
24	Coombs	Henry			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	160	
25	Sargiani	Caesare			Italian Conducter	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Italian	Italian	5.10	152	
26	Cole	William			1st G.H. Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	British	5. 7	166	
27	Phillips	Roland			G.H. Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	168	
28	Pegler	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	134	
29	Plummer	Ralph			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	137	
30	Pearson	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	

SAN JOSE OCT 12 1927

C.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , 1927 , *from the port of* Southampton 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffiths	James			G.M. Stwd.	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 4	158	
2	Horner	Richard			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	170	
3	James	Maurice			do Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
4	Hurst	Walter			G.H. Stwd	DO	DO	DO		27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	134	
5	Pickwell	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
6	Stonehouse	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	126	
7	Owens	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	145	
8	Wilson	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	178	
9	Davis	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	
10	Stone	Joseph								28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	155	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JOSE OCT 2 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , *1927* , *from the port of* Southampton 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pearse	John			Chef	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.10	186	
2	Reimero	Edward			Asst Chef	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	Italian	Do	5. 5	146	
3	Wright	William			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	English	do	5. 8	160	
4	Bogatto	Charles			Sauce Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	Italian	Italian	5. 9	159	
5	Sibilia	Francis			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	Italian	British	5. 7	167	
6	Sims	George			Entree Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	English	do	5. 9	168	
7	Gagliardi	Francis			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	170	
8																
9	Dilling	Arthur			Larder Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5. 4	134	
10																
11	Hawes	Frank			1st Asst Larder Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
12	Street	Arthur			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	146	
13	Saunders	John			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
14	Jeffrey	Sydney			Fish Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	
15	Campbell	William			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	Scotch	do	5. 6	160	
16	Dunn	Lawrence			Soup Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	English	do	5. 7	150	
17	Tapp	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	160	
18	Simmons	Frank			2nd Cls Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.	156	
19																
20																
21																
22	Swindell	Richard			Grill Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 8	158	
23	Crease	Douglas			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5. 8	136	
24																
25	Johnson	Cornelius			Roast Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	152	
26	Oates	Lawrence			do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.10	160	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman			Veg Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	170	
30	Catlin	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5. 8	182	

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , *1927* , *from the port of* Southampton.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Elvin			Asst Veg Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 9	199	
2	James	Richard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	6. 0	161	
3	Lourdon	Charles			Italian Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	78	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	140	
4	King	Harry			Mess Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	English	British	5. 8	161	
5	~~Sutherd~~	~~Albert~~			~~Asst Cook~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			
6	Old	Walter			~~DO~~ Asst Cook	~~DO~~ 4.10.27	~~DO~~ Soton	~~DO~~ No	~~DO~~ Yes	38	~~DO~~ M	~~DO~~ English	~~DO~~ British	5. 6	178	
7	White	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
8	Hopkinson	Hadyn			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	139	
9	Price	Joseph			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	126	
10	Chapman	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	
11	Best	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	150	
12	Breslin	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	
13	Evans	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	146	
14	Goodchild	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	
15	Mercer	Horace			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
16	Gregory	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
17	Botting	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	
18	Painter	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	150	
19	Williams	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	
20	Richards	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	
21 (RE)	HAWKINS	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6. 0	154	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Pannell	Walter			Scullion	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.10	158	
28	Tuckley	Coningsby			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	145	
29	Mc. Goff	Peter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	
30	Grant	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 11th October , *1927* , *from the port of* Southampton

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	Stanley			Scullion	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5. 7	138	
2	Simmons	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	134	
3	Chapman	Dick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	
4	Cannon	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	136	
5	Strange	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	
(SOL P.E) 6	Field	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
7	Ryan	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	
8	Mitchell	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
9	Langston	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	
10	Clarke	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	182	
11	Matthews	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	123	
12	Russell	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	
13 (SOL P.E)	Mc CARTHY	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Irish	do	5 4	122	
14	Liversidge	Albert			Kitchen Porter	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 7	148	
15	Hedge	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.11	160	
16	SCHWARTZ 10/1/74	JACOB			HEBREW Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	HEBREW	do	5. 8	136	
17	Parker	Edward			Tourist Cook	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 9	144	
18	GOULDSTON 18/10/74	SIDNEY MAX			Hebrew Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	HEBREW	do	5. 9	140	
19	Cunningham	Michael			Passgr Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 9	154	
20	Elliott	William			Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	149	
21	Skelton	Stanley			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	168	
22	Osgood	George			Ships Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
23	Hennard	William			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	
24	Jones	Ivor			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	134	
25	Danks	Jesse			Cooks Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	109	
26	Pennal	Archibald			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	112	
27	Towlson	Benjamin			Chf Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
28	Archibald	William			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	174	
29	Collins	Sidney			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
30	Townsend	Henry			Ex 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25		DO	DO	5. 6	156	

Ex cepts 16 + 18 On Aliens Dup

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic *, arriving at* New York *, 11th* October *, 1927 , from the port of* Southampton *.....* 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tomes	Percy			Ex 2nd Baker	4.10.27	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5. 1	131	
2	Buckell	Albert			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	115	
3	Holding	William			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	
4	Heath	Leonard			Asst Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	148	
5	Claxton	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	175	
6	Quersley	Walter			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	English	do	5. 8	148	
7	Dunn	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	
8	Burt	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	
9	Mauger	Charles			Bakers Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	106	
10	O'Hara	Thomas			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	Irish	do	5. 7	132	
11	Penny	Herbert			Bakers Scullion	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	English	do	5. 1	122	
12	Hainsworth	Harold			Confectioner	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
13	Strudwick	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	
14	Ayers	Thomas			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
15	Andrews	George			Vienna ~~do~~ Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	147	
16	Owen	Rowland			Chf Butcher					41				5. 9	167	
17	Caffrey	Bertram			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
18	Hogg	Charles			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	Scotch	British	5. 4	132	
19	CORBYN	Alfred			Asst Butcher	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	English	do	5. 5	145	
20	Jones	David			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	
21	Payne	Samuel			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	
22	Robey	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	
23	Wright	Ernest			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
24	Briggs	Victor			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	
25	Crombie	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	Scotch	do	5. 5	160	
26	Tubbs	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	English	do	5. 7	210	
27	Leamon	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	
28	Mitchell	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	14[illegible]	
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE
4 OCT 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

SAN JOSE OCT 12 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' *, arriving at* New York , 11th Oct. *, 19* 27, *from the port of* Southampton 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boscasso	Magno			Restaurant Manager	4.10.27.	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald			Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche			Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4	Oliver	Elsie			Asst.Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	F	do.	do.	5.2.	117	
5	Denereaz	Lucien			Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Grigoli	Vincent			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
7	Venturino	Bernard			3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.8.	168	
8	Noblet	George			Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival			Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Clerico	Marcello			Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	
13	Uccelli	Louis			Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
14	Wittwes	John			Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	140	
15	Rotheli	Gustave			Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9.	147	
16	TAGOZZI	CAMILLO			Waiter	do.	do	do	do	33	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	145	
17	Gäiseries	Casimerio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	112	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	144	
19	Rosso	Vitale			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Botacchi	Raymond			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
21	Polti	Emilio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9.	140	
22	Coveney	John			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
23	Francoeur	Leopold			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Canadian	British	5.6.	140	
24	Gorgone	Antonio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	150	
25	Vojtech	Bohumel			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	235	
26	~~Terni~~	~~Jefet~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.5.~~	~~126~~	
27	Ginarlis	Emmanuel			do. WAITER	do. 4.10.27	do. SOTON	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4.	112	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
29	Grimston	Frank			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
30	Koller	Ernst			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.3.	130	

M. M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , 4th Oct. , 19 27 , *from the port of* Southampton

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferrero	Joseph			Restaurant Waiter	Oct.4th27	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
2	Gattoni	Ernsto			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	154	
3	Wood	Frederick			Asst.Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Kelsey	Alan			Asst.Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
5	Gray	Stanley			Asst.Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.5.	144	
6	Varese	Alfred			Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	British	5.8.	134	
7	Broughton	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
8	Hermetz	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.8.	135	
9	Mendoza	Stuart			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7.	158	
10	Bonin	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	
11	WINN	FRANK			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	166	
12	Pierson	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
13	Averona	Dante			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	120	
14	Comaschi	Antonio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Albanian	Albanian	5.7.	140	
15	Croucher	Edward			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
16	Rossi	Louis			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Italian	British	5.6.	156	
17	Vietro	Lorenzo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.2.	148	
18	Roberto	Micheal			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.11	164	
19	Skeates	Reginald			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.2.	129	
20	Stammers	Edward			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	WYATT	REGINALD			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	142	
22	James	Rupert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6.	143	
23	Linehan	Arthur			Cloak Room Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
24	Isard	Jean			Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	56	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
25	Comet	Louis			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	
26	Schneider	Otto			Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Velati	Luigi			Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6.3.	182	
28	Skinner	Arthur			Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
29	~~Perry~~	~~John~~			~~Entree Cook~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.2.~~	~~120~~	
30	Renfer	Frederick			Roast Cook	~~do.~~ 4th Oct. 1927	Soton ~~do.~~	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	

N.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form.680

Form.680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , 11th Oct. , 19 27 , *from the port of* Southampton.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Operti	Michael			Restaurant Grill Cook	Oct.4th27.	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Labarbe	Jean			Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.8.	164	
3	Chapman	Edgar			Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Malone	Joseph			Asst.Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
5	Grandjean	Reginald			Asst.Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
6	WILKINS	FRANK			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 8	163	
7	Webb	Harold			Asst.Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4.	126	
8	Jacobs	Harry			Asst.Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	do.	do.	5.10	184	
9	Miller	John			Asst.Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
10	Fletcher	Charles			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	
11	Petts	Edwin			Asst.Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
12	Collet	Peter			Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie			Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	Eley	Albert			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
16	Dixon	Richard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	~~Head~~	~~Frederick~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~154~~	
18	Copus	Charles			ASST PANTRYMAN ~~do.~~	4th Oct.1927 ~~do.~~	Soton ~~do.~~	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
19	Bromberg	Jack			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
20	Matthews	Edward			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
21	Simms	Henry			Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Taylor	George			Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9.	130	
24	Johnson	Cecil			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	147	
25	Seear	Arthur			Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Gee	Harry			3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
27	Parsons	Albert			Cocks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
28	Boothman	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	M	do.	do.	4.3.	112	
29	KATES	GEORGES			ENTREE Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	GREEK	GREEK	5.8	NKS	
30	YARWOOD	EDWIN			ASST PTYMAN	do	do	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	NKO	

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
October 5th, 1927.

------ S E E N ------
for the journey to the United States of America

OCT 5 1927
$2
SOUTHAMPTON

Service No. 940

HENRY H. BOWEN
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They have all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

4 OCT 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See ...

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe (Master), of the S.S. "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 40 Sheets and 3 supplementary

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

W C Brandt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, October 11th, 1927, *from the port of* Southampton.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET NO 1.														
2	Caplin	Alfred			Steward	5th Oct 1927	So'ton	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	5.7	140	
3	Moore	Jack			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.10	158	
4	Simpkins	William			Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	133	
5	Turner	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Ince	Stanley			L.O.T.A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	150	
7	American consulate, Southampton. England. October 5th. 1927. S E E N for the journey to the United States															
8																
9																
10	Roy E. B. Bower, American Vice Consul															
11	Fee.No.940															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. IMM. OFFIC
-5 OCT 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

SAN JOSE OCT 27 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (Master), of the SS "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. supplementary sheet No 1

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

W Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET. 2

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel " S. S. MAJESTIC. " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th. OCTOBER. , *1927* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larking	Percival			Steward	4.10.27	Soton	YES	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 7	130	Admitted
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEEN
Oct. 7/27
U.S. Immig. Insp.
Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 940
Supt.

SAN JOSE OCT 12 1927

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (Master), of the SS "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. supplementary Sheet No 2.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

C. L. Haviland
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LW 1

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET. No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel " S?S MAJESTIC. " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th. OCTOBER. , *19*27 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 1	Williams	Mary			Matron	4.10.27.	Soton	No	Yes	47	F	English	British	5. 8	165	
2	American Consulate, Southampton, England. Oct. 4/27															
3	SEEN for the journey to the United States.															
4	Per V.I. Simon															
5	No. 540				48 Via Cornwall.											
6	Supt.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Brocklebank Purser

M.M. OFFICE 4 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPT

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (Master), of the S.S. "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. supplementary sheet No 3

(43)

Geo R Metcalfe
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

W. Pannell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.				

10-11 Dear Joe

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
~~October~~ Nov 11th, 192.

I, master of the U. S. A. (Nationality.) S. S. SAN JOSE
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th, 1927, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 6 E.R., and is expected to sail ~~Oct~~ Nov 11th 192 for La Guaira, Cabello & S. Thomas via ~~United States ports~~ direct to La Guaira. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

NOV 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. PORT OF NEW YORK

1-1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

as per list hereto attached.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			m/c 9/17/27

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	GEORGE EPPELMAN	MASTER	29	U.S.A.
2.	JOHN WELTON	Chf. Officer	40	"
3.	CHARLES PETERAIN	2nd. "	3[illegible]	"
4.	EDWARD PILOTE	3rd. "	23	"
5.	ARTHUR MCCONNELL	Carpenter	39	Prussian
6.	GIUSEPPI CARATELLA	Bosun	48	Italian
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	ARMANDO JACAPINI	Quartermaster	30	Italian
9.	[illegible]	"	28	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]	A.B.S[illegible]	29	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]	"	26	U.S.A.
12.	[illegible]	"	42	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]	"	47	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]	"	48	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]	Ord.S[illegible]	39	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]	"	29	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]	Purser	49	U.S.A.
18.	[illegible]	Sr.Radio	26	"
19.	[illegible]	Jr.Radio	24	"

[illegible] DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf.Eng[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1st.Asst.Eng[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] des
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf.Refrig.Engr	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf. Cook	[illegible]	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook&Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] le
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.W.P.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] l
[illegible]	[illegible]	F.W.Iron	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	WILLIAM HOLLAND	Workaway	23	U.S.A. si

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 885

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 6 7								
66								Blurred
106,113,123	Take 106 to 123							"
Back of 217				X				

Inspected by: L. Wells Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 '44
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~Seamen signed on at this port~~ ~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ as per list hereto attached

~~Age.~~ ~~Nationality.~~

~~...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917~~ ...tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JOSE Voy 10, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 1927, from the port of Kingston

220

SAN JOSE Oct 11 1927

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

(1) No. on list	(7) ...ther to be paid ...r discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) ...marks, ...ge or ...
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
FIRST 10									
FIRST 11									
12									
13									
FIRST 14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
FIRST 24									
25									
FIRST 26									
27									
28									
29									
X 30									

DECK DEPARTMENT

					When and where signed on.
	MASTER	20	U.S.A.		
	Chf.Officer	40	"		
	2nd. "	31	"		
	3rd. "	24	"		
	Carpenter	39	Den.Isl.		
	Boatswain	41	Italy		
	Quartermaster	30	Italy		
	A.B.Seaman	28	"		
	"	25	U.S.A.		
	"	33	"		
	"	41	"		
	"	28	Italy		
	Ord.Seaman	24	"		
	"	28	Italy		
	Purser	47	U.S.A.		
	Sr.Radio	24	"		
	Jr.Radio	21	"		

219

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

CYRENO CARMO	Chf.Engineer	41	U.S.A.		
[illegible]	1st. Asst.Engr.	37	"		
THOMAS BUTTERWORTH	2nd. "	35	"		
WILLIAM COPLAN	3rd. "	29	"		
[illegible]	Oiler	31	Spain		
BENJAMIN GROSSO	do	34	Corsica		
JOAN LOPEZ	do	32	Spain		
[illegible]	Fireman	41	"		
[illegible]	"	30	"		
[illegible]	"	32	"		
ARTURO ARIAS	"	30	U.S.A.		deserted
[illegible]	"	18	"		
SANTIAGO LLOYZO	"	19	"		
JOHN O'SULLIVAN	Chf.Refrig.Engr.	40	Ireland		
[illegible]	Oiler	42	Spain		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14—1913

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	Asst.Steward	40	[illegible]		
STANLEY ROBINSON	Chf. Cook	44	U.S.A.		
[illegible]	2nd. "	41	[illegible]		
[illegible]	Cookmate	42	[illegible]		
WILLIAM NATHANIEL	Saloonman	32	[illegible]		
[illegible]	Messman	31	[illegible]		
[illegible]	do	21	[illegible]		left
[illegible]	do	21	U.S.A.		
CHARLES VOGLE	Asst.Steward	40	[illegible]		left
[illegible]	Pantryman	44	[illegible]		
FRANK MADDEN	F.M.Clerk	24	[illegible]		
11. WILLIAM HOLLAND	Workaway	23	U.S.A.	single	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	310.00	[illegible]	36	U.S.A.									
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf. Officer	40	do									
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. do	31	do									
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. do	24	do									
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72.50	Carpenter	39	Greece									
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	Boatswain	41	Norwegian									
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	Quartermaster	41	do									
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	41	German									
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21	Norwegian									
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.Seaman	28	Norwegian									
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22	Swede									
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28	German									
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	31	do									
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21	do									
15.	Harold	[illegible]	[illegible]	52.50	[illegible]	24	British									
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	do	23	do									
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	[illegible]	32	U.S.A.									
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93.00	Jr. do	24	do									

218

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	270.00	Chf.Engr	36	[illegible]									
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	135.00	1st. Asst.Engr	44	do									
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	2nd. do	41	do									
4.	D Vio	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	3rd. do	22	do									
5.	ALFONSO	MICOS	[illegible]	65.00	Oiler	37	Galician									
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	do	33	Spanish									
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	do	32	do									
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	Fireman	30	do									
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	do	32	do									
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	do	41	do									
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	do	22	do									
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	Oiler	28	Portugal									
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	do	29	[illegible]									
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	do	34	[illegible]									
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	Chf.Refrig.Engr	40	British									
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	2nd. do	34	[illegible]									
17.	Santiago	Ortoma	[illegible]	60.00	Oiler	30	[illegible]									
18.	Bumberford	Tom	[illegible]	60.00	do	34	do									
19.	Walter	Morgan	[illegible]	60.00	Fruit Observer	31	U.S.A.									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Observer	50	do									

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]steward	40	British									
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	49	[illegible]									
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	35	do									
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]mate	44	British									
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]man	37	do									
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]									
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26	British									
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	30	[illegible]									
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUIS	[illegible]	41	[illegible]									

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	do								
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	do	do	5'8"						
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	P.Rico	U.S.Citizen							

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seamen signed on at this port
DISCHARGED SEAMEN COPY
as per list hereto attached

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 — to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JOSE Voy 10, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 1927, from the port of Kingston

220

SAN JOSE Oct 12 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927										
1	KEPPEMAN	GEORGE	✓	18 years	MASTER	Sept. 12	NewYork	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	English	U.S.Citizen			None
2	WELTON	JOHN	✓	12 "	Chf.Officer	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do			"
3	PETERKIN	CHARLES	✓	20 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do			"
4	PILOTE	EDWARD	✓	3 "	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	French	do			"
5	McCONNELL 9914/442	ARTHUR	✓	10 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5'7"		"
6	CARATELLA	GUISEPPI	✓	15 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	"	48	M	Italian	Italian	5'7		"
~~7~~	~~PASCLINA~~	~~FRANK~~		~~2~~ "	~~Quartermaster~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.Citizen~~			~~"~~
8	JACAPINI	ARMANDO	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	Italian	5'4		"
9	PEDERSEN	HJALMAR	✓	"	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'4"		"
FIRST 10	BARRARA	GIOVANNI	✓	10 "	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	39	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"		"
FIRST 11	GRECO	FRANK	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Italian	U.S.Citizen			"
12	DE GREGORIO	GEORGE	✓	12 "	do	do	do	do	"	44	M	do	Italian	5'7		"
13	FERNANDEZ	AMETTO	✓	15 "	do	do	do	do	"	48	M	Sp.Amer	Venezuela	5'8"		"
FIRST 14	BARRARA	ANTONIO	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	"	48	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"		"
15	DE LA CRUZ	ANTONIO	✓	5 "	Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	"	29	M	Sp.Amer	Argentine	5'9"		"
16	SPERANDEA	UMBERTA	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"		"
17	HEATON	JOHN E	✓	2 "	Purser	do	do	do	"	49	M	Scotch	U.S.Citizen			"
18	EBERLIN	VIRGO	✓	4 "	Sr.Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	Danish	do			"
19	NORWOOD	JACK	✓	4 "	Jr.Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	English	do			"
C 20	CARNOS	CRISTO	✓	20 "	Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	"	40	M	Greek	do			"
21	KUPER	JOSEPH	✓	7 "	1st.Asst.Engr	do	do	do	"	37	M	Scandinavian	do			"
C 22	FAIRBROTHER	THOMAS	✓	5 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	English	do			"
23	GORMAN	WILLIAM	✓	4 "	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do			"
FIRST 24	CASTILLA	ANTONIO	✓	7 "	Oiler	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		"
25	OROSCO	BENJAMIN	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	"	34	M	Sp.Amer	Colombian	5'5"		"
FIRST 26	~~LOPEZ~~ Litv	JUAN	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		"
27	GUERRO	MANUEL	✓	20 "	Fireman	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5'8"		"
28	DIAS	CELESTINI	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'8"		"
C 29	ARIAS	ANTONIO	✓	9 "	do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'8"		"
X 30	~~ORTEZ~~	~~JUAN~~		~~4~~ "	~~Wiper~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~P.Rico~~	~~U.S.Citizen~~			~~"~~
C																

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

221

Vessel SAN JOSE. Nov.10, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1927, from the port of Kingston 17 Jam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALONZO	SEFIRNO	✓	2 years	Wiper	Sept.12	NewYork	Paid off & discharged	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		None
2	O'SULLIVAN	FRANK	✓	8 "	Chf.Refg.Engr	do	do	do	"	30	M	Irish	British	5'9"		"
3	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	✓	10 "	OILER	do	do	do	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		"
4	MESSENGER	STEWART	✓	15 "	Chf.Steward	do	do	do	"	40	M	English	British	5'8"		"
5	ROBINSON	STEPHEN	✓	12 "	Chf Cook	do	do	do	"	41	M	Af-Black	U.S Citizen			"
6	FRAY	OSCAR	✓	20 "	2nd.Cook	do	do	do	"	55	M	do	do			"
7	NATHANIEL	WILLIAM	✓	4 "	Cookmate	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do			"
8	HUNT	ALPHONSO	✓	2 "	Saloonman	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	British	5'8"		"
9	STEEL	JAMES	✓	5 "	Messman	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'8"		"
FIRST 10	~~HALL~~	RUDOLPH	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	U.S.Citizen			Failed to join
FIRST 11	VOGLE	CLAUDE	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	DUtch W.I.	5'8"		"
12	~~McGHEE~~	ADRIAN	✓	3 "	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	British	5'6"		Failed to join
13	FRESNO	FRANK	✓	5 "	F.M.Mess	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	HOLLAND	WILLIAM ~~EDWARD~~	✓	FIRST PE	WORKAWAY	OCT 5	KINGSTON	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Yes	28	M		U. S. CITIZEN			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm.H.Turner Line
Total Crew 59
1 workaway USC

Wm.H.Turner Line
Total Crew 59
2nd Workaway USC

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 22 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Borges
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
O.C. Ports
Henry Borges
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH forty-two (42)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA CUBA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL KINGSTON JAMAICA

Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
George M. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date OCT 5
Closed with forty-two (42) names

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. EPPELMAN, MASTER, of the S.S. SAN JOSE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Eppelman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Number 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. YACHT WARRIOR Sailing from BERMUDA, OCT. 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 11th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thane	Edith	48		F	M	Iowa, U.S.A.		New York
2	Beebe	Elswyth	27		F	M	Iowa, U.S.A.		" "
3	Beebe	William	50		M	M	U S A		" "
4	Beebe	Charles	76		M	M	U S A		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. Augustinsen Master

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1927
BILL NO. ..... BILLED 1927
..... OCT 28 1927

Yacht Warrior

OYE

7-11-10-11-7

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class 4 4
2nd Class
3rd Class
Total 4 4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YACHT WARRIOR, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCT. 11th, 1927, from the port of FORT HAMILTON BERMUDA Oct 6, 1927
St Brooklyn Oct 8, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haavig	Knute			Bo's'n	Sept. 1	N Y	No	Yes		Male	Scand.	Norweg.	-	-	NONE
2	Axelson	Toren	/		Carptnr.							"	Swedish			
3	Hansen	Hans	/		Storekeeper							"	Norweg.			
4	Erntzen	Bjarne	/		QM							"	"			
5	Rosenvinge	Axel	/		QM							"	"			
6	Schuschel	Charles	/		QM							German	German			
7	Jacobson	Jacob	/		Launch							Scand.	Norweg.			
8	Hull	Alfred	/		"							"	"			
9	Helland	Nils	/		A B							"	"			
10	Aamensen	Dagfen	/		A B							"	"			
11	~~Tacesbad~~ Sacksted	George	/		Launch							"	"			
12	Gengel	Herman	/		A B							German	German			
13	Larsen	Robert	/		Chief.Eng.							Scand.	Danish			
14	Gnutzman	William	/		1st.Asst.							German	German			
15	Paddick	William	/		3rd Asst.							"	"			
16	Gallinat	Alfred	/		Electrician							"	"			
17	Schmidt	Otto	/		Oiler							"	"			
18	Lumeland	Einar	/		"							Scand	Norweg.			
19	Paddick	Knut	/		"							German	German			
20	Hodge	Charles	/		Waiter							British	British			
21	Courtney	Joseph	/		Butcher							"	"			
22	Crhistensen	Louis	/		Pantryman							Scand.	Norweg.			
23	Chapman	George	/		B R							British	British			
24	ONeill	Hugh	/		B R							"	"			
25	Knutsen	Herman	/		Messman							Scand.	Norweg.			
26	Tollefsen	Theodore	/		3rd Cook							"	"			
27	Martincich	John	/		2nd Cook							Slav.	Jugo-Slav.			
28	Carlton	Austin	/		Mewsman							Scand.	Norweg.			
29	Pengel	Alfred	/		"							German	German			
30																

Crew #1
29 aliens
1 r use
+ photo

Line Private
Owners Harrison Williams
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel YACHT WARRIOR, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCT., *19*27, *from the port of* FORT HAMILTON BERMUDA

M-1300

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Augustensen	Severin	/		Master	Sept.1	NY	Ret	Yes	/	Male	Scand.	U S A	-	-	NONE
2	Hiorth	Jacob	/		Chief Off.			/		/		"	U S A			
3	Johnson	Anton	/		2nd Off.			/		/		"	U S A			
4	Golz	Richard	/		3rd Off.			/		/		German	U S A			
5	Jones	William	/		Radio.			/		/		Welsh	U S A			
6	Olsen	Harold	/		A B			/		/		Scand	U S A			
7	Hildan	Ernest	/		2nd Asst.			/		/		"	U S A			
8	Mountain	John	/		Oiler			/		/		Brit.	U S A			
9	Boan	George	/		Oiler			/		/		Irish	U S A			
10	Gorman	Robert	/		Oiler			/		/		Eng.	U S A			
11	Buxton	Edward	/		Chief. Stwd.			/		/		"	U S A			
12	Kellas	Stanley	/		2nd Stwd.			/		/		"	U S A			
13	Hvid	Carl			Chef.			Left				Scand.	U S A			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 31. 3 aliens in use

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1300

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Severino Augustinson Master of the Motor Yacht Warrior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. Augustinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamilton, Bermuda, Oct 4, 1927.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

2 sheets
41 persons.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Oct 4-1927
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date on which the vessel or aircraft itself continues to travel for that period)

Service No. 936
No Fee Prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Norfolk Va.

Oct 16, 1927

I, master of the Prussian (Nationality.) S. S. Pacific

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15, 1927, consigned to Castles Curran Mullett Inc.; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail Oct 16, 1927, for Cagua, Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. A. Brenidas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1616

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

to be presented to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry from a foreign port at

Norfolk Va. Oct 16, 1927

to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From the port of Bermuda Islands, Hamilton, & Dalrymple

(8) Number on list	(9) Name in full	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race or people	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hale English	49	M	English	English	5'5½		
2	Do	47	do	do	do	5'5		
3	Do	25	do	do	do	5'11½		
4	Do	49	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9½		
5	Do	51	do	do	do	5'4½		
6	Do	31	do	do	Hungarian	5'6		
7	Do	38	do	do	do	5'7½		
8	Do	34	do	Jewish	Jewish	5'6		
9	Do	31	do	Semitic	English	5'6		
10	Do	43	do	Russian	Russian	5'5½		
11	Do	20	do	English	English	5'6		
12	Do	42	do	do	do	5'8		
13	Do	45	do	do	do	5'9		
14	Do	25	do	do	do	6'0		
15	Do	26	do	Scottish	Scottish	5'8		
16	Do	53	do	Russian	Lettonian	5'10		
17	Do	27	do	English	English	5'6		
18	Do	34	do	do	do	5'9		
19	Do	27	do	do	do	5'5		
20	Do	36	do	Jewish	Jewish	5'6		
21	Do	52	do	English	English	5'9		
22	Do	60	do	do	do	5'7		
23	Do	16	do	do	do	5'9½		
24	Do	30	do	Scottish	Scottish	5'8		
25	Do	20	do	Anglo-Saxon	Anglo-Saxon	5'5		

I, Jas. A. Brenidas, master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a full and correct account of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that I will not conceal or permit to be concealed any of them, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of them in the United States without the permission of the immigrant inspector.

Jas. A. Brenidas
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct 1927
Chas. Wm. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
SEP 24 1927

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Eugene Keogh
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

CLOSED WITH

SEAL OF THE CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SERVICE No. 4

Eugene Keogh
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leslie Arthur Jones	19	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas H Beveridge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 14th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pacific
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 10th, 1924, consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Hunters Pt L. I., and is expected to sail Oct 14th, 1924, for Laguna la Grande
via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

226

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, before the vessel leaves the port of Laguna Grande

(9)	(10)	(11)	
Oct 10	Age	Sex	Race*
1	49	Male	English
2	47	do	do
3	25	do	do
4	49	do	Scandinavian
5	51	do	do
6	31	do	do
7	35	do	do
8	34	do	Syrian
9	31	do	do
10	43	do	Russian
11	20	do	English
12	42	do	do
13	45	do	do
14	25	do	do
15	21	do	British
16	53	do	Russian
17	27	do	English
18	34	do	do
19	27	do	do
20	36	do	Syrian
21	52	do	English
22	60	do	do
23	16	do	do
24	30	do	British
25	20	do	Australian

CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
SEP 29 1924

I hereby certify that the ... occupying visé ... Bill ... regulations prescribed ... Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish this list is punishable by a fine of $10.

Local Agents 16—549

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requ

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Manuel Angel Fernandez	24	Spanish	Oct 4th 1927 Durban a
	A. G. Smith		Scotch	May 9th 1927. Hull Eng
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "PACIFIC"
O.N. 147081
HULL
1760 Tons 300 H.P.

Sheet No. 1

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PACIFIC" O.N. 147081, arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Laguala Grande, Cardenas & Havana

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEVERIDGE	James Herbert			Master	9.5.27	Hull	Yes	Yes	49	Male	English	English	5'5¾"		
2	PARKIN	George Henry			Mate	do	do	Yes	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"		
3	PHILIPSON	Alfred William			2nd do	do	do	Yes	do	28	do	do	do	5'11¾"		
4	ENDERBERG	Rudolf Hecklad			Bosn	do	do	Yes	do	49	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9¾"		
5	NICKLASSEN	Otto			AB	do	do	Yes	do	51	do	do	do	5'8¾"		
6	JENSEN	Julius Normand			do	do	do	Yes	do	31	do	do	Norwegian	5'6		
7	LARSEN	Anton			do	do	do	Yes	do	38	do	do	do	5'7¾"		
8	VALSAMAS	Nicholas			do	do	do	Yes	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5'6		
9	KITCHMAN	William Arthur			do	do	do	Yes	do	31	do	~~English~~	~~English~~	5'6		
10	WINSTEIN	Fred			do	do	do	Yes	do	43	do	Russian	Lettish	5'5¾"		
11	FERGUSON	Harry			O.S.	do	do	Yes	do	20	do	English	English	5'6		
12	KING	Harold Thomas			Bo'sn Mate	do	do	Yes	do	42	do	do	do	5'8½		
13	WILSON	William Algernon			2nd do	do	do	Yes	do	48	do	do	do	5'9		
14	LENNARD	Richard Lawson			3rd do	do	do	Yes	do	25	do	do	do	6'0		
15	CONLIN	John			Storeman Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	Yes	do	26	do	Scotch	Scotch	5'8		
16	WILBERT	Herman			do	do	do	Yes	do	53	do	Russian	Lettonian	5'10		
17	HOLLAND	Frederick			do	do	do	Yes	do	24	do	English	English	5'6		
18	BARLEY	Isaac			do	do	do	Yes	do	34	do	do	do	5'9		
19	GIRDLEY	John Alfred			do	do	do	Yes	do	24	do	do	do	5'5		
20	CHRISTO	Nicholo			do	do	do	Yes	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5'6		
21	MATHISON	John			Steward	do	do	Yes	do	52	do	English	English	5'9		
22	STEPHENSON	Walter			Ships Cook	do	do	Yes	do	60	do	do	do	5'4		
23	KEEVIL	John Charles			Mess R. Boy	do	do	Yes	do	16	do	do	do	5'8½"		
24	SMITH	Alexander Yarnick			Wireless Optr	do	do	Yes	do	30	do	Scotch	Scotch	5'8		
25	SMITH	James			Fireman & Trimmer	7.7.27	Port Tampa	Yes	do	20	do	Australian	Australian	5'5		

Spec 6 attendants taken

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 24 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
FEE STAMP
Edward Bonyng
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports
Edward Bonyng
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-five (25)
SERVICE No. 4754

West Indian S.S. Co. New York
N.H. Lockerline & Co. Hull Eng.
Local Agents West Indian S.S. Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Herbert Beveridge, of the Brit Str Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas. H. Beveridge
Master, Fir[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 96
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Pacific, arriving at New York Oct 11, 1927, from the ports of Vera Cruz, Progreso, Frontera, Coatzacoalcos, Tuxpan, Tampico, Laguna de Terminos, Campeche, Frontera, Progreso, Coatzacoalcos, Tuxpan, Tampico, Laguna de Terminos, Campeche

10-11-4

Sheet 1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Herbert Beveridge, of the S/S Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas. H Beveridge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 45 Montrolite

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Beaton	39	British			
Raymond Foreskow	27	Russia			
John B. Alban	21	British			
Eric Lynnberg	21	Norwegian			
James Colvin	50	British			

RECEIVED OCT 25 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Hesselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owner Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Oil, New York
R-L

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 15th, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Montrolite
from port of Halifax N.S. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 1927, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 20th, 1927, for Talara Peru via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

2230

19 27, from the port of HALIFAX N.S.

(7) To be paid off at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ Yes	✓	43	M	British	Canadian	5.10½	154	Mil
✓ Yes	✓	32	M	British	Canadian	5.10½	178	Mil
✓ "	✓	43	M	"	Scotch	5.9½	168	"
✓ "	✓	32	M	"	"	5.6½	150	"
✓ "	✓	19	M	"	Canadian	5.11	178	"
✓ "	✓	29	M	"	"	5.9½	122	"
✓ "	✓	31	M	"	Nfld.	5.6	146	"
✓ "	✓	27	M	"	Canadian	5.7½	145	Tat.both arms.
✓ "	✓	22	M	"	"	5.7	130	Mil
		39	M					
✓ "	✓	20	M	German	German	5.10	147	Tat.left arm
✓ "	✓	41	M	British	Canadian	5.7	150	Tat.both arms
✓ "	✓	28	M	"	"	5.8½	170	Mil
✓ "	✓	27	M	"	English	5.11	165	"
✓ "	✓	21	M	"	Canadian	5.6½	136	"
✓ "	✓	18	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
✓ "	✓	16	M	"	"	5.3½	110	"
		17	M			5.6	126	
✓ "	✓	23	M	"	"	5.9½	150	"
✓ "	✓	41	M	"	"	5.9	168	"
✓ "	✓	32	M	"	Welsh	5.10	174	"
✓ "	✓	32	M	"	English	5.8	142	"
✓ "	✓	34	M	"	English	5.10	169	"
✓ "	✓	26	M	"	Scotch	5.8½	143	"
✓ "	✓	23	M	"	Canadian	5.7	138	"
✓ "	✓	27	M	German	German	5.8	151	"
✓ "	✓	51	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
✓ "	✓	28	M	"	"	5.11	175	"
✓ "	✓	28	M	British	Scotch	5.7½	150	"
✓ "	✓	25	M	"	English	5.10½	154	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "MONTROLITE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	Whe sig po
1	Treweek	Cecil R.	✓		Master	8.10.27	Halifax	✓
2	Tanner	Arthur B.	✓		Ch.Officer	"	Halifax	
3	Kennedy	Donald C.	✓		2nd. "	✓ "	"	
4	Macdonald	Alex. S.	✓		3rd. "	✓ "	"	
5	Mountain	Ernest	✓		4th. "	"	"	
6	Cutten	George T.	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	
7	Hatcher	James	✓		Bosun	"	"	
8	Boutelier	Allen	✓		A.B.	"	"	
9	Kearns	Harry	✓		"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	Feldt	Harald	✓		"	"	"	
12	Rintoul	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	
13	Chagnon	Alphonse	✓		"	"	"	
14	Carroll	Anthony	✓		O.S	"	"	
15	Rion	William	✓		"	"	"	
16	Jolin	Antonio Jr.	✓		A.B.	"	"	
17	Ouellet	Rodolphe	✓		O.S	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	Barr	Harry	✓		A.B.	"	"	
20	Fratson	Sidney	✓		Ch.Engineer	"	"	
21	Lazarus	Thomas J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	
22	Hodgson	Joseph E.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	
23	Bell	Emmanuel E.	✓		X 3rd. "	"	"	
24	McWilliam	Robert	✓		4th. "	"	"	
25	Aitkenhead	John	✓		Jr. Engineer	"	"	
26	Britschin	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	
27	Gleede	Otto	✓		"	"	"	
28	Plath	Hans	✓		"	"	"	
29	Buchan	James	✓		"	"	"	
30	Hornby	William R.	✓		Electrician	"	"	

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.

Local Agents Standard Oil, New York

R L Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gustave Esquiet	24	Swedish	Aug.10th 1927 Halfax	Venereal

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.R.Treweek	43	British	Aug. 10th 1927 Halfax N.S.
E.E.Bell	34	British	" " " "
Otto Gloede	51	German	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR —
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. S 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel M.S. "MONTROLITE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 19 27, from the port of HALIFAX N.S. Oct 8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Treweek	Cecil R.	✓		Master	8.10.27	Halifax	M&V	Yes	43	M	British	Canadian	5.10½	154	Nil
2	Tanner	Arthur B.	✓		Ch.Officer	"	Halifax	No	Yes	32	M	British	Canadian	5.10½	178	Nil
3	Kennedy	Donald C.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Scotch	5.9½	153	"
4	Macdonald	Alex. S.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	150	"
5	Mountain	Ernest	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Canadian	5.11	178	"
6	Cutten	George T.	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9½	122	"
7	Hatcher	James	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Nfld.	5.6	145	"
8	Boutelier	Allen	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Canadian	5.7½	145	Tat.both arms.
9	Kearns	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	139	Nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]						
11	Feldt	Harald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5.10	147	Tat.left arm
12	Rintoul	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	Canadian	5.7	150	Tat.both arms
13	Chagnon	Alphonse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	170	Nil
14	Carroll	Anthony	✓		O.S	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	English	5.11	165	"
15	Rion	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5.6½	136	"
16	Jolin	Antonio Jr.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
17	Ouellet	Rodolphe	✓		O.S	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3½	110	"
18	[illegible]	Charles A.			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
19	Barr	Harry	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9½	150	"
20	Fratson	Sidney	✓		Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	168	"
21	Lazarus	Thomas J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Welsh	5.10	174	"
22	Hodgson	Joseph E.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	English	5.8	148	"
23	Bell	Emmanuel E.	✓		X 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	English	5.10	169	"
24	McWilliam	Robert	✓		4th. "	"	E	"	"	26	M	"	Scotch	5.8½	143	"
25	Aitkenhead	John	✓		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Canadian	5.7	138	"
26	Britschin	Kurt	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5.8	151	"
27	Gloede	Otto	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
28	Plath	Hans	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	175	"
29	Buchan	James	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	British	Scotch	5.7½	150	"
30	Hornby	William R.	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	English	5.10½	154	

Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.
Agents Standard Oil, New York
R.L. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C J Evans Master, of the M.S. [illegible] MONTREAL O.N. 152843 884 Net 3100 B.H.P., do declare that the ~~foregoing~~ is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 11 1927 day of ....., 19....

C J Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "MONTROLITE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1927, *from the port of* HALIFAX N.S. OCT 8, 1927

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arp	Hans	✓		Pumpman	8.10.27	Halifax	No	Yes	34	M	German	German	5.9½	136	Nil
2	Hurst	Allen	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	M	British	Canadian	5.6½	140	"
3	Malpress	David	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8½	144	"
4	Fox	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	English	5.10	137	Tat.both arms.
5	Irvine	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Irish	5.2½	138	Nil
6	Enequist	Gust	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandin-avian	Swedish	5.8	146	"
7	Griffiths	William	✓		Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	British	Canadian	5.3	130	Scar right leg.
8	Daley	Harold	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	English	5.7	158	Nil
9	Tobin	Patrick	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Nfld.	5.10	167	"
10	Carpenter	John	✓		Saloon Mess	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Canadian	5.10	149	"
11	Tobin	Thomas	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
12	Taylor	Fred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	144	"
13	Ryan	Roy	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6½	132	"
14	Gebbie	Neil	✓		Ass't.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
15	Sheppard	Linton	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10½	160	"
16	Walters	Norman	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	140	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Oil New York.
16—1440

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S. MONTROLITE
MONTREAL
O.N. 152843

I, O.P. Jensen, Master, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O.P. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 11 1927 day of ..., 19...

F.C.W.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9267

Oct. 10-11-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943 .....

Date

.....

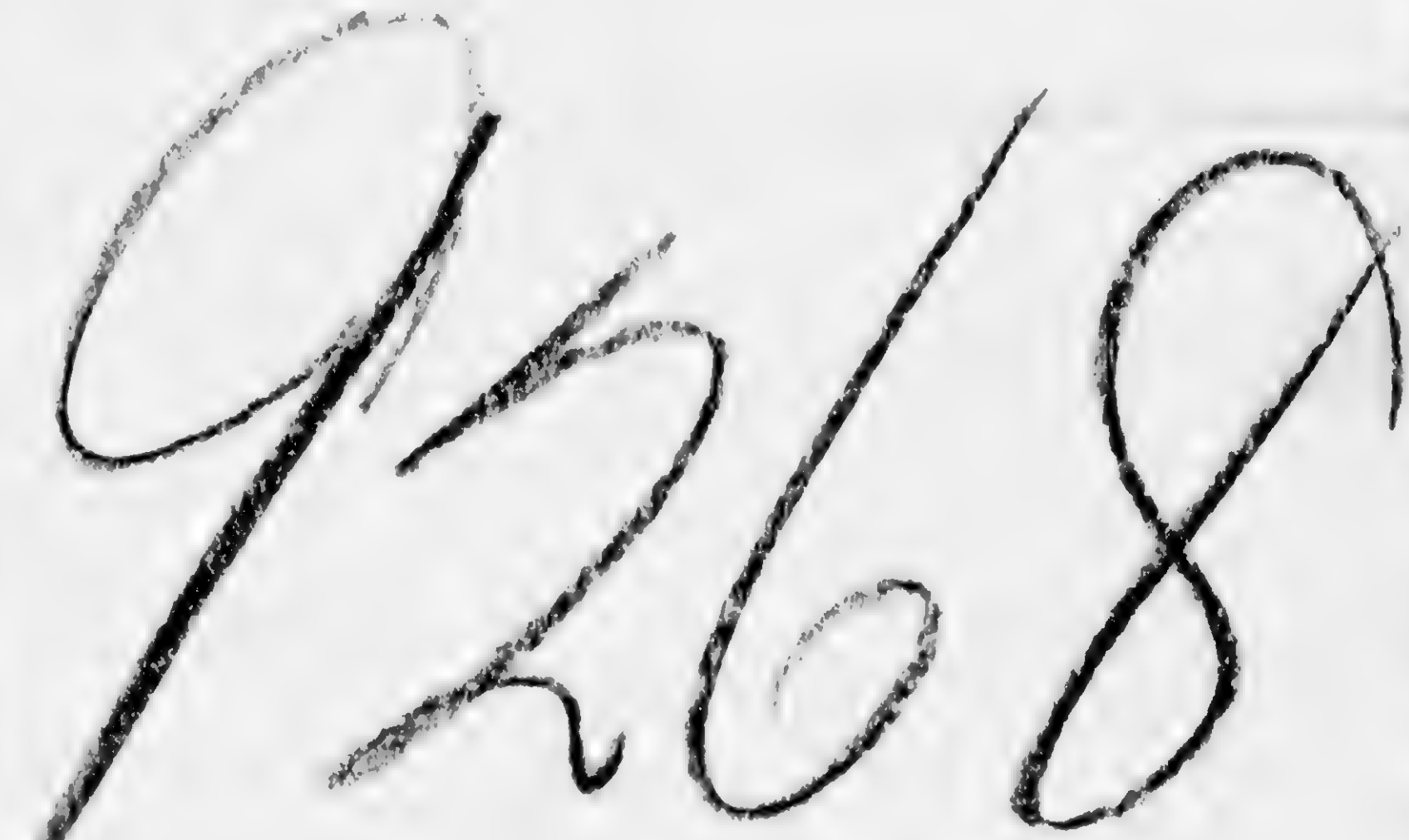
Camera Operator

VC:UME-9268

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCT.-11-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct.11	Republic	Bremerhaven	76
	Carmania	London via Bost	52
	Southern Cross	B'Aires	20
	Siboney	Cuba	13
	Caracas	Venezuela	9



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9268
Oct. 11 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO 147260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith, Surgeon of the American SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of October, 19 27

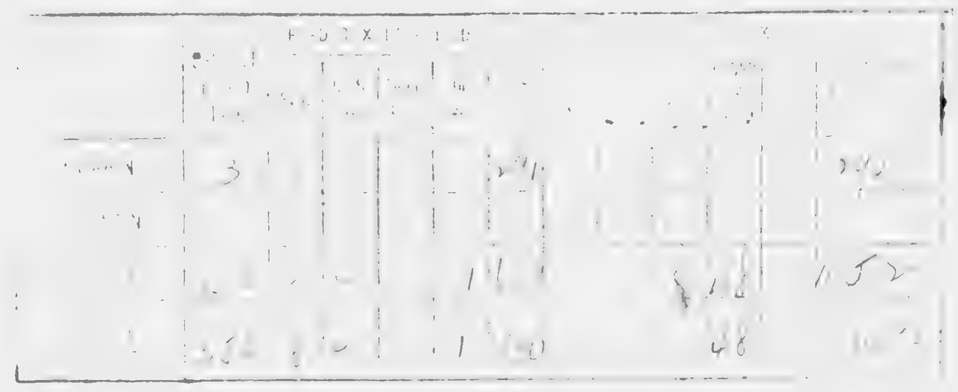
at New York - NY

Signature of the immigration officer or authorized administrative official before whom affidavit executed.

NOTE.—If accompanied with the vessel the affidavit (if executed) will be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of aliens listed must be noted before affidavit executed.
If not accompanied with the vessel, the affidavit (if executed) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-11-27

1



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
Steerage
Total 931
416

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg France, October 1st;1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
37 4/5/28		Mukerji	Dhan Gopal	37	M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	England	India	India	Calcutta	RE-Permit 257338	Washington DC	Apr.1927	USA	New York NY
2		SVETLOW	Natalie	26	F	S	Teacher	Yes	French Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	IV #27	Geneva	Aug.29,1927	Switzerland	Geneva
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of New York - NY , October 11th , 19 27 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or emigrate temporarily to foreign countries, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people, or nationality, as indicated by himself or herself, as "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Part Hawaiian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Egyptian," "Indian (Hindu)," "Afghan," "Turkestanian," "Mongolian," "Indian (Native American)," "Other," or "Other race," as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None								New York	Wife Exhibit																		
2	Mother; Stouleet Svetloff	NY	New York	yes	self	Y	Yes	1927	May 5	Residence; 325 E.72nd.St. New York	No	Indef	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Bl.	Drk	Scar under
3	Geneva, Switzerland	NY	New York	yes	Line #1 Col. #3	Y	Yes	20 --		With.Mukerji (Friend) 325 E.72nd.St. New York	Y	6 Mos	N	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	left eye
4																											None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entry admission ex. [illegible] 11/4/30 File No. 9945/207

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the Amer. SS "REPUBLIC", from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 19 7

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith, ..., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the states New York, Connecticut and Maryland ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ....., *1927*

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEP. 30TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	35657 3/31/28	BELL (MARY)	ANNEMARIE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWETZINGEN	276139	WASHINGTON	6.17.27	N.Y.	PELHAM
2	54-27	GASCHLER	GJURO	24		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	Y	YUGO-SL.	SLOVENE	YUGO-SL.	BADLJEVINA	381	ZAGREB	9.13.27	YUGO-SL.	DARUVAR
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(P. Flanagan 9 am Hosp)

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1927

4

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country he comes after transient visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is alien going, or under what conditions for care and treatment of him en route, provided by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	1																								1
1	BROTHER:RICHARD MAIER, SCHWETZINGEN,GUST.HUMMELST.	N.Y.	PALHAM	Y	SER C 23	Y	Y	1926-1927	PALHAM	HUSBAND:G.E.O.BELL,587 MANOR LANE,PALHAM-MANOR,N.Y.	E	ALWAYS	Y		E	E	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	AUNT:CILKA BELEC,DOBROVICH, DARNUVAR,YUGO-SL.	DO	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y			MOTHER:ANNA CHOSSA,327 E. 79 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	E	ALWAYS	Y		E	E	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, ... Master (Master, or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed by Hand) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Oct 11th 6 , 19 27

W. & S. Ltd. 5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Prell	Edward H.	41		M	M	Brandon, Wisc. Sept, 8, 1886.	PP #11731	4, Terrace, Road, Great Neck. N.Y.
2	Prell	Genevieve	31		F	M	Washington. D.C. May 18, 1896	PP #11704	do do
3	Saunders	Richard	39		M	M	Wellington. Kansas. Apr. 30, 1888.	PP #7152	Alamosa. Colo.
4	Saunders	Nola	30		F	M	La Punter. Colo. Nov, 12, 1897	PP #6963	do
5	Fish	Austin	30		M	S	Cleveland. O. May, 23, 1897	PP #8623	Shirley. M. Box. 80.
6	Walker	Raymond	34		M	M	Wallace. Neb. Oct, 7, 1893.	PP #20090	2616 Kathbore Road Lincoln. Neb.
7	Cox	Howard L.	37		M	S	Wickes. Montana June 14th.1890	PP #19062	1557, Dallas St., Amora, Cabl
8	Clarke	Thomas G.	39		M	M	Norwish, Conn. Sept. 5th, 1888.	U.S. Passport. No. Am. Leg. No. 27272.	146, Shawmont St., Rall River, Mass.
9	Clarke	Ethel G.	39		F	M	Fall River, Mass. Feb. 11th, 1888.	do. No. do. do. No. 27143.	do.
10	Maxwell	Allen G.	36		M	M	Statington. Pa. July 30th, 1892.	U.S. Passport. No. N.Y. 418. Am. Leg.	163, 24th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
11	Maxwell	Mrs.	32		F	M	Providence, R.I. Mar. 23rd, 1895.	do. do. No. N.Y. 419. do.	do.
12	Miller	Mary W.K.	34		F	S	Baltimore. Md. Feb. 20th, 1893.	PP #10971	1520, Bolton St., Baltimore Md.
13	Post	Edwin V.	31		M	M	New York. N.Y. Jan. 5th, 1896.	U.S. Passport. No. 11111.	Hotel Orlando. Decatur, Ill.
14	Post	Doris H.	31		F	M	Lowell. Mass. Sept. 15th, 1896.	do. No. 11110.	do.
15	BOND	Hazel	31		F	S	Robinson,Kansas - Aug.15th.1896	PP #25220	Del Norte, Colorado
16	BEATTY	Patrick	31		M	M	Throop Pa; Jan.24th.1896	PP #13627	Olyphant, Penna.
17	BEATTY	Marie	25		F	M	Carbondale,Pa; Sept.17th.1902	PP #13541	Olyphant, Penna
18	BOOTH	Ellen	48		F	S	Chicago,Ill. Aug.3rd.1879	PP #20526	7718 Kingston Ave. Chicago, Illinois
19	BOOTH	Eva	24		F	S	Lima, Ohio - Feb.3rd.1908	PP #20495	920 Benton Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio
20	CRAVEN	Thomas	38		M	M	Charlotte N.C. Aor.27th.1889	PP #27692	Charlotte, No. Carolina
21	CRAVEN	Mildred	29		F	M	White Oak S.C. Feb.27th.1898	PP #27722	Same as above
22	COPELAND	Montgomery	22		M	S	New York - NY - Sept.5th.1903	PP #153819	Firestone Plantation Akron, Ohio
23	FOOTE	Donald	38		M	M	Simpson,Kansas Apr.11th.1889	PP #27051	Loveland, California
24	HAETKER	Ruth E.	32		F	M	Paris - Kentucky Sept.11th.1894	PP #20395	1668 California Av.Cincinnati Ohio
25	JUNGE	Edmund	49		M	S	Phila.Pa; Sept.24th/1878	PP #11361	247 New York Av.Brooklyn,NY
26	JEFFRIES	Dorothy	24		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Nov.14th.1903	PP #17747	850 Belville Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana
27	KRAFT	Rolland	37		M	M	Groton, So.Dakota - Apr.15th.1890	PP #6457	4928 Telegraph Ave. Oakland, California
28	KRAFT	May	37		F	M	Groton, So.Dakota May 2nd.1890	PP #6456	Same as above
29	MILHOLM	George	38		M	M	PP #8464	Newark, New Jersey - 1915	16 William St Orange, New Jersey
30	MILHOLM	Agnes	33		F	M	PP #8471	By marriage	Same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Oct 11, 19 27

6

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Slater	Margaret	48		F	S	Cherry Valley. O.	Nov. 13th, 1879	PP #27510	P.O.Box 2487 Denver. Colo.
2	Bell	Mary	41		F	S	Hume. Mo.	Mar, 19th, 1886	PP #27562	1056, S. Normandie, Los Angeles. Cal.
3	Craig	Alice	29		F	M.	Hillsboro. O.	Sept, 27th, 1898	PP #20595	59, Bradford Ave. Grafton. Pa.
4	Craig	Harold	33		M	M	Scotland. Pa.	Apr, 28th, 1894	PP #20552	do do
5	Draddy	Daniel	39		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Apr, 24th, 1888	PP #20368	96, Hamilton Place, New York. N.Y.
6	Draddy	Mary	29		F	M	do	Sept. 11th, 1898	PP #20372	do do
7	Engel	Harry	34		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Jan, 19th, 1893	PP #17242	20, W. 47th St. New York. N.Y.
8	Freeman	William	33		M	S	Bordentown. N.J.	Feb, 21st, 1894		676, Geary Street, San Francisco Cal.
~~9~~	~~Friedman~~	~~William~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Halbur. Ia.~~	~~Apr, 6th, 1892~~		~~1308 N. 10th St. St. Joseph. Mo.~~
~~10~~	~~Fogarty~~	~~John~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco. Cal.~~	~~Dec, 29th, 1874.~~		~~421, Leavenworth, San Francisco. Cal.~~
~~11~~	~~Lange~~	~~Edmund~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~	~~Sept, 24th, 1878~~		~~247, New York Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
12	Keaton	Lillian	36		F	M	Hoboken. N.J.	June 15th, 1891	PP #8411	Piermont Road, Closstic. N.J.
13	Knowerath	Louise	32		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 22nd, 1895	PP #11686	118, 62nd St. Farmers Blvd, Albany. N.Y.
14	Marsh	Wilbur	54		M	M	Waterford Pa.	Oct, 23rd, 1872.	PP #19676	104, Broadway. Denver. Colo.
15	Marsh	Mary	53		F	M	Erie Co.Pa;	Mar, 2nd, 1874	PP #19671	do do
16	Rudelman	David	30		M	M	Newark. N.J.	Feb, 25th, 1897.	PP #8406	82, 19th Ave, Newark. N.J.
17	Rudelman	Peggy	19		F	M	do	Apr, 19th, 1908	PP #14128	dox do
18	O'Donald	Freda	30		F	S	Indiana. Md.	Apr 11th, 1897	PP #17749	725, N. Penn Street, Indianpolis. Ind.
19	Page	Russell	34		M	M	Banburyford. N.J.	Feb, 16th, 1893.	PP #27654	Egewater Park. N.J.
20	Page	Mildred	28		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	July, 25th, 1900.	PP #27655	do
21	Phillips	Flora	61		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July 11th, 1866	PP #8520	120, Walton Street, Englewood. N.J.
22	Rabush	Esther	26		F	S	London. Ind.	June 16th, 1899	PP #17835	London. Ind.
23	Tuttle	Marguerite	38		F	M	Albany. N.Y.	Sept, 16th, 1889	PP #8410	Park Street, Tenadly. N.Y.
24	Whiteside	Robert	31		M	S	Green Creek. Ariz.	Mar, 11th, 1896	PP #984	2015, Walnut St. Los Angeles. Cal.
~~25~~	~~Walker~~	~~Raymond~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~SW~~	~~Wallace. Neb.~~	~~Oct, 10th, 1895~~		~~2616, Kathburne Lincoln. Neb.~~
26	Wylie	William	34		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	Jan, 13th, 1893	PP #10989	3508 Clifton Ave, Baltimore. Md.
27	Wylie	Janet	34		F	M	Honesdale. Pa.	June 18th, 1893	PP #10988	dox do
28	Haring	Maude	37		F	M	Montgomery. Ind.	Feb, 25th, 1890.	PP #26499	900, N. Main Street, Salem. Ind.
29	Haring	Ivan			M	M	Washington. Ind.	Jan, 17th, 1891.	PP #26507	do do
30	Lorens	Joseph	29		M	S	Burlinger. Cal.	Sept, 30th, 1897	PP #26576	Burlinger. Cal.

Note; Line #9 - FRIEDMAN, William, Cancelled, did not sail
#10 - FOGARTY, John " " " " "
#11 - INNGE, Edmund " " " " "
#25 - WALKER, Raymond " " " " "

W. J. C. Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed by Garland) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 11, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beem	Helen J.	23		F	S	Spenser, Ind.	Jan. 18th, 1903. PP #17638	3866, College Ave., Indianapolis. Ind.
2	Bloom	Clarence A.	34		M	M	Rusville, O.	Jan. 27th, 1893. PP #8893	2405, Carey Ave., Kenmore, O.
3	Bloom	Evelyn J.	34		F	M	Louisville, Ky.	Sept. 14th, 1893. PP #8860	do.
4	Braden	Mary E.	60		F	W	Winthrop, Iowa.	July 22nd, 1867. PP #14429	105, W. Fesler St., Santa Maria. Cal.
5	Brand	Amos R.	32		M	M	Osbern. Miss.	May 30th, 1895. PP #18636 U.S. Passport. No. American Legion No. 186.	Hastings. Nebr.
6	Brand	Elsie M.	27		F	M	Hamilton. Miss.	Jan. 8th, 1900. PP #18680 do. do. do. do.No. 187.	do.
7	Brewer	Fred L.	35		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Dec. 12th, 1892. PP #11141 U.S. Passport No. Illinois No. 318.	354, N. Delaplaine Road, Riverside, Ill.
8	Brewer	Ruby S.	36		F	M	Elgin. Ill.	June 12th, 1890. PP #20237 do. do. No. 754.	do.
9	Brown	Cleo W.	62		F	W	Mount Vernon. Ky.	July 8th, 1865. PP #368913	Mount Vernon. Ky.
10	Carter	Vincent	35		M	S	St. Clair, Pa.	Nov. 6th, 1891.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
11	Chambers	William	61		M	M	Delphos. O.	Jan. 8th, 1866. PP #430179	121, Lafayette St., Denver. Colo.
12	Chambers	Millie E.	61		F	M	Van West, O.	Oct. 26th, 1865. PP #430179	do.
13	Conley	Henry	35		M	M	Caxemovia, Wis.	Oct. 16th, 1892. PP #16820	1025, Prospect Ave., Park Ridge, Ill. (Cleveland.O.)
14	Coyle	Margaret	38		F	M	Irwin, Pa.	Sept. 7th, 1889.	3306, Kenmore Road, Shaker Heights,
15	Coyle	Kathleen	4		F	S	Washington. D.C.	May 25th, 1903.	do.
16	Coyle	Donal	6		M	S	do.	June 26th, 1921.	do.
17	Foster	Herbert C.	35		M	M	Memphis. Tenn.	April 2nd, 1892. PP #9115	1932, Tutwiler Ave., Memphis. Tenn.
18	Foster	Frances S.	24		F	M	Jackson. Tenn.	Oct. 14th, 1903. PP #25325	do.
19	Gend	Mae A.	31		F	S	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 11th, 1896. PP #6573	1423, E. Ayan, Long Beach, Cal. (Indianapolis, Ind)
20	Gingrich	Marguerite	28		F	S	Big Rapids. Mich.	Aug. 15th, 1899. PP #17735	827, No. Meredian Colonade Apts.
21	Gross	M. Louise	43		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Jan. 26th, 1884. PP #12387	183, Park Ave., Harrison. N.Y.
22	Gross	Aline	6[illegible]		F	W	New York. N.Y.	July 18th, 1858. PP #12388	do.
23	Helgren	Elsie	29		F	S	Ashpemiary, Mich.	July 20th, 1898. PP #16843	5250, Ellis Ave., Chicago. Ill.
24	Hnerby	Albert L.	28		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Aug. 3rd, 1899. PP #18131	Pt. Angelis, Wash.
25	Kirkhoff	Rosemary F.	33		F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Dec. 27th, 1893. PP #25242	825, No. Delaware St., Indianapolis.Ind.
26	Krieger	Mary	32		F	S	Evansville, Ind.	April 13th, 1895. PP #16848	525, Ellis Ave., Chicago. Ill.
27	Lemler	Harry	30		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	May 8th, 1896. U.S. Passport. No. 185. PP #27587	900, Pennsylvania Ave., Washington. D.C.
28	Lemler	Juliet	22		F	M	do.	April 1st. 1905. PP #27324	do.
29	Liborati	Elliodor M.	32		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	July 19th, 1894. PP #20525	1020, S. Halsted St., Chicago. Ill.
30	Latterlok	Harold A.	41		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 11th, 1886. U.S. Passport. No. 68. Ill. PP #9616	2244, Iowa St., Chicago. Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from Southampton, England ; October 1st;1927 19 , Arriving at port of New York - NY - October 11th , 19 27

W. & S. Ltd. 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knowles	Edwin	47		M	M	Rockford, Ill. - August 28th.1880	PP #7064	Greeley, Colorado
2	Knowles	Ethel	46		F	M	Boone County - Ill - Sept.14th.1881	PP #7066	Same as above
3	Knowles	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Greeley, Colorado - Sept.6th.1913	PP #7068	Same as above
4	Knowles	Dorothy	13		F	S	Greeley,Colorado - Sept.7th.1914	PP #7081	Same as above
5	Neal	John	47		M	M	Alton,Illinois - March 12th.1880	PP #9791	Springfield, Illinois
6	Neal	Flora	45		F	M	Decatur,Illinois - Jan.23rd.1882	PP #9790	Same as above
7	ppice	Mary L.	29		F	S	shford, W.Virg. April 4th.1898	PP #17746	348 W.22md.St.Huntington,W.V.
8	Puschner	Emma	37		F	S	St.Louis,Mo. Dec.22nd.1889	PP #17746	St.Louis, Mo;
9	Stinson	Clarence	31		M	M	Bluntsville,Ind. - July 7t .1896	PP #27365	Homing, Oklohoma
10	Stinson	Eva	27		F	M	Ryan, Oklohoma - June 4th.1900	PP #27180	Homing, Oklohoma
11	Williams	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Jacksonville,Fla. December 27th.1898	PP #27370	1200 E.Dubal St.Jacksonville,Fla.
12	Tynan	Agnes	52		F	W	Chicago,Ill. - Oct.10th.1875	PP #16831	3856 Harrison St. Chicago,Ill.
13	Tynan	Mary	14		F	S	Chicago,Illinois August 24th.1913	PP #16833	Same as above
14	Boland	Mary	53		F	W	Chicago,Illinois - Jan.8th.1874	PP #16832	2806 Logan Blvd.Chicago,Ill.
15	Kaercher	Lucy	53		F	W	Faiffax Co. Virg. - Oct.6th.1874	PP #17397	4415 Hazel Av. Chicago,Illinois
16	Hamilton	Douglas	32		M	M	Waco, Texas - May 7th.1895	PP #18120	Dallas, Texas
17	Jewell	Carl	32		M	M	Gage,Nebraska - Sept.1st.1895	PP #7645	Grand Island, Nebraska
18	Jewell	Hazel	27		F	M	Eustis,Nebraska - August 3rd.1900	PP #7644	Same as above
19	Clement	Ray	33		M	M	Thorofare, N.J. - May 5th.1894	PP #8405	Woodbury, New Jersey
20	Clement	Rebecca	32		F	M	Mt.Royal,N.J. - May 19th.1895	PP #8404	Same as above
21	Hart	Margaret	33		F	S	Washington DC - July 20th.1894	PP #10339	1325 M St. Washington DC
22	Schneider	Oscar P.	40		M	M	Chicago,Illinois Oct.20th.1887	PP #19887	7634 Philips Ave.Chicago,Illinois
23	Schneider	Angeline	37		F	M	Chicago, Illinois - April 18th.1890	PP #19955	Same as above
24	Schroeder	Irene	33		F	M	Chicago,Illinois - June 1st.1894	PP #19966	7600 Kingston Ave. Chicago,Illinoi
25	Sofer	Clara A.	40		F	W	Chicago, Illinois - Ap.18th.1887	PP #19967	7834 Essex St. Chicago,Illinois
26	Booth	Esther	34		F	S	Sunol, Nebraska, Sept.20th.1893		Sunol, Nebrska
27	Granville	Eloise	28		F	S	Ithaca, New York - Sept.25th.1900	PP #240	107 Chili Av.Rochester,NY
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18T OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 11th 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Livingston	Edwin H.	30		M	M	Salt Lake City. Utah.	Aug. 24th, 1897. PP #28624	131, Kelsey Ave., Salt Lake City. Utah.
2	Morganridge	William J.	50		M	M	Lower Salem, O.	Feb. 14th,1877. PP #17042	Wichita Falls. Texas.
3	Morganridge	Mary E.	36		F	M	Manhattan, Kansas.	April 12th, 1891. PP #17041	do.
4	Morton	Edward C.	60		M	M	Drum Barracks, Cal.	July 6th, 1867. U.S. Passport. Illinois. No. 980 PP #25086	6801, Union Ave., Chicago. Ill.
5	Morton	Mary H.	49		F	M	Cadiz, O.	Sept. 28th, 1877. do. No. 979. PP #25123	do.
6	Rasmussen	Johanne K.	48		F	S	PP #6630	1920, San Francisco. Cal. U.S. Passport. 396.	U.S. Veterans Bureau, San Francisco.Cal.
7	Reif	Frederick W.	38		M	S	Tiffin. O.	May 28th, 1889. Am. Legion Cal. No. 445. PP #6710	936, 21st St., San Diego. Cal.
8	Smith	Walter H.	36		M	M	Laporte, Ind.	April 5th, 1891. Am. Legion Passport. No. 322.	1136, West Park Ave.,Whiting. Ind.
9	Smith	Jessie C.	38		F	M	Cleveland. O.	May 29th, 1889. do. do. No. 321.	do.
10	Temillegan	Clyde B.	37		M	M	Steukville, O.	Sept. 19th, 1890. Ohio. 708. PP #17634	Steukville, O.
11	Temillegan	Olive T.	32		F	M	do.	Dec. 29th, 1895. do.709. PP #17637	do.
12	Uhl	Freda K.	32		F	S	Indianapolis. Ind.	July 31st, 1895. PP #17743	3720, No. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis (Ind)
13	~~Connelly~~	~~James E.~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Akron. O.~~	~~June 11th,1900.~~	~~Oxford, N.Y.~~
14	~~Hackett~~	~~Irene C.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oxford. N.Y.~~	~~Sept. 14th, 1896.~~	~~do.~~
15	Anderson	Ada	40		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Sept, 4th 1887	1400 Laber Abon. Drive.
16	Anderson	Jane	13		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb, 26th,1914.	do do
17	Berendes	Mary	47		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 2nd,1879. PP #431362	2733, 75th St. Jackson Heights. N.Y.
18	Charles	Robert	49		M	S	Mineral Point. Wisc.	Mar, 14th,1879. PP #7151	564, Metropolitan B. Denver. Colo.
19	~~Clarke~~	~~Ethel~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Fall River. Mass.~~	~~Feb, 11th,1888.~~	~~194, Shawmont St. Fall River. Mass.~~
20	Dunn	James	34		M	M	Paterson. N.J.	Apr, 24th,1893 PP #8423	728 14th Ave, Paterson. N.J.
21	Dunn	Lillian	31		F	M	do	Dec, 16th,1896 PP #8419	do do
22	Grubb	Oliver	34		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb, 18th,1893 PP #13429	118, S. 4th St. Darby. Pa.
23	Nash	John	27		M	M	Phila. Pa.	Sept, 9th,1899 PP #29646	80, Wyndale Road, Phila.Pa.
24	Nash	Ruth	26		F	M	do	Sept, 6th,1900 PP #29647	do do
25	Peterson	Carl	31		M	S	Argyle. Wisc.	Oct, 8th,1895. PP #7547	Norfolk. Nebr.
26	Peterson	Grace	39		F	S	Neligh . Nebr.	Mar, 19th,1888 PP #7517	Neligh. Nebr.
27	Ransom	Earl	34		M	M	Norfolk. Nebr.	Nov, 22nd,1893. PP #7548	Bishop Block. Norfolk. Nebr.
28	Ransom	Vera J.	28		F	M	Pilger. Nebr.	Oct, 1st,1899 PP #7516	Norfolk. Nebr.
29	Wilson	Walter	34		M	M	Liveren. Nebr.	Oct, 1st,1892 PP #7524	235, Bradfield Drive, Liveren. Nebr.
30	Wilson	Katherine	32		F	M	Jane C. Iowa.	Apr, 11th,1894 PP #7525	do do

Line #13-CONNELLY, James E. - Cancelled, did not sail
#14 HACKETT, Irene " " " "
#19 CLARKE, Ethel " " " "

E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 1, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									U S Veterans Hospital Alexandria La
1	HOUSTON	Ethel	35		F	S	Dec 9 1892 Sanford Fla Florida	PP #10650	
2	HARVEY	Frances	48		F	S	Jan 20 1879 Estelville N J	PP #15300	107 N Raleigh Atlantic City N J
3	HAGER	Kolin	33		M	M	Oct 21 1894 Gloversville N Y	PP #11422	1269 Parkwood Blvd Schenectady N Y
4	HAGER	Bernice	29		F	M	Jan 27 1898 Batavia N Y	PP #11421	do do
5	HARRELL	Wadean	18		F	S	Mar 12 1909 Booneville Ark	115764	320 Riverside dr N Y C N Y
6	~~JOHNSON~~	~~Herbert~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 5 1900 N Loup Nebr~~		~~Waterloo Nebr~~
7	KRASBEY	Anne	47		F	S	Aug 3 1880 Salem N J	PP #8586	279 E Broadway Salem N J
8	KRASBEY	Howard	48		M	S	Mar 28 1879 do	PP #8326	do do
9	~~LOEB~~	~~Ester~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov 4 1898 Burlington Vt~~		~~293 W 4 st Mansfield Ohio~~
10	~~LOEB~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 3 1887 Delphi Ind~~		do do
11	LEACH	Geo. M	47		M	S	Oct 20 1880 Fletcher Vt	PPN#8569	Atlantic City Electric Co Hammonton N J
12	LOHMAN	Clara	52		F	S	Dec 25 1875 Hoboken N J	PP #8561	2560 Boullvard Jersey City N J
13	MASSON	Ruth	26		F	S	Dec 2 1890 Chicago Ill		1554 N Serrens Los Angeles Calif
14	MOEN	Haskon	41		M	M	PP #14647	April 1918 U S Court of Peoria Ill	214 N 3rd st Peoria Ill
15	MOEN	Helen	47		F	M	~~Mar 18 1880 Peoria Ill~~ Apr 4 1889 Phoenixville Pa	PP #14648	do do
16	MILLER	Thomas	38		M	M	~~June 23 1889 Philadelphia Pa~~	PP #15500	425 W Sedgwick ave Philadelphia Pa
17	MILLER	Eva	38		F	M	June 22 1889 Philadelphia Pa	PP #15501	do do
18	~~MAXWELL~~	~~Allen~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 30 1892 Slatington Pa~~		~~165 24 st Jackson Heights N Y~~
19	~~MAXWELL~~	~~Gladys~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mar 23 1894 Prividence R I~~		do do
20	MULLIGAN	Eleanor	33		F	S		June 30 1927 White Plains Court	10 Cornwall Place White Plains N Y
21	MC EVANS	James	38		M	M	Sept 23 1889 Albany NY	PP #13972	128 Kent st Albany N Y
22	ME EVANS	Ethel	34		F	M	May 23 1893 N Chatham N Y	PP #13959	do do
23	MC COLLAGN	Mary	44		F	M	Apr 7 1883 Bolivar N Y	PP #401264	58 W 69 st N Y C N Y
24	MC COLLAGN	Jane	24		F	S	Sept 21 1903 Buffalo N Y	PP #401263	do
25	NELSON	Harry	29		M	S	PP #27857	1913 Dist Court Logan Utah	University st Salt Lake City Utah
26	~~NEAL~~	~~John R~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mar 12 1880 Alton Ill~~		~~600 S Walnut st Springfield Ill~~
27	~~NEAL~~	~~Flora~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 23 1882 Decatur Ill~~		do do
28	NOCK	Ethel	51		F	S	Jan 20 1876 Washington D C	PP #10332	1129 New Hampshire ave Washington D C
29	O'CONNELL	Thomas	47		M	M	Sept 21 1880 Chicago Ill	PP #17701	c/o K of C New Haven Conn
30	OBER	Foster B	40		M	S	Apt 15 1887 Wileyville W Va	PP #28074	528 E 18 st Denver Colo

Note; Line #6 - JOHNSON, Herbert, Cancelled, did not sail
" #9 - LOEB, Ester, " " " "
" #10 - LOEB, Benjamin " " " "
" #18 - MAXWELL, Allen " " " "

Note; Line #19 - MAXWELL, Gladys, Cancelled, did not sail
" #26 - NEAL John " " " "
" #27 - NEAL, Flora " " " "

J E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 1, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~ALLEN~~	~~Averic~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 21 1869 Pasadena Cal~~		~~800 San Raffael ave Pasadena Calif~~
1	ALLEN	Averic	58		M	S	Aug 21 1869 Pasadena Cal		6115 Wincher ave Ventnor N J
2	AVIS	Anna	50		F	S	Oct 29 1876 Philadelphia Pa	PP #20144	1000 23 st Rock Island Ill
3	BRENNAN	Daniel	34		M	S	May 19 1893 Rock Island Ill	PP #17184	~~364 N Delaplaine Riverside Ill~~
~~4~~	~~BREWER~~	~~Fred~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Dec 12 1892 Chicago Ill~~		do do
~~5~~	~~BREWER~~	~~Ruby~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 12 1890 Elgin Ill~~		115 Valencia st San Francisco Cal
6	COE	Allison	60		M	M	Jan 17 1877 Painesville Ohio	PP #17475	do do
7	COE	Mary	54		F	M	May 30 1873 Menual Point Wis	PP #17465	Fraer Iowa
8	COSLASKA	Louis	35		M	S	Feb 3 1892 Dysart Iowa	PP #6057	~~1557 Dallas st Aurora Colo~~
~~9~~	~~COX~~	~~Edward~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~June 14 1890 Wicks Mont~~		88 State St Westerville Ohio
10	CONARD	Clara	66		F	Wd	Nov 22 1860 Westville Ohio	PP #8903	Glasco Kans
11	CAPRON	Archie	39		M	S	Mar 20 1888 Melbourne Iowa	PP #26277	105 Church st Swedesboro N J
12	COSTELLO	Margaret	38		F	S	May 30 1889 Swedesboro N J	PP #15255	Johnstown Colo
13	DOUGLASS	Mrs Roscoe	44		F	M	Sept 25 1883 Montrose Mo	PP #7084	do
14	DOUGLASS	Roscoe	37		M	M	Sept 5 1880 Malboro Me	PP #7083	111 N College ave Geneseo Ill
15	DAVIS	Charles	48		M	S	Feb 11 1879 Geneseo Ill	PP #11144	10 Brainerd Rd Allison Mass
16	DEUTSCHMANN DEUTCHER	Abraham	34		M	M	May 19 1893 N Y C N Y	PP #10494	do do
17	DEUTSCHMANN	Sara	34		F	M	PP #10493	Aug 11 1922 by marriage	~~371 Convent ave N Y C N Y~~
~~18~~	~~DRADDY~~	~~Daniel~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Apr 24 188- N. C N Y~~		do do
~~19~~	~~DRADDY~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 11 1898 do~~		Fort Smith Ark
20	EADS	Elizabeth	52		F	Wd	Feb 15 1875 Fort Smith Ark	PP #379931 NYC May 28 18 Am Court May 28 1918 Southern Dist	10 Cornwall Pl White Plains N Y
21	FOY	Cecilia	35		F	S	PP #20051		~~114 E Smith st Willoville Ohio~~
~~22~~	~~GARNER~~	~~D~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~Dec 25 1892 Alfordton Ohio~~		R F D #3 Willoughly Ohio
23	GEBHARDT	Paul	37		M	M	Jan 2 1890 Greenville Pa	PP #8882	do do
24	GEBHARDT	Elna	29		F	M	Sept 3 1898 Cleveland O	PP #8881	St Anne Ill
25	GUERTEN	Percy	35		M	M	Nov 14 1891 St Anne Ill	PP #16772	do
26	GUERTEN	Blanche	35		F	M	Sept 17 1891 do	PP #16811	2323 Malisa ave Norwood Ohio
27	HEIFT	William	61		M	M	PP #17463	Apr 21 1904 County Court Cleveland O by marriage	do do
28	HEIFT	Charlotte	56		F	M	PP #17462	do do	703 S Locust st Champangon Ill
29	HIRSCHFELD	Charles	37		M	M	Feb 12 1890 Pierce City Mo	PP #9614	do do
30	HIRSCHFELD	Celia	20		F	M	Apr 29 1897 Philadelphia Pa	PP #9633	

Note; Line #1 - ALLEN, Averic, Cancelled, did not sail " " " "
" #4 - BREWER Fred " " " "
" #5 - BREWER. Ruby " " " "
" #9 - COX Edward " " " "

Note; Line #18 - DRADDY, Daniel, Cancelled, did not sail " " " "
" #19 - DRADDY, Gertrude " " " "
" #22 - GARNER, D. " " " "

J E Raymond
Purser

T Flanagan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

10 — 10

(Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 1, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11, 1927

W. & S Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~PETERSON~~	~~Grace~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mar~~	~~10~~	~~1888~~ ~~Neligh Nebr~~		~~Neligh Nebr~~
~~2~~	~~PUSCHNER~~	~~Emma~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nov~~	~~22~~	~~1869 St Louis Mo~~		~~777 Meridian st Indianapolis Ind~~
~~3~~	~~PRICE~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May~~	~~4~~	~~1898 Dons Co W Va~~		do do
4	RASMUSSER	Ellen	31		F	M	Nov	22	1896 Ericson Nebr	PP #7605	Ravine Nebr
5	RASMUSSER	John	35		M	M	Dec	8	1892 do do	PP #7604	do
6	REINHEIMER	Clarence	35		M	S	Dec	10	1892 St Louis Mo	PP #18718	4522 S Grand blvd St Louis Mo
7	ROGERS	Alexander	48		M	M	July	27	1879 Neward N J	PP #8593	310 Glover st Woodbury N.J.
8	ROGERS	Mary	50		F	M	Aug	12	1877 Thorofare N J	PP #8592	do do N.J.
9	CRAIN	Ralph	30		M	S	May	28	1899 Redfield S Dak	PP #7963	Redfield S Dak
10	KISER	Karl	31		M	S	Dec	14	1895 do	PP #7977	Sodix City Iowa
11	SCHALKLE	Raymond	27		M	S	Oct	17	1899 do	PP #7962	Redfield S Dak
12	SHAW	Joseph	50		M	S	Mar	8	1877 Genesee Ill	PP #11109	804 S State st Genesee Ill
13	SMITH	Wilford	45		M	M	Dec	20	1882 Shereveport La	PP #14852	438 Ricon Brewster bldg Shreveport La
14	SMITH	Mrs Demaret N	39		F	M	Aug	30	1888 Whitney Texas	PP #14855	do do
15	SANFORD	Edward	50		M	M	Sept	2	1877 N Y C N Y	PP #16552	118 S Main st Raynham Center Mass
16	SANFORD	Elizabeth	46		F	M	June	1	1881 Irvington N Y	PP #16553	do do
17	TOWNSEND	Myron	37		M	S	Aug	7	1890 Hot Springs Ark	PP #6058	Hot Springs Ark
18	~~TIERNEY~~	~~Frances~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July~~	~~1~~	~~1881 Bayonne N J~~		~~2828 ave Passaic N J~~
19	THOMPSON	Thomas	35		M	S	Feb	11	1892 Brooklyn N Y	PP #20571	718 53 st Brooklyn N Y
20	WILLIAMS	Jesse	30		M	S	Apr	15	1897 Ft Worth Tex	PP #301	
21	WAGGONER	Chas	51		M	M	July	19	1876 Freedon Pa	PP #17473	824 Chester ave E Liverpool Ohio
22	~~WALPOLE~~	~~Joe~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mc Kenzie, Tenn. February 6th.1895~~			PP #9341	245 Madison St. Memphis Tenn. ~~245 Madison st Memphis Tenn~~
22	~~WALPOLE~~	~~Joe~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feb~~	~~6~~	~~1895 Mc Kenzie Tenn~~		
23	WOODCOCK	Amos	43		M	M	Nov	29	1883 Salisbury Md	PP #16739	Salisbury Md
24	WOODCOCK	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Nov	21	1881 do	PP #18982	do
25	WEBB	Thos	30		M	M	Nov	5	1896 Hamden Conn	PP #28288	241 Midgewood ave New Haven Conn
26	WHITEKIN	William	44		M	M	Mar	25	1883 Wenango Pa	PP #11503	25 Broadway N Y C N Y
27	CARY	William P	45		M	M	March	31	1882 New York N Y	PP #16566	373 San Gorgoni St Point Loma Calif
28	CARY	Jeannette D	43		F	M	Dec	28	1883 Golden Colo	PP #16562	do
29	WILFORD	Geo M	29		M	S	Oct	16	1897 Baldwin Wisc	PP #18699	1231 So Frankford Tulsa Okla
30	DEISTER	Geo M	29		M	S	Jam	31	1898 Raff Okla	PP #18600	801 West 11th St Tecinneh Okla

Note; Line #1 PETERSON, Grace, Cancelled, did not sail
" #2 PUSCHNER, Emma " " " "
" #3 PRICE, Mary " " " "
" #18 TIERNEY, Frances, " " " "
~~" #15 WALPOLE, Joe~~

J. E. Raymond
Purser

D. Flanagan
8:40 am Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

Printed in England) 14—606

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCT 11th, 19 27

W. & S Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	Anita C	39		F	S	Feb 16 1888 Baltimore Md	PP #10970	111McMichen St Baltimore Md
2	STAFFORD	Leo A	33		M	S	Oct 20 1894 Marquette Mich	PP #27997	103 Fisher St Marquette Mich
3	HANSEN	Olaf	32		M	S	Oct 22 1894 Jersey City N J	PP #8459	1 Woodland Rd Bloomfield N J
4	HEIST	Robert	27		M	S	Oct 11 1899 Chicago Ill		East Ave & N Blvd Oak Park Ill
5	BASSETT	Wilbur	52		M	M	Sept 27 1895 Mercer Ill	PP #6570	432 Van Nuys Bldg Los Angeles Calif
6	BASSETT	Margaret	42		F	M	PP #6571	By marriage April 8 1916	do
7	~~GUARING~~	Louis C	31		M	S	April 10 1896 Buffalo N Y		~~1102 Niagara St Niagara Falls N Y~~
8	SERGEANT	Heber	31		M	S	Oct 18 1895 Isleta Chio	PP #408791	Isleta Chio
9	BONDY	Herbert L	33		M	S	Oct 22 1893 Cairo Mo	PP #411627	Cairo Mo
10	MURPHY	Frank	26		M	S	Dec 3 1900 Chicago Ill		6532 Drexal Ave Chicago Ill
11	ROGERS	Harry A	40		M	M	July 1 1887 Chicago Ill		913 Strauss Bldg Chicago Ill
12	~~BOLAND~~	~~Margaret~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 6 1874 Chicago Ill~~		~~2900 Francisco Ave Chicago Ill~~
13	~~TYNAN~~	~~Agnes~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 16 1875 Chicago Ill~~		~~3856 Madeison St Chicago Ill~~
14	~~TYNAN~~	~~Mary~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 24 1913~~ do		do
15	BULL	Fred C	54		M	S	Oct 23 1873 New York N Y	PP #12037	304 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N Y
16	VOGEL	Edward	40		M	M	Jan 1 1887 Chicago Ill	PP #17736	1955 West 21st Place Chicago Ill
17	HOLCOMB	Ira	38		M	M	Nov 18 1888 Huntington Ore	PP #17700	155 No Clark St Chicago Ill
18	HOLCOMB	Marguerite	39		F	M	March 3 1888 Spokane Wash	PP #11727	do
19	HOLCOMB	Dorothy	14		F	S	June 2 1913 Seattle Wash	PP #11728	do
20	SCHAEFFLER	Robt F	38		M	S	Nov 2 1888 Hillsboro Kans	PP #6831	Hillsboro Kan
21	WILLIAMS	Clayton	32		M	S	April 15 1895 Fort Stockton Texas	PP #11256	Big lake Texas
22	JACKSON	Alfred C	40		M	M	PP #27349	U S Passport Amer Legion Calif # 992	116 Madison Pasadena Calif
23	VOORHEES	Lemer S	33		M	M	March 21 1894 Newton N J	PP #25962	81 Main St Newton N J
24	VOORHEES	Naomi	27		F	M	March 25 1900 Jersey City N J	PP #29024	do
25	Muskirk	Jeffers	35		M	S	Chatfield, Texas - May 5th.1892	PP #25481	Blomington, Indiana
26	Bornheim Burnheim	John	28		M	S	Denver, Colorado, Dec.8th.1898	PP #28060	2121 - 4th.St.Denver Colorado
27	Brennan	Clara	36		F	S	Orwigsburg, Pa; May 10th.1891	PP #20161	223 W.21st.St.N.Y. City
28	Diemer	George	42		M	S	Rochester, New York - July. 3rd.1895	PP #11423	60 Raines Pk. Rochester N.Y.
29	Fox	Noel	49		M	S	New York City - Mar.28th.1878	PP #11610	401 West End Av. New York City
30	Watts	Clarence	60		M	M	Des Moisnes, Iowa - Feb.10th.1867	PP #191874	Des Moisnes, Iowa

Note; Line #7 - GUARING, Louis, cancelled, did not sail
" #12 - ROLAND, Margaret " " " "
" #13 - TYNAN, Agnes " " " "
" #14 - TYNAN, Mary " " " "

J E Raymond
Purser

T F Flanagan
Inspector
5:40 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

12 — S. S. SS "REPUBLIC" sailing from Cherbourg, France - October 1st;1927, 19, Arriving at port of New York - NY October 11th, 19 27

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kulinski	Frances	38		F	S	Manistee,Michigan Mar.22nd.1889	PP #10022	48 So.Hermitage Av.Chicago Ill
2	Kulinski	Francis	67		M	M	PP #10010	By Marriage	Same as above
3	Keats	Howard	53		M	M	Atlantic City NJ - Jan.9th.1894	PP #17594	Atlantic City, New Jersey
4	Keats	Marion	32		F	M	Cogans Station - May 28th.1895	PP #17593	Same as above
5	Kenny	Edward	39		M	M	New York City - June 27th.1888	PP #12036	16 Junel Terrace New York City
6	O'Malley	Teresa	18		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio - Mar.17th.1909	PP #17384	Summit Lane Fort Mitchell, Kentucky
7	O'Malley	Joseph	55		M	M	Bowling Green, Kentucky Ap.12th.1872	PP #17453	Same as above
8	O'Malley	Rose	45		F	M	Cincinnati,Ohio - May 16th.1882	PP #17387	Same as above
9	O'Malley	Vivivian	45		F	S	Florence,Kentucky - Sept.4th.1882	PP #17838	603 W.Baltimore St.Baltimore Md
10	Solomon	Poe	40		M	S	Baltimore, Md. - Mar.22nd.1889	PP #10993	851 Blvd.E. Weehauken, NJ
11	Souvay	Jeanette	33		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio - Jan.25th.1894	PP #26750	Santa Barbara California
12	Weyler	Herbert	37		M	M	San Jose,California June 27th.1890	PP #27139	Hayes Center, Nebraska
13	Rudisil	Elbert	31		M	M	Corning, New York - Sept.11.1896	PP #7507	Same as above
14	Rudisil	Clara	29		F	M	Carleton,Nebraska - Sept.19th1898	PP #7508	319 W.94th.St. New York
15	Milkman	Walter	39		M	S	Brooklyn, New York - May 2nd.1888	PP #14055	Bay City, Michigan
16	Geiger	Howard	38		M	M	Geneva Co.Michigan - Jan.23rd.1899	PP #9294	Bay City, Michigan
17	Geiger	Rena	35		F	M	Bay City Michigan - Apr.13th.1892	PP #9295	1991 Cluvton Av. Bronx, NY
18	Barker	Helen	33		F	M	New York City - March 9th.1894	PP #9298	Shreveport, La.
19	Baker	Sara	48		F	M	Jacksonville, Fla. Jan.9th.1879	PP #14851	325 E.72nd.St. New York
20	Mukerji	Dhan Gopal	8		M	S	New Bedford, Mass. - Aug.27th.1919	PP #28	
21									
22	US SEA POST INSPECTOR								Gen.P.O. - Washington, DC
23	SMITH	Francis	41		M	S	Alvin, Illinois - Mar.28th.1886		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D Flanagan Inspector 8:40 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 15 I

S.S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, SEP.30TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK Oct 1, 1927

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2									
1	ARCHAMBAULT	CLIFFORD	37		M	S	10.11.1890,OAKLAND,CAL.	PP #6413	5370 MILES AVE,OAKLAND,CAL.
2	ARCHAMBAULT	MARGARETE	62		F	M	12.21.1865,COLOMA,CAL.	PP #13740	DO
3	MILLER	HENRY J.	37		M	M	9.15.1890,NEW YORK,N.Y.	PP #25071	382 MOTT AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	GRAESER	CHARLES P.	32		M	M	8.8.1895,COLLEGE POINT,N.Y.	PP #7154	MONTE VISTA,COL.
5	GRAESER	JACOB	62		M	WD		8.6.1895,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT,N.Y.
6	GRIOT	ALOISIE	61		F	M	PP #378000	THRU MARRIAGE	18 BALDWIN PLACE,YONKERS,N.Y.
7	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM W.	30		M	S	3.20.1897,NEW YORK,N.Y.	PP #11738	NEPOUSIT,L.I.N.Y.
8	GOODMAN	SIDNEY L.	38		M	S	3.5.1889,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	PP #11739	FAR ROCKAWAY,N.Y.
9	FAIRLEY	RICHARD	70		M	M	7.14.1857,HIGHLAND COUNTY,OHIO	PP #17116	HILLSBORO,OHIO
10	FAIRLEY	MARY J.	65		F	M	11.4.1861,HIGHLAND COUNTY,OHIO	PP #17115	DO
11	FAIRLEY	VERNON B.	32		M	M	2.20.1895,MARTINSVILLE,OHIO	PP #17111	DO
12									
13									
14	US SEA POST CLERK								Sea Post Service - New York
NOT COUNTED 15	JAMES	Leo F.	29		M	S	Skaneateles Falls, New York -Aug.11,96		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 14

S. S. "R E P U B L I C", sailing from C O B H (JOHNSTOWN), , 2nd. OCTOBER, 19 2, Arriving at port of New York Oct 11th, 19 27

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONOVAN	MARY	43		F	S	New York, 2, September, 1884.	PP #447326	3200 Hull Ave., New York.
2	ALLEN	GRACE	31		F	S	New York, 6, December, 1892.	PP #12158	246 81st. St., Woodcliff on Hudson,
3	FREEMAN	WILLIAM J.	31		M	S	Holburn, Iowa, 6, April 1892.	PP #26755	1806 North 10th. St., St. Joseph, Missouri.
4	WITTENBERGER	LOUIS J.	30		M	S	Player, Neb. 10, January 1897.	PP #27148	Player, Nebraska.
5	BAIRD	FRED S.	34		M	M	Bay City, Mich. 2, March, 1888.	PP #9293	1212 5th. Ave., Bay City, Mich.
6	BAIRD	MARY L.	34		F	M	Bay City, Mich., 21, August, 1892.	PP #9292	1212 5th. Ave., Bay City, Mich
7	DESMOND	RICHARD JOSEPH	37		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 4, May, 1890.	PP #9574	6770 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ills.
8	DESMOND	FRANCES	34		F	M	Chicago, Ills., 14, January, 1893.	PP #9573	6770 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ills.
9	FOGARTY	JOHN	32		M	S	San Francisco, Cal., 27, December, 1894.	PP #6500	41 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	[illegible]	HERBERT	34		M	M	Syracuse, New York, 14, September, 1893.		Baker, Std. Dakota.
11	CASS	ETHEL	31		F	M	Des Moines, Iowa, 2, November, 1895.		Huron, Std. Dakota.
12	PHILLIPS	FRANK ROY	40		M	M	Washington, Pa. 27 April, 1887.	PP #17635	Box 638 Canyon, Texas.
13	CONNELLY	IRENE	30		F	M	Oxford, New York, 16, September, 1897.	PP #27891	Oxford, New York. L.D.
14	CONNELLY	JAMES	34		M	M	Akron, Ohio, 11, January, 1893.	PP #27982	L.D. Oxford, New York.
15	QUINN	JOHN F.	38		M	M	Chicago, Ills., 17, April, 1889.	PP #19144	660 Murray Ave., Manchester, Conn.
16	BRUCE	ANDREW	37		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis., 8, February, 1890.	PP #9408	410 Exan Buildings, St. Paul, Minn.
17	BRUCE	PAUL M.	32		F	M	Adair, Okla, 27, January, 1895.	PP #9407	410 Exan Buildings, St. Paul, Minn.
18	EDWARDS	LUCY M.	40		F	M	Dell ville, Colo., 14, May, 1887	PP#14381	36 Prospect Ave., Shelton, Conn.
19	BRENNAN	THOMAS J.	37		M	S	PP #90335	Circuit Court Topeka, Kansas, 5, August, 1918.	Elks Club, San Bernardino Cal.
20	TIERNEY	FRANCES M.	25		F	S	Passaic, N.Jersey 1, July, 1898	PP #8568	282 Averyss Ave. Passaic, N.J.
21	GARVINKLE	BERNARD	33		M	-	Boston, Mass., 29, October, 1894.	PP #10497	348 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
22	GARVINKLE	AMELIA	34		F	-	Worcester, Mass., 19, April, 1893.	PP #10495	348 Washington St, Boston, Mass.
23	Duffy	Lawrence	31		M	S	Utica, New York - Apr.4th.1896	PP #18299	4 Waberly Pl. Utica NY
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, C.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the States of
New York, Connecticut and Maryland .....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

TOURIST

List 3-No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REPUBLIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 1927

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DESHAYES	Suzanne	18		F S	Student	Yes	English / Yes	France	French	France	Argentiual	N O 415	Paris France	Sept 30 1927	Kans	Mountridge
2		FISCHER	Anna Maria	39		F S	Governess	Y	German English / Y	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg Permit	[illegible]	Washington	Oct.23rd.26	USA	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except #1 Wives

#1- [signature] Oct 1 1927 U.S. Con

15

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8
TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT, 1927

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, other foreign country, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (By place of birth, for race and treatment of the Negro, as explained by Survey Pl. No. 1, below)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother augustine Deshayes Argentiuil France	Kans	Mountridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes, 1927 Kans		Home With J J Leathermann Moundridge Kans	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None
2	Bro.D.Fischer Wolfstein, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	Y	Y	1927	St.Josephs Home 523 W.142nd.St.N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far.	Brn	Bl.	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ..... *, of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" *, from* Cherbourg,France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.B. Randall

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ..... *, 19* 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, G.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer. SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		West	Frederick F.J.	30		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	No. 920.	London.	8.9.1927.	U. S. A.	New York.
2		West	Estella A.	18		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No. 1789.	London.	17.9.1927.	England	London.
3		Shields	Edward	28		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	11941	Glasgow	Sep.16,1927	Scotland	Glasgow
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

11 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 27.

20 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily or indefinitely) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. H. West, 546, Bromley Road, Bromley.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Detroit.	Wife: Mrs. West. 7940 Lynne Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair		None.
2	do.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother: Mr. West, Tuxedo Park. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair		None.
3	Mrs. Catherine Shields, 25, George St., Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Self	No	No			Miss Letty Shields, 99, Lincoln Park, Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[1] NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC", from Southampton,England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ....., *that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* October ....., *19* 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST. OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nebel	Martin	30		M	M	Master	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mittenwald.	Re-entry No1 254041	Washington. DC.	20.4.1297.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.
2		Berrie	Alexander	27		M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	11613	Glasgow	Sep.6,1927	Scotland	Clydebank
3		Heron	Mary	19		F	M	H'Wife	Y	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Clyde Bank	11640	Glasgow	Sept.2,1927	Scotland	Clydebank
4		Heron	Catherine	1		F	-	--	-	--	-	England	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	11641	Glasgow	do	do	do
5		Ross	Robert	30		M	M	Chauffer	Y	English	Y	England	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	12148	Glasgow	Sep.21,1927	do	Glasgow
6		Ryan	John	20		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	12148	Glasgow	Sept.21,1927	do	Glasgow
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 13 A.M.

19

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily entering United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Anna Nobel, Mittenwald, Germany. Father; Wm. Berri	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	Yes	1923-1927		Phila.	Brother: Mr. Moses Nobel 108, North 18th St., Philadelphia. c/o Mrs. Campbell	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
2	Dundee - Scotland Father; Daniel Heron	N.J.	Camden	Yes	Self	100	No	--		1914 Broadway Camden, NJ	No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	se	No	Good	No	5	8	Far.	Brn	Br.	None
3	Clydebank, Scotland	N.J.	New Brunswick	Y	Husband Colds	25	No	--		Husband; John Heron 163 George St. New Brunswick N	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far.	Brn	Brn	None
4	G. Father do Mother; Minnie	do	do	Y	Father	--	No	--	--	Father; as above	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Lt	Bl.	None
5	Govan, Scotaland Mother; Minnie Ross	Mass	Boston	Y	Self	50	No	--		Sister; Mrs. Duncan Ryan- [redacted] 1 Center St. Jamaica Plains	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	None
6	Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston	Y	Self	Y	50.	--		[redacted] Hartford - N.J.	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Brn	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., from Southampton,England ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

C.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST OCTOBER., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Burns	Arthur	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend.	Q. 10861	Glasgow.	15.8.1927.	Scotland	Mossend.
2		Canavan	Bridget	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	25643	Glasgow	Sep.19,1927	Scotland	Govan.
3		Canavan	James	23		M	S	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scotland	Govan.				do.	do.
4		Canavan	John	17		M	S	Grocer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25642	Glasgow	Sep.19,1927	do.	do.
5		Connelly	Thomas	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan.	21855	Glasgow	Jan.1927 Oct.14,1927	Scotland	Govan.
6	Transit	Docherty	James	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	14	Glasgow	14.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
7		Hailstones	Alexander	33		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govdenhill.	NQ. 284.	Glasgow.	18.8.1927.	U. S. A.	Bronx. N.Y.
8		Hannah	William	38		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mayhole.	Q. 11047.	Glasgow.	do.	Scotland	Holmesburgh.
9		Hannah	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ayr.	Q. 11048.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		Hannah	Eileen	3		F	S	—	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	Galston.	Q. 11049.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		Kane	Michael M.	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell.	Q. 11109.	Glasgow.	22.8.1927.	Scotland	Hamilton.
12		McDade	James	22		M	S	Rope Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalziell.	Q. 12315.	Glasgow.	23.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
13		McNamara	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	12354	Glasgow	Oct.1927	Scotland	Bellshill.
14		McNamara	Patrick	14		M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cartron.	do 12352	do	do	do.	do.
15		McNamara	Thomas	11		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill.	do 12353	do	do	do.	do.
16		McNamara	James	9		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do 12354	do	do	do.	do.
17		McNamara	Margaret	7		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do 12355	do	do	do.	do.
18		McNamara	William	2		M	S	--	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do 12356	do	do	do.	do.
19		Murphy	Sarah	37		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dierspark.	Q. 25687.	Glasgow.	20.9.1927.	Scotland	Motherglen.
20		Murray	Patrick	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Q. 11204.	Glasgow.	23.8.1927.	Scotland	Maryhill.
21	as Kroonland 4-10-27	Nolan	Thomas	48		M	S	Coal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Balbriggair	Q. 25577.	Glasgow.	22.7.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
22		Flenderleith	James	41		M	M	Wood Machinesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 11815.	Glasgow.	12.9.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
23		Prendergast	James	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Maryborough	Q. 25671.	Glasgow.	16.9.1927.	Scotland	Townhead.
24		Swan	Robert	60		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Partick.				Scotland	Partick.
25		Swan	Annie			F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glasgow.				do.	do.
26		Watkins	Cyril	35		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	England	Portsmouth.	Q. 11470.	Glasgow.	1.9.1927.	Scotland	Riddrie.
27		MacDonald	Elizabeth	50		F	W		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Q. 10587.	Glasgow.	5.8.1927.	Scotland	Clydebank.
28		Black	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead.	Q. 10586.	Glasgow.	5.8.1927.	Scotland	Clydebank.
29		Black	Williamina	16		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wemyss.	Q. 10585.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30		Black	William	13		M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clydebank	Q. 10588.	do.	do.	do.	do.

Note: Line #5 - CANAVAN, James, Cancelled, did not sail
" #24 - SWAN, Robert " " " "
" #25 - SWAN, Annie " " " "

J. E. Raymond
Purser

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a polygamist, or practical (or avowed) exponent of the system), or supported by (chiefly) him, (child)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported which and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. Marion Burns, Allan Place, Clydesdale, Mossend.	d.Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend: Mr. James Oliver, 3432, N. Hartville St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Blue	None
2	Father: Mr. John Canavan, Castlehill, Killeen, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Patrick Canavan, 485, W. 49th St., New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
3	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father: Mr. Connelly, 1, Alice Street, Govan.	Mass.	Wallpole.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15mths	Boston.	Sister: Miss Annie Connelly, Sprinbrook Farm, Wallpole. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark		None
6	Friend: Miss Connor, 625, Shettleston Rd. Glasgow.	Canada Toronto N.J.	Kearney.	No Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Friend: Mrs. Regan,~~ In transit to Toronto, Canada ~~14, Lennox Ave., Kearney, N.J.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		Brown	Brown	None
7	Wife: Agnes Hailstones, 26, Kelvinside Ave., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	N.Y.	(Bronx) 414, Leland Ave., Closon Point,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Brown	Grey	None
8	Father: Mr. Andrew Hannah, 43, Wallace St., Ayr.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Isobel MacDonald, 621, S. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dark	Grey	None
9	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 8.	[illegible]	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Fair	Grey	None
10	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None
11	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Kane, 15, Young St., Hamilton.	N.J.	E. Newark.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. John Kane, 207, Central Ave., E. Newark. NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Mother: Mrs. Mary McDade, 19, Pentland Place, Bridgeton.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. James Fitzpatrick, 17217, Brush Ave., Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Grey	None
13	Brother: Mr. Hugh Clark, 65, Parkhead Rows, Bellshill.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay, L.I.	Yes	See Col. 23.	$25	No			Husband: Mr. John McNamara, Plantation Fulas, Oyster Bay, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None
14	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			Father: do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do.	do.	None
17	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do.	do.	None.
18	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	$25	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do.	do.	None.
19	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Mary Murphy, 28, Watson Ave., Rutherglen.	Mass.	Worcester.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. McKenna, 69, Foy St., Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Black	Grey	None.
20	Parents: 1, Fingal St., Maryhill.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother: Mr. John Murray, 164, Grand Ave., Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brown	Blue	None.
21	Sister: Mrs. Murray, 1, Fingal St., Maryhill.	N.Y.	(L.I.) Central Islep.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Jas. Bothwell, First Ave., Central Islip, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair	Blue	None.
22	Wife: Mrs. Matilda Plenderleith, 42, Loom St. East. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sisters: Mrs. Harry Marshall, 158, Piper Blvd. Halfway, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Auburn	Brown	None.
23	Parents: Mr. Prednergast, 53, Fort St., Townhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Hoey, 537, 69th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Brown	Blue	None.
24	Mother: Mary Swan, ~~36, Hamilton Str. Partick.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~McKeesport.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Sister: Mrs. Hall, ~~1888, Scott St., McKeesport. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~None.~~
25	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~None.~~
26	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Watkins, 75, Don St., Riddrie.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Y. M.C. A., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Blue	None.
27	Daughter: Mrs. Bennett, 64, Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Son: Mr. John Black, 1733, Davidson Ave., Bronx. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Brown	Brown	None.
28	Daughter: Mrs. Bennett, 64, Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	See Line 27.	[illegible]	No			Brother: Mr. John Black, 1733, Davidson Ave., Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½		Brown	Brown	None.
29	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Brown	None.
30	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Brown	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., from Southampton, England ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, trained nurse, saleslady, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, nurse, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and vagary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and vagary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Persian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Belgian" for country. In fact, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute *permanent residence*. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 30, 19 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language? (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		DRESSLER	MARIA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	YUGO.-SL.	GERMAN	YUGO.-SL.	SOUTA	[illegible]	WASHINGTON	4.9.27	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
2		RAKOCZI	ELISABETH	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISLEDECA	278400	DO	6.24.27	DO	ELLWOOD CY
3		KOZIC	JAN	58		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	KAHANOVCE	637	PRAGUE	9.10.27	CZ.-SL.	KAHANOVCE
4		ROMAN	IGNASZ	27		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	RUTHENIAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	CZ.-SL.	PERECIN	1088	DO	9.3.27	POLAND	USZSTRIZKY
5		BONSCHOWSKI	MARTIN	26		M	M	FARmHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SULZDORF	28054	HAMBURG	8.10.27	GERMANY	KOPENDORF
6		BONSCHOWSKI	MOUISE	22		F	M	M-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOPENDORF	28055	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		BONSCHOWSKI	ANNELIESE	2		F	S	SON	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO VISA REQUIRED AS CHILD BORN AFTER ISSUANCE OF VISAES TO PARENTS.			DO	DO
8		BONSCHOWSKI	MARIA		8	F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
9		KLASS	PAULINE	44		F	S	IRONER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	284350	WASHINGTON	9.15.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		HERGET	JOSEF	38		M	M	BIRDS-DEALER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HESSEN FULDA	649	FRANKFURT	9.16.27	DO	DO
11		CASPAR	HEINRICH	29		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	49	COLOGNE	8.15.27	DO	JACKSON
12		HEINIG	MARIA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KITZBACH	101	STUTTGART	9.16.27	DO	BROOKLYN
13	U.S.C.	HEINIG	EDUARD	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	BORN IN BROOKLYN,N.Y. JANUARY 14,1918							DO	DO
14		THUM	OTTO W	27		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELLE/HANN.	[illegible]	BREMEN	SEP.12,1927	WESERMUNDE	GERMANY
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Calendar 11*, , 1927

14-4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may land temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent shall be returned according to the race and nationality of the parent whose race and nationality he most nearly resembles, as determined by himself)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ELISA SCHRODE.341 SOUTA.BACKA. YUGO.-SL. BR.I.L.:BAAN LOERENZ.	WIS	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	25	Y	1921-1927 1913-1927	HOME: 3247 PARKHILL AVE. MILWAUKEE. WIS. HOME: BOX 568.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	ZSIRA. HUNGARY	PA	ELLWOOD CY	N	DO	25	Y	ELLWOOD CY	ELLWOOD CITY. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	NO RELATIVES	PA	COALRIDGE	Y	SEE C 23	25	Y	1914-1921 COALRIDGE	SON: JOHN KOZIC.234 MOFFAT ST. COALRIDGE.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	WIFE: MARIE ROMAN. PERECIN CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	Y	DO	25	N		BR.I.L.:J.KOVAC. FARM NEAR YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	FATHER MARTIN BONSCHOWSKI DETERSDORF. GY.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	25	N		BROTHER:HEINRICH BONSCHOWS KI- 4254 N.KOSTNER AVE.CHICAGO.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	F.I.L.	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N		BR.I.L. DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N		UNCLE:DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	BROTHER .ARTIN BLASS.9 NAGEKPFORTE . BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1908-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 330 W. 23RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10	WIFE; HENNIE HERGIT FULDA - GERMANY	GERM.	BREMEN	N	FIRM OBERWALD BIRD CO.	-	Y	1927 NEW YORK	FIRM OBERWALD BIRD CO. COOPER SQ.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	FATHER PETER CASPAR.RUKNT- KE NEAR HAMM. 1 BARBARAST.	~~MICH~~ N.J.	~~JACKSON~~ ELIZABETH	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927 ~~JACKSON~~	~~HOME: 2215 HART MICHIGAN AVE. JACKSON.MICH.~~ Friend .Chas.Kupper 8 Grove St, Elizabeth, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER:EDUARD WEBER. ENTZBACH IN BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	Y	1909-1927 BROOKLYN	HOME: 379 BLEEKER ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. June	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	BORN USA	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	FATHER:MEDICINANLRAT HERWIG WESERMUNDE,GERMANY	~~DET.~~ N.J.	~~NEW YORK~~ PASSAIC	Member of Crew	~~TO REMIP 88 "REPUBLIC"~~	$760	Y	NEW YORK 1927	FRIEND;RICHARD HUEBNER PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY	~~NO RETURN~~ Perm.		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, ...Master, of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with evidences of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, G.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer. SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ELLIS ISLAND S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MAGDIC	MILAN	17		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	Y	YUGO.-SL.	CROAT	YUGO.-SL.	PISANICA	159	ZAGREB	8.22.27	YUGO.-SL.	PISANICA
2		RUZICKA	MARGARETA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Y	DO	SLOVENIAN	DO	MIKLANY	65	DO	7.14.27	DO	LOCE
3		FINKELSTEIN	SALOMON	17		M	S	TAYLOR	Y	Y	RUMANIA	HEBREW	RUMANIA	SIPENITZ	124	BUCAREST	9.7.27	RUMANIA	SIPENITZ
4		HIRSCHBERG	JOHANN	26		M	S	AVIATOR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DESSAU	17	DO	9.9.27	DO	SIBIO
5		KRDELJAC	RUZICA	45		F	M	H-WORK	Y	Y	YUGO.-SL.	CROATIAN	YUGO.-SL.	LAVOZA	274	ZAGREB	9.26.27	YUGO.-SL.	LAVOZA
6		MEYER	OTTO	35		M	M	STOKER	Y	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	BUERGER-WIESE	65	DANZIG	8.24.27	DANZIG	DANZIG
7		MEYER	ERWIN	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGFUHR	38	DO	9.6.27	DO	DO
8		MENHARDT	ANNA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	118	VIENNA	9.27.27	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—272

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 27

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NO RELATIVES BROTHER:JOHANN RUZICKA.	IND	GARY	Y	SEE C 23	37.50		25	N	FATHER:MR.MAGDIC.276 POLK ST. GARY. IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	LOCE. YUGO-SL UNCLE MEIER ENGLER.	CAL	SAN FRISCO	N	DO	Y		25	N	FATHER JOHN RUZICKA.1859 HOWARD ST.SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	SIPENITZ. RUMANIA. FATHER:JOHANN HIRSCHHORN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF			25	N	FATHER AARON FINKELSTEIN 85 STAUNTON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	ROSSHAUPTEN 85.GERMANY DAUGHTER:BAJA MOGERS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF			25	N	FRIEND:EDUARD IMERICH.120 E. 87 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	LESCE. YUGO.-SL. WIFE MINNE MEYER.SANDWEG	W.VA	CLARKSBURG	Y	SEE C 23			25	N	HUSBAND:JOSEPH ERDELJAC. BOX 107. E.CLARKSBURG.W.VA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	NO.3. DANZIG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO			25	N	SISTER:GETRUD TRICAMO. 807 Union Av.Bronx New York ~~1500 PURDY ST. NEW YORK.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	MOTHER;DO FATHER:ALOIS HOPPER.XX RA-	DO	DO	N	DO			-	N	AUNT:DO HUSBAND: ALOIS MENHARDT.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FARLGASSE 20.VIENNA.	WIS	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF			25	N	328 HANOVER ST. MILWAUKEE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, ... Master, of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ..... , from Bremen, Germany ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14 461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The laws of the states of New York Connecticut and Maryland ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ;; *19* 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		HARTMANN	WILHELM	22		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	20520	Cologne	Sep.14,27	GERMANY	WANNE
2		GETZKE	ERNST	25		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GARNSEN-DORF	7862	BERLIN	9.12.27	DO	GARNSENDORF
3		RADTKE	ANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	QUASDOW	7667	DO	8.22.27	DO	SUCKOW
4		SCHRUMPF	AUGUST	35		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULZFELD	48643	STUTTGART	9.22.27	DO	BRETTEN
5		SCHOENBERGER	JOSEF	18		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLANEGG	39149	DO	Sep.9,1927	DO	PLANEGG
6																				
7																				
8		BEHRENS	JOHN	28		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	291969	WASHINGTON	7.27.27	U.S.A.	WOODSIDE
9		BEHRENS	MAY	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CZ.-SL.	HODONIN	247041	DO	4.5.27	DO	DO
10		WEGENER	LUDWIG	28		M	S	GOLD-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK	261835	DO	5.9.27	DO	NEW YORK
11		WEGENER	ERNA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	BREMEN	8.11.27	DO	DO
12		SCHIMMER	ERNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINTERSDORF	251855	WASHINGTON	4.15.27	DO	CHICAGO
13		BANDY	ELISABETH	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISKINISZ	284916	DO	7.16.27	DO	NEW YORK
14		NIEMEYER	WILHELM	23		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	12140	BREMEN	8.19.27	GERMANY	BREMEN
15		HOLLER	FRANK	48		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	YUGO.-SL.	INDIA	230828	WASHINGTON	8.2.27	U.S.A.	SALT LAKE CY
16		HUDLICKA	JOSEF	49		M	M	JOINER	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	KORYCANY	239189	DO	3.14.27	DO	CHICAGO
17		DIMAS	MARIE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	234527	DO	7.25.27	DO	DO
18	U.S.CIT.	DIMAS	JOSEPHINE	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	BORN IN CHICAGO.ILL. 11.29.1922.							DO	DO
19	U.S.CIT.	DIMAS	GEORGE	11	M	S		DO	N	DO	N	BORN IN CHICAGO.ILL. 10.13.1926							DO	DO
20		OTRUBA	FRANTISEK	26		M	S	LABORER	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	PETROV	1868	PRAGUE	9.17.27	CZ.-SL.	PETROV
21		PODRAZIL	JURI	50		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SUDOMERICE	351	DO	8.31.27	U.S.A.	MC.KEES ROCKS
22		KUNIKOVA	KAROLINA	45		F	WIDW-HELP		Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	HRNCIOREC	657	DO	9.17.27	DO	ENDICOTT
23		MAREKOVA	HELENA	16		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VREHNICE	368	DO	9.6.27	CZ.-SL.	VRUTKY
24		PAROBEK	ONDREY	37		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLENOVCE	1885	DO	9.23.27	DO	KLENOVCE
25		LASKA	JAN	28		M	S	SHOEMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1884	DO	9.22.27	DO	KLENOVCE
26		MERVA	TEREZIA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOPOV	429	DO	9.15.27	DO	KOPOV
27		MERVA	ANDREY	19		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	666	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	MERVA	PETER	11		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	430	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	MERVA	MICHAL	9		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	431	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	MERVA	ANNA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	432	DO	DO	DO	DO

Except #25 White Seal

Note: Line #6 - Cancelled, not used
" #7 - " " " "

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

H. J. E. Raymond
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual abode or home for the space of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 919

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1927

14—4309

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For a person or a stowaway, or member of the crew not destined for the service of the vessel on which he arrived, a statement of the reasons why he left the vessel	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page)	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion: 3	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER THEO HARTMANN.48 KOENIGSGRUBERST.HANNE	ILL	E.ST.LOUIS	N	SEE C 23	25	N			BROTHER THEO HARTMANN.1102 LAKE AVE. EAST ST.LOUIS.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER ERNESTINE GETZKE. GARNSENDORF. GY.	IND	FORT WAYNE	N	DO	25	N			FRIEND: KONRAD GRAUS.2619 WEISSER PARK. FORT WAYNE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE
3	MOTHER IDA LEITZKE. GR. QUAESDOW. POMMERN. WIFE: ELISE SCHRUMPF.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: HERMANN LEITZKE. 2425 LOFFERT ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
4	AM STADTGRABE, BRETTEN.GY FATHER:JOSEF SCHOENBERGER	ILL	GRANITE CY	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN: LUIS MEHL.2560 C STR. GRANITE CITY.ILL. FRIEND:JOHN BEYER.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE
5	55 BAHNSTR. KRAILBING.BAV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF.	30	N			NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
6											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER JOHANN BEHRENS.89						1923-1927			HOME: 4183- 52ND ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8	DOVENTORSTEINWEG.BREMEN	N.Y.	WOODSIDE	N	SELF	25	Y			WOODSIDE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	F.I.L.:DO FATHER AUGUST WEGENER	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y			1921-1927 WOODSIDE DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	10 NEUE ST. OSNABRUECK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y			1923-1927 NEW YORK HOME: NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
11	F.I.L.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y			DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER ALBIN SCHIRMER. PFLUGHTENDORF.THURINGIA	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	Y			1923-1927 CHICAGO AUNT: HULDA STRUWE.3312- 1923-1927 HOME: 429 E. 161 ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE
13	GR.F.: STEPHEN BALOG. KISKINISZ.HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y			NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER CARL NIEMEYER.20 WEIDEDAMM. BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y			BROTHER HERM.NIEMEYER.402 E.BROUGHTON ST.NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER:MRS.E.SEITZ. INDIA. YUGO.-SL.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	DO	25	Y			1904-1927 SAME LAKE CO HOME: MEYERS HOTEL. 1912-1927 CHICAGO I.L.:GUSTAV DIMAS,1834	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	WIFE: AUGUSTINE KUDLICKA. KORYCANY. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	Y			CHICAGO CO. 40Y ST. CHICAGO. ILL. 1921-1928	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y			CHICAGO HUSBAND: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	BORN	USA	FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
19	DO	DO	DO	N	DO	-	Y		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
20	FATHER JOS.OTRUBA. PETROV. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	JOHNSON CY MC. KEES	N	DO	50	N			COUSIN: F.MIKESKO.194 MAPLE AVE. JOHNSON CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	WIFE ALZBETA..ODHAZIL SUDOMSRICE.CZ.-SL.	PA	ROCKS	Y	DO	25	Y	1909-1927	MC.K.ROCKS	COUSIN: MATHIAS OHRTLIK, Pa; 1033 WOODWARD ST.MC.KEES ROCKS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
22	MOTHER:AGNESA BARAN. HRNCIDROVEC. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT	N	DO	25	Y		ENDICOTT	SON: JOS.KUNIK. 108 ROBBLE AVE. ENDICOTT. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	AUNT ANNA CHUDOVA. ERDUDKA. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			FATHER:MARTIN MAREK.1818 YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
24	WIFE: JULIE PAROBEK. KLINOVCE. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	SELF	25	N			BR.I.L.:JOHN TEXTORIS. 4540 PEARL RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO UNCLE: ANDY MINACH.140	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	FATHER:MICHAL LASKA. KLENOVCE. CZ.-SL.	PA	CHARLEROI	Y	DO	25	N			TALLOWFIELD. CHARLEROI.PA. HUSBAND:MIKLOS MERVA.BOX	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	SON: VICTOR MERVA. OPAKEA. CZ.-SL.	PA	CHERRY VALLEY	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			231. CHERRY VALLEY.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
27	BROTHER:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
28	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
29	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
30	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ..... *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear .....*that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ..... , *19* 27

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—487

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Republic . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 30TH, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HAMP	MAX	35	M	M		MASON	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOLBERG	7725	BERLIN	9.7.27	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	VL 319/569	BOACK	KURT	17	M	S		NONE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	7726	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		SPAINKIRCHNER	GOERG	18	M	S		BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAYRUETH	39147	STUTTGART	9.9.27	DO	NEUHAUS
4		PFENGER	WILLY	19	M	S		JOINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	20341	COLOGNE	SEP.9,1927	DO	DUESSELDORF
5		DREHER	JOHANNES	20	M	S		WATCH-MAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRITTHEIM	47951	STUTTGART	SEP.2,1927	DO	SCHWENNINGEN
6		AHR	WALTER	25	M	S		FARMHAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUECHIG	42320	STUTTGART	8.23.27	DO	KLAMBUESCHEN
7		HOERLE	WILHELM	23	M	S		FARMHAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALDENBACH	23625	COLOGNE	7.26.27	DO	WALDENBACH
8		KLOSE	PAUL	22	M	S		LOCKSMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIERSBIENEN	20049	DO	9.1.27	DO	KRAY
9		WALTHER	EDWIN	23	M	S		FARMHAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHMIEDEBERG	22128	BERLIN	8.2.27	DO	SCHMIEDEBERG
10		BEUGEL	WILHELM	31	M	M		DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUIT	42315	STUTTGART	AUG.23,1927	DO	OETISHEIM
11		MANNWEILER	ERNST	24	M	S		MASON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOERSBACH	26584	COLOGNE	AUG.22,1927	DO	WOERSBACH
12		HUDOSCHKO	IDA	27	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PREUSSISCH HOLLAND	393	BERLIN	JUNE 15,27	DO	GARDELEGEN
13		CYREKL	JOSHAEF	27	M	S		FARMHAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PILGRALB-DORF	5300	BERLIN	9.15.27	DO	PILGRAMSDORF
14		GOLDMANN	MARTHA	46	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRIETZEN	7711	DO	9.1.27	DO	REINICKENDORF
15	UNDER 16	GOLDMANN	MAX	13	M	S		SON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	7712	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	GOLDMANN	ANNA	10	F	S		DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	7713	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		CZEPLUCH	WILHELM	24	M	S		PIPEMAITE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOETZEN	20590	COLOGNE	SEPT.13,27	DO	WARNE
18		GELLER	FRIEDRICH	18	F	S		SERVANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	12131	BREMEN	8.19.27	DO	WESERMUENDE
19		PAGE	MINNA	25	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEPPENS	102	DO	SEP.20,27	DO	DO
20		DUESSYL	LUDWIG	27	M	S		FARMHAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESENDORF	34780	STUTTGART	8.24.27	DO	WIESENDORF
21		SCHRAMM	IDA	40	F	WD		NONE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PROBSTHEIDA	35477	BERLIN	9.7.27	DO	LEIPZIG
22		SCHRAMM	MARTIN	16	M	S		MECHANIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	33478	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		TRAUT	FRIEDRICH	25	M	S		DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	EFFINGEN	47581	STUTTGART	8.15.27	DO	EFFINGEN
24		BARDACH	ELKA	41	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BERDYLIOW	10	BERLIN	7.20.27	DO	BERLIN
25	UNDER 16	BARDACH	DORA	15	F	S		PUPIL	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	12	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		BARDACH	MOSES	14	M	S		DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		BARDACH	JAKOBI	11	M	S		DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		HELMUS	JOSEF	21	M	M		ENGINEER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	OLPEN	19906	COLOGNE	8.11.27	DO	DUELMEN
29		SZOGAS	EMMA	27	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	20075	DO	9.1.27	DO	ESSEN
30		CZEPLUCH	HEDWIG	22	F	S		SERVANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARNE	20589	DO	SEP.16,27	DO	WARNE

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 27

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to come to stay or returns to some other country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, but insane, previously rejected, or which case, if any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion 2	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE ELSBETH HAMPES. 86 PARK ST, BERLIN. GY.	ILL	ELMHURST	Y	SEE C 23	25				REL: ELISABETH MILLER. 18 CRESENT AVE. ELMHURST.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER:DO FATHER GEO STEINKIRCHNER	DO	DO	Y	DO					DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	NEUHAUS 16. BAVARIA FATHER WILLI PFRENGER.65	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO					UNCLE JACK SCHEVER. 1342 ANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	BECKERST. DUESSELDORF FATHER:MARTIN DREHER. 107	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO					AUNT: MATHILDE SCHMIDT. 4074 ARCHEN AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	REUTERST. SCHENINGEN. MOTHER:LUISE AHR. HAMBRUEK-	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO					NEPHEW:KARL DREHER.2623 JEFFERSON ST. PHILA DELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	HL	NONE
6	KEN.1 SCHULSTR. FATHER CHRISTIAN HOERLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO					~~BR.I.L.:HOMBERTO GOLL.606 W. 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY~~ Sister Dora Micarantes 1590 Amsterdam Av.New York	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	WALDENBACH IN GY. FATHER LUDWIG KLOHS.	ILL	NORWOOD PK.	Y	DO					UNCLE CARL SCHUETT.BOX 156. NORWOOD PARK.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	WIERSBINNE.KREA.PRUSSIA FATHER MORITZ WALTHER.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO					FRIEND: JOHN DEHLIN.1709 N.ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	SCHMIEDEBERG 65. SAXONIA WIFE: EMMA HEUPEL.OETIS-	MO	ST.LOUIS	N	DO					BROTHER ALFRED WALTHER.R 85 CHESTERFIELD. MEER ST.LOUIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	HEIM. WRTTBG. FATHER:JOHANN MANNWEILER.	MICH	GR.RAPIDS	Y	DO					COUSEN: LUISE PFEFFER. 1816 MONROE AVE.GRAND RAPIDS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	HAUS 48. MOERSWEILER. FATHER:PAUL HERPERT	N.J.	ROCHELLE PK	N	DO					BR.I.L.:EMIL GASSERT.BOX 196. ROCHELLE PARK.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	GARDELEGEN. GY. MOTHER:JULIE CYRKEL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO					HUSBAND: NICOLAI RUDOSCHKO. ~~25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY~~ 12 St.Marks Av.Brooklyn, New York	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	PILGRAMSDORF. GY. DAUGHTER:MARGARETE GILLERT	MINN	S.RAPIDS	N	SELF	25				UNCLE GUSTAV ROBINSKY. EAST RAPIDS. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	BERLIN REINICKENDORF.GY.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	50				HUSBAND: WILHELM GOLDMANN. 5008 SCHUBERT AVE.CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	SISTER:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	-				FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	DO SISTER:KLARA HARTMANN.46	DO	DO	Y	DO	-				DO BR.I.L: THEO HARTMANN.1102	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	KOENIGSGRUBERST.WANNE. FATHER:KARL GELLER.44 KOER-	ILL	ST.LOUIS	N	DO	~~25~~				LAKE AVE. E.ST.LOUIS.ILL. AUNT: KATIE HELLWINKLE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
18	NER ST. WESERMUENDE. FATHER:GERHARD WEERS.3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25				150 W. 96 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y. HUSBAND: ALAN PAGE. ~~1038~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	WEST ST. BREMERHAVEN. MOTHER:VERONIKA DUNSTL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25				DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. AUNT: AMALIE BAUMANN.BOX	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	HAUS 26. WIESENDORF.BAVARIA	ILL	MIDLOTHIAN	Y	DO	25				181. MIDLOTHIAN.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER:MARIE PETZOLD. PROBSTHEIDA. 15 RUSSENST	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25				BR.I.L:OTTO ISENSEE. 1748 HUDSON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	GR.M.:DO FATHER:FRITZ TRAUT.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25				UNCLE:DO UNCLE: CARL ROTHER. 668	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	EFFINGEN. WRTTBG. FATHER:SCHMERL TISCHLER.	N.Y.	BRONX	N	DO	25				UNION AVE. BRONX. N.Y. HUSBAND: JECHIEL RARDACH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	BERDITSCHOEN. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	~~50~~				208 ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	-				FATHER-DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	DO	DO	DO	N	DO	-				DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	DO WIFE:MARIA HELMUS. 79	DO	DO	N	DO	-				DO BR.I.L.:OTTO WALLHOEFER;	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	MUENSTER ST. DUELKEN. FATHER:KARL GILLE. 2	PA	DONORA	N	DO					245 THOMPSON AVE. DONORA.PA HUSBAND:EMIL SZOGAS.6363	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	SCHMITZ ST. ESSEN. RUHR. SISTER:MRS. HARTMANN.46	PA	PHILADELPHIA	N	DO					MARSDEN ST. PHILADELPHIA. BR.I.L:THEO HARTMANN.1102	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	KOENIGSGRUBER ST. WANNE.	ILL	ST.LOUIS	N	DO	~~25~~				LAKE AVE. E.ST.LOUIS.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., from Bremen, Germany ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ....., *19* 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 30, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HEIMANN	JOHANNES	26		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSSLAND	28025	Hamburg	Aug.1,1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		KREMER	CHRISTIAN	26		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALLRATH	276142	WASHINGTON	6.17.27	DO	CHICAGO
3		KUHS	HANS	22		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	267087	DO	5.23.27	DO	NEW ROCHELLE
4		LOEFFLER	JOHN	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKT-LANGAST	262482	DO	5.12.27	DO	DO
5		GROSS	STEPHAN	24		M	S	BASKET-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STROESSEN-DORF	254163	DO	4.20.27	DO	NEW YORK
6		MEYER	FRED	25		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILGEN	263434	DO	5.14.27	DO	CHICAGO
7		HOFFMANN	MARIE	30		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEROLSTEIN	275099	DO	6.11.27	DO	DO
8		KERN	IDA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUICKEN	234177	DO	Feb.1927	DO	KARLSTADT
9	U.S. CIT.	KERN	GUSTAV	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	BORN IN KARLSTADT, N.J. MAY 19TH,1924							DO	DO
10		ADLER	HERBERT	27		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	23186	BERLIN	9.9.27	GERMANY	PLAUEN
11		SCHUMACHER	WILHELM	23		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFROMDORF	47999	STUTTGART	9.3.27	DO	PFROMDORF
12		KEHL	HELENE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	86	COLOGNE	9.2.27	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
13		HERBST	PETER	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MISTELFELD	39484	STUTTGART	SEPT.23,27	GERMANY	MISTELFELD
14		GOGOLIN	ELIA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	7974	BERLIN	9.16.27	DO	BERLIN
15	UNDER 16	GOGOLIN	WALTER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	7975	BERLIN	SEPT.16,27	DO	DO
16		HELL	FANNY	20		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBINGEN	41923	STUTTGART	7.7.27	DO	EBINGEN
17		RHODENBURG	HINRICH	28		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLOSTERMOOR	9488	BREMEN	8.8.27	DO	FRANKENBURG
18		PAPPEN	ANTON	27		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENHOF	19386	COLOGNE	8.1.27	DO	ESSEN
19		CVACH	FILIP	39		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	FIAG	2982	BREMEN	7.14.27	DO	HANNOVER
20		HOFFMANN	KLARA	21		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	38929	STUTTGART	8.23.27	DO	MUENCHEN
21		BREDENBACH	ARTUR	18		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERS-LAUTERN	26311	COLOGNE	8.18.27	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN
22		GRAMLICH	THERESE	25		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	48153	STUTTGART	9.8.27	DO	ADELSHEIM
23		BOLDENBACH	JOSEFINE	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAINSTADT	48154	DO	DO	DO	ZIMMERN
24		SCHRIEVER	MARGARETE	18		F	S	CASHIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	12281	BREMEN	9.8.27	DO	BREMERHAVEN
25		SCHRIEVER	PAULINE	17		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	12289	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		EVERS	DORA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEPHOLZ	12534	DO	9.12.27	DO	DIEPHOLZ
27		BAUER	THERESE	24		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNBRUCK	38868	STUTTGART	8.20.27	DO	ARNBRUCK
28		WEBER	KASTHI	29		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTEIN	47971	DO	SEP.2,27	DO	VA HEENHOF
29		MAENNLAND	ROBERT	46		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLAUSTHAL	12437	BREMEN	SEP.1,1927	DO	DELMENHORST
30		RIKLAWY	JOSEF	27		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	19385	COLOGNE	8.1.27	DO	ESSEN

3

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927

14—43011

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER HEINRICH HEIMANN. SUEDERAU.IN HOLSTEIN.	CONN	SHELTON	N	SELF		25 Y		UNCLE: HAKOB HAUSMANN. WRIGHT ST. SHELTON. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER:WILHELM KREMER. ALLRATH NEAR DUESSELDORF	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO		25 Y	1924-1927 CHICAGO	FRIEND: HERMANN GAUL.1530 N HAYNE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:GEORG KUHN.21 HUEB-NERST. MUENCHEN.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE		DO		25 Y	1923-1927 NEW ROCHELLE	HOME: 60 Tremer St. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER:SEBASTIAN LOEFFLER. HAUS 53.MARKTLEUGAST.	DO	DO	N	DO		25 Y	DO 1923-1927	B.I.L. P.Meyer 845 Walton Av. DO UNCLE: HEINRICH WAGNER.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	FATHER FRIEDRICH GROSS. STROESSENDORF.BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO		25 Y	NEW YORK 1923-1927	~~421 E.138th ST.NEW YORK CY.~~ HOME; 4115 ARMAGE AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER FRED. MEYER.HILGEN NEAR DUESSELDORF	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO		25 Y	CHICAGO 1924-1927	CHICAGO.ILL. HOME: 1530 NORTH HAYNE AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER JACK HOFFMANN.13 HEI-LIGENSTEIN ST.GEROLSTEIN	DO	DO	N	DO		25 Y	CHICAGO 1921-1927	CHICAGO.ILL. HOME: 330 JEFFERSON ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	FATHER KARL ROSSENROT. BOICKEN. IN SAXONIA.	N.J.	KARLSTADT	N	DO		25 Y	KARLSTADT	KARLSTADT.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	GR,F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		25 Y	BORN USA	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER RICHARD ADLER.11 WETTIN ST. PLAUEN.VOGTL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO		25 N		COUSIN: ADAM ROTH.~~10602 ORVILLE AD.CLEVELAND.OHIO.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	FATHER CHRIST SCHOMACHER. PFRONDORF. WRTTBG.	~~N.J.~~	~~HARRICK~~	N	DO		25 N	1925-1927 BROOKLYN	FRIEND: ~~WILLIAM DUESCHELE HAMBURG N.Y.~~ Karl Roller 668 Union Av. New York	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	HUSBAND ALEX EBEL. 20 MOHR-SENST. KOELN-EHRENFELD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO		25 Y		HOME: 316 MAPLE AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	FATHER MATHEUS HERBST. MISTELFELD. 60. BAVARIA	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO		25 N		UNCLE KUNO SAEUM.6209-SO. MORGAN ST. CHICAGO.ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	FATHER:GOTTHOLD BEUSTER. 44 OSSA ST BERLIN.	PA	HATFIELD	N	DO		25 N		HUSBAND: GEORG GOGOLIN. RFD 1. HATFIELD. PA;	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	GR,F:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N		FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
16	FATHER EUGEN NELL.24 HEU-BERGST. EBINGEN. WRTTBG.	N.J.	WINTERTON	N	DO		25 N		UNCLE: JOS HAENDLER. WINTERTON. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	WIFE: ADELE ROHDENBURG. 29 FRANKENBURG.	N.Y.	CORONA	N	DO		25 N		FRIEND: HANS SCHNAKENBERG 182 HAVENEYERST CORNONA.L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER:JOH.PAFFEN.1 LIND-MARST. ESSEN-WEST.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO		25 N		FRIEND: EMIL REX.4551 NARRAGAUSA AVE.CHICAGO.ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	SISTER:MRS.LUDWIK CVACH. CELEKOVSKA. 14.CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	Y	EE C 23		25 N		AUNT: ANNA TEHILAR. 1623 S LOOMIS ST.CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER WENZELAUS HOFFMANN. 14 RUPPRECHT ST MUENCHEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO		25 N		FRIEND: THEA MUELLER.504 KNICKERBOCKER AVE.BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	FATHER TEODOR RECHENBACH. 16 FROEBELST.KAISERSLAUTERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO		25 N		SISTER:AUGUSTA MUNCH). 148 E.121 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	FATHER:HEINRICH GRAMLICH. ADELSHEIM. 78 HAUPTST.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	DO		25 N		AUNT: KAETHE POCH.911 M ST N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
23	FATHER:LINUS HOLDERBACH. ADELSHEIM NORD.	DO	DO	Y	DO		25 N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	GR.F.:JOHANN THIELE. 2 KOER-NERST. LEHE. HANNOVER	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	DO		25 N		MOTHER:PAULA NOLTE. 263- 11 ST. HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		25 N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER HEINRICH EVERS.3 PARKWEG. BIEPHOLZ. HANN.	NEBR	HUBELL	Y	DO		25 N		UNCLE: FRED EVERS. HUBELL.NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER XAVER BAUER.ARN-BRUCK. BAVARIA.	IA	CARROLL	Y	DO		25 N		BROTHER JOSEF BAUER.363 PARE. CARROLL. IA. IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	FATHER:JOSEF NEHER.WANNEN-HOF. WRTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO		25 N		BROTHER:VICTOR NEHER. ~~1641 E. 68 ST. CHICAGO.ILL.~~ 5526 Dorchester Av.Chicago,Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE
29	WIFE: WILHELMINE HABERLAND 63 SCHOENLEBORST.DELMENHORST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO		25 N		BR.I.L:BERNHARD STEINWACHS ~~408 MYRTLE ST. BROOKLYN~~ 290 Grove St. Brooklyn, NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER:KAETHE BIELAWNY. 269 ALTENDORFERST.ESSEN.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO		25 N		UNCLE: ROBERT KUNZ.5648 ~~WILLERTON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.~~ 2356 Carver St Chicago,Ill	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , from Bremen,Germany ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ..... , 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14- 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the states of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(49

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

68

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12. 42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), , and, COBH, , 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MAHER	FRANCES	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shinrone	11247	Dublin	29, July, 27	Ireland	Shinrone
2		BEARSON	PHILOMENA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	15410	Dublin	2, September, 27	Ireland	Charlestown
3		MANNION	PATRICK J.	36		M	M	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	12449	Dublin	24, August, 27	Ireland	Sligo
4		MANNION	SARAH CELIA	32		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycoleamb	12450	Dublin	24, August, 27	Ireland	Sligo
5		TOBAKIN	ARTHUR CECIL	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	1744	Cobh	21, July, 27	Ireland	Limerick
6		MURPHY	MARY	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardgroom	8864	Cobh	22, September, 27	Ireland	Ardgroom
7		REILLY	MARGARET	62		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	1[illegible]	Dublin	29, August, 27	America	Buckinnock
8	U.S. cit.	GRAHAM	EDWARD	37		M	M	American citizen. Born in New York, 10, December, 1889.									30, September, 27	America	New York
9		GRAHAM	MARY	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mt.Nugent	15439	Dublin	6, September, 27	Ireland	Hill of Down
10		TAYLOR	IVY FRANCES	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	15440	Dublin	6, September, 27	Ireland	Hill of Down
11	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	JOYCE EVELYN	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	15442	Dublin	6, September, 27	Ireland	Hill of Down
12		TAYLOR	GORDON REA	7		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	15441	Dublin	6, September, 27	Ireland	Hill of Down
13		TAYLOR	MERVYN BRENDAN	5		M	S	Child	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	15443	Dublin	6, September, 27	Ireland	Hill of Down
14		TAYLOR	FRANCIS IVAN	3		M	S	Child	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Permit 1[illegible]8	Washington	28, June, 1927	America	Chicago
15		BURKE	MARY	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	N.C.111	Dublin	31, August, 27	Ireland	Swinford
16		BURKE	TERESA	5		F	S	Infant	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mt.Bellew	Permit 27[illegible]04	Washington	1, June, 1927	America	New York
17		REYNOLDS	MARY	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	27874	Washington	11, June, 27	America	New York
18		MANN	DENIS J.	4		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	14701	Dublin	22, Sept, 27	Ireland	Drogheda.
19		WALSH	ROSEANNE	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	14702	Dublin	22, Sept, 27	Ireland	Drogheda
20		WALSH	MARY EMILY	5		F	S	Child	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	14703	Dublin	22, Sept, 27	Ireland	Drogheda.
21		WALSH	ANNA MARY	1		F	S	Child	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda					
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO 18.
PIER.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

14-4808

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
			Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Here is going or coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, or migrating under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in good health and has sufficient money to land	Whether ticketed to destination beyond port of landing	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother	Catherine Maher, Shinrone, Offaly.					30				Brother	James Maher, 219 Union Ave., Mount Vernon, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Bro	None
1	Father	James Pearson, Old Market St., Sligo.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	Yes	Brother	50	No			Aunt	Catherine Quinn, 64 Brunswick St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bln	None
2	Father	Mr. Mannion, Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt	50	No			Sister-in-law.	Mrs. Mary Bulde, 627 Gidson Ave., Union City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Bro	None
3	Father	Mr. Mannion, Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Self	1000	Over	Yes	6	Boton	Sister	Mrs. Mary Bulde, 627 Gidson Ave., Union City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	None
4	Mother	Mrs. Anne Tobakin, 75 Wolfe Tone St., Limerick.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Cousin	75	Yes	5	Boston	Cousin	Mr. M. Chait, 44 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Bro	None
5	Father	Michael Murphy, Inwood, Ardcroom, Castletownbere, Cork.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Cousin	30	No			Brother	James Murphy, [illegible] Bruce Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gre	None
6	Aunt	Mary Johnson, Rosbuck, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Brother	20	No			Friend	Mrs. Mary Gabraith, 104 3rd St. Hackensack, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7			N.J.	Hackensack	Yes	Self	25	Yes	35	New Jersey	Home	88 Charles St., New York.																		None
8											Home	88 Charles Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Bro	None
9	Father	Mr. J. Reilly, Mount Mucan, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	50	Over	Yes	1b	New York	Husband	Robert Francis Taylor, Gould Realty Coy., Route 1, Bungtinton, L.Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Bln	None
10	Father	David Rea, Hill of Down, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Husband	15	Over	No		Father	Robert F. Taylor, Gould Realty Co. Route 1, Bungtinton, L.Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bln	None
11	Grand-father	David Rea, Hill of Down. Meath.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Father		No			Father	Robert F. Taylor, Gould Realty Coy. Route 1, Bungtinton, L.Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Bln	None
12	Grand-father	David Rea, Hill of Down, Meath.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Father		No			Father	Robert F. Taylor, Gould Realty Coy., Route 1, Bungtinton, L.Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bln	None
13	Grand-father	David Rea, Hill of Down. Meath.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Father		No			Father	Robert F. Taylor, Gould Realty Coy. Route 1, Bungtinton, L.Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Bln	None
14	Grand-father	David Rea, Hill of Down, Meath.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Father		No			Father	Robert F. Taylor, Gould Realty Coy. Route 1, Bungtington, Long Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Bln	None
15	Mother	Mrs. B. Costello, Castlebawn, Swinford Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	200	Over	Yes	8	Chicago	Husband	Michael Burke, [illegible] St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Grand-mother	Mrs. B. Costello, Castlebawn, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother		No			Father	Michael Burke, [illegible] St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father	Michael Reynolds, Mount Bellew, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Over	Yes	15	New York	Home	242 Schermerhorn Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Bln	None
18	Mother	Mrs. P. Mary, Gallow, Ballymore, Ashbator, Limk.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Over	Yes			Husband	James Walsh, 42 West Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Easel	None
19	Father	Thos. Maguire, Hill of Rath, Drogheda, Meath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle		Over	No			Father	James Walsh, 42 West Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Grand father	Thos. Maguire, Hill of Rath, Drogheda, Meath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle		No				Father	James Walsh, 42 West Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Bln	None
21	Grand-father	Thos Maguire, Hill of Rath, Drogheda, Meath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle		No																						
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master....., of the SS "REPUBLIC" , from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of October 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the states New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4911

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd. OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		FRAWLEY	THOMAS	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallahon	8602 Q	Cobh	1, October, 27	Ireland	Mallahon
2		FRAWLEY	MARY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallahon	8605 Q	Cobh	1, October, 27	Ireland	Mallahon
3		LARKIN	MARGARET	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doone	N.C.45 B2	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Doone
4		BOLAND	ANNIE KATE	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	11018 Q	Dublin	27, July, 27	Ireland	Swinford
5		TIMLEN	MARY ELLEN	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	12866 Q	Dublin	30, August, 27	Ireland	Foxford
6		DARCY	JOHN	49		M	M	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	627 Q	Dublin	28, June, 27	Ireland	Ballasbridge
7		TULLY	BELINDA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	11675 Q	Dublin	4, August, 27	Ireland	Roscommon
8		QUILLET	NORA	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherdiveen	Permit 24068 — 263689	Washington	21, April, 27	America	Norwich
9		KEHOE	WINIFRED	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foulksmills	Permit 2 July — 263447	Washington	2, May, 1927	America	Brookline
10		KEHOE	MARY J.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foulksmills	Permit 2 July — 263446	Washington	2, May, 1927	America	Brookline
11		MALLEY	HONOR	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roskeen	14038	Dublin	13, September, 27	Ireland	Roskeen
12		MALLEY	THOMAS	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roskeen	12645 Q	Dublin	22, August, 27	Ireland	Roskeen
13		MALLEY	MARGARET	14		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roskeen	14039 Q	Dublin	13, September, 27	Ireland	Roskeen
14		JOYCE	SARAH	21 31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lugeary	11990 Q	Dublin	9, August, 27	Ireland	Lugeary
15		KILLACKY	KATHLEEN	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	11687 Q	Dublin	5, August, 27	Ireland	Kiltimagh
16		SALMON	JAMES	31		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaley	14280 Q	Dublin	19, September, 27	Ireland	Glenamale
17		O'SHAUGHNESSY	CATHERINE	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	8601 Q	Cobh	22, September, 27	Ireland	Limerick
18	614588-5/23/30	O'SHAUGHNESSY	ANNIE	16		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	8604 Q	Cobh	1, October, 27	Ireland	Limerick
19		FLYNN	RICHARD	46		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaloe	14280 Q	Dublin	26, September, 27	Ireland	Glenamale
20		MEADE	MARGARET	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Malby Milton—	Permit — 24647	Washington	26, February, 27	America	Boston
21		(BORDEN) HARRIGAN	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Emore	8246 Q	Cobh	13, September, 27	Ireland	Emore
22		LYDEN	WALTER	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	12871 Q	Dublin	18, August, 27	Ireland	Clifden
23		McGUANE	MARTIN	17		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	2760 Q	Cobh	26, August 27	Ireland	Kilmihil
24		WHITE	BRIDGET	50		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathfarnham	14796 Q	Dublin	26, August, 27	Ireland	Sligo
25	UNDER 16	WHITE	DESMOND	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	14796 Q	Dublin	26, August, 27	Ireland	Sligo
26		TALBOT	MARY	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sudr Carrick-o-	Permit 27781 — 266603	Washington	20, June, 1927	America	New York
27	S. CT.	TALBOT	THOMAS	4		M	S	American citizen travelling with mother above.							Bronx, New York 16, August, 1926.					
28	U.S.	TALBOT	CATHERINE	10		F	S	American citizen travelling with mother above.							Bronx, New York, October, 1926.					
29		DELANEY	SABINA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	14142 Q	Dublin	14, September, 27	Ireland	Swinford
30		CONWAY	PATRICK	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurk	3965 Q	Cobh	6, September, 27	Ireland	Kilmurk

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 12.
P I E R.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge; if so, when and explain fully (Do not answer "Yes" because of arrest and discharge, if subsequently cleared by court of last resort)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this sheet)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father	Michael Frawley, Derrynadan, Kilmurry-McMahon, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle	Michael Crowley, 474 78th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fat	Brown	Brow	None
1	Father	Michael Frawley, Derrynadan, Kilmurry-Monahon, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle	Michael Crowley 474 78th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brw	None
2	Mother	Mrs. Anne Lardir, Doone, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927 Jan New York	Sister	Delia Connolly (Mrs) 706 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gry	None
3	Father	Patrick Boland, Kinnad, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Over	No		Uncle	Michael Behan 7411 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
4	Father	Anthony Timlan, Borrisdinglemore, Foxford, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Boraston	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle	Michael Hagerty, 9 Plum Place, Boraston, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Bro	None
5	Friend	Mrs. Murphy, 43a, Hempil Road, Ballaridge, Dublin.	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother-in-law.	Joseph O'Grady, 2817 Brighton Pl., Utica, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Hair	Blu	None
6	Mother	Mrs. Tuly. Glonnearbane, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	1927 June	Brother	Albert Tully, 68 West 108th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
7	Mother	Mrs. Bridget McCarthy, Lisbane, Pulmor, Caherciveen, Kerry.	Conn.	Norwich	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	26 Norwich	Husband	Arthur Quillet 248 Main Street, Nowich, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gry	scar 4th.finger
8	Brother	Martin Kehoe, Foulkamilla, Wexford.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	17 Brookline	Home	20, Colchester Street Brookline, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Bro	None
9	Brother	Martin Kehoe, Foulkamilla, Wexford.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	17 Boston	Home	20, Colchester St., Brookline, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brw	small molr, cheek.
10	Husband	Patrick Malley, Rooskeen, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Daughter	Over	No		Daughter	Mary Malley, 661b Wakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Bro	None
11	Father	Patrick Malley, Rooskeen, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister		No		Sister	Mary Malley 661b Wakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blu	None
12	Father	Patrick Malley, Rooskeen, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister		No		Sister	Mary Malley, 661b Wakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark	Gre	None
13	Mother	Mrs. Anne Joyce, Lemeary, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$25	No		Cousin	Mrs. John Higgins, 504 East 89th, Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brn	None
14	Mother	Mrs. Catherine Kilacky, Kiltimagh, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin	Agnes Corcoran, 108 W. 111th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gre	None
15	Mother	Mrs. Mary Salomon, Oonlagh, Clonmacle, Leix.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister	Miss Mary Salomon, 7210 Colesburg St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father	Mr.P. O'Shaughnessy, 6, King's Island, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother	Mr.J.O'Shaughnessy, 427 Leckair Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Auburn	Gr	None
17	Father	Mr.P.O'Shaughnessy, 6, King's Island, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother	Mr.J. O'Shaughnessy, 427 Leckair Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fresh	Fair	Gre	None
18	Brother	Mr. John Flynn, Garryweather, Glonmalee, Leix.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin	Mr. John Flynn, 1159 N.Avers Ave., Chicago, Ills	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
19	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Meade, Knockaree, Miltown-Malby, Co.Clare.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	1927 Home	Home	61, Elliott St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Brother	Patrick Horan, Brurse, Limerick.	Mo.	St.Louis	Yes	Self	Over	No		Brother	Daniel Horan, 6342 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
21	Father	John Lyden, Streamstown, Clifden, Galway.	Pa.	Homestead	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Brother	Michael Lyder, 6, Private Street, Homestead, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gre	None
22	Mother	Ellen Mcquaire, Sorrelisland, Kilmihill, Co.Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$25	No		Brother-in-law.	Patrick Burns, 4816 South Albany Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
23	Daughter	Mrs. Maggie Martin, 7, Oxford Row, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	Over	No		Friend	James Cunning, 545 East 81st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blu	None
24	Sister	Mrs. Maggie Martin, 7, Oxford Row, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend		No		Friend	James Cunning, 545 East 81st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
25	Father	Thomas Dwyer, Cork Street, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	10 1927 June New York	Home	1144, Franklin Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
26										Home	1144, Franklin Ave., Bronx, New York.																	None
27										Home	1144, Franklin Ave., Bronx, New York.																	None
28	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Downey, Ballmore, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Belleville	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother	John Downey, 470 Washington Ave., Belleville, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gre	None
29	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Conway, Pound Street, Kilrush, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister	Mrs. Mat. Lynch, 795 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ..... of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A.B. Randall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of October 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab.:., Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith ., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ....., *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this *day of* Octobef 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), , 2nd. OCTOBER, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WALSH	MARY	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	5816 Q	Cobh	22, September, 27	Ireland	Tralee
2		REIDY	BRIDGET	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleway	5665 Q	Cobh	29, September, 27	Ireland	Castleway
3		REIDY	CATHARINE	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleway	5664 Q	Cobh	29, September, 27	Ireland	Castleway
4		REIDY	JOHN	5		M	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleway	5663 Q	Cobh	29, September, 27	Ireland	Castleway
5		SULLIVAN	FLORENCE	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	5209 Q	Cobh	16, September, 27	Ireland	Kenmare
6		CROWLEY	JULIA	52		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballincasa	5096 Q	Cobh	12, September, 27	Ireland	Cork
7		SULLIVAN	NORAH	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barr. Castletown- Berehaven	2028 Q	Cobh	31, July, 27	Ireland	Glengarriff
8		SULLIVAN	BRIDGET	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portmagee	5064 Q	Cobh	9, September, 27	Ireland	Portmagee
9		FARRINGTON	FREDERICK	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	11813 Q	Dublin	29, July, 27	Ireland	Mullinger
10		DEVIR	NORAH	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashlinn	12736 Q	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Ashlinn
11		LARKIN	KATIE	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Permit 242706 - 155559	Washington	28, March 27	America	New York
12		KEANE	LAWRENCE	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	10080 Q	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Edenderry
13		KEANE	ELLEN	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	10080 Q	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Edenderry
14		WHITE	KATHLEEN	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	13491 Q	Dublin	3, September, 27	Ireland	Tullamore
15		LALOR	ANTHONY	26		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gloonmoh	13320 Q	Dublin	Sep.2.27	Ireland	Gloman
16		WALSH	KATHLEEN	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	15309 Q	Dublin	1, September, 27	Ireland	Rhode
17		BOURKE	BRIDGE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Brandon	4196 Q	Cobh	27, July, 27	Ireland	Brandon
18		BOURKE	MARY	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portarling	15925 Q	Dublin	15, September, 27	Ireland	Portarling
19		DINNEY	OWEN	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	11401 Q	Dublin	29, July, 27	Ireland	Claremorris
20		TUFFY	MICHAEL	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	13734 Q	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Claremorris
21		MCSWEENEY	CATHERINE	52		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore	Permit 2.1962 - 26164	Washington	2, July, 27	America	Chicago
22		SHERAN	DENIS	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5100 Q	Cobh	28, August, 27	Ireland	Cork
23		PHILLIPS	MARTIN	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drimhara	13627 Q	Dublin	22, August, 27	Ireland	Drimhara
24		GINTY	ANTHONY	62		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	12626 Q	Dublin	22, August, 27	Ireland	Westport
25		MCNULTY	SARAH KATE	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashell	13678 Q	Dublin	24, August, 27	Ireland	Cashell
26		CANNON	JOSEPH	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	13161 Q	Dublin	Sep.1.27	do	Co.Mayo
27		CLEARY	ANDREW	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	13627 Q	Dublin	7, September, 27	Ireland	Ballina
28		CLEARY	MARTIN	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	12641 Q	Dublin	10, August, 27	Ireland	Crossmolina
29		SPILLANE	PATRICK	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere	8191 Q	Cobh	18, September, 27	Ireland	Waterford
30		CAMLEY	LINDA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathlee	Permit 278036 - 28919	Washington	28, June, 27	America	New York

Total Passengers 40
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

NO. 11.
I. N. S.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 40
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit abroad	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband	William Walsh, Clough Tralee, Co. Kerry.	D.C.	Washington	Yes			1904 to 1908	Washington	Sister in-law. Mrs. Thos. Quigley, 5105 7th. Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
1	Father	Thos Kavanagh, Clreadiras, Causeway Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Owns	No		Husband Patrick Reidy, 818 W. 50th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	Father	Thos. Kavanagh, Cleandrea, Causeway. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father	No			Father Patriol Reidy, 818 W. 50th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Grand Father	Thos. Kavanagh, Cleandrea, Causeway, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father	No			Father Patrick Reidy 818 W. 50th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Father	Timothy Sullivan, Brackross Tahilla, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No		Cousin Mr. Paddy Sheehan, 238 East 54th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
5	Brother	John Crowley, 11, Bridge Street, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister	$2	No		Sister Margaret Crowley, 47 West 98th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother	Mrs. Mary Sullivan, Driscorrin, Castle-townbere, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$2	Yes	1903 to 1926. New York	Brother Christopher Sullivan, 2020 Broadway, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother	Mrs. Sullivan, Dromount, Portumna, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Newhaven	Yes	Sister	$2	No		Sister Mrs. Mgt. Cranfield 54 Daggett Street, Newhaven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Blue	None
8	Brother	Matthew Farrington, Tullamore, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No		Sister Mrs. Agnes Branaw, 87 La Salle Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
9	Mother	Mrs. Mary Dewir, Ashlam, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	$2	No		Brother James Devir, 2021 West 80th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother	Mrs. Mgt. Larkir, Chonshee, Abascragh, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927 to 44 New York	Aunt Mrs. Kate Arthur, 49 New York Ave., Union City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Brother	Thomas Kearns, Ballykillen, Edenderry, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Owns	No		Brother Edward Kearns, 268 - 67th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None
12	Brother	Thomas Kearns, Ballykillen, Edenderry, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Owns	No		Brother Edward Kearns 268 - 67th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father	Mr. John White, Glashill, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Owns	No		Aunt Mrs. M. Spaulding, 162 [illegible] Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother	Mrs. Teresa Lalor, Cloonar, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$2	No		Cousin James Dvin 215 East 149th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Father	James Walsh, Clonark, Brocs, Edenderry, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Sister Wm. Walsh, 460 West 24th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
16	Father	Tom Bourke, Brandon, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No		Cousin Miss Mary Bourke, 201 W. 60th. Street New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fred	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father	Pat. Bourke, Porturlina, Mayo.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Cousin	$2	No		Cousin Miss Mary Murphy, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
18	Father	Martin Divney, Ballinamallen, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$2	No		Sister Mrs. M. Golden, 2452 Toronto Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother	Mrs. Tudey, Donamarry, Cloghar, Claremorris Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	$2	No		Cousin John Kilcourse 2126 Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	None
20	Brother	Edward McSweeney, Farranfore, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927 July Chicago	Home 3221 Addison Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother	Mrs. Sheehan, 11 Donovan's Lane, Cork.	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Brother	$2	No		Brother Jeremiah Sheehan, 801 N. Clayton St., Wilmington, Del	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	Mother	Mrs. Mary Phillips, Drumkeen, Sligo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Sister Mrs. Joseph O'Donnell, 229 Kindred Street, Astoria, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Brow	None
23	Wife	Mrs. Grace Ginty, Tonragee Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Daughter	$2	No		Daughter Winifred Ginty 5012 Duke Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
24	Mother	Mary McNulty. Cashel, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	in-law. Brother-	$35	No		Brother-in-law. James Sweeney, 1182 Hopkins Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brow	None
25	Father	Peter Cannon, Leeanny, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Brother Uncle Joseph Mortimer 6626 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
26	Father	James Cleary, Loughill, Doolin, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Thomas Cleary, 4422 Mt. Ruby Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
27	Father	Martin Cleary, Cloonboy Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Thomas Cleary, 4422 Mt. Ruby Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
28	Father	Michael Spillane, Waterfall, Castle-townbere, Cork.	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Sister	$2	No		Sister Miss Jula Spillane, 1853 Oakley Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
29	Mother	Norah Cawley, Rathlee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927 July b New York	Home 147 W. 68th. Street New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., from Queenstown ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the States of New York Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REPUBLIC. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd. OCTOBER, 1927.

14—43028

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	•Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LEARY O'LEARY	SARAH	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	12[illegible]	Dublin	19, August, 27	Ireland	Arklow
2		O'KEEFE	BRIDGET	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagree	[illegible]	Cobh	15, Sept., 27	Ireland	Knocknagree
3		O'DONNELL	BRIDGET	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh				Ireland	Louisburgh
4		GRADY O'GRADY	MARGARET	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	20[illegible]	Cobh	22, July, 27	Ireland	Feakle
5		O'CONNOR	MARGARET	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Courtmacsherry				Ireland	Courtmacsherry
6		PIERCE	RICHARD	18		M	S	Student	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	19[illegible]	Dublin	24, August, 27	Ireland	Galway
7		FAHEY	BRIDGET	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	12[illegible]	Dublin	1, August, 27	Ireland	Achill
8		ROONEY	JOSEPH	24		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	14[illegible]	Dublin	14, Sept. 27	Ireland	Dublin
9		REYNOLDS BOYCROFT	PHILOMENA	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	12[illegible]	Dublin	24, August, 27	Ireland	Sligo
10		RYAN	TIMOTHY	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	20[illegible]	Cobh	26, July, 27	Ireland	Killaloe
11		RYAN	CATHERINE	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
12		RYAN	DAVID	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
13		RYAN	CHARLES	4		M	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
14		RYAN	ROBERT	4		M	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
15		RYAN	NORA	2		F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
16		RYAN	MARY	10		F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
17		RIORDAN	CORNELIUS	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	23[illegible]	Cobh	15, August, 27	Ireland	Tralee
18		RYAN	MARGARET	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore	11[illegible]	Cobh	30, July, 27	Ireland	New Ross
19		RYAN	RICHARD	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Upton	1[illegible]	Cobh	11, July 27	Ireland	Upton
20		ROCHE	KATHLEEN	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glomfad	11[illegible]	Dublin	10, August, 27	Ireland	Glomfad
21		REILLY	MARY E.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass	11[illegible]	Dublin	9, August, 27	Ireland	Kilglass
22		REILLY	ANNE MARIA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	2[illegible]	Cobh	25, August, 27	Ireland	Ennis
23		ROWAN	CHARLES	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick				Ireland	Downpatrick
24		BRAUGHNESSY	ANNE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-105-0481—5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin	114[illegible]	Dublin	30, July, 27	Ireland	Ballyglunin
25		SULLIVAN	CATHERINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	3[illegible]	Cobh	15, Sept, 27	Ireland	Mallow
26		SHEA	SARAH ANNE	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	1[illegible]	Dublin	1, Sept. 27	Ireland	Kilkelly
27		SULLIVAN	HANNAH	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	83[illegible]	Cobh	21, Sept., 27	Ireland	Cork
28		SHINE	MARY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahil	2[illegible]	Cobh	28, August, 27	Ireland	Ballyhahill
29		DRAPER	[illegible]	25		M	S	Publican	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farnagh				Ireland	Farnagh
30		SLOWAN	MARY	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarenorris	1[illegible]	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Brickens

Line #3-O'DONNELL, Bridget, Cancelled, did not sail
" #8-RYAN, Catherine David " " " " "
" #15-RYAN, Nora " " " " "
" #29-SULLIVAN, Timothy " " " " "

Line #5-O'CONNOR, Margaret, Cancelled, did not sail
" #13-RYAN, Charles " " " " "
" #16-RYAN, Mary " " " " "

Line #11-RYAN, Catherine, Cancelled, did not sail
" #14-RYAN, Robert " " " " "
" #28-DOWAN, Charles " " " " "

Total Passengers 20
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

E. Raymond
Purser

† Permanent residence within the [illegible] will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on reverse of this sheet.

35

no. 10.
P I E R.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... / ..... / ....., 19

14—4308

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see 3 Federal Reporter 2d series, 894)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother	Mrs. O'Leary, 43 Tinglash, Arklow, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother	Thomas O'Leary, 408 West 10th. St., New York.	Dis to Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father	Michael O'Keefe, Knockmore, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6	Boston	Sister	Mrs. Mahoney 61 Clark St., Maldon Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother	Mrs. Mary O'Donnell, Cahir, Londonderry, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister	Sarah O'Donnell, 614 North LaSalle Place, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Mother	Mrs. Michael O'Grady, Rosemore, Feakle, Co. Clare.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	in-law, Brother	$25	Yes			Sister	Mrs. Peter Muir, 48 Vassar Ave., Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father	Michael O'Connor, Kilmorna, Scart Glen, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt	Miss Teresa McDermott, 6231 Oak Street, Columbus, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
6	Uncle	Tom Fleron, Bowling Green, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister	Colman Lynch 507 West 180th St., New York.	Dis to Bro/Law	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Pale	Brown	Grey	None
7	Father	Mr. Fatten, Belranad, Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Lakewood	Yes	Self	$20	No	(Paid)		Cousin	Mrs. Mary Kilburn, 1856 Winchester Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father	Mr. Mooney, 45, Connolly Square, Dublin.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$35	Yes		Baltimore	Uncle	Mr. E.A. Duffy 2007 West Mulberry St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
9	Father	Michael Boyerce, 7 New Street Sligo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	$35	No	(Paid)		Cousin	Mr. John Mooney, 10827 Hampden Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	Birth mark left arm.
10	Grand-mother	Mrs. Sara Ryan, Cross Road, Killaloe, Co. Clare.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt	Mrs. L. Ryan, 61 Montgomery St., Hartford, Conn.	Med Cert Defective Vision	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father	Charles Mor Man, 41, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Own	No			Husband	Michael Ryan, 328 E. 43rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
12	Grand-father	Charles Morgan, 41, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No				Father	Michael Ryan, 328 E. 43rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Grand-father	Charles Morgan, 41, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No				Father	Michael Ryan, 328 E. 43rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Grand-father	Charles Morgan, 41, Lower Rd., Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No				Father	Michael Ryan, 328 E. 43rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Grand-father	Charles Morgan, 41, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No				Father	Michael Ryan, 328 E. 43rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Grand-father	Charles Morgan, 41, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No				Father	Michael Ryan, 328 E. 43rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father	Cornelius Riordan, Courthouse Place Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt	Mrs. M. Riordan 111-28 168th St. Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	Visit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
18	Uncle	Richard Merrigan, Kilbrean, New Ross, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	Thomas Ryan, 203 W102 St. 2956 3rd. Avenue, New York.	Visit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Gre	None
19	Mother	Mrs. Susan Ryan, Upton, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	Mr. John Ryan, 5615 Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Gre	None
20	Father	John Rogers, Newtown, Clonmacnoise, Co. Roscommon	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Paid		Uncle	Patrick Rogers, 1456 Vee Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brow	None
21	Mother	Catherine Daly, Moher, Kilglass, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Ramson	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle	Francis Hanley, Ramson, N.J.	Dis to Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Brother	Michael Reidy, Granard, Bunia, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	Michael Reidy 519 East 14th. St. New York	Dis to Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother	Mrs. E. Rogers, Durkan, Downs, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	John Ryan, 1078 2nd. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blue	Blue	None
24	Father	Thomas Shaughnessy, Newtown, Ballymunir, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$25	No			Sister	Ellen Shaughnessy, 310 East 20th. St., New York.	Dis to Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father	John Sullivan, Glounadine, Mallow, Co. Cork.	Mass	Brockton	Yes	Self	$25	No	Paid		Sister	Margaret Sullivan, 98 Union Street, Brockton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
26	Father	Andrew Shee, Shammerdov, Kilkelly Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	Miss Mary Shee, 1.6 West 42nd. St. New York.	Dis to Father, Prospect	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
27	Mother	Mrs. O'Mahanna 58, Friars Walk, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband	Patrick Sullivan, 442 148th St. Bronx, New York.	Dis to Husband	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
28	Father	Michael Shine, Aynon, Ballyhaill Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	Eileen Shine, 850 Lexington ave 122 East 60th. St., New York.	Dis to Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Father	Timothy Sullivan, Ash, Bonane Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	John Sullivan, 58 West 61st. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	Father	Patrick Sloyan, Brickanna, Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	Beatrice Sloyan, 6b 8th. Avenue Brooklyn, New York.	Dis to Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , from Queenstown ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., Surgeon of the Amer. SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9. 38

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), 2nd, OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		MC GINTY	ANTHONY	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	1-1616	Dublin	6, August, 27	Ireland	Ballinamore	
2		McHUGH	ELLEN BRIDGET	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	1160	Dublin	6, August, 27	Ireland	Limerick	
3		McNAMARA	PHILOMENA	21	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	3161	Cobh	15, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ballinagh	
4		McCABE	ROSE ANNE	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	1005	Dublin	29, July, 27	Ireland	Arva	
5		McKENNA	ANNIE	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva	1402	Dublin	15, Sept., 27	Ireland	Arklow	
6		McGUIRE	HANNAH	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	1360	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Arklow	
7		MAGUIRE	FRANCIS W.	1	M	S	Child	No	--	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	1360	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	do	do	
8		MAGUIRE	WILLIAM J.		M	S	Infant travelling with mother as above.					Irish								
9		MC NULTY	MICHAEL	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford					Ireland	Swinford
10		MCALLY	ELLEN	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	1-1038	Dublin	VL-428/249	8, August, 27	Ireland	Castlebar
11		MCANEY	WALTER	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	1164	Dublin		24, August, 27	Ireland	Castlebar
12		McDONNELL	SARAH	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvitty	1360	Dublin		19, August, 27	Ireland	Moores
13		McHENRY	DELIA	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	1360	Dublin		14, August, 27	Ireland	Tuam
14		McHUGH	MARGARET	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglumin	1184	Dublin		29, July, 27	Ireland	Ballyglumin
15		McLOUGHLIN	ANNIE	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh	1114	Dublin		29, July, 27	Ireland	Ahascragh
16		MAUGHER	BRIDGET	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	1402	Dublin		28, Sept., 27	Ireland	Westport
17		NESTOR	MARTIN	40	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaughan					Ireland	Ballymaughan
18		MURPHY	BRIDGET	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	1-1648	Dublin		29, July, 27	Ireland	Aclare
19		O'DONNELL	PATRICK JOSEPH	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh		Dublin	H-a.	1, October, 27	Ireland	Louisburgh
20		O'CONNOR	MARY	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cheerivveen	38	Cobh		10, August, 27	Ireland	Cheerivveen
21		O'DWYER	HONORA	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenturk					Ireland	Kenturk
22		O'DONNELL	MARY	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Anascaul	1-1648	Cobh		31, Sept., 27	Ireland	Anascaul
23		O'SULLIVAN	ROSE	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle					Ireland	Dingle
24		O'DWYER	HANORAH	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick					Ireland	Limerick
25		O'REILLY	FRANCIS	47	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Delgany					Ireland	Dublin
26		O'REILLY	KATHLEEN	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maynooth					Ireland	Dublin
27		O'REILLY	JOHN	8	M	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meath					Ireland	Dublin
28		O'CONNELL	MARGARET	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grangehill	1-1078	Cobh		4, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kinsale
29		O'SHAUGHNESSY	PATRICK	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		Cobh		1, August, 27	Ireland	Limerick
30		O'CONNOR	MICHAEL	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boscommon	Q 13140	Dublin		1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Boscommon

Line #1-MC GINTY, Anthony, Cancelled, did not sail
Line #9-MC NULTY, Michael, Cancelled, did not sail
Line #17-NESTOR, Martin, Cancelled, did not sail
Line #21 O'SULLIVAN, Hannah " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Line #23 O'SULLIVAN, Rose " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Line #24-O'DWYER, Honora " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Line #25 O'REILLY, Francis " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Line #26 O'REILLY, Kathleen " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Line #27 O'REILLY, John " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

E Raymond
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 9.
F I R R.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44 38

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after accomplishing purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in polygamous relationship, whether they live and cohabit or not with the wife(s)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 further for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by any person, company, or corporation, or agent thereof, in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what is the explanation of such inducement	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife	Mrs. Grace McGinty, Tonagee, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Daughter	$25	No		Daughter	Winifred McGinty, 5012 Duke Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
1																											
	Father	Frances McHugh, Quarry Street, Ballinamore, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin	Margaret McHugh, 119 West 108th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
	Sister	Miss L. McNamara, 44, Wicklow Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister	Mr. P. O'Flynn, 148 Baltic Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
3																											
	Mother	Mrs. Ellen McCabe, Drumtowney, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin	Mrs. S. McKenna, [illegible] Second Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
4																											
	Father	John McKenna, Arva, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother	James McKenna, 214 East 30th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Red	Grey	None
5																											
	Father	Mr. W. Graham, St. Kevin's Toe, Arklow, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Own	No		Husband	Francis Maguire, 548 E. 180th. St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6																											
	Grand-father	Mr. W. Graham, St. Kevin's Toe, Arklow, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		Father	Francis Maguire, 548 E. 180th. St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7																											
8										Father	Francis Maguire, 548 E. 180th. St., Bronx, New York.																None
	Father	James McNulty, Tiernany, Killasser, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle	Mr. Luke Higgins, 572 W. 47th Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
9																											
	Brother	William Carson, Ploverdale, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Oneonta	Yes	Husband	Own	Yes	4	New York	Walter McNally, 105 River Street, Oneonta, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Pasel	None
10																											
	Uncle	William Carson, Ploverdale, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Oneonta	Yes	Father		Yes	4	New York	Walter McNally, 105 River Street, Oneonta, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Hair	Grey	None
11																											
	Father	Mr. E. McDonnell, Poulduff, Kinnitty, Birr, Offaly.	N.J.	Lincoln Park	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle	Mr. David McDonnel, Lincoln Park, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Pasel	None
12																											
	Father	Mr. John McHenry, 46 Melbourne St. Salford Manchester.	Mass	Medford	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle	Michael Melia, 68 Webster St., Medford, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
13																											
	Father	Patrick McHugh, Ballinamore, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Sister	Mr. John Comm, 218 Weirfield St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Red	Grey	None
14																											
	Father	Mr. T. McLoughlin, Lowville, Ahascragh, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Cousin	Mrs. N. Sheehan, 506 West 184th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15																											
	Mother	Mrs. Mary Naughton, Buckwan, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister	Patrick McGirr, 411 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brow	Blue	None
16																											
	Father	Patrick Nestor, Glenmanor, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare.	Mass	Southern	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Cousin	Mrs. Catherine Johnston, 702, Central St., Stoneham, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
17																											
	Mother	Mrs. Sarah Murphy, Belclare, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Sister	Michael Leonard, 6636 Loflin St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
18											Mrs. Richard Guenther,																
	Father	Patrick O'Donnell, Bridge Street, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	N. Rochelle	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend	45 Premium River Rd. No Dillon Park New Rochelle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
19																											
	Mother	Mrs. Mary Sheehan, Main Street, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt	Miss Dora Schooder, 1207 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
20																											
	Father	Mr. Pat. Sullivan, Garrynadur, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Uncle	Mrs. Mary Murphy 817 Park Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
21																											
	Father	Daniel O'Donnell Ardroe, Anascaul, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$30	No		Brother	Francis O'Donnell, 500 W. 46th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22																											
	Brother	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, Garrynadur, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother	Mr. A. O'Sullivan, 1408 Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
23																											
	Mother	Mrs. O'Dwyer, Glenlone, Blackboy Hill Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother	Mr. J. O'Dwyer, 194 Glenn Ivy Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24																											
	Father	Thomas O'Reilly Delgany, Wicklow.	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Brother in-law	Own	No		Brother-in-law.	Stephen Doyle, 986 7th. Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
25																											
	Father-in-law.	Thomas O'Reilly, Delgany, Wicklow.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Brother		No		Brother	Stephen Doyle, 986 7th. Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
26																											
	Grand-father	Thomas O'Reilly, Delgany, Wicklow.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Uncle		No		Uncle	Stephen O'Reilly, 986 7th. Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
27																											
	Brother	Michael O'Connell, Graigahill, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister	Miss Kate O'Connell, 2462 Broadway St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Pasel	None
28																											
	Father	P. O'Shaughnessy, 6 King's Island, Limerick.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt	Mrs. D. Power, 548 South Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29																											
	Father	James O'Connor, Cashletown, Foxfield, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother	Joseph O'Connor, Y.M.C.A., Pensylvania Ste. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8. 37

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), *and* OCTOBER 8, *19*27.

14-4608

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		LAWLIN	PETER	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	5 Yrs 6 mos English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh	14114	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ahascragh
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]				Ireland	[illegible]
3		LAFFEY	KATE	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Finny	10014	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Finny
4		LEHANE	JOHN	16		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	24901	Cobh	24, August, 27	Ireland	Cork
5		MORONEY	MARY	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacthomas	25[illegible]	Cobh	25, August, 27	Ireland	Kilmacthomas
6		MARTIN	THOMAS	10		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry				Ireland	Athenry
7		MCGARVEY	PATRICK	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	5 3/4 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bohey	14684	Dublin	16, August, 27	Ireland	Bohey
8		MITCHELL	MARY BRIDGET	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr	13328	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Birr
9		MORAN	JOHN	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahill	13968	Dublin	12, Sept., 27	Ireland	Curraze
10		MANNION	KATHEEN (mother)	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	14094	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Galway
11		MURPHY	DANIEL (brother)	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Permit 27[illegible]	Washington	5, April, 27	America	New York
12		MALONEY	MARGARET	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Raskey	3[illegible]	Washington	21, May, 27	Ireland	Raskey
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalby				Ireland	Miltownmalby
14		MORIAN	KATE ANNE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh	14111	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ahascragh
15		MONAGHAN	JAMES	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	5 3/4 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Delvin	13[illegible]	Dublin	5, Sept., 27	Ireland	Delvin
16		MURPHY	JOHN	18		M	S	Student	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	8[illegible]	Cobh	28, Sept., 27	Ireland	Waterford
17		MULLIN	Martin	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 3/4 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloomberney	13[illegible]	Dublin	6, Sept., 27	Ireland	Cloomberney
18		MAGUIRE	PATRICK	33		M	S	Tailor	Yes	5 3/4 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington	2010	Cobh	21, July, 27	Ireland	Roscrea
19		MOLDY	ANGELINA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr				Ireland	Birr ?
20		MOYLES	MARY ELLEN	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 3/4 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	13698	Dublin	22, August, 27	Ireland	Ballina
21		MURRY	MOLLY	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				Ireland	Dublin
22		MURPHY	CATHERINE	4		F	S	Child	No	5 Yrs English	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				Ireland	Dublin
23		MOONEY	PATRICK	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr	13817	Dublin	2, Sept., 27	Ireland	Birr
24		MEE	THOMAS	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balygar	11[illegible]	Dublin	10, August, 27	Ireland	Balygar
25		MURPHY	MARY	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrittas	11952	Dublin	11, August, 27	Ireland	Ballybrittas
26		MORRISON	CATHERINE	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 1/2 yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilclare	14[illegible]	Dublin	16, August, 27	Ireland	Kilclare
27		MOONEY	MARY	17		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	26[illegible]	Cobh	28 August, 27	Ireland	Waterford
28		MOONEY	MARGARET	16		F	S	Student	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	2003	Cobh	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Waterford
29		MURRAY	TIMOTHY	28		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	4016	Cobh	30, August, 27	Ireland	Shibbereen
30		McGUINNESS	ROSE ANNE	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Yrs English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Delvin	11[illegible]	Dublin	11, August, 27	Ireland	Delvin

Line #2 LYNE, Jeremiah, Cancelled, did not sail
" #13 MEADE, James " " " "
" #21 MURPHY, Emily " " " "
Line #6 - MARTIN, Thomas, Cancelled, did not sail
" #19 - MOLDY, Angeline " " " "
" #22 - MURPHY, Catherins " " " "

Manifest Completed 1.30 P.m.

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Total Passengers 37
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be satisfied by a stated residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 6.
F. I. N. B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Color of-		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Mr. John Larkin, Glonacalee, Abbeyfk,					50			Brother Michael Larkin, 49 New York Avenue, Union City, N.J.														
1	Co. Galway.	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Brother	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
	Father Jeremiah Lyne, Gortavilla, Laurel Hill,								Sister Miss Lyne, 122 Neptune Ave.,														
2	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Sister	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father John Leahy, Shanafaraun, Finny,								Cousin Mrs. Margaret Higgins, 304 E. 30th. St.,	Does to Father Bro													
3	Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None
	Mother Mrs. Lehane, 18, Broad Lane, Cnr								Cousin Mrs. Augusta Magee, 209 Vanderbelt Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Med. Cert. Defective Vision R. L. 2/10													
4	Grattan Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
	Grand-mother Mrs. Mourney Kealfeura, Kilmac-								Uncle Mr. John Kirwan, 471 East 144th. St., New York.	Died Corpus Alice Sowers 3846 135th Street Does to Cousin													
5	thomas, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Michael Martin, Derrydonnell,								Sister Mary Anne Martin, 255 East 99th. St., New York.	Mother Returning Died													Mole between
6	Athenry, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	20	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	eyes under ea
	Brother Thomas Molervy, Borey, Drumlish,								Sister Miss Mary Molervy, 8, Rockaview Ave.,	Does to aunt													
7	Co. Leitrim.	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Sister	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father William Tobell, Clondalla, Barr,								Aunt Mrs. Annie Ryan, 440 East 140th. St., New York.	Does to Uncle													
8	Cray.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Uncle Michael Morey, Currane, Achill								Friend P. Gallagher, 1428 West 44th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.														
9	Sound, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Friend	30	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
	Mother Mrs. Mannion, 24 St. Jarlath Ave.,								Sister Miss Mary Mannion, 1280 Amsterdam Ave.,	Does Visiting													
10	Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Brother Thomas Murphy, Shankill, Templemore.							Apr 27	Friend Mr. Nesbitt, 480 - East 148th. St														
11	Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	14 New York	New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. John Maloney,					25			Brother John Maloney 190th. St.	June 4 7													Scar over
12	Killenduff, Ballaghy, Sligo.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	21 New York	Long Island, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Hazel	right eye.
	Mother Mrs. Ellen Meade Knockmorane, Milltown								Sister Miss Margaret Meade, 7 Oakland Avenue,														
13	Malby, Co. Clare.	Mass	Brighton	Yes	Brother	30	No		Brighton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
	Father John Morey, Lisavaghan, Armagh,								Sister Miss Mary Monaghan, 74 East 108th. St.,	Does to Sister													
14	Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	25	No		New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Father David Monaghan, Ballinlar, Delvin,								Brother Richard Monaghan, 818 14th. Ave., Astoria Long Is. N.Y.														
15	Westmeath.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Self	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
	Father Thomas Murphy, Castletown, Kilmac-								Brother Patrick Murphy, 118 West 61st. St., New York.														
16	thomas, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father Thomas Mullin, Streamville,								Uncle John Kelly, 24t E. 74th. St														
17	Gloombeary, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	25	No		New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Maguire, Knockin, Portarling-								Sister Mrs. Mary Murphy, 9 Bathbun Ave.,														
18	ton, Laois.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Sister	30	No		Bayonne, N.Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None
	Father William Molloy, Glongarbur, Kerr,								Aunt Miss Annie Moloy, 253 East 60th. Ave., New York.														accident mark
19	Cray.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	under right eye.
	Father Michael Moyles, Grange, Athymas,								Uncle William Kelly, 538 Gibson Street,														
20	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Paid	Scranton, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
	Father Thomas Carrick, 32 Bardwick St.,								Aunt Mrs. Bridget Byrne, 20 West 104th. St., New York.														
21	Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	25	Yes	1 New York		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Grand-father Thomas Carrick- 32 Bardwick St.,								Aunt Mrs. Bridget Byrne, 20 West 104th. St., New York.														
22	Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Thomas Mooney, Oakley Park,								Uncle Patrick Mooney, 429 East 136th. St.,														
23	Birr, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	25	No		New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother Mr. P. Lee, Gullagh, Ballinalee,								Brother-in-law. Martin Laffin, 70 Landon Ave., West Somerville, Mass.														
24	Co. Galway.	Mass	Somerville	Yes	in-law. Brother-	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Blue	None
	Father Thomas Murphy, Portumna, Ballybritain,								Aunt Mrs. Fitzpatrick, 145 Chestnut Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.	197 Evergreen Ave													
25	Portarlington, Leix.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Paid		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father Patrick Morrissey, Tinnahlin, Kilclare,								Aunt Miss Claire O'Toole, 248 E. 78th. Street, New York.	Does to Aunt													
26	Carrick-on-Shannon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother Margaret Mooney, 58, Philip Street,								Uncle Michael Mooney 815 S. Peoria St.														
27	Waterford.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Paid	Chicago, Illa.	3335 S Main St	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Mother Margaret Mooney, 58, Philip Street,								Uncle James Waters, 815 S. Peoria St.														
28	Waterford.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Paid	Chicago Illa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Brother William Murray, 2, Claremont Ter.								Cousin William O'Driscoll, 191 Havard Street,														
29	St. Douglas Rd., Cork.	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Cousin	25	No		Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Emily McGuinness Balmath, Delvin,								Aunt Mrs. Mortrone 4821 Gladys Ave.,														
30	Westmeath.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Paid	Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , from Queenstown ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14-407

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had twenty nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), and OCTOBER, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		HOEY	Cecelia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tulla				Ireland	Tulla
2		HENNESSY	JOHN	22		M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	8161	Cobh	29, Sept., 27	Ireland	Skibbereen
3		HEALY	THOMAS	25		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff				Ireland	Ballyduff
4		HUNT	NORA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	10[illegible]	Dublin	15, July, 27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
5		HEALY	DENIS	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	[illegible]691	Cobh	22, August, 27	Ireland	Kinsale
6		HARDIMAN	JOHN	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	18036	Dublin	[illegible], Sept., 27	Ireland	Loughrea
7		HESKIN	LILLIE GETRUDE	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	19[illegible]8	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Castlebar
8		HENNESSY	KATE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	[illegible]180	Cobh	23, July, 27	Ireland	Youghal
9		HALTON	ELIZABETH MARY	16		F	S	Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pierworker	19[illegible]80	Dublin	6, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kells
10		HYNES	GERARD	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	801[illegible]	Cobh	8, Sept., 27	Ireland	Limerick
11		HUGHES	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	141[illegible]1	Dublin	15, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kildare
12		JOYCE	WILLIAM	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	10[illegible]8	Dublin	14, July, 27	Ireland	Westport
13		KIERNAN	JOHN	22		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva	14[illegible]6	Dublin	15, Sept., 27	Ireland	Arva
14		KINNEY	TIMOTHY	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ringaskiddy	2[illegible]05	Cobh	22, August, 27	Ireland	Ringaskiddy
15		KING	ANNIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shandlebridge				Ireland	Shandlebridge
16		KIELY	JOHN	27		M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Muir. Carrickon				Ireland	Muir. Carrickon
17		KEEVER	DANIEL	25		M	S	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore	81[illegible]	Cobh	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Farranfore
18		KEANE	MARGARET	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	8[illegible]0	Cobh	20, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ennis
19	UNDER 16	KEANE	MARY	8		F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	8[illegible]1	Cobh	20, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ennis
20		KANE	PATRICK	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	18[illegible]6	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Westport
21		KEEVE	JOHN	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clara	18[illegible]2	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Clara
22		KELLY	MARY MONICA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh	141[illegible]0	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ahascragh
23		KELLY	ELLEN	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	81[illegible]9	Cobh	18, Sept., 27	Ireland	Charleville
24		KEANY	BRIDGET	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	18[illegible]4	Dublin	20, August, 27	Ireland	Glenfarne
25		KENNY	SIMON	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	80[illegible]	Cobh	8, Sept., 27	Ireland	Tralee
26		LAFFEY	MARGARET	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	N.A. [illegible]60	Cobh	25, August, 27	Ireland	Carrigtwohill
27		LAFFEY	WILLIAM	60		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill	N.A. [illegible]61	Cobh	25, August, 27	Ireland	Carrigtwohill
28		LEAP	PATRICK	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clara				Ireland	Clara
29		LEDDIN	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockalong	2[illegible]80	Cobh	31, August, 27	Ireland	Knockalong
30		LONG	PATRICK	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	2[illegible]4	Cobh	16, August, 27	Ireland	Dingle

Line #1 HOEY, Cecelia, Cancelled, did not sail
#15 KING, Annie " " " "
#28 LEAP, Patrick " " " "

Line #3 HEALY, Thomas, Cancelled, did not sail
#16 KIELY, John " " " "

Travic, Hanson Eng. 10/11/27 1.00 Dm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J E Raymond
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 7. 43
P I E R.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (to become a citizen) or temporarily (to return to his home abroad)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise assisted	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Michael Hoey, Milltown, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Frances Long, 6 - 46th. St., Corona, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blu	None
2	Father James Hennessy, High Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs. Mitchell, 601 West 180th. st, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Wife Mrs. Annie Healey, Lower Dromartin, Ballyduff, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law Michael Daly, 748 So. Peoria St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father Mr. John Hunt, Tullyasheen Moore, Tubbercurry, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Miss Agnes O'Dowd, 8 West 61st. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brow	None
5	Brother William Healy, Garrylion, Ballinspittal, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Nellie Zimmer, 874 Crescent Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father John Bradigan, Corbally, Kilrickle, Loughrea, Galway.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Joseph Bardigan, 68 Lincoln Ave., Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
7	Father Patrick Reardon, Lr. Quay Street, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Thomas Reardon, 7280 Narrow Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
8	Father Garrett Hennessy, Ash Street, Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Power, 474a - 14th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father Charles Halton, Carnwillo, Tierworker, Meath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Miss Rose Reilly, 167 East 94th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Gray	None
10	Mother Mrs. Hynes, 20, Upper Mallow street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Bryan Hynes, Central Islip Hospital, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Mole right forearm.
11	Mother Mrs. Joseph Burke, Cherryville, Kildare, Kildare.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Annie Dalton, Media Pa. R.F.D. No. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None
12	Father Thomas Joyce, Castlebar Road, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Myles Joyce, 761b Aberdeen Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
13	Father Hugh Kiernan, Main street, Arva, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Nellie Reicke, 66-84 Catherine St. Middle Village L.Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother Mrs. Mary Kidney, Island View, Ringaskiddy, Co. Cork.	Mass	New Haverhill	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Daniel Mccarthy, 28 Lewis street, New Haverhill, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father Thomas King, Ballyladare, Sligville-Bridge, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs. O'Dwyer, 370 East 150th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Gray	None
16	Mother Mrs. Kiely, Greenside, Carrickbeg, Waterford.	N.Y.	Medina	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Frank Burley. Box No. 102, Medina, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
17	Sister Miss Kate Keefe, Farranfore, Kerry.	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. T. Hickey, 21 Dunnell Street, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
18	Mother Mrs. Healy, Drumbig, Lo. Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Husband	Over	No			Husband Mr. Thomas Keane, 122 - 9th. Avenue, Newark, N.Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
19	Grand-mother Mrs. Healy. Drumbig, Lo. Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. Thomas Keane, 110 - 9th. Avenue, Newark, N.Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father John Kane, Gotharoom Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Dominick Joyce, 414b Washington Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Auburn	Blo	None
21	Father William Keelin, New Road, Clara, Offy.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Michael Keeffe, 370 West 61st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
22	Father Mr. John Melly, Ballinasaroom, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. John Arthurs, 40 New York Av., Union City, N.Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
23	Mother Margaret Kiely, Milford, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Over	No			Aunt Mrs. Mary Sharkey, 199 Alexander Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
24	Mother Mrs. Sarah Kenny, Lacoom, Glenfarne, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Patrick Keane, 168 East 108th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brow	Blue	None
25	Father Simon Kerry, Baltinanor, Trade, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Murphy, 25 Pleasant Street, Waterbury Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	30	Fair	Fair	Brow	None
26	Brother-in-law. Thomas Lawton, Carrigtwohil, Cork.	Mass	Dover	Yes	self	Over	Yes 1b	Boston		Home Powesette St. Dover, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Brother Thomas Lawton, Carrigtwohil, Cork.	Mass	Dover	Yes	self	Over	Yes 1b	Boston		Home Powesette St. Dover, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother Mrs. Bridget Brien, Berry [illegible] Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Atlantic	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Murray, 141 St. Vernon Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father William Laddin, Ballyahill, Knocking, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Mr. Laddin, 7586 S. May Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father Mr. Jack Lane, The Wood Dingle, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Michael Long, 6608 10th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master *.....of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" *, from* Queenstown ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ...*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* October *19* 27

at New York -,NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G.T. Smith** ....., Surgeon of the **Amer.SS "REPUBLIC"** , **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** ..... that I have had **twenty nine** .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland** ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of **October** ....., 19 **27**

at **New York - NY**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6.
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REPUBLIC. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd. OCTOBER, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		FOY	MARY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport		Dublin	2d,July,27	Ireland	Westport
2		FEEHAN	JOHN	10		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore				Ireland	Athlone
3		FARRELL	BRIDGET	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Dublin	1d,Sept.,27	Ireland	Kingstown
4		FLYNN	PETER	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore		Dublin	1d,Sept.,27	Ireland	Tullamore
5		FITZGERALD	EDWARD	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmorris				Ireland	Ballinasloe
6		FLANAGAN	MARY	27		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edenmore				Ireland	Edenmore
7		FLANAGAN	CATHERINE	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edenmore				Ireland	Edenmore
8		GRAGHEY	ANDREW	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore		Dublin	30,Sept.,27	Ireland	Tullamore
9		GRAY	MARY	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Dublin	30,Sept.,27	Ireland	Dublin
10		GRAY	MARY	5		F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				Ireland	Dublin
11		GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport				Ireland	Westport
12		GLEESON	BRIDGET	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	Permit	Washington	2d,July,27	Ireland	Killeagh
13		GALLAGHER	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone				Ireland	Athlone
14		GLANCY	ANNIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloone		Dublin	1d,Sept.,27	Ireland	Cloone
15		GRIFFEN	JOHN	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh				Ireland	Glenbeigh
16		GANNON	BRIDGET	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry		Dublin	28,August,27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
17		GANNON	HUBERT	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry		Dublin	28,August,27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
18		GANNON	CATHERINE	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry		Dublin	28,August,27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
19		GANNON	ANNE	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry		Dublin	28,August,27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
20		GANNON	MARY	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry		Dublin	28,August,27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
21		GANNON	JOHN PATRICK	7		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry		Dublin	28,August,27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
22		GRIMES	GARRETT	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow		Dublin	6,July,27	Ireland	Arklow
23	VL583/808	GOLDRICK	CATHERINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry		Dublin	29,July,27	Ireland	Curry
24		GOODE	IGNATIUS C.	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe		Dublin	26,July,27	Ireland	Ballinasloe
25		GILLOOLY	KATHLEEN	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea				Ireland	Loughrea
26		GOODCHILD	EDWARD	49		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Passagewest		Cobh	29,July,27	Ireland	Passagewest
27		GOODCHILD	MARY	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan		Cobh	29,July,27	Ireland	Passagewest
28		GAVAGHAN	MARY	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange		Dublin	6,Sept.,27	Ireland	Grange
29		GLEASON	ANN	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doursburgh				Ireland	Doursburgh
30		HONEY	NORAH	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis		Dublin	14,Sept.,27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis

Note; Line #2 - FEEHAN, John, Cancelled, did not sail
" #6 - FLANAGAN, Mary " " " "
" #11 - GALLAGHER, Michael " " " "
" #15 - GRIFFEN, John " " " "
" #29 - GIBBONS, Ann " " " "

Line #5 - FITZGERALD, Edward, Cancelled did not sail
#7 - FLANAGAN, Catherine " " " "
#13 - GALLAGHER, Elizabeth " " " "
#25 - GALLAGHER, Kathleen " " " "

33

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J.E. Raymond
Purser

10/11/27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 6. PIER. 50 List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of Identification
1	Father Mr. John Foy, Greroe, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Miss Teresa Foy, 4004 Johns Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
2	Father Joseph Moran, Kilcourcy, Cloon, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Daniel Leonard 1966 Park Avenue, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None
3	Mother Catherine Muller, 19, Barrett St., Kingstown, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband John Farrell, 138 East 28th. Street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
4	Father Patrick Flynn, Dewitt Street, Tullamore, Offaly.	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Bridget Flynn, 28 Maplewood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Wife Mrs. Edward Fitzgerald, Newpollas, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$25	No			Brother-in-law. Mr. P. Dunn, 4438 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father Thomas Flanagan, Ballyglass, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Clare.	Mass	Somerville	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin Miss Delia Dannaher, 81 Kilburn Road, Somerville, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
7	Father Thomas Flanagan, Ballyglass, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Clare.	Mass	Somerville	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin Miss Delia Dannaher, 81 Kilburn Road, Somerville, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father Thomas Garrity, Killurine, Tullamore, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother James Garrity, 124 E. 102nd. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Mother Mrs. O'Hara, 4, Smiths Row, Dublin.	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Husband	$0.00	No		T.A.	Husband Patrick Gray, 1869 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Grand-mother Mrs. O'Hara, 4, Smiths Road, Dublin.	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Father	($0.00)	No			Father Patrick Gray, 1869 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father Michael Gallagher, Owenduff, Tourmakeady, Westport, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs. Maria Sullivan, 4411 Bridge Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Sister Mrs. MaryBarnett, Glenamoe, Millwash, Co. Cork. Mother Mrs. M. Gallagher, Quatum Barracks, Avoca.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	5	New York	Cousin Mary O'Keeffe, 302 W. 100th. St., New York. Brother Edward Gallagher, 148 Washington Pl., Flushing, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father Michael Glancy, Drinlough, Cloone, Leitrim. Mother Mrs. Mary Griffin, Ballinahilla, Glenbeigh, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	100	No		adm. ?	Sister Miss Margaret Glancy, 341 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York. Cousin James McMahon, 80 Carver street, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Brother Patrick Gallagher, Cashill, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	100 Over	No		T.A.	Husband John Gannon, 6104 North Paulina Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Uncle Patrick Gallagher, Cashill, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No			"	Father John Gannon, 6104 North Paulina Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Uncle Patrick Gallagher, Cashill, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No			"	Father John Gannon, 6104 North Paulina Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	30	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Uncle Patrick Gallagher, Cashill Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No			"	Father John Gannon, 6104 North Paulina Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Uncle Patrick Gallagher, Cashill, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No			"	Father John Gannon, 6104 North Paulina Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Uncle Patrick Gallagher, Cashill, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No			"	Father John Gannon, 6104 North Paulina Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
20	Mother Mrs. M. Grimes, St. Kevin's Tce. Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Brother-in-law. Francis McGuire, 648 E. 138th. St., Bronx, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Fase	None
21	Mother Mrs. Mary McGoldrick, Banada, Curry, Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No		T.A.	Sister Miss Mamie Goldrick, 6838 St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
22	Brother William Goode, Moher, Balinasloe, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$[illegible]	No			Friend Mrs. A. Gallagher, 3817 Eleanor Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
23	Father Patrick Gallagher, Loughrea, Mayo.	Mass	Waltham	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother William Gallagher, 88, Vernon street, Waltham, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None
24	Sister Mrs. Mary Tanner, Monria, Terrace, Albert Rd., Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No			Sister Mrs. Norah Daly, 487 East 74th. street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Hair	Grey	None
25	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Mary Tanner, Monaria Tce., Fassaheest, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Over	No			Sister-in-law. Mrs. Norah Daly, 487 East 74th. street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
26	Aunt Mrs. Rose Leonard, Derrylohan, Grange, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		adm.	Aunt Mary McLoughlin, 3692 Broadway, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father John Gibbons, Loughanson, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Clinton	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Miss Catherine Gibbons, 9 Beacon street, Clinton, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father Thomas Hosty, Moigh, Cloonfad, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		adm. ?	Aunt Mrs. John Walsh, 980 57th. street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

Red cert. Warrant vem. Port of Landing

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., *from* Queenstown ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ..... , 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ..... *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ....., *19* 27

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 34.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd. OCTOBER, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		DELAY	JAMES EDWARD	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aughadowney	12[illegible]	Dublin	30, August, 07	Ireland	Ballinamuck
2		DUDDY	MICHEL	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	12[illegible]	Dublin	30, August, 07	Ireland	Kiltimagh
3		DUNNE	BRIGID	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate	1[illegible]	Dublin	12, August, 07	Ireland	Moate
4		HISKIN	NORA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	11[illegible]	Dublin	21, July, 07	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
5		DOWNES	JOHN (CANCELLED)	12		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgehill				Ireland	Middleton
6		FITZGIBBON	TIMOTHY			M	S	Cycle Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy				Ireland	Fermoy
7		FARRELL	PATRICK JOHN	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinnegad	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] July, 07	Ireland	Kinnegad
8		HANAGAN	JOHN	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	12[illegible]	Dublin	28, August, 07	Ireland	New Ross
9		FLYNN	DAVID	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Courtmacsherry				Ireland	Courtmacsherry
10		FRAWLEY	DAVID	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cree	3[illegible]	Cobh	20, Sept., 07	Ireland	Cree
11		FRAWLEY	STEPHEN	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cree	3[illegible]	Cobh	29, Sept., 07	Ireland	Cree
12		FLANNERY	KATE	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	10[illegible]	Dublin	25, July, 07	Ireland	Ballindine
13		FORDE	BRIDGET EMILY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	12[illegible]	Dublin	1, Sept., 07	Ireland	Castlebar
14		FITZGERALD	MARGARET	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	3[illegible]	Cobh	2, August, 07	Ireland	Millstreet
15		FORDE	ELLEN	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	11140	Dublin	28, July, 07	Ireland	Kilmahon
16		FLYNN	HANNAH Johannah	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	3361	Cobh	21, September, 07	Ireland	Mitchelstown
17		FRAWLEY	MARGARET	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	3[illegible]1	Cobh	16, Sept., 07	Ireland	Rathkeale
18		FEENEY	CATHERINE	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Spiddal				Ireland	Spiddal
19		FLYNN	MARY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Firies	3161	Cobh	14, Sept., 07	Ireland	Firies
20		FALLON	LAWRENCE	55		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymar	11[illegible]1	Dublin	2[illegible], August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
21		FALLON	ANNE	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]5	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
22		FALLON	MARY	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]0	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
23		FALLON	ELLEN	4		F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]4	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
24		FALLON	MARGARET	15		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]4	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
25		FALLON	ANNIE TERESA	6		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]6	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
26		FALLON	BRIDGET	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]5	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
27		FALLON	BERNARD	8		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	11[illegible]3	Dublin	1d, August, 07	Ireland	Abbeyleix
28		FLEMING	PATRICK	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer	14[illegible]86	Dublin	11, Sept., 07	Ireland	Castlecomer
29		FARRAGHER	MICHAEL	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	100[illegible]	Dublin	11, July, 07	Ireland	Ballyglass
30		FARRELL	JOHN	18		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	5 Years English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	3[illegible]4	Cobh	2d, August, 07	Ireland	Cashel

Note; Line #5 - DOWNES, John, Cancelled, did not sail
" #6 - FITZGIBBON, Timothy " " " "
" #7 - FARRELL, Patrick " " " "

Note; Line #9 - FLYNN, David, Cancelled, did not sail
" #18 - FEENEY, Catherine " " " "

34

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J.E. Raymond
Purser

P.D. Hanagan Asst 1st Class
10/11/07 Completed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence during year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 5. P I R. 52

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate overthrow by force of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution, or has been within a country where prostitution is tolerated, or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father John Dolan, Aughadowney, Ballinamuck, Long.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. James Wagner, 456 W. 21st. St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Father Pat. Duddy, Ballinamore, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Mr. J. Duddy, 6833 South Talman Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brow	None
3	Father James Dunne, Tenew Pagh Moate, W.Meath.	N.J.	Jersey	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. E.T. Mann, 54 Terrace Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brow	None
4	Father Michael Diskin, Frillenagher, Ballyhaunis, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Sabina Diskin, 56 East 81st. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
5	Father John Downes, Moanbaly, Knockluna, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$25	No	Brother William Downes, 638 W. 69th. Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gre	None
6	Mother Mrs. Nora Fitzgibbon, Cork Road, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Liam Fitzgibbon, 587 3rd. Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
7	Father Mr.John Farrell, Kinnehad, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Michael J. Lynam, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
8	Mother Mrs. Margaret Flanagan, Irishtown, New Ross, Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Thomas Flanagan, 478-17th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
9	Mother Mrs. Maggret Flynn, Auche, Courtmacsherry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Mr. Daniel Flynn, 504 East 140th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
10	Mother Mrs. Mary Frawley, Glohanmore, Cree, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Martin Frawley, 5642 Polk street Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
11	Mother Mrs. Mary Frawley, Glohanmore, Cree, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Michael Frawley 3056 N. Harrison St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father Michael Flannery Carraconor, Ballindine Co.Mayo.	Mass	Falmouth	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Neal, Woodshole, Falmouth, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father Patrick Forde, 15, Gr.Western Square Phibsboro, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mary J. Budden, 455 W. 56th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Hair	Blu	None
14	Father Timothy Fitzgerald, Gullen, Milstreet. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Mrs. [illegible] Mahoney, 116 West 94th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Hair	Blu	None
15	Father Michael Forde, Kilmahon, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Elizabeth Forde, 639 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brow	None
16	Father James Flynn, Crurer Street, Mitchelstown. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Mr. John Flynn, 2788 Bronxave 300 West 116th. St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
17	Brother John Frawley, Ballyallinan, Ratmoyle, Edmard.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$5	No	Brother-in-law. P. McDonald, 124 Corson Av., New Brighton Isd.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None
18	Father Martin Feeney, Park, Goldwell. Co. Galway.	Mass	Dedham	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Miss Barbara Feeney, 29 Common Street, [illegible] Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Mother Mrs. Mary Flynn, Lisheen, Miltie, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Sister [illegible] Flynn, 44 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
20	Brother Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Brother-in-Law.	$200	No	Brother-in-law. Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire St. Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
21	Brother-in-law. Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	No		Brother Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire St. Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
22	Uncle Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's Ballymar Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire St. Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
23	Uncle Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's, Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None
24	Uncle Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire street Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Hair	Grey	None
25	Uncle Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fresh	Hair	Brow	None
26	Uncle Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's, Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Thomas Gilbert, 548 Hamshire street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Hair	Grey	None
27	Uncle Michael Fallon, St. Brendan's, Ballymar, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle Thomas Fallon, 548 Hamshire Street. Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father Mr.Fleming, Glencen, Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$100	No	Brother Thomas Fleming, 173 Wyatt Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
29	Father Patrick Farragher, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Mrs. Mary Gronell, 196 E. 82nd. St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None
30	Father Patrick Farrell, Ardmayle, Cashel, Tipperary.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Michael J. Ryan, 4558 North Clarmont Av. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brow	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ..... , from Queenstown ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 19 27

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear .... *that I have had* twenty nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G T Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ....., *19* 27

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

33

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REPUBLIC . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (CORK HARBOUR), , and OCTOBER, 1927.

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Sullivan	MARY JANE	66		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	18[illegible]	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Dublin
2		SULLIVAN	ROSANNA	24		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	18[illegible]6	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Dublin
3		SWEENEY	THOMAS	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	14[illegible]4	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Abbeyleix
4		SWEENEY	ALICE	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meath	11[illegible]68	Dublin	6, August, 27	Ireland	Meath
5		SWEENEY	PATRICK	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	12[illegible]4	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Meath
6		SWEENEY	MARTIN	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meath	14[illegible]69	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Meath
7		SWILLON	MAY	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	18[illegible]4	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-
8	VL 207963	SWEENY	PETER	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	18[illegible]1	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Dowra
9		SWEENY	KATHLEEN	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	28[illegible]8	Cobh	30, August, 27	Ireland	Newcastlewest
10		SWEENY	PATRICK	1		M	S	Child	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	28[illegible]9	Cobh	30, August, 27	Ireland	Newcastlewest
11		SWEETMAN	CATHERINE	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	18[illegible]0	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kiltimagh
12		SWIFT	WILLIAM	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenmel	[illegible]	Cobh	6, August, 27	Ireland	Glenmel
13		SWORDS	DENIS	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Collooney	11[illegible]8	Dublin	4, [illegible], 27	Ireland	Collooney
14		SWYNNE	MARY ANNE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	[illegible]	Cobh	3, August, 27	Ireland	Roscrea
15	Collins	SYNNOTT	PATRICK	40		M	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenakilty	20[illegible]	Cobh	30, July, 27	Ireland	Ballineen
16		TANNIAN	MARY A.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fullamore	18[illegible]0	Dublin	1, Sept., 27	Ireland	Fullamore
17		TARAN	MARY A.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry	12[illegible]3	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Curry
18		TARAN	MARY	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry	12043	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Curry
19		TARAN	JAMES	18		M	S	Scholarly	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry	12[illegible]4	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Curry
20		TAYLOR	PATRICK	54		M	M	Insurance Inspector	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	12[illegible]0	Dublin	18, August, 27	Ireland	Dublin
21		TAYLOR	BRIDGET	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	12[illegible]0	Dublin	18, August, 27	Ireland	Dublin
22		TAYLOR	AILEEN	24		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	12[illegible]0	Dublin	18, August, 27	Ireland	Dublin
23		TAYLOR	HENRY J.	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				Ireland	Dublin
24		TEARNEY	ELLEN	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilshanney	20[illegible]0	Cobh	4, July, 27	Ireland	Kilshanney
25		TEAT	ANN	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	8[illegible]0	Cobh	18, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kinsale
26		TEAT	MARY MARIANNE	12		F	S	Scholarly	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	8[illegible]0	Cobh	18, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kinsale
27		TEAT	CATHERINE	5		F	S	Child	No	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	8[illegible]1	Cobh	18, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kinsale
28		TEARY	THOMAS	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinnegad	18[illegible]1	Dublin	18, Sept., 27	Ireland	Kinnegad
29		TEARY	ANN	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniskerry				Ireland	Dublin
30		TEEHAN	MARY ELLEN	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford	11[illegible]0	Dublin	1, August, 27	Ireland	Longford

Note; Line #23 - DENISON, Henry J. Cancelled, did not sail
#29 - DUNNE Anne " " " "

Complete Witness Oct 11

33

Total Passengers — — —
U.S. citizens — — —
Aliens — — —

J. C. Raymond
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 4. P I E R. 54

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to persons of whatsoever race or nationality, who are not otherwise by law excluded from admission to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously in the United States or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister Mrs. Eva O'Connor, 8, Peters Rd., Fair					50			Son Daniel Cullimore, 4808, South Union Ave.,														
1	Bros. Fields, S. Side,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25			Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Aunt Mrs. Eva O'Connor, 8 Peters Rd., Fair Bros								Brother Daniel Cullimore,														
2	Fields, S. Side, Dublin.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Sister	Over			4808 South Union Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None.
	Father Peter Connolly, Lissavaun,								Sister Margaret Connolly, 180 College Ave.,														
3	Abbeyknockmoy, Galway.	N.J.	N.Brunswick	Yes	Sister	$25	No		New Brunswick, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Pearl	None.
	Mother Mrs. Nora Coyne,								Sister Miss Mary Coyne,														
4	Mason, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$25	No		6800 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.
	Aunt Mrs. Nora Duffney,								Cousin Miss Delia Coyne,														
5	Cormamona, Co. Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
	Aunt Mrs. Nora Duffney,								Cousin Miss Delia Coyne,														
6	Dunkelly, Cormamona, Co. Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
	Father James Conlon,								Grand-father Thomas Delhunt,														
7	Leitrim Road, Carrick-on-Shannon	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Grandfather	$25			5718 Cody Street, Duluth, Minn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
	Father Peter Conyn, Tullynha, Dowra,								Uncle Mr. M.J. Quill 578 Hopousset Ave.,														
8	Co. Cavan.	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Dorchester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	Mother Mrs. Dore, Derrabeg, Newcastle-								Husband Michael Canny,														
9	west, Co. Limerick.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	Over	No		48 Edward Street, New Haven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
	Grand-Mother Mrs. Dore,								Father Michael Canny,														
10	Derrabeg, Newcastle- west, Co. Limerick.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Mother		No		48 Edward Street, New Haven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Mr. John Charleton,								Sister Miss M.A. Charleton														
11	Ballyglass, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		301 Avenue N. Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father William Cotter, 34 River Street,								Cousin James Cotter, 209 East 94th. Street,														
12	Clonmel, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father Martin Corcoran, Kilnamanagh,								Cousin Thomas Parkes, 304 East 32nd. St.,														
13	Colloney, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Thomas Cantwell, Spruce Hill								Uncle Mr. J.J. Ryan, 426 West 46th. St.,														
14	Ederra, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
	Wife Mrs. Mary Anne Collins,								Brother Cornelius Collins, 57 West 1st. St.,														
15	Ballincen, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Bayonne, N.Jersey.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
	Father Patk. Cunningham, Bridge Lane,								Cousin Denis J. Dowd, 65 Old Broadway.														
16	Tullamore, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Father Michael Durkan, Drimahane, Curry,								Brother James Durkan, 247 - 21st. Street,														
17	Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None
	Brother Michael Durkan, Carrowallan, Curry,								Brother John Durkan, 2608 Woods Ave.,														
18	Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Son	Over	No		Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
	Uncle Michael Durkan, Carrowallan, Curry,								Son Mathew Denison 91b Lafayette Ave., Parkway,														
19	Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother		No		Sheridan Rd., Chicago.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Brother Henry Denison, Glonbroney House,								Son Mathew Denison 91b Lafayette Ave., Parkway,														
20	Edgeworthstown, Longford.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Over	No		Sheridan Rd., Chicago.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Brother-in-law. Henry Denison, Glonbroney House,								Son Mathew Denison 91b Lafayette Ave., Parkway,														
21	Edgeworthstown, Longford.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Husband		No		Sheridan Rd., Chicago.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Uncle Henry Denison, Glonbroney House,								Brother Mathew Denison 91b Lafayette Ave., Parkway,														
22	Edgeworthstown, Longford.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No		Sheridan Rd., Chicago.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
	Uncle Henry Denison, Glonbroney House,								Brother Mathew Denison 91b Lafayette Ave., Parkway,														
23	Edgeworthstown, Longford.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No		Sheridan Rd., Chicago.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None
	Father Thomas Dromey, Caherinagalla, Kilmaleeny								Sister Miss Bridget Dromey, 501 Beckett St.,														
24	Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Brooklyn, N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Auburn	Blue	None
	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Dent, Abbey Place,								Husband Daniel Dent, 526 West 51st. St.,														
25	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
	Grand-mother Mrs. Dent, Abbey Place,								Father Daniel Dent, 526 West 51st. St.,														
26	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
	Grand-mother Mrs. Dent, Abbey Place,								Father Daniel Dent, 526 West 51st. St.,														
27	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father Patrick Derby, Moneyhatown,								Brother William Derby, 469 West 47th. Stre														
28	Kinnegad, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother		No		New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Mr. Dunne, Ballynabruyn								Brother John Dunne, 1044 St. Elgin Ave.,														
29	Rathdrum, Wicklow.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Forest Park, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Father Patrick Durkan, Gullaughton,								Cousin William Boyle, 5838 Nth. Paulina St.,														
30	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" ....., from Queenstown ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one .....in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. Smith ....., *Surgeon of the* Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... *that I have had* twenty nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Laws of the States of New York, Connecticut and Maryland .....,*and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this *day of* October ....., 1927

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 32 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd. OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		BRADY	MARGARET	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	12672	Dublin	26, August, 27	Ireland	Clarecastle
2		ASHE	VINCENT	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockmagree	5212	Cobh	16, Sept., 27	Ireland	Knockmagree
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeen				Ireland	Kilmeen
4		BURKE	CHARLES A.	21	M	S	Store Manager	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	11538	Dublin	30, July, 27	Ireland	Galway
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monroom				Ireland	Monroom
6		BYRNE	JOHN	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	12954	Dublin	28, August, 27	Ireland	Kilkelly
7		BEALE	PATRICK JOSEPH	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	8278	Cobh	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Cork
8		BURKE	SARAH	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	12[illegible]	Dublin	6, Sept., 27	Ireland	Ballymoe
9		BARRY	JAMES	25	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	8400	Cobh	28, Sept., 27	Ireland	Newmarket
10		BURKE	LEO	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	24[illegible]	Cobh	15, August, 27	Ireland	Cork
11		BOYLE	FRANCIS	21	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	1400[illegible]	Dublin	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Carrick
12		BRESLIN	TERESA	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	10103	Dublin	12, July, 27	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-
13		BARRY	JOHN	26	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	8629	Cobh	1, October, 27	Ireland	Cappoquin
14		BRADY	CATHERINE	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughboley	12[illegible]8	Dublin	18, August, 27	Ireland	Cloughboley
15		BRASSIL	MICHAEL	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	2[illegible]5	Cobh	14, August, 27	Ireland	Listowel
16		CURRAN	RICHARD	29	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Craig	14[illegible]	Dublin	20, Sept., 27	Ireland	Craig
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnamore				Ireland	Carnamore
18	VL 44153 Dublin 14/6/27	CONDRON	JOHN	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castledermott	12868	Dublin	22, August, 27	Ireland	Mageney
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	Railway Worker	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mulaghmore				Ireland	Mullaghmore
20		CRONIN	MARY F.	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	26305	Washington	14, Sept., 27	Ireland	Killarney
21		CONROY	BRIGID	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamlee	14030	Dublin	18, Sept., 27	Ireland	Glenamlee
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Jersey				Ireland	Jersey
23	CREADY	CREALY	MARY	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	1118[illegible]	Dublin	23, July, 27	Ireland	Kiltimagh
24		CALLAHAN	DANIEL THOMAS	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	13[illegible]	Dublin	9, Sept., 27	Ireland	Loughrea
25		COLEMAN	DENIS	25	M	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork				Ireland	Cork
26		COSTELLO	MARY	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway				Ireland	Spiddal
27		COSLEY	ERNEST	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	11420	Dublin	2, August, 27	Ireland	Ballymote
28		CAFLICH	BRIDGET	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doon	1[illegible]1	Cobh	11, July, 27	Ireland	Doon
29		CAFLICH	JOHN	22	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doon	1[illegible]d	Cobh	11, July, 27	Ireland	Doon
30		CREED	JOHANNAH	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange	12[illegible]0	Dublin	19, August, 27	Ireland	Dublin

Note; Line #3 - ANGLAND, Daniel, Cancelled, did not sail
" #8 - BUCKLEY, Margaret " " " "
" #17 - COSTELLO, Kathleen " " " "

Note; Line #19 - COMMINS, John - Cancelled, did not sail
" #22 - CREAMER, Mary " " " "
" #25 - COLEMAN, Dennis " " " "
" #26 - COSTELLO, Mary " " " "

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J.C. Raymond
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Complete 17th J.J. Jones Oct 17th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

List

No. 5.
P I E R.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14—4508

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may claim privileges as a returning resident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket or guaranty, or passage for care and treatment of the sick, or is he assisted by money? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or assisted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father	Martin Brady, Lurgan, Brickens, Glaremorris, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	25	Sister			Catherine Brady, [illegible], Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
2	Uncle	King Asha, Upper Main St., Dingle, Kerry.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Sarah Stack, 126 School St., Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
3	Father	John Aagland, Knockanauch, Kilmeen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	25	No			Denis Aagland, 350 E. 80th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
4	Mother	Mrs Ellen Burke, Woodview, Newtown, Ballyglunin, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	25	No			William Burke, [illegible] W. 116th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
5	Brother	Timothy Buckley Lisheenmon, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	25	No			Mrs. Thomas Conway, 104 East 116th St., Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Aunt	Mrs. Duddy, Ballinamore, Kilnally, Co. Mayo.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	25	No			Mrs. A. Henry, 6852 St. [illegible], Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
7	Brother	Mr. M.J. Beale, 59, Barton St., Cork.	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No			Mrs. A.T. Brown, 12, Champney St., Brighton, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
8	Uncle	Luke Tully, Gloonamedia, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Mrs. Ellen Blakey, 892 East 124th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father	William Barry, Turrendarly, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Oregon	Paisley	Yes	Brother	25	No			Patrick Barry, Paisley, Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father	Michael Burke, 7, Mahony Street, Blackpool, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	25	No			Michael Burke 1840 Bryant Street The Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
11	Mother	Patrick Boyle, Grose, Meenacary, Carrick, Donegal	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	25	No			Mr. P. Boyle, 3242 No. Halsted St., Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother	Mrs. Kate Breslin, Dunmar, Dernacrieve, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Mrs. Feitelbaum, 376 South 7th. St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father	Mrs. K Barry, Carrigeen, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	self	25	No			Michael Barry, 60 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
14	Father	David Brady, Carnacarth, Glaugh boley, Sligo.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Uncle	25	No			John Brady, 1082 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
15	Father	John Brassel, Bebena, Lixnawel, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Wallingford	Yes	Cousin	25				Rael Kolethyika, 607 Center Street, Wallingford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Mother	Mrs. Hannah Curran, Tinnahinch, Grain, Co. Kilkenny.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Brother	25	No			Patrick Curran, 920 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
17	Father	Mr. M. Costello, Curraduff, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			John Ansbro 214 6th. Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
18	Mother	Mrs. Mary Condron, Woodlands, Kilmeedy, Kildare	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law.	25	No			James Cullen, 3217 N. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brow	None
19	Brother	Jeremiah Cronin, Ballydrum, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 15	New York		Friend Mr. Harry Merrian, 331, Madison Ave. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Pase	None
20	Mother	Elizabeth Cronin, Knockanacree, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 22	New York	July	Friend 41 Eastward St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Pase	None
21	Father	Edward Conroy, Ballinahoney Clonmacles, Leix.	N.J.	Jersey	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Miss Mary Conroy, 822, Union Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
22	Father	John Creamer, Springfield, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle James Heffernan 107 East 4th. St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brow	None
23	Father	Michael Crealey, Treengoukane, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Peter Colling, 5635 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
24	Father	Michael Cullen, Galway Road, Loughrea, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	25	No			Annie Callaney, 325 West 60th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None
25	Mother	Mrs. Coleman, 98 Great William O'Brien Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	25	No			Miss Coleman, 156 East 98th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
26	Mother	Mrs. Costello, Park, Caddel, Co. Galway.	Mass	Norwood	No	Brother	25	No			Pat. Feeney, 845 Washington St., Norwood, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blu	None.
27	Mother	Mrs. Mary Corley, Harristown, Killawille, Ballymore, Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	25	No			Miss Annie Corley, 5228 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
28	Father	Richard Capliss, Doon, Arvagh, Kilworth, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	25	No			Michael Capliss, 518 West 140th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father	Richard Capliss, Doon, Arvagh, Kilworth, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	25	No			Michael Capliss, 518 West 140th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
30	Mother	Mrs. Mary Creed, Erlingford, Co. Kilkenny.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	self	25	No			Thomas Lambe, 214 2nd. St., Jersey, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master ....., of the Amer.SS "REPUBLIC" , from Queenstown ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October ....., 19 07

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rive[r] ...thern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em[ilia] ... their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other ... ld be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dial[ect] ... Ita[lian] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy sout[h] ... of th[e] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Um[bria] ... Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and S[ardinia] ... descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanator[y] ...

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an int[ended] ... ce of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in w[hich] ...led with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last per[manent] ...nce regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column ... the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important ... purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perma[nent] ... independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality ...

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are p[ermanent] ... residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be ... "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or ... country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of suc[h] ... If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this questio[n] ... the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year sh[all] ... e permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or t[own] ... tended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ou[t] ... United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) ... er should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should ... ly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other rel[ative]; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how muc[h]*) ... answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m[oney] ... shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among m[em]bers of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, ... and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St[ates] ...ore; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ... or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or fri[end] ... if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and th[e] ...rs, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in t[he] ...ination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported ... one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admi[ssion] ...thority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST, 19 27; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 57, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	Pearlman	Edith	19		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Mar. 17th, 1908.	PP #319	1142, Pratt Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
2	2	Purple	Hugh	38		M	S	Cooperstown. N.Y.	Mar, 28th, 1889.	PP #352	331, 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
3	3	Reed	Elsie	37		F	S	Sullivan. Ind.	Sept, 1st, 1890.	PP #271	Paris. Ill.
4	4	Ringley	James P.	32		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	July, 23rd, 1895.	PP #254	19 E. Ohio St, Chicago. Ill.
5	5	Root	Rose	29		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept, 7th, 1898.	PP #12780	Philadelphia, Penna.
6	6	Schmadel	Roland	31		M	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	May, 25th, 1896	PP #10193	4144 N. Capitol Ave, Indianpolis. Ind.
7	7	~~Schneider~~	~~Oscar~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~	~~Oct, 20, 1887.~~		~~7654 Phillips Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
8	8	~~Schneider~~	~~Angelene~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Apr, 21st, 1890.~~		~~do do~~
9	9	~~Schwarder~~	~~Irene~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~	~~1894.~~		~~7600, Kingston Avenue, Chicago. Ill.~~
10	10	Schuber	Joseph	33		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Aug, 8th, 1894.	PP #556	3743 N. Pauline St, Chicago. Ill.
11	11	Schwartz	Charles	30		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 20th, 1897.	PP #458	188, Jerome Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	12	Shea	Frances	31		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Mar, 17th, 1896	PP #904	1804, Burnham Ave.,
13	13	Shea	Margaret	31		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	May, 6th, 1896.	PP #905	do
14	14	~~Soper~~	~~Clare~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~	~~Apr, 10th, 1887.~~		~~7654 Essex Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
15	15	Smith	Raymond	33		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Jan, 28th, 1894.	PP #16839	7914, S. Morgan Street,
16	16	Snell	Agnes	50		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Oct, 23rd, 1873	PP #16858	5236 Clifton Ave, Chicago. Ill.
17	17	Swanson	Henning	39		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	June 16th, 1888.		2038, Farragut Ave, Chicago. Ill.
18	18	Thane	Alexander	30		M	M	Weehanton. N.J.	Aug, 2nd, 1897	PP #15288	710, Park Ave, Woodcliff. N.J.
19	19	Vitale	Florence	25		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov, 3rd, 1902.	PP #528	5420, Van Buren St,
20	20	~~Tynan~~	~~Agnes~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago.Ill.~~	~~Oct, 16th, 1870~~		~~3836 Harrison Street, Chicago. Ill.~~
21	21	~~Tynan~~	~~Agnes~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Aug, 24th, 1913~~		~~do do~~
22	22	~~Boland~~	~~Margaret~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Jan, 25th, 1874~~		~~do do~~
23	23	Ayres	Joseph P.	36		M	M	~~MEXICO~~. PP #304		Camp Mills New York. 1919.	
24	24	Bennett	Rose	42		F	M			By Marriage. ChicagoCourt House.	1347, N. Dearborn St., Chicago. Ill.
25	25	Burgess	Arthur P.	53		M	M	Norfolk. Va.	Nov. 20th, 1874.	PP #155	109, E. 19th St., Norfolk. Va.
26	26	Claasen	Andrew	31		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Mar. 25th, 1896.	PP #315	6552, Minerva Ave., Chicago. Ill.
27	27	Claysen	Benjamin	37		M	S	Portland. Me.	July 4th, 1890.	PP #8088	44, Court St., Westfield. Mass.
28	28	Coy	Margaret C.	34		F	M	Valley. Nebr.	Dec. 7th, 1892.	PP #27855	Valley. Nebr.
29	29	Clement	Roy K.	35		M	M	N.J.	March 6th, 1894.		180, Lupton Ave., Woodbury. N.J.
30	30	Clement	Mrs.	32		F	M	Mt. Royal. N.J.	May 19th, 1895.		do.

per Y to Clerk's manifest 7 line Page 20

Note; Line #20 - TYNAN, Agnes, Cancelled, did not sail
" #21 - TYNAN, Agnes " " " " "
" #22 - BOLAND, Margaret " " " " "

Note; Line #7 - SCHNEIDER, Oscar - Cancelled, see sheet # line #
#8 - SCHNEIDER, Angelene " " " " "
#9 - SCHWARDER Irene " " " " "
#14 - SOPER Clare " " " " "

Page #29-30

Purser J. E. Raymond

9 AM

Purser J. E. Raymond

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printing Engl... 16-2...)

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 58 16

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19T OCTOBER, 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fraker	Ella M.	48		F	S	Lincoln. Nebr. Sept. 6th. 1876.	PP #7617	Lincoln. Nebr.
2	Hogge	John L.	32		M	S	New York. N.Y. March 30th, 1895.	PP #12060	2005, Ocean Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Klein	Harry R.	31		M	S	Union City. N.J. May 8th, 1896.	PP #385	389, No. Grove St., East Orange, N.J.
4	Lints	Roy P.	30		M	S	Big Spring. Nebr. May 17th, 1891.		Big Springs. Nebr.
5	Paprocki	Iquatius	27		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Feb. 2nd, 1900.	PP #656	1926, So. Albany Ave.,
6	Ryder	Harold B.	31		M	M	Nantucket, Mass. Sept. 15th, 1896.	PP #8159	West Chester St., Nantucket, Mass.
7	Stoughton	Robert C.	31		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Aug. 27th, 1896.	PP #12793	401, Chestnut St., Brooklawn. N.J.
8	Sward	Francis M.	37		M	S	Hudson. Colo. Nov. 28th, 1890.	PP #7640	219, Tuluca Ave., Alliance. Nebr.
9	Sward	Mabel	35		F	S	Denver, Colo. June 12th, 1892.	PP #87	do.
10	Timmins	David J.	38		M	S	Holyoke, Mass. Feb. 28th, 1888.		353½, Yamhill St., Portland. Ore.
11	~~Walker~~	~~Dor~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~McKenzie, Tenn. Feb. 8th, 1895.~~		~~845, Madison Ave, Memphis. Tenn.~~
12	Wiarda	John Jr.	27		M	M	Grand Rapids. Mich. Oct. 8th, 1899.	PP #39	849, Alexander, S.E. Grand Rapids. Mich
13	Wiarda	Cornelia	25		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Aug. 10th, 1904.	PP #38	do.
14	Boe	Adelaide	56		F	M	Rochester. N.Y. Sept. 30th, 1870.	PP #29080	211, Penhurst Ave, Rochester. N.Y.
15	Cardew	Wal	34		M	S	Little Falls. N.Y. Oct. 11th, 1893	PP #12038	317, W1 Main Street, Little Falls. N.Y.
16	Caruthers	Roy	33		M	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. Dec. 19th, 1894	PP #29346	Pittsburg, Penna.
17	Christensen	Hans C.	31		M	M	Hartford. Conn. Dec. 27th, 1896	PP #57	389 Blue Hills Ave, Hartford. Conn.
18	~~Granville~~	~~Eloise~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ithaca. N.Y. Sept. 25th, 1900.~~	~~PP #240~~	~~107, Chili Ave, Rochester. N.Y.~~
19	Grey	Basil	40		M	S	Rahway. N.J. Dec. 25th, 1877	PP #12063	654, Bergen Ave, Jersey C. N.J.
20	Haide	Guy	30		M	S	Tipperance C. O. May 30th, 1888	PP #370	Y.M.C.A. Springfield. O.
21	Howard	Roscoe B.	29		M	S	Chattanooga. Tenn. May 28th, 1889	PP #9117	3613, Olio Ave, Chattanooga. Tenn.
22	Krause	Menno	35		M	S	New York. N.Y. Oct, 17th, 1892	PP #12394	590, W. 85th St. New York. N.Y.
23	Luck	Walter	36		M	M	Ft. Worth. Texas. Sept, 13th, 1891.	PP #178	2013, Harley Ave, Ft. Worth. Texas.
24	Luck	Frances	29		F	M	do Nov, 13th, 1897	PP #179	do do
25	Stapp	Fred	31		M	S	Chattanooga. Tenn. Sept, 26th, 1896	PP #9305	609, Vine Street Chattanooga. Tenn.
26	Waters	Michael	33		M	S	Luzerne. Ia. Nov, 14th, 1889		Mina. Nevada.
27	Yeager	Lester	34		M	M	Roaningoral. Pa. Aug, 16th, 1895.	PP #203032	2367, Main Street, Northampton. Pa.
28	Croyle	Maude I.	59		F	M	Clinton. Pa. July 21st. 1868.		3458, W. 128th St., Cleveland. O.
29	Evans	Opal	34		F	S	Indianapolis. Ind. Aug. 11th, 1893.	PP #81	1034, W. 3 3rd St., Indianapolis, Ind.
30	Cogan	James	32		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Aug, 6th, 1895.	PP #780	5107, Rhodes Ave, Chicago. Ill.

Except #6 When Insp. 7 Feb 11.

Note; Line #11 - WALKER, Dor - Cancelled, did not sail
" #18 - GRANVILLE, Eloise, " see cabin sheet # line #

Purser J. E. Raymond

#6 F. Heelin Insp. 9.30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 11—4712

Number 8

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 30TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8									
1	DRESZLER	ANTON	43		M	M	PP #353158	1.15.1927. DIST.COURT OF MILWAUKEE.	3247 PARK HILL AVE.MILWAUKEE.WIS
2	DRESZLER	JOHN	5		M	S	9.27.22. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	PP #353158	DO
3	DRESZLER	ROSE	2		F	S	10.2.1924. DO	PP #353158	DO
4	MAGYAR	LOUIS	50		M	S	PP #403732	MAY 1911. SUPR .COURT OF ELYRIA.OHIO.	116 N.BARTGES ST. AKRON,OHIO.
5	CARQUE	PHILIPP	60		M	M	PP #436011	1897 SUP. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	338 E. 79 ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	SEVERO	WILLIAM	46		M	S	PP #290317	3.5.1923. COUNTY COURT OF SEATTLE. WASH	3014 JEAMAN ST. DETROIT.MICH
7	HACHA	JOSEFA	52		F	S	PP #395015	SEPT. 1926. DIST.COURT OF CLEVELAND.	326 E. 55 ST. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
8	SOSTARICH	IVAN	11		M	S	9.28.1916. FARRELL.PA.	PP #442411	BOX 87. FARRELL.PA.
9	SKURLA	MARIE	36		F	M	PP #442033	THRU HUSBAND All Right	BOX 172. LATTIMAR.PA.
10	SKURLA	MARIE	17		F	S	PP #442033	THRU FATHER Brother Citizen	DO
11	KAPRAL	NICOLAS	20		M	S	12.7.1906. BRILLIANT. OHIO.	PP #450450 Filed 9/10/27	BOX 383. MINGS JUNCTION.OHIO.
12	SCHULER	HARRY	37		M	M	PP #346517	3 10.1926.DI T.COURT OF PHILADELPHIA	2441 MILLICK ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	MENHARDT	ALOIS	50		M	M	PP #353235 killed 9/7	11.13.1920. CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE.	328 HANOVER ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
14	HILL	JAN	19		M	S	Beaumont, Texas, nJan.8th.1900 (Conscript passenger)		3144 Highland Av. Beaumont, Texas
15	MORIARTY	CLIFFORD	33		M	M	Memphis, Tenn. - August 24th.1893	PP $18589	1200 Bance Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
16									
17	STOWAWAYS								
18	TAYLOR	Edwin	33		M	S	Ellenville, New York Oct.9th.1894	To-Reship	25 South Street, New York City
19	ZERRITT	Karl	36		M	S	Riga, Russia	Supreme Court New York City 1921	14 West 85th.Street, New York
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9/20/27 except 1, 2, 3, 11, 13 & 14, 18 & 19

13. J.H.Ryan 10/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 60, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCauley	Paul	31		M	M	Los Animias. Colo.	July 7, 1896	PP #146	605, Santa Fe Ave, Los Junita. Colo.
2	McCauley	Eva	31		F	M	Central C. Neb.	June 12, 1896	PP #145	do do
3	McCormack	Joseph	38		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 3, 1889.	PP #2168	2084, Anthony Ave,
4	Madden	William	31		M	M	Mt. Holly. N.J.	Mar, 29, 1896	PP #8563	205, Main St. Mt. Holly. N.J.
5	Madden	Mary C.	25		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept,23, 1904.	PP #8564	do do
6	Martin	Benjamin	37		M	M	Odell. Neb.	Nov, 7, 1889	PP #7178	Sterling. Colo.
7	Martin	Bertha	36		F	M	Hamlin. Kansas.	Jan, 23, 1891.	PP #7172	do
8	~~Miller~~	~~Esther~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Greenville. O.~~	~~Apr, 19, 1905~~		~~Greenville. O.~~
9	Mills	Corley	37		M	S	Hammond. N.Y.	Nov, 30, 1889	PP #11740	Hammond. N.Y.
10	Modlin	Everett	37		M	M	New Castle. Ind.	Aug, 6, 1890.	PP #330	Cambridge. O. Ind.
11	Moore	John L.	37		M	M	New Orleans. La.	Feb, 25, 1890.		1337, Lessops St. New Orleans. La.
12	Muir	James	49		M	M	Columbus. O.	Dec, 23, 1877	PP #7546	Milford Neb.
13	Muir	Hazel	22		F	S	Cordova. Neb.	Aug, 12, 1903.	PP #66	do
14	Mullins	Aileen	16		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 13, 1911.		109, East 85th St, New York. N.Y.
15	~~Nighthart~~	~~Harvey~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Stark. O. Ind.~~	~~Feb, 24, 1872~~		~~1837 S/O Lemoncloom, Chicago. Ill.~~
16	~~Nighthart~~	~~Clara~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Oct, 4, 1872.	By Marriage. 1898.	do do
17	Olin	Jay	33		M	S	Munn. Ada.			Cheyenne. N.Y.
18	Ott	John H.	29		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	May, 8, 1898	PP #26611	1512 Curtis St. Denver Colo.
19	Parson	William	27		M	M	Economy. Ind.	Feb, 18, 1900.	PP #301	Hagerstown. Ind.
20	Peck	Donald	33		M	S	Jersey. O. N.J.	Apr, 24, 1894	PP #28070	514, Fulton Road; Canton. O.
21	~~Piscitta~~	~~Alex~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~Oct, 5, 1897~~		~~296, Sugelais St. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
22	~~Piscitta~~	~~Mae~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Dec, 1, 1898.~~		~~do do~~
23	Pursel	Harold	31		M	M	Indianpolis. Ind.	Feb, 18, 1896		307, W. 42nd St. Indianpolis. Ind.
24	Ralston	Wayne	33		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb, 9, 1894	PP #13598	10, S. Monroe Ave, Wenonah. N.J.
25	Rhoades	Alice	24		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	Sept 11, 1903.	PP #79	2748, Gale St. Indianpolis. Ind.
26	Rothschild	Dora	47		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 7, 1880.	PP #16	1570, Magazine St. Honolulu.
27	Saxton	Everett	29		M	M	Indianpolis. Ind.	July 23, 1898	PP #50	3460, Graceland Ave, Indianpolis. Ind.
28	Saxton	Ruth E.	31		F	M	do	Aug, 26, 1896	PP #51	do do
			26		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	July 11, 1901.	PP #80	2837 Station Street, Indianpolis.
			36		M	S	London. O.	Aug, 21, 1891	PP #779	105, S. Oak St. London. O.

Cancelled, did not sail
" " " "
" " " "
" " " "

Except #23
When Dup -
9/13 Fm.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Purser J.C. Raymond

ken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
mbers of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
site the names of those members who claim citizenship.
terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Conley~~ McConley	Paul	31		M	M	Los Assinias. Colo.	July 7, 1896	PP #146	605, Santa Fe Ave, Los Junita. Calif.
2	Conley	Eva	31		F	M	Central C. Neb.	June 12, 1896	PP #145	do do
3	McCormack	Joseph	38		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 3, 1889.	PP #2168	2084, Anthony Ave,
4	Madden	William	31		M	M	Mt. Holly. N.J.	Mar, 29, 1896	PP #8563	205, Main St. Mt. Holly. N.J.
5	Madden	Mary C.	23		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept,23, 1904.	PP #8564	do do
6	Martin	Benjamin	37		M	M	Odell. Neb.	Nov, 7, 1889	PP #7178	Sterling. Colo.
7	Martin	Bertha	36		F	M	Hamlin. Kansas.	Jan, 23, 1891.	PP #7172	do
8	~~Miller~~	~~Esther~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Greenville. O.~~	~~Apr 10, 1905~~		~~Greenville. O.~~
9	Mills	Corley	37		M	S	Hammond. N.Y.	Nov, 30, 1889	PP #11740	Hammond. N.Y.
10	Modlin	Everett	37		M	M	New Castle. Ind.	Aug, 6, 1890.	PP #330	Cambridge. C. Ind.
11	Moore	John L.	37		M	M	New Orleans. La.	Feb, 25, 1890.		1337, Lesseps St. New Orleans. La.
12	Muir	James	49		M	M	Columbus. O.	Dec, 23, 1877	PP #7546	Milford Neb.
13	Muir	Hazel	22		F	S	Cordova. Neb.	Aug, 12, 1903.	PP #66	do
14	Mullins	Aileen	16		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 13, 1911.		109, East 85th St, New York. N.Y.
15	~~Nighthart~~	~~Harvey~~							~~1878~~	~~1837 S/O Lemoyne, Chicago. Ill.~~
16	~~Nighthart~~	~~Clara~~							~~1872.~~ By Marriage. 1898.	do do
17	Olin	Jay								Cheyenne. N.Y.
18	Ott	John H.							1898	PP #26611	1512 Curtis St. Denver Colo.
19	Parson	William							1900.	PP #301	Hagerstown. Ind.
20	Peek	Donald							1894	PP #28070	514, Fulton Road, Canton. O.
21	~~Pisciotta~~	~~Alex~~							~~1897~~		~~396, Bayolais St. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
22	~~Pisciotta~~	~~Mae~~							~~1898.~~		~~do do~~
23	Pursel	Harold							1896		307, W. 42nd St. Indianpolis. Ind.
24	Ralston	Wayne							Sept. 9, 1894	PP #13598	10, S. Monroe Ave, Wenonah. N.J.
25	Rhoades	Alice	24		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	Sept 11, 1903.	PP #79	2746, Cole St. Indianpolis. Ind.
26	Rothschild	Dora	47		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 7, 1880.	PP #16	1570, Magazine St. Honolulu.
27	Saxton	Everett	29		M	M	Indianpolis. Ind.	July 23, 1898	PP #50	3460, Graceland Ave, Indianpolis. Ind.
28	Saxton	Ruth E.	31		F	M	do	Aug, 26, 1896	PP #51	do do
29	Schaller	Maryland	26		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	July 11, 1901.	PP #80	2837 Station Street, Indianpolis.
30	Scully	Walter	36		M	S	London. O.	Aug. 21, 1891	PP #779	105, S. Oak St. London. O.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Note: Line # 15 - NIGHTHART, Harvey, Cancelled, did not sail
" 16 - NIGHTHART, Clara, " " " "
" 21 - PISCIETTA, Alex, " " " "
" 22 - PISCIOTTA, Mae, " " " "
" 8 - MILLER Esther " " " "

Except #23
When Temp -
9/13 Em.

Purser J.E. Raymond

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—3147)

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 61 17

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luria	Josephine	30		F	M	Bridgeport. Conn.	Aug. 29. 1897		3035 Washington Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
2	Houston	Irene	37		F	M	Honolulu. Hawaii.	Dec. 31, 1889		Wahiawa. Hawaii.
3	Powell	Harold	28		M	S	Siberton. N.H.	Mar. 3, 1896	PP #408	38, W. Landing St. Siberton. N.J.
4	Robinson	Stanford.	28		M	S	Freenbrook. N.J.	May. 18, 1900.		Main Union. Mt. Holly. N.J.
5	Warrell	Albert	31		M	M	Mt. Holly. N.J.	Feb. 22, 1896.	PP #15416	114, Ridgeway St. Mt. Holly. N.J.
6	Miller	Francis	31		M	M	Northampton, Pa;	June 9th;1896	PP #20303	1228 Main St. Northampton. Pa;
7	HENLEY	Frank	49		M	M	Warbash, Indiana	Sept.28.1878	PP #10253	3118 College Av. Indianapolis, In
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Print only in English—Act of 1924)

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

62

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Sy Sylvester	35		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct, 27, 1892.	PP #16680	7815, Windrim Roodm Highland Park. P.
2	Smith	La Verne	29		F	M	do Feb, 22, 1899	PP #16679	do do do
3	Stack	William F.	35		M	M	Apr, 30, 1892.	Manhatan Kan. July 4, 1918.	Hot Springs. S. D.
4	Stamm	Francis	30		M	S	Chicago. Ill. May 13, 1892	PP #9544	2260, Leland Ave. Chicago. Ill.
5	Stiffell	Charles	33		M	S	Shreveport. La. June 9, 1894	PP #44	3322 Carondelet St. New Orleans. La.
6	Stires	Orlin	34		M	S	Phillipsburg. N.J. Jan, 21, 1893.		Phillipsburg. N.J.
7	Sweetbaum	Arthur	31		M	S	New York. N.Y. Nov, 14, 1896	PP #26791	3112 Sterling Blvd. New York
8	Taylor	Mary J.	58		M	M	New York. N.Y. Jan, 23, 1869	PP #468	741, President St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Taylor	Marion	36		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov, 9, 1891	PP #467	do do
10	Taylor	Charles	33		M	S	do Feb, 2, 1894	PP #183	do do
11	Titus	Mayne	48		M	M	Kenmore. N.Y. Jan, 14, 1879	PP #851	90, Somerton Ave, Kenmore. N.Y.
12	Treventhen	Albert	38		M	M	Butler. N.J. Oct, 14, 1889.	PP #20	Avonsea. Ia.
13	Weber	Edward J.	31		M	S	Wooster. O. Jan 22, 1896	PP #795	342 N. Buckeye St. Wooster. O.
14	Wendel	John	41		M	S	New York. N.Y. July 18, 1886	PP #2169	1623 Nelson Ave. New York. N.Y.
15	West	William B.	31		M	S	Center. Ala Sept, 12, 1895	PP #11668	684 Washington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	White	Felix	34		M	S	Hamilron. Ala. Sept 24, 1893	PP #9497	Barnesville. Ga.
17	~~Willard~~	~~Wakefield~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago. Ill. Apr, 11, 1885~~		~~6559 University Ave. Chicago. Ill.~~
18	Williams	Jesse	34		M	M	Fayetteville. Ark. Sept, 13, 1893	PP #10621	Fayetteville. Ark.
19	Willis	Turman	81		M	W	Fairton. N.J. Apr, 21, 1846	PP #253	9th St. Asbury Ave. Ocean C. N.J.
20	Willis	Sue	44		F	S	Fairton. N.J. Mar 28, 1883.	PP #254	309 9th St. Ocean C. N.J
21	Vrooman	Randell	34		M	S	Grass Range. Montana. Jan, 10, 1893	PP #9463	Grass Range. Montana.
22	Adriansen	Gus W.	34		M	M	Chicago. Ill. July 1st, 1897.	PP #16874	900, So. Cuyler St., Oak Park. Ill.
23	Anderson	Carl O.	27		M	M	Windsor, Colo. Dec. 22nd, 1899.	PP #27540	Windsor, Colo.
24	Anderson	Gertrude M.	29		F	M	Yuma City. Colo. Dec. 2nd. 1898.	PP #27541	do.
25	Boissy	Frederick L.	36		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Jan. 22nd, 1891.		7618, Eastlake Terrace,
26	~~Booth~~	~~Ellen M.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago. Ill. Aug. 3rd, 1879.~~		~~7718, Kingston Ave., Chicago. Ill.~~
27	Boese	Emile F.	32		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Nov. 16th, 1896.	PP #918	1647, No. Crawford Ave., Chicago. Ill.
28	Borre	Minnie	29		F	M	do. Aug. 25th, 1898.	PP #916	do.
29	Borre	Emile F. Jr.	3		M	S	do. Apl. 16th, 1924.	PP #919	do.
30	Borre	Louise	36		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Apl. 12th, 1889.	PP #917	do

Note; Line #17 - WILLARD, Wakefield, Cancelled, did not sail
" #26 - BOOTH, Ellen M. " See Cabin sheet # Line #

Purser J. C. Raymond

Wm Turnbull

Cancelled Wm Turnbull

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in Engl... 16—214)

13

TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

63

S.S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST. OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyle	Helen K.	29		F	S	Carbondale, Pa.	Apl. 8th, 1898.	PP #12781	1513, No. Gratz St., Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Brooks	Homer C.	27		M	S	Cornwall, N.Y.	Dec. 22nd, 1899.	PP #640	917, Walnut Ave., Niagara Falls. N.Y.
3	Cahn	Lorin	33		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 15th, 1894.	PP #1093	Moraine Hotel, Highland Park. Ill.
4	Cullahan	Martin L.	40		M	M	Bloomington. Ill.	Mar. 24th, 1887.	PP #1089	1523, Fargo Ave., Chicago. Ill.
5	Cullahan	Edna	37		F	M	Streaton. Ill.	Oct. 1st. 1890.	PP #1090	do.
6	Casey	Thomas J.	31		M	S	PP #384		1919. Circuit Court.	1751, Sedgwick St., Chicago. Ill.
7	Chamberlain	Oscar P.	57		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 26th, 1870.	PP #310	111, W. Washington St., Chicago. Ill.
8	Cheatham	Thomas	32		M	M	Robinson. Ill.	June 22nd, 1895.	PP #20211	210, E. Main St., Robinson. Ill.
9	Cheatham	Eva	29		F	M	do.	Feb. 9th, 1898.	PP #20210	do.
10	Chernick	Theresa	54		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Nov. 19th, 1873.		3432, So. Oak Park Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
11	Chumard	George D.	31		M	M	Somerset, Ky.	Dec. 17th, 1895.		131, No. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas. Ky.
12	Chumard	Georgia	26		F	M	Newport. Ky.	Oct. 10th, 1901.	PP #	do.
13	Cowings	Harold	34		M	S	Findlay, O.			
14	~~Cox~~	~~Eugene~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Riverside, Ill.~~	~~Aug. 27th, 1889.~~		~~338, Northwood Road,~~
15	Dalerdin	Bernard J.	33		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	July 4th, 1894.		6522, Bosworth Ave., Chicago. Ill.
16	Danly	Ernest E.	39		M	M	Axtell, Neb.	Oct. 6th, 1887.	PP #17861	290, Connecticut Ave., Washington. D.C.
17	Danly	Esther C.	32		F	M	Mellette, So. Dak.	Apl. 18th, 1895.	PP #17863	do.
18	Danly	Dorothy J.	4		F	S	Hastings, Nebr.	Aug. 24th, 1923.	PP #17862	do.
19	Davis	Daniel W.	28		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	April 1st, 1899.		941, Glengyle Place, Chicago. Ill.
20	Davis	Kathryn W.	25		F	M	do.	Feb. 19th, 1902.		do.
21	Dennison	Walter	36		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 16th, 1891.		707, E. 61st. St., Chicago. Ill.
22	Enholm	Axel R.	38		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Mar. 16th, 1889.	PP #619	7628, Colfax Ave., Chicago. Ill.
23	Frasier	Claude T.	34		M	S	Baring, Miss.	Mar. 30th, 1893.	PP #418	175, E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
24	Freeman	Parmeno R.	36		M	M	Brighton. O.	Oct. 24th, 1891.		7455, Greenview Ave., Chicago. Ill.
25	Freeman	Pearle W.	35		F	M	La Fayette, Ind.	Jan. 23rd, 1892.		7455, Greenview Ave., Chicago. Ill.
26	Goldsmith	Walter	30		M	S	New York. N.Y.	July 18th, 1897.		3325, Lincoln Ave., Chicago. Ill.
27	Gregory	Joseph R.	33		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Mar. 17th, 1927.		1824, So. 58th St., Chicago. Ill.
28	Harper	J. Estella	68		F	S	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Apr.5,1859 ~~1860.~~	PP #16827	838, George St., Chicago. Ill.
29	Hanke	Emelie	43		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Jan. 6th, 1887.	PP #16896	3432, So. Oak Park Ave., Berwyn. Ill.
30	~~Henley~~	~~Frank H.~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Indianapolis. Ind.~~	~~Sept. 20th, 1876.~~		~~3118, College Ave., Indianapolis. Ind.~~

Note; Line #14 - COX, Eugene, Cancelled did not sail
" #30 - HENLEY, Frank " " " "

Except # 11-12-21

Purser J.E.Raymond

Delaware & Hudson Line.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England (Canada))

14

TOURIST.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S.S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 1ST., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henry	James	34		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Jan. 1893.	PP #311	4436 N. Artisan Ave, Chicago. Ill.
2	Henry	Catherine	33		F	M	Chicago. Ill. Aug. 1894	PP #309	do do
3	Hunet	Fred	34		M	S	Peru. Ill. Mar. 10th, 1893		2015 4th Ave, Peru. Ill.
4	Hunt	Herbert	32		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Feb, 12th, 1897.	PP #561	3617 Greenview Ave.,
5	Johnson	Elmer	33		M	S	Woodhall. Ill. Aug. 17th, 1866	PP #790	Box 1242, Chicago. Ill.
6	~~Kercher~~	~~Lucy~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Va. Oct, 24th, 1874~~		~~4415, Hazel Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
7	Kilduff	Margaret	60		F	M	La Salle. Ill. Feb, 1st, 1867	PP #1996	1722, 3rd Street, Peru. Ill.
8	Kissinger	Elfrieda	32		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Jan. 23rd, 1895.	PP #19930	104, Temple Gerden, Atlantic C. N.J.
9	Kissinger	William	34		M	M	Lancaster. Pa. Nova 25th, 1895	PP #19928	do do
10	Krayer	Alfred	42		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Marquette, Mich 5/31/1885 May. 31st, 1885.	PP #789	1100 Wrightwood Ave
11	Laughlin	Leslie	33		M	M	Madison. S. Dak. Sept, 26th, 1894	PP #17	Gering. Neb. ✓
12	Laughlin	Estelle	29		F	M	Broden Bow. Neb. Nov. 1st, 1898	PP #18	do ✓
13	Laughlin	Edgar	5		M	S	Gering. Neb. Oct, 1st, 1922.	PP #19	do ✓
14	Lovejoy	Edmund Edwin	33		M	S	Portland. Ore. Feb, 25th, 1894	PP #999	328 U. S. Custom House, S.Francisco.Cal.
15	McGinnis	Edward	30		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Apr, 10th, 1897	PP #405	32, N. Kostrel Ave, Chicago. Ill.
16	McQuick	Alexander	34		M	M	Sianai. Lake. N.Y. Jan, 5th, 1893.	PP #264 Southern District Court. June 1917.	P.O. Box 182, Sianac. Lake. N.Y.
17	McQuick	Margaret	29		F	M	do Feb, 9th, 1898	PP #265	do do
18	McHale	Harry	36		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Mar, 2nd, 1892	PP #20364	525, N. Harvey Ave, Oak Park. Ill.
19	McHale	Ellen	36		F	M	do Jan, 1st, 1892	PP #25104	do do
20	Morrett	Elmer	36		M	S	Harrisburg. Pa. Apr, 4th, 1892	PP #1514	265, Reily Street, Harrisburg. Pa.
21	Morris	Howard	31		M	M	Indianpolis. Ind. May, 12th, 1896.	PP #364	805, N. Emerson Ave, Indianpolis. Ind.
22	Mortimer	John P.	38		M	S	PP #583	Circuit Court. 1918.	1502, Rosemont Ave, Chicago. Ill.
23	Moyer	Florence	35		F	M	Corrington. O. May, 23rd, 1892	PP #270	Paris. Ill.
24	Murray	Grace	34		F	W	Pittsburg. Pa. Nov, 16th, 1891.	PP #295	Marine Hospital. Pittsburg. Pa.
25	Nash	Loretta	26		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Mar, 9th, 1901.	PP #526	5040, Adams Street, Chicago. Ill.
26	~~Nee~~	~~Beatrice~~ Ray	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago. Ill.~~		~~4239, Grenshaw St.~~
27	O'Connell	Roy	31		M	S	New. Montville. W. Va. July, 29th, 1896.	PP #1186	1509, E. Marquette Road, Chicago. Ill.
28	Pearlman	Simon	35		M	S	London. Eng. May 15th, 1892.	PP #810	1442 S. Millard Ave, Chicago. Ill.
29	Pinger	John B.	39		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Jan. 25th, 1888	PP #312	7818, Kingston Ave, Chicago. Ill.
30	Pinger	Mary L.	36		F	M	Ranson. Ill. Jan, 27th, 1889.	PP #313	do do

Note; Line #26 - NEE, Beatrice, Cancelled, did not sail
" #6 - KERCHER Lucy " see cabin sheet # Line #

Except #'s 10-11-12-13

Purser J.C.Raymond

Balance 1st Class Pass-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised 16-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. OCTOBER 29th. 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 11 19 27

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	John A.	52		M	S	Jackson. MS. Miss.	Aug. 8. 1895.	PP #19237	Jackson. Mo.
2	Armstrong	Henry	50		M	S	Mercer Co. Pa.	Feb, 5, 1877.	PP #942	107, West 11th Ave. Columbus. O.
3	Armstrong	Bob R.	30		M	M	Howe. Neb.	Dec, 25, 1897	PP #15097	Howe. Neb.
4	Barnes	Gordon	31		M	S	Paris. Ill.	Feb, 15, 1896	U. S. Dietrict Court. Cleveland. July 7, 1928.	412 Douglas Street, Paris. Ill.
5	Barrett	Nathan	38		M	S	New Rochelle. N.Y.	Mar, 26 1889	PP #258	808, Young Ave, Pelham. N.Y.
6	Barrick	Earl L.	36		M	M	Trenton. N.J.	June 21, 1891	PP #891	23, Walnut Ave, Indianpolis. Ind.
7	Beck	Dorothy	26		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.			25, Selle Court. Columbus. O.
8	Berry	Charles	30		M	S	Columbus. O.	Nov, 25, 1897	PP #845	321, W. Chestnut St. Walla. Walla.
9	Blackman	Walter	34		M	M	Walla Walla. Wash.	Feb, 16. 1893	PP #45	do do
10	Blackman	Eva	27		F	M	Cheney. Wash.	Dec, 24, 1899	PP #46	5617, Ferndale Ave. Baltimore. Md.
11	Botsler	James	40		M	S	Baltimore. Md.	Oct.31,1887	PP #57	737, Dunning Place, Springfield. O.
12	Bowers	James	51		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 21, 1896	PP #1087	101, Hollywood Drive. Trenton. N.J.
13	Bowers	Tulla	36		M	S	St. Paris. O.	Mar, 10, 1891.	PP #252	Ithaca. Mich.
14	Bradshaw	Williams	39		M	S	Trenton. N.J.	Aug, 23, 1888	PP #8502	do
15	Brown	Walter	35		M	M	Ithaca. Mich.	Oct, 31, 1891	PP #9355	Peonia. Colo.
16	Brown	Frances	36		F	M	do	Aug, 13, 1891	PP #9356	1661 Bostrand Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Bruce	Norval	32		M	S	Peonia. Colo.	June 8, 1895.	PP #27318	44, Wardman Road, Kenmore. N.Y.
18	Chadderton	Arthur J.	29		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 18, 1897.	PP #18179	5109, University Ave, Chicago. Ill.
19	Crosby	Nellie	50		F	W	Kenmore. N.Y.	Aug, 9, 1877		do do
20	De Bruyn	Herbert	43		M	M	PP #350	Feb, 25, 1884	Cook Co. Ill. 1901.	do do
21	De Bruyn	Nancy	32		F	M	PP #349	May 6, 1895	do do	do do
22	De Bruyn	Herbert	5		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Sept, 15, 1922.	PP #348	U.S. V. Hospital, Alexandria, La.
23	[illegible]	Eur O.	29		M	M	Manifest. La.	Apr, 28, 1897		City Eager Office, Los Angeles. Cal.
24	Darnell	Floyd	31		M	S	Terre Haute, Ind.	July 11, 1896.	PP #17568	92, Drexel Road, Buffalo. N.Y.
25	Du Pont	Edward	29		M	M	Plattsburg. N.Y.	Sept, 18, 1899	PP #29379	2429, Mendrian St. Anderson. Ind.
26	Estle	John	35		M	S	Grenville. O.	Oct, 16, 1891.		6310 Blackston Ave, Chicago. Ill.
27	Farrell	Bernard	38		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	May 8, 1889.		Nickerville. O.
28	Garver	Clair	34		M	S	Alvordton. O.	Dec, 23, 1892		220, N. Pearl Street, Bridgeton. N.J.
29	Gibson	Laura	58		F	M	Fairton. N.J.	Apr. 15, 1870.	PP #252	1, South Clinton Ave, Wenonah. N.J.
30	Gilmour	H. Lake	61		M	S	Cape May N.J.	Oct, 5, 1865.		

Canc. #28 Canc. #2 Canc. #25

Note; Line #28 - GARVER, Clair - Cancelled, did not sail
" #25 - DANCE, Gus " " " "

Purser E Raymond

Balance Alien Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Manifest Required 14-21d)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

66

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1ST., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 11, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griffin	Earl	35		M	S	Stoughton. Ill.	Nov. 16, 1891.	PP #946	1839, Larkin Street, S. Francisco. Cal.
2	Groff	James	33		M	M	Washington NJ	Mar. 12, 1894.	PP #820	Blomfield. N.J.
3	Groff	Dorothy K.	30		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 18, 1897.	PP #890	do
4	Gross	Andrew	32		M	M	Washington. D.C.	June 14, 1895	PP #11	Lihue P.O. Kauai, Hawaii.
5	Gross	Marie	32		F	M	Columbus. O.	Aug. 18, 1895	PP #12	do do
6	~~Hamilton~~	~~Douglas~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dallas. Tex.~~	~~May 7, 1894~~		~~811 18 Staughter Bldg.~~
7	Hamstengel	Leander	30		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Mar, 13, 1897	PP #9549	4144 Clarendon Ave, Chicago. Ill.
8	Hansen	Marie	31		F	S	Indianpolis. Ind.	Oct, 25, 1895.	PP #13997	Indianpolis. Ind.
9	Harris	Ralph	35		M	M	Gloversville. N.Y.	July, 15, 1892		611, S. Whitcomb Street, St.Collins.
10	Harris	Kathryn	36		F	M	Hyburn. Ia.	Sept, 17, 1891		do do
11	Harris	Lee C.	29		M	S	Vermont. Ill.	Dec, 15, 1898	PP #9646	Vermont. Ill.
12	~~Hart~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Washington. D.C.~~	~~July 29, 1894~~		~~1325 N. St. N. W. Washington. D.C.~~
13	Hendrickson	George	38		M	M	Pitman. N.J.	May 28, 1889	PP #8573	103, W Montua Ave, Wenonak. N.J.
14	Hickman	Clyde F.	39		M	M	Lancaster. O.	May 29, 1888	PP #9104	605, E. Main St. Lancaster. O.
15	Hildebrand	Franklin	34		F	M	Walash. Ind.	Nov, 19, 1893	PP #230	Portland. Ind.
16	Hildebrand	Mildred	34		F	M	Columbus. Ind.	July, 9, 1893	PP #231	do
17	Hilger	Charles	32		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Aug. 12, 1895	PP #383	466, Birkshure Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
18	Hill	John C.	36		M	S	Salinas. Cal.	Mar, 8, 1891.	PP #13787	Assoc. Oil Co. Salinas. Cal.
19	Holmes	Ella L.	63		F	M	Hastings. Neb.	Nov, 27, 1863	PP #210	Hastington. Neb. 1332 W. 7th St.
20	~~Jewell~~	~~Carl~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Adams. Neb.~~	~~Sept, 1, 1895~~		~~Grand Island. Neb.~~
21	~~Jewell~~	~~Hazel~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Eustis. Neb.~~	~~Aug, 3, 1900.~~		~~do~~
22	Kendrick	Victor H.	29		M	S	Los Angeles. Cal.	Nov, 12, 1897	PP #16685	115, S Commonwealth Ave, Los Angeles.
23	Kennedy	Harry C.	31		M	M	Oil City. Pa.	Aug. 8, 1896	PP #13373	Box 245, Oil City. Pa.
24	Killmer	Charles	33		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb, 25, 1894		2828 N. Marwyon St, Phila.Pa.
25	Kohlman	George	30		M	S	Oil City. Pa.	Nov, 13, 1896.	PP #13341	115, E. 2nd St. Oil City. Pa.
26	Kramer	Morris	41		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 29, 1886.	PP #123	112 Penn Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	~~Larson~~	~~Lloyd~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Callender. Ia.~~	~~Nov, 22, 1927~~		~~Sioux Falls. S. D.~~
28	Lavarnway	Roy	33		M	M	Hammond. N.Y.	Aug, 8, 1894	PP #11826	Hammond. N.Y.
29	Lee	Walter	33		M	M	Jackson. Miss.	Dec, 25, 1894	PP #10876	Jackson. Miss.
30	Lyckholm	Malvern	30		M	S	Gresham. Neb.	July 25, 1897	PP #28387	Fort Lyon. Colo.

Note; Line #27 - LARSON, Lloyd, Cancelled ~~disembarked~~ did not sail

Except #19

Purser J. C. Raymond

Note; Line #6- HAMILTON, Douglas, Cancelled see cabin sheet # Line #
" #12 HART Marguerite " " " " # " #
" #20 JEWELL Carl " " " " # " #
" #21 JEWELL Hazel " " " " # " #

Balance Of Deals Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20A

20A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

67

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20A

S.S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from Southampton, England - Oct.1st;1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York - NY Oct 11, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNOX	Robert	35		M	M	Chicago Ill. - Feb.11th;1884	PP #18279	1134 Stewart Av. Chicago,Ill
2	HARREL	Benjamin	39		M	M	Ripley Co. Ind. Oct.12th.1888	PP #19067	2540 Brookway Av. Indianapolis, Ind.
3	HARREL	Fairy Juanita	23		F	M	Joiletteville Ind. July 11th.1904	PP #18981	Same as above
4	COLLIN	John M.	32		M	M	PP #7864	Nassau Co. N.Y. July 1908	18 E.Kirk St. Shawanee, Oklokema
5	COLLIN	Julia	34		F	M	Buffalo, NY - May 26th.1893	PP #7863	Same as above
6	COLLIN	Sayle	7		M	S	Shawnee,Oklohoma - Aug.27th.1920	PP #7862	Same as above
7	COLLIN	John	9		M	S	Shawnee,Oklohoma - Nov.15th.1918	PP #7861	Same as above
8	TRIPP	Claude	33		M	M	Belvidere,Illinois June 19, 1894	PP #28077	607 Vine St. Ishpening, Michigan
9	TRIPP	Grace	28		F	M	Whitstable,England Jan.20,1899	By Marriage PP #9287	Same as above
10	TRIPP	Robert	6		M	S	Ishpening,Michigan Oct.9th.1921	PP #9350	Same as above
11	TRIPP	Marjorie	1		F	S	Ishpening,Michigan Oct.30th.1926	PP #9287	Same as above
12	BAKER	Franklyn	35		M	M	East Rutherford,NJ Sept.28th.1892	PP #8500	PO Box 297 River Edge, N.J.
13	BAKER	Cora	33		F	M	River Edge,NJ - Nov.4th.1894	PP #8501	Same as above
14	MONAKER	Lon	30		M	S	Pulaski Co. Virginia Jan.11th.1897	PP #18608	1115 Barnwell Street Columbia, S.C.
15	HEDIN	Herbert	32		M	M	Union Hill, NJ - Nov.11th.1895	PP #9522	1320 Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois
16	MATHER	George	33		M	M	Canandigua,NY - Nov.22nd.1894	PP #12091	107 Gorham Street Canandigua - New York
17	STANTON	Pierre	40		M	S	Feb.15th.1887	PP #15573	65 Pine St. Mt. Halley New Jersey
18	WINTON	Chauncey	35		M	M	Bear Creek, Mo. May 13th.1892	PP #7173	Loveland, Colorado
19	WAKEFIELD	Willard	42		M	M	Holyoke,Mass. April 17th.1885	PP #16884	6658 University Av. Chicago, Illinois
20	GERLINGHOUSE	Gus N.	29		M	M	Manifest,La. April 25th.1898	PP #10658	Alexandria, La.
21	HILL	Henry	36		M	M	[redacted] Oct.25th.1891	PP #27890	846 No.Mayfield Av.
22	HILL	Blanche	29		F	M	[redacted] Oct.29th.1898	PP #25290	Same as above
23	KEEVER	Louis	37		M	S	Boston, Mass - June 28th.1890	PP #19768	51 Beach St. Evere, Mass.
24	DOBSON	George	41		M	M	[redacted] March 7,1886	[redacted]	RFD #1 - Clifton
25	DEVIN	Bernard	42		M	M	Omaha, Nebraska - Nov.18th.1884	PP #29291	Chevlen,Washintton
26	HOLMSTAD	Harry	37		M	S	Arlington,Washington - Jan.12th.1890	PP #29292	Arlington, Washington
27	GARNS	Clair	34		M	S	Alvardton, Ohio Dec.23rd.1892		Hecksville, Ohio
28	JANNEY	Sarah	42		F	S	Chicago, Ill. July 23rd.1885	PP #20528	632 Straford Rd. Chicago,Ill.
29	PRATT	Chester	35		M	S	San Francisco, Calif. June 7th.1892	PP #6376	Colma San Mateo County California
30	DINGLE	Edward	38		M	M	Terraville, S.D. February 5th.1899	PP #16340	Terraville, N.Dakota

Exempt 428

Inspected Landing Cty 10/11/27 9:40 Am

Balance Pt Huron Lnsp.

3 wal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68 21 TOURIST

21 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT, 19 27

W. S. S. 144.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Columbus Ohio March 20 1924	
1	ALDINI	Aldo	35		M	S		U S District Court Southern Ohio PP #9537	335 High St Soith Columbus Ohio
2	BAITS	Clayton	36		M	S	Dec 16 1890 Wooddale Ill		R F D # 1 Smithboro Ill
3	BROWN	Ernest	40		M	M	March 14 1881 Geneva Nebr		4921Bart St Omaha Nebr
4	BALDINGER	Lester	32		M	S	Sept 25 1895 Marion Co Ohio	PP #25505	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
5	Brennen BUNNAN	D'Arcy D'Arcey D	32		M	S	Jan 13 1895 Sumter S C	PP #20227	Columbus O. 1520 Bull St Columbus Ohio
6	BALL	Leigh W	41		M	S	Sept 2 1886 Socorro N M	PP #11324	395 Moffett St Watertown N Y
7	BLUM	Albert	38		M	M	Jan 2 1889 Philadelphia Pa	PP #6691	4340 California St San Francisco Calif
8	BOWMAN	Rudolph	37		M	S	Dec 15 1890 Newton Kans		6525 Willoughey Ave Hollywood Calif
9	BARNETT	Robert	36		M	S	Aug 28 1891 New York N Y	PP #16059	P O Box 3902 West Palm Beach Fla
10	~~BOISSY~~	~~Fred K~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~Jan 22 1891 Chicago Ill~~		~~7616 East Lake Terrace Chicago Ill~~
11	CUMMINS	Vernon	38		M	S	Sept 8 1889 Central College Ohio	PP #26462	1276 Eastwood Ave Columbus Ohio
12	~~CHUMARD~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~Dec 17 1896 Pulaski Ky~~		~~3406 Princeton St Cincinnati O~~
13	~~COWINGS~~	~~Harold~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 15 1896 Findley Ohio~~		~~11418 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill~~
14	~~CARROLL~~	~~John A~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~July 25 1888 Princeton N J~~		~~46 Atlantic Ave Deal N J~~
15	~~CALLAHAN~~	~~Edna~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 1 1890 Streeter Ill~~		~~1823 Fargo Ave Chicago Ill~~
16	~~CALLAHAN~~	~~Martin L~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 24 1887 Bloomington Ill~~		~~do~~
17	~~CHEATHAM~~	~~Thomas~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June 22 1895 Lyndburg Va~~		~~601 West Main Robinson Ill~~
18	~~CHEATHAM~~	~~Eva~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 9 1898 Bolivar N Y~~		~~do~~
19	COURTNAY	Lillian	25		F	S	Mar.3,02 Cranbury N J	PP #8567	30 Laurel Ave Trenton N J
20	DELFEY DUFFY	Mary A	49		F	S	April 20 1898 Sandusky Ohio	PP #29104	1779 Franklyn Ave Columbus Ohio
21	DURANT	Rollin	33		M	M	Oct 15 1894 Lexington Ohio	PP #26050	1566 Worthington St Columbus Ohio
22	DURANT	Gladys	29		F	M	June 8 1898 Circleville Ohio	PP #26127	do
23	~~DITMAN~~	~~Alva~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~Nov 6 1888 Fayette O~~		~~335 So High St Columbus Ohio~~
24	DOBSON	Annie	43		F	M	By marrigae Aug 19 1913 PP #15192	By marrigae Aug 19 1913 PP #15191	R F D # 1 Dwas Line Rd Clifton N J
25	DOBSON	John L	12		M	S	April 23 1915 Clifton N J		do
26	DOONE	Michael	30		M	M	PP #14601	Circuit Court Cook Co Jan 31 1918 PP #14601	2519 W Superior St Chicago Ill
27	DOONE	Marion	5		F	S	Aug 5 1922 Chicago Ill	By husband Naturalation 1891	do
28	DUNN	Emma	66		F	S	PP 16736	PP #27028	60 Angelicoi St San Francisco Calif
29	DUNCAN	August	30		M	S	July 27 1897 Brooklyn N Y	PP #9119	1371 East 34th W Brooklyn N Y
30	DAILEY	Lawrence P	38		M	S	Oct 15 1889 Bellfountaine Ohio		211 Harrison Ave Greenville Ohio

Note; Line #10 - BOISSY, Fred, Cancelled, did not sail
" #12 - CHUMARD, George " " " "
" #13 - COWINGS, Harold " " " "
" #14 - CARROLL, John " " " "
" #15 - CALLAHAN Edna " " " "

Note; Line #16 - CALLAHAN, Martin, Cancelled, did not sail
" #17 - CHEATHAM, Thomas " " " "
" #18 - CHEATHAM Eva " " " "
" #23 - DITMAN, Alva " " " "

J E Raymond
Purser

K Dietz Lang 1st Pty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

(Printed in England—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 69 22 TOURIST

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT, 19 27

W. O. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FISH	Howard M	30		M	M	Dec 7 1896 Erie Pa	PP #6342	536 Arlington St Erie Pa
2	FIELD	John	31		M	M	Sept 9 1896 Ashland Ky	PP #14835	Elks Home Ashland Ky
3	FOLEY	Clara	44		F	S	April 18 1883 Richardson Nebr	PP #7612	2100 South St Lincoln Nebr
4	~~GEIGLER~~	~~Howard~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 25 1889~~ Flint Mich	PP #9294	~~722 Wilson St Bay City Mich~~
5	~~GEIGLER~~	~~Rena~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 18 1892~~ Bay City Mich	PP #9895	do
6	GERLOFF	Philip	33		M	S	July 20 1894 Chicago Ill	PP #25219	622 No Pardside Chicago Ill
7	GROTE	Louis	43		M	S	Aug 10 1884 Greenville Ohio	PP #9084	R R #10 Greenville O
8	GEISEN	Theo	31		M	S	Dec 31 1895 Covington Ky	PP #27880	301 W 6th St Covington Ky
9	HARRISON	James	26		M	M	Oct 18 1900 Amsterdam N Y	PP #12020	45 Lincoln Ave Amsterdam N Y
10	HARRIS	Earl	38		M	M	Sept 11 1889 Chester Nebr	PP #7528	2781 Summer St Lincoln Neb
11	HOSS	Mary E	62		F	M	Sept 22 1865 Bishop Hill Ill		2258 Hidalgo Ave Los Angeles Calif
12	~~HUNDT~~	~~Fred~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 10 1895 Paru Ill~~		2015 4th St Paru Ill
13	HEIGHTSHOE	Walter	32		M	S	Feb 10 1895 Somerset Ohio	PP #26463	475 E Wyandotte Ave Columbus Ohio
14	~~HOLMES~~	~~Ella G~~	~~65~~		~~M~~		~~Nov 27 1863 Robinson Ill~~		~~1332 West 7th St Hastings Nebr~~
15	HOOK	Jerome	33		M	S	Aug 26 1894 Canton Ohio	PP #25344	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
16	HOSTETT R	Garrison	34		M	S	Aug 20 1893 Sugar Creek Ohio		325 So High St Columbus O
17	~~HUNT~~	~~Wilbert~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~Feb 12 1896 Chicago Ill~~	~~PP #25346~~	~~3617 Greenview Chicago Ill~~
18	HEDGES	Joshau	30		M	S	Oct 2 3 1897 Ashville Ohio	PP #25339	Ashville 335 So High St ~~Columbus~~ Ohio
19	HASSELL	Chas J	41		M	M	PP #16579	District Court of Texas San Antonia Nov 2 18	2135 31st St San Diego Calif
20	HASSELL	Hazel	36		F	M	March 29 1891 Taylor Pa	PP ~~#16578~~ #16587	do
21	~~HUNTER~~	~~Matthew A~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 1 1850 Alto Mich~~		~~951 Franklin Ave Columbus Ohio~~
22	~~HUNTER~~	~~Catherine~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 19 1895 London Ohio~~		do
23	HOLLINSWORTH	William	36		M	M	Oct 4 1890 Bruceville Ind		249 Egbert St Brighton Col
24	~~HAWORTH~~	~~James L~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 18 1864 New London Ind~~	PP #7165	Rossford Ohio
25	HONROE	Leo	37		M	S	PP #8452	Elizabeth N J 1914	611 13th St West New York N J
26	HEINOLD	Arthur	27		M	M	Oct 15 1899 Pilger Nebr	PP #7075	216 Tyler St Pueblo Col c/o Ohio State Bank
27	JUNOD	Toni P	37		M	S	June 15 1891 Carroll Iowa	#26148	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
28	~~GELLEY~~	~~Henry~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 24 1893 S Amboy N J~~		~~868 Billings Ave Paulsboro N J~~
29	JACKSON	Archie B	38		M	M	Aug 8 1889 Cherrey Wash	PP #7187	418 Madison So Jefferson City Mo
30	~~JOHNSTON~~	~~Paul F~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~March 4 1894 New Hope Ohio~~		~~718 Means Cincinnati Ohio~~

Note; Line #4 - GEIGER, Howard - Cancelled, see cabin sheet # line #
" #5 - GEIGER Rena " " " " "
" #12 - HUNDT, Fred - " did not sail
" #14 - HOLMES, Ella - " " " "
" #17 - HUNT, Wilbert " " " "

Note; Line #21 HUNTER, Matthew, Cancelled, did not sail
" #22 HUNTER, Catherine " " " "
" #24 HOWARTH, James " " " "
" #26 GELLEY, Henry " " " "
" #30 JOHNSTON, Paul E. " " " "

J E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

(Printed in England—510)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 TOURIST 70 23

O. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT, 19 27

W. & S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	Clarence M	37		M	S	Jan 31 1890 Richmond W Va	PP #17595	Hinton W Va
2	KUNTZELMAN	Vernie	34		M	M	Feb 27 1893 Columbus Nebr	PP #1636	Shelby Nebr
3	KUNTZELMAN	Marie (Mamie)	33		F	M	Aug 1894 Goodland Kans	PP #7637	do
4	KILBOURNE KILBONNIE	Thomas H	30		M	S	April 3 1897 Portland Ore	PP #36053	c/o Ohio State Bank 335 So High St Columbus Ohio
5	KAUTMAN	De Vere	39		M	S	June 18 1898 Wooster Ohio	PP #25508	335 High St Columbus Ohio
6	KENNISON	Chester	41		M	M	Oct 26 1886 Oakes N D	PP #17060	Orlando Fla
7	KENNISON	Myrtle	28		F	M	Sept 16 1899 Newton Ill	PP #17059	do
8	KITTLE	Marcelle	32		F	M	PP #6287	New York N Y Dec 3 1919.	309 Harrison St Freemont Ohio
9	KITTLE	France	7		F	S	Aug 16 1920 Clyde Ohio	PP #6288	do
10	LEATHERMAN	Joel J	50		M	M	Aug 8 1877 River Stez Ohio	PP #7736	Moundridge Kans
11	LEATHERMAN	Anna M	58		F	M	PP #7361	By marriage	do
12	LACKEY	Hugh R	39		M	M	Feb 10 1888 Long Branch N J	PP #17595	1311 Comstock St Asbury Park N J
13	LACKEY	Marie C	30		F	M	PP #17420	By marriage April 10 1919	do c/o Ohio State Bank
14	LOUDIANA	Frank J	34		M	S	Feb 17 1893 Campesook Ohio	PP #26140	335 High St South Columbus Ohio
15	LORTZ	Benjamin	38		M	M	April 2 1889 Lacanipalle Minn	PP #7996	Watertown S D
16	LANDER	Leif	34		M	M	PP #9597	U S District Court of So Ga Camp Wheeler Ga Aug 9 1918	5860 No Harlem Ave Chicago Ill
17	LANDER	Ragnhild Anna	30		F	M	Feb 17 1897 Alameda Calif	PP #9596	do
18	LANDER	Robert Leif	7		M	S	Sept 13 1920 Chicago Ill	PP 9598	do c/o Ohio State Bank
19	LUSK	Cecil C	37		M	S	June 3 1890 Cheshire Ohio	PP #26141	335 S High St Columbus Ohio
20	LENDER	Richard	36		M	S	Jan 20 1891 Wanton Ohio	PP #25509	do
21	LYNAS	Walter	40		M	S	July 8 1887 Columbus Ohio	PP #25341	do
~~22~~	~~LANIGAN~~	~~Frank~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~March 25 1897 Chicago Ill~~	PP #	~~808 S Lyman Ave Chicago Ill~~
23	LINDERMANN	Raymond E	30		M	M	Feb 21 1897 Denver Colo	PP #14107	1350 Grant St Denver Colo
24	LINDERMANN	Genevieve S	28		F	M	March 4 1899 Denver Colo	PP #14106	do
~~25~~	~~MURRAY~~	~~Grace~~	~~35~~		~~F~~		~~Nov 16 1891 Buffalo N Y~~		~~4141 Glendon Chicago Ill~~
26	MC NEAL	Louis B.	59		M	S	April 28 1868 Marion Ohio	PP #26119	411 S State St Marion Ohio
27	MILLER	Albert H	32		M	S	May 11 1895 Canton Ohio	PP #26169	c/o Ohio State Bank 335 So High St Columbus Ohio
28	MEININGER	Frederick	32		M	S	Feb 26 1895 Massillon Ohio	PP #25507	do
29	MILLER	Robert	32		M	S	March 19 1895 Baltimore Md	PP #25371	do
30	MILLER	Peter	35		M	S	Dec 21 1891 N Canton Ohio	PP #25372	do

Note; Line #22 - LANIGAN, Frank, Cancelled, did not sail
#24 MURRAY, Grace " " " "

J E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 TOURIST

71 24

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT, 19 27

W. S. S. Ins.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACHIN	Andrew	37		M	S	July 3 1890 Athens Ohio	PP #25375	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
2	MEDVECKY	Adam	34		M	M	PP #11146	West District Court of Texas July 13 1918	2940 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
3	MEDVECKY	Marie	31		F	M	Aug 21 1896 Chicago Ill	PP #11143	do
~~4~~	~~MITCHELL~~	~~John F~~	~~58~~		~~M~~		~~Aug 20 1869 Cincinnati Ohio~~		~~626 June St Cincinnati Ohio~~
~~5~~	~~MODLIN~~	~~Everett~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~Aug 6 1890 New Castle Ind~~		
~~6~~	~~NEDY~~	~~Ralph~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~June 16 1890 Stark Ohio~~	PP #25345	~~335 So High St Columbus Ohio~~
7	NICHOLS	Benjamin H	40		M	S	Feb 25 1887 Albany N Y	PP #11290	Anna Mc Knight 14 B Dugley Heights Albany N Y
8	NAFFZ	Alice C	33		F	S	April 14 1894 Madison Wisc		Madison Wisc
9	NASH	Fred	32		M	M	April 1 1894 Valpairoso Ind	PP #14115	668 Hancock Chicago Ill
10	NASH	Bernice	30		F	M	Jan 8 1897 Cleveland Ohio	PP #14116	do
~~11~~	~~PALKA~~	~~A~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~Nov 25 1898 Cincop Ill~~		~~1838 So Albany Chicago Ill~~
12	PERILLARD	Frederick	50		M	M	PP #11297	U S District Court of New York July 11 1904	104 East 121 St New York N Y
13	PERILLARD	Robert Albert	20		M	S	April 21 1907 New York N Y	PP #11298	do
14	POTTER	Laurelda	31		F	M	Aug 20 1896 Salt Lake City Utah	PP #9833	177 Yale Ave Salt Lake City Utah
~~15~~	~~PURPLE~~	~~Hugh~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 28 1869 Cooperstown N Y~~		~~331 Ins Ex Bldg Chicago Ill~~
16	ROBINSON	Carl	35		M	S	Dec 1 1892 Lancaster Ohio	PP #26146	766 866 So Remington Rd Bexley Columbus O
17	REDHUP	Arthur F	31		M	S	April 8 1896 Van Wert Ohio	PP #9056	Park Hotel Van Wert Ohio c/o Ohio State Bank
18	RICKET	Harry C	39		M	S	April 30 1888 Springhill Kans	PP #26144	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
19	ROCHE	George	31		M	S	Oct 5 1895 New York N Y	PP #28166	609 9th Ave New York N Y
20	RICE	Robert	34		M	S	Nov 3 1892 Kenton Ohio	PP #25337	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
21	Rinehart RIVEHART	Selmo	34		M	S	July 20 1893 Baltic Ohio	PP #25397	do
22	~~RUDISIL~~	~~Elbert E~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 11 1896 Corning Iowa~~		~~Hayes Center Nebr~~
23	~~RUDISIL~~	~~Clara F~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 19 1898 Carleton Nebr~~		~~do~~
24	ROHR	Leopold M	42		M	M	June 3 1885 New York N Y	PP #9906	185 New York Ave Jamaica N Y
25	ROHR	Grace	42		F	M	March 23 1885 do	PP #9899	do
26	ROHR	Ruth E	13		F	S	Oct 23 1913 Jamaica N Y	PP #9886	do
27	ROHR	Eugene Charles	16		M	S	March 11 1911 Brooklyn N Y	PP #9885	do
28	RIGGS	Walter D	27		M	M	Nov 9 1899 Greenville O	PP #9097	419 Ash St Greenville O
29	RIGGS	Agnes	26		F	M	Dec 4 1900 Dayton O	PP #9112	do
30	SMITH	Vivienne	25		F	S	Aug 8 1901 Denver Colo	PP #14044	515 East 11th Ave Denver Colo

Note; Line 4 - MITCHELL, John - Cancelled did not sail
" 5 - MODLIN, Everett " " " "
" 6 - NEDY, Ralph " " " "
" 7 - PALKA A. " " " "

Note; Line #15 - PURPLE, Hugh Cancelled, did not sail
" #22 - RUDISIL, Elbert, " see cabin sheet # line #
" #23 - RUDISIL, Clara " " " " # " #

23 Katz

Balance I.Steln Emp.

J C Raymond Purser

Drop-# 1-16-18-20/4 - P.O. complete 11/11/27 J. McPherson Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

72 TOURIST

25

(Issued in Duplicate 1924)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT, 1927

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	Albert	38		M	S	Sept 12 1889 Crestline Ohio	PP #25548	335 High St South Columbus Ohio
2	SIMPSON	Schenck	36		M	S	May 19 1891 Franklin Ohio		816 Center St Franklin Ohio
3	SWEENEY	Patrick	29		M	S	April 5 1898 Brooklyn N Y	PP #12062	1745 East 13th St Brooklyn N Y
4	SCHIELER	Peter	35		M	S	Oct 1 1892 Canton Ohio	PP #25549	335 So High St Columbus Ohio
5	SMART	Elliot	42		M	M	Sept 9 1885 Blue Earth Minn	PP #6581	Olive Sanatorian Calif
6	SMART	Anna McA	34		F	M	May 5 1893 Chicago Ill	PP #6582	do
7	SIMS	David	30		M	M	Oct 25 1897 Troy Ill	PP #16760	Main St Troy Ill
8	SIMS	Maud	31		F	M	Jan 4 1896 St Jacob Ill	PP #16761	do
9	SCHAFFER	Walter H	40		M	M	Dec 21 1886 Dayton Ohio	PP #9096	302 Harrison St La Porte Ind
10	SCHAFFER	Gladys S	29		F	M	Sept 21 1898 Wallace Ind	PP #9122	do
11	SCHMIDT	Fred W	31		M	S	Sept 22 1896 Milford Ohio		2022 Madison Rd Cincinnati Ohio
12	SCHREINER	George J	39		M	S	July 17 1888 Cincinnati Ohio	PP #27883	626 Riddle Rd Cincinnati Ohio
13	SOREVSON	Steen G	32		M	S	Feb 4 1895 Philadelphia Pa		2350 Mound Ave Norwood Ohio 421 Fourth St N.W. Canton O 335 So High St Columbus Ohio
14	SCALI	Patsy	33		M	S	PP #25349	Canton Stark County Ohio 1926	
15	SOSSAMAN	George A	28		M	S	Sept 23 1898 Mobile Ala	PP #10702	
16	SIEBERN	Emil	39		M	M	April 15 1888 New York N Y	PP #390276	72 Clark St New York N Y
17	TREMBLEY	Silas	33		M	S	June 18 1894 New York N Y	PP #29334	228 Main St Melucher N J
18	~~TABEY~~	~~Raymond~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~April 12 1898 Lancaster Ohio~~		~~335 So High St Columbus O~~ 951 Linwood Ave Columbus do
19	TRATT	Floyd	34		M	S	Aug 10 1893 Buffalo O	PP #25340	2569 Glen Echo Rd Columbus Ohio
20	UNDERWOOD	Arthur W	50		M	S	Aug 1 1877 Highland Ohio	PP #26147	do
21	WELSH	Hohn	37		M	S	Dec 17 1889 London Ohio	PP #17348	2313 Victor St Cincinnati Ohio
22	~~WYNNE~~	~~John~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dec 10 1891 Stevenson Ala~~		Rt 3 Dillo Miss ~~335 So High St Columbus Ohio~~ 936 Rexford Ave N.E. Canton Ohio
23	WHITEMEYER	Clarence	29		M	S	Jan 15 1897 Wayne Co Ohio	PP #906	
24	WOLFE	David A	45		M	S	Sept 23 1882 Walkertown Ind	PP #13975	111 Holcomb St Laporte Ind
25	WOLF	Herman	30		M	S	Aug 25 1897 Ansonia Ohio	PP #9057	Greenville O
26	WATSON	Gertrude B	24		F	S	Nov 15 1902 Camden N J	PP #8566	10 General Greene Ave Trenton N J
27	AUGUSTIN	George W	50		M	W	Nov 14 1876 Jersey City N J		Cheyata N Y
28	~~GREGORY~~	~~Jas~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~March 17 1894 Chicago Ill~~		~~1824 so 58th St Cicero Ill~~
29	MARTIN	Olpmpe A	32		F	M	PP #10206	By marriage Jan 27 1920 New York N Y	Ewing Ind
30	MARTIN	Frances J	5		F	S	Oct 27 1921 Ewing Ind	PP #10207	do

Note; Line #18 - TABEY, Raymond, Cancelled, did not sail
" #22 - WYNNE, John " " " " "
" #28 - GREGORY, Jas. " " " " "

Except # 1-4-14-19-24-23 Balance complete to Preston Sept 10 1927

Balance to Newlin Insp.

J. C. Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 COURT 73 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT 1, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARZEHA	Marie M	47		F	S	March 14 1880 Near Jordon Minn	PP #9398	Courd Alen Idaho
2	BOSSERMAN	Wilbur E	32		M	S	July 2 1895 Bradford Ohio	PP #27887	140 Irvington Ave Bradford Ohio
3	RHOADES	Helen M	33		F	M	Sept 16 1894 Columbus Ohio	PP #9126	223 W Como Ave Columbus Ohio
4	RHOADES	Claude	36		M	M	July 5 1891 Columbus Ohio	PP #9052	223 W Como Ave Columbus Ohio
~~5~~	~~JANNEY~~	~~Sarah~~	~~42~~		~~F~~		~~July 23 1885 Chicago Ill~~		~~682 Stratford Chicago Ill~~
6	BILLHARDT	Dolph F	37		M	S	Oct 18 1892 Upper Sandusky O	PP #28643	208½ South Sandusky St Upper Sandusky O
7	FOX	William	36		M	S	July 28 1891 Bethel Mo	PP #25532	Bethel Mo
8	BUCHER	Earl C	36		M	S	Nov 16 1891 Huntington Ind	PP #20159	311 East Tyston Huntington Ind
9	REISEN	Lehrold R	30		M	S	May 9 1897 Berne Ind	PP #9100	813 Wilkins St Celina Ohio
10	HUBER	Ralph	27		M	S	March 2 1900 Greenville O	PP #9071	429 Broadway Greenville O
11	KOLP	John	30		M	S	April 23 1897 Greenville Ohio	PP #9108	236 W Main St Greenville O
12	JELLISON	Leonard R	27		M	S	Dec 23 1899 Saratoga Ind	PP #9123	Union City Ind
13	FOSTER	Charles	3		M	S	Nov 18 1892 Laporte N Y	PP #9120	604 Central Ave Greenville O
14	WOLF	Leonard	36		M	S	March 20 1891 Ansonia Ohio	PP #9102	229 Oakwood St Greenville Ohio
15	THOMBURG	Victor	37		M	S	Nov 16 1890 Springfield Mo	PP #9111	308 W Oak St Union City Ohio
16	CRAMER	Don	32		M	S	May 5 1895 Ohio City Ohio	PP #9070	384 W Maple St Van Wert Ohio
17	BENNETT	Orea	35		F	S	Oct 23 1892 Ubion City Iowa	PP #9110	R F D # 4 Union City Iowa
18	SCHELL	Victor	34		M	S	Aug 13 1893 Geneva Ind	PP #9105	309 East 4th St Greenville O
19	GARRISON	Lawrence	30		M	S	March 7 1897 Van Wert Ohio	PP #9086	809 N Washington Sr Van Wert O
20	BOEYEAT	Gordon	32		M	S	April 23 1895 Van Wert Ohio	PP #9131	140 Boyd Ave Van Wert O
21	ALRICK	Manetta	63		F	S	April 2 1864 Dayton Ohio		419 Ash St Greenville O
22	MC KINNEY	Russell	32		M	S	Nov 28 1894 Englewood Ohio	PP #9130	Dayton Ohio
23	BAKER	Harold	31		M	S	Aug 31 1896 Carnden Ind	PP #20157	Carnden Ind
24	GAUMER	George	32		M	S	Feb 13 1895 Muncie Ind	PP #10829	209 Hartman Bldg Columbus Ohio
25	BUSH	Park H	39		M	S	Aug 28 1888 Delmont Va	PP #26724	254 Emerson St Pittsburgh Pa
26	HONIG	Sidney	32		M	S	New York City - Dec.14th.1891		New York N Y
27	~~TONER~~	~~Edward~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 30 1897 Chicago Ill~~		~~650 S Lathrop Ave Forest Park Ill~~
28	CACACE	Calaldo	32		M	S	PP #1695	Supreme Court New York Aug 28 1928	323 10th St New York N Y
29	DEGREGNO	John	9		M	S	Nov 2 3 1917 New York N Y	PP #1694	do
30	WOLFE	Marcelle	35		F	M		Husband US Citizen	La Porte, Indiana

Note; Line #5 - JANNEY, Sarah, Cancelled, did not sail
" #27 - TONER, Edward " " " "

Except #3½-24 Bal complete 10/11/27 John Pelstring Inspector

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Balance P. Detained

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27A
27A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

74 Number 27A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from Cherbourg, October 1st;1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York - NY || October, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEXANDER	Elva Raymond	34		M	S	North Star Ohio - Jul.26,1893	PP #9125	North Star, Ohio
2	BREWSTER	James	55		M	S	Coydon, Indiana - Jan. 22,1872	PP #19610	Coydon, Indiana
3	BALL	George	32		M	M	Webster, New York - Feb.24th.1895	PP #1378	North Rome - New York Latzer Av.
4	BUCK	Ames B.	31		M	M	Malvern, Ohio - April 11th.1896	PP #903	Minerva, Ohio
5	COOK	Elsie	31		F	M	Gentry County Mo. Jan.29th.1896	PP #116	Fredonia, Kansas
6	COOK	Vernon Stanley	36		M	M	Elk County, Kansas Nov.20th.1891	PP #115	Fredonia, Kansas
7	CLARK	Raymond	32		M	S	Wenonah, N.J. - June 18th.1895	PP #8575	11 East Ab. Wenonah, New Jersey
8	CONNORS	John B.	34		M	S	Waterveleit, N.Y. - Oct.5th.1893	PP 12433	309 6th.St. Waterveleit, New York
9	CAREY	J. Allen	33		M	S	Wenonah, N.J. - May 9th.1894	PP #8570	8 E.Cherry St. Wenonah, New Jersey
10	COLGAN	Chester A.	35		M	S	Watervliet, N.Y. May 30th.1892	PP #12447	402 1st.Av. Watervliet, New York
11	DANNACHER	May	40		F	M	Greensburg,Indiana - June 4th.1887	PP #20566	Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.
12	DEEGAN	Joseph	35		M	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. - June 5th.1892	PP #15409	75 Lewis St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
13	DEEGAN	Helen	33		F	M	Perth Amboy, NJ - April 25th.1895	PP #18403	Same as above
14	SHEPPARD	Louise	42		F	S	Matawan, New Jersey - Sept.25th.1885	PP #18404	319 Main St. Matawan, N.J.
15	DOONE	Albertine	26		F	M	PP #395890	By Marriage	2519 W.Superior St. Chicago Ill
16	DOONE	Robert	7		M	S	PP #395890	Parents US Citizens	Same as above
17	DORSCH	William	41		M	S	Johnson County Nebraska Jul.17,1886	PP 7624	Scotts Bluff County Melbeta Nebraska
18	DWYER	Michael	31		M	S	Logansport,Indiana - May 6th.1896	PP #28921	1714 E.Broadway Logansport, Indiana
19	FRANCE	Sadie	45		F	M	Rock Island, Ill. - Aug.2nd.1881	PP #20578	2755 Central Ave. Indiana, Ind.
20	LE FEBRE	Marie	30		F	M	PP #16110	By Marriage	1114 Argyle St.Chicago,Ill.
21	LE FEBRE	Arthur	7		M	S	Chicago, Ill. March 30th.1920	PP #16113	Same as above
22	FREEMAN	Sarah M.	50		F	S	Montclair, N.J. - July 13th.1876	PP #15406	59 No. Fullerton Av. Montclair, New Jersey
23	FRANK	Edward	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - March 6th.1890	PP #29587	968 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	FRANK	Martha	37		F	M	Ludington, Michigan Jan.16th.1890	PP #28906	Same as above
25	GRANT	James	46		M	M	E.Florence Ala. Oct.16th.1881	PP #10528	Box 905 Charleston, S.C.
26	GRANT	Helen	14		F	S	E.Florence, Ala. July 27th.1913	PP #10529	Same as above
27	GRANT	Kate	59		F	M	E.Florence, Ala. Oct.4th.1878	PP #10504	Same as above
28	GRANT	Frank	16		M	S	E.Florence, Ala. Sept.9th.1911	PP #10505	Same as above
29	GELLING	Alfred	36		M	M	Cripplecreek,Colorado - Apr.2nd.1891	PP #28722	406 West Eaton Cripple Creek, Colorado
30	GLYNN	Harry	31		M	M	Dayton, Ohio - April 21st;1896	PP #8954	620 Mc Cain St.Dayton, Ohio

Husband
Wife

Balance Not complete. Stamp Passport

Work

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

27B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

27B S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from Cherbourg -mFrance October 1st;1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York - NY - October 11, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GARY	John Francis	30		M	S	Egbert, Wyoming - May 28th;1897	PP #7077	4548 N.33rd.Av.Denver Colorado
2	GODFREY	George	35		M	M	New York City March 20th.1892	PP #27589	418 E.51st.St. New York City
3	GODFREY	Matilda	36		F	M	New York City December 1st.1891	PP #27588	Same as above
4	NESLEP	Mabel	32		F	S	La Fayette, Virginia Oct.12th.1895	PP #19262	133 Nash Ave. Princeton, W.Virg.
5	HALLIDAY	May Bruck	50		F	M	Columbus, Ohio - April 4th.1877	PP #20585	1287 E.22nd.Ave. Columbus Ohio
6	HOLMES	Axel	39		M	S	PP #17479	Minnesota, Minn. 1915	325 Plymouth Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	HOLMES	Lorne	24		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn - Nov.10th.1903	PP #17480	Same as above
8	HARRIS	James	36		M	S	PP #427860	Supreme Court Oct.23rd.1919	400 West 152nd.St. New York
9	HARRIS	Hanna	46		F	S	Salem, New Jersey - March 3rd.1881	PP #8451	Salem, New Jersey
10	HALL	Willard	27		M	S	Greensburg, Indiana - Feb.12th.1900	PP #26665	2321 Flora St. Cincinnati, Ohio
11	JOHNSON	Herbert	39		M	S	North Loup, Nebraska - Sept.3rd.1888	PP #18743	Waterloo, Nebraska
12	KIERNAN	Edward George	29		M	S	New York City p Jan.28th.1898	PP #12128	10463 123rd.Street Richmond Hill, New York
13	MALLISON	Frank	31		M	S	Dale, New York - Dec.29th.1896	PP #136	46 Arnold St. Buffalo, New York
14	MC CORMICK	Robert	29		M	S	Binghampton, N.Y. June 2nd.1888	PP #26993	111 Lancaster St. Albany, New York
15	MC COLLUM	Curtis	28		M	M	Massillon, Ohio May 23rd.1899	PP #17688	1114 Akron St. Massillon, Ohio
16	MURPHY	Mary	34		F	M	Chicago, Illinois May 30th.1893	PP #11148	134 So. 18th.Av. Maywood Ill.
17	MURPHY	Philip	28		M	M	Tilbury Ontario Canada Nov.28,1889	PP #11145	Same as above
18	MOYERS	Robert D.	29		M	S	Grand Chain, Ill. - June 28th.1898	PP #9593	311 High St. Mound City Illinois
19	PURVIANCE	Carroll	36		M	S	Steubenville, Ohio - Nov.25th.1891	PP #26120	767 No.8th.St. Steubenville, Ohio
20	ROGERS	~~William~~ Wilbur	31		M	M	Birmingham, Ala. Aug.31st.1896	PP #10546	1827 Alois Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
21	RICHARDSON	Margaret	60		F	W	Washington DC - March 1st;1867	PP #16571	2083 Florida Ave. Washington DC
22	SKEEHAN	David	41		M	S	Pittsburg Pa; December 10th.1886	PP #12147	10229 90th. Street Richmond Hill, L.I.
23	SMITH	Lawrence R.	32		M	M	Des Moisnes Iowa - Aug.24th.1895	PP #7313	4211 Foster Drive Des Moisnes Iowa
24	SMITH	Muriel	28		F	M	Des Moisnes, Iowa - Oct.1st.1899	PP #7311	Same as above
25	SULLIVAN	Harry	35		M	S	Denver, Colorado, August 8th.1892	PP #29335	1417 Lafayette Street Denver, Colorado
26	SULLIVAN	William E.	35		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. May 14th.1892	PP #28386	702 Madison Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana
27	STONECIPHER	Hiram	28		M	S	Mt. Vernon, Indiana - Sept.17th.1899	PP #20542	3524 College Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana
28	SEVERSON	Le Roy	32		M	M	Blue Earth, Minn. June 14th.1895	PP #29326	408 West Center Street Madison, So. Dakota
29	SAVASTA	John	29		M	M	Brooklyn, New York Aug.27th.1898	PP #9897	38-12 97th. Street Corona, L.I.
30	SAVASTA	Yvonne	15		F	S	PP #6272	Thru adoption	Same as above

10/11/27 9:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

27C 27C

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76 27C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from Cherbourg- France, October 1st, 1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York - NY - October, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAVASTA	Helene V.	34		F	M	PP # 6273 Husb on 97B Line 29	Thru marriage.	38-12 - 97th St, Corona, L.I., N.Y.
2	SCHMUCK	Ernest	35		M	S	Yancton, So. Dakota - May 6, 1892	PP #18504	Freeman, So. Dakota
3	TUNIS	Roberts	36		M	S	Cambridge, Mass - Oct. 10, 1891	PP #18371	84 Prescott St, Cambridge, Mass
4	TOOMEY	Oscar	28		M	S	Wenonah, N.J. - June 9, 1899	PP #8574	Wenonah, N.J.
5	TEEPLE	Arthur	38		M	M	Kansas City, Kansas - Nov. 1, 1889	PP #7776	1216 Garfield Av, Kansas City, Kan.
6	TEMPLE	Otie C.	31		M	M	Kansas City, Kan., - Dec. 9, 1896	PP #7777	Same as above.
7	THURM	Rudolph	30		M	S	New York, N.J. - January 12, 1897	PP #8455	581-13 St, West N.Y., N.J.
8	VAN VOORHIS	Robert A.	36		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. - Feb. 3, 1891	PP #8466	13 Clinton Av, Jersey City, N.J.
9	VESTAL	Carl	27		M	M	Acme, Texas - June 5, 1900	PP #28286	Acme, Texas
10	WEINMAN	Nellie P.	42		F	W	Columbus, Ohio - Dec. 22, 1885	PP #20585	134 S. Burges Av, Columbus, O.
11	WERNER	Walter J.	34		M	S	Vincennes, Ind. - July 21, 1893	PP #18185	423 Sycamore St, Vincennes, Ind.
12	WELLS	George B.	35		M	S	Perry, Ga. - Dec. 3, 1892	PP #17788	Perry, Ga.
13	WELLS, JR	Arthur J.	31		M	M	Hartford, Conn. - Feb. 24, 1896	PP #17585	31 Barnard St, Hartford, Conn.
14	WELLS	Irene	28		F	M	PP #17587	Thru Marriage.	Same as above.
15	WELLS	Raymond M.	6		M	S	Hartford, Conn. - July 25, 1921	PP #17569	Same as above.
16	WELLS	Arthur A.	8		M	S	Hartford, Conn. - Aug. 6, 1919	PP #17586	Same as above.
17	WEATHERWAX	Helen V.	32		F	S	Rockport, Ind. - Dec. 17, 1895	PP #7609	Lodgepole, Nebraska
18	WING	Ira J.	43		M	M	Silverton Telluride, Colo. - Dec. 22, 1884	PP #28721	Victor, Colorado
19	ZELLEY	Henry R.	34		M	S	South Amboy, N.J. - April 24, 1893	PP #15491	585 Billings Av, Paulsboro, N.J.
20	HARTMAN	John A.	40		M	M	Chicago, Ill - Feb 20, 1887	PP #27353	4358 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, ILL.
21	FATIG	Raymond	29		M	S	Lancaster, Ohio - April 12, 1898	PP #25338	641 E. Chestnut St, Lancaster, Ohio
22	OUREN	Christine	39		F	S	PP # 27093	Thru Parents.	Cooperstown, N.D.
23	ORTMAN	Alva C.	39		M	M	Fayette, Ohio - Nov. 6, 1888	PP #25374	Washington, Ohio
24	GREER	Lillian R.	59		F	W	PP #8470	Thru Marriage	302-17 St, West New York, N.J.
25	MATTEA	Louis	33		M	S	Fullerton, Neb. - Dec. 14, 1894	PP #15151	Fullerton, Neb.
26	SHIERLING	Maurice P.	28		M	M	Saratoga, Ind. - Sept 21, 1899	PP #9054	Saratoga, Ind.
27	ALLEN	Margaret	64		F	M	Alegahany Co. Pa. - May 28th. 1863	PP #29115	421 1st. St. Donora, Penna.
28	CONNERS	Edgar W.	27		M	S	Albany New York - Aug. 2nd. 1900		23 Walter St. Albany New York
29	GILMORE	Fred	42		M	M	Ft. Worth, Texas - April 3rd. 1885	PP #26006	Mc Neal, Arizona
30	GILMORE	Jennie	21		M	M	Rockbin, Conn.	PP #265005	Mc Neal, Arizona

Color 1-Red 1-Blue Line 29 12 16

30 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

I

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 270

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from Cherbourg France, October 1st; , 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York - ~~Oct.~~ 11 October , 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HARRIS~~								
2	~~MAY~~ NIDY	Ralph	37		M	S	Greentown,Ohio - June 15th;1890	PP #25345	Greentown,Ohio
3	MC LAUGHLIN	Murray	29		M	S	Vermillion, So.Dakota,Sept.9th.1898	PP #18811	Hot Springs, So.Dakota
4	MC MANMON	Dorothy	30		F	M	Newark, NJ - July 7th.1897	PP #8514	769 Hunterdon St.Newark, NJ
5	MC MANAMON	Joseph	35		M	M	Scranton, Pa. July 8th.1892	PP #8536	Same as above
6	MC CARTHY	Dennis	34		M	S	New Brighton, S.I. Dec.5th.1893	PP #26763	325 Clove Rd.New Brighton NY
7	O'MALLEY	John P.	42		M	S	Chicago,Ill - June 6th.1885	PP #29111	6136 Princeton Av.Chicago Ill
8	SACKHEIM	Sol	40		M	M	PP #26949	Fathers Papers	7381 No.Robey St. Chicago, Ill
9	Reed	Willis	30		M	S	Scammonville,Kansas - Dec.31st.1897		Cairo, Nebraska
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Crew 2 Rec'd Kansas City 10/11/27 Jos Ac

Note; Line #1-HARRIS, James, cancelled, did not sail

J C Raymond
purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

I 11—4718

S. S. *REPUBLIC* sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 30., 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HENDERSON	OTTO	32		M	S	PP #445501	10.10.1913.DIST.COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.	155 WHITNERST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
2	FORD	HENRIETTA	68		M	M	2.6.1859. WASHINGTON.D.C.	PP #362544	WASHINGTON. D.C.
3	~~REINIG~~	~~MARIA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1923. DIST.COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	~~379 BLEECKER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
4	~~REINIG~~	~~EDUARD~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1.4.1918. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~		DO
5	WHYLE-PLTZ	FREDERICK	23		M	S	PP #386050	THRU FATHER	884 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	SIMUNCIC	MIJO	45		M	M	PP #372379	9.15.1924. DIST.COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA.	BOX 695. ELLSWORTH.PA.
7	SUTYAK	ANDREY	23		M	S	9.24.1904. EMPIRE. OHIO.	PP #452194	BOX 104 . EMPIRE. OHIO.
8	HOLY	FRANK	40		M	M	PP #391315	11.3.1911. DIST.COURT St Louis	1225 NO.11TH AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO
9	HALE	FRED	48		M	M	10.30.1878. SOUTH ROYALTON.MASS.	PP #321627	334- 53RD ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
10	HALE	JOHANNA	34		F	M	PP #321627 married Jul 1927	THRU HUSBAND	DO
11	SIMCAK	JOSEPH	17		M	S	3.24.1910. WHITSETH. PA.	PP #431893	RAVER RUN. PA.
12	GERAK	JAN	26		M	M	9.18.1901. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	PP #414 Petition 8/23/27	90 TYBER ST. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
13	HALLER	MARIE	21		F	S	10.21.1906. BEDNEST.N.J.	PP #443097	420 EMERY ST. YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.
14	LOVAS	MIKE	18		M	S	7.5.1909. WHARTON. N.J.	PP #432505 BC	2424-4TH AVE. ASTORIA.L.I.N.Y.
15	CURA	JOHN	20		M	S	5.5.1907. WEST HAZLETON.PA.	PP #413	118 WILLISTON ST. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
16	KISTULINEC	ANDREY	18		M	S	7.30.1909. LYOMIER.PA.	PP #409 BC.	JUDDO.PA.
17	TOMAS	PAUL	18		M	S	1.4.1909. BROOKSTON.PA.	PP #405 BC	4106 GRANT ST. FLINT.MICH.
18	MOCHNACH	ANDREW	17		M	S	9.21.1910. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	PP #444612 B.C.	2800 WINTON ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
19	TERNILLA	STEPHEN	17		M	S	3.6.1910. CARTERET.N.J.	PP #449634 BC	325 HEBERT ST. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.
20	HANUSCAK	VASIL	19		M	S	2.20.1908. ELLIS. W.VA.	PP #389708 BC	ELKHORN.W.VA.
21	CIFRA	MARIE	22		F	S	1.8.1906. VAN METER. PA.	PP #400 BC	1404 OPAL ST. BRADDOCK.PA.
22	CIFRA	JOHN	21		M	S	7.4.1906. VAN METER. PA.	PP #399 BC	DO
23	RITOPER	MARY	15		F	S	7.11.1912. SO.BETHLEHEM.PA.	PP #448414	759 EVANS ST. SO.BETHLEHEM.PA.
24	GEILAVECS	STEPHAN	17		M	S	4.22.1911. BETHLEHEM.PA.	PP #437817 BC	221 E. 5TH ST. SO.BETHLEHEM.PA.
25	CVERNJAK	FRANK	20		M	S	10.27.1907. DO	PP #389705	627 E. 5TH ST. SO.BETHLEHEM.PA.
26	BANDY	NICHOLAS	30		M	M	PP #441928	NOV 1926. COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK.	429 E. 101 ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	HEGYI	ANNA	30		F	M	PP #403068	9.24.1926. COMMON PLEAS.AKRON.OHIO.	405 N.CHESTNUT ST. AKRON.OHIO.
28	HEGYI	GOLDIE	9		F	S	6.14.1918. AKRON.OHIO.	PP #403068	DO
29	HEGYI	ZOLTAN	4		M	S	9.1.1923. DO	PP #403068	DO
30	ERDELJAC	JOSEPH	50		M	M	PP #411787	4.14.1927.DIST.COURT OF CLARKSBURG.VA.	BOX 107. EAST CLARKSBURGH.W.VA.

Note; Line #3 - REINIG, Maria, Cancelled, did not sail
" #4 - REINIG, Eduard, " " " "

J.E.Raymond
Purser

Complete 920 passengers
Edept 23, 25 + 30

OCT 11 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. AM.LEG.

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 30., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAKER	RUSSELL	33		M	M	3.12.1894. KAUKAKEE. ILL.	Legion PP #685	142 N.SCHUYLER AVE. KAUKAKEE. ILL.
2	SCHREIECK	FRED	36		M	S	5.25.1891. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Legion PP #1552	9623 DREW AVE. FOREST HILLS. N.Y.
3	BIENZ	THOMAS	33		M	M	10.23.1894. LEROY. OHIO.	Legion PP #328	SPOKANE. WASH.
4	SPIEGLER	LEOPOLD	36		M	S	Legion PP #52	1912. DIST.COURT OF BIRMINGHAM.ALA.	BIRMINGHAM.ALA.
5	SPENCER	ERNEST	32		M	M	10.22.1895. DWIGHT.ILL.	Legion PP #29	HAYES CENTER.NEBR.
6	SPENCER	EVA	30		F	M	5.6.1897. CLARKS. NEBR.	Legion PP #28	DO
7	EVANS	MARGARET	41		F	M	8.10.1886. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.		CLARKDALE. ARIZ.
8	CAREY	LYNETTE	24		F	S	2.11.1903. OAKLAND. CAL.		
9	KEEHAN	ARTHUR	36		M	S	10.23.1891. LOWDEN. IOWA.	PP #69	LOWDEN.IOWA.
10	ROTHER	ARNOLD	33		M	S	10.13.1894. CLARENCE. IOWA.	PP #70	CLARENCE. IOWA.
11	ROSENAU	ROLF	42		M	S	Legion PP #59	10.2.1925. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	BIRMINGHAM.ALA.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Roll

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

28

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FOURIER. CRASH.
Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80 28

28 S.S. REPUBLIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), Ind. OCTOBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

W. S. L. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMILL	THOMAS	39		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 14, July, 1882.	PP #19030	410 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, New York
2	O'LEARY	DANIEL	21		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 14, June, 1900.		45 Baker St., Brooklyn, New York.
3	BARTON	CHARLES J.	39		M	S	Harrison Co., Kansas, 2, February, 1882.		1250 So. Lake St., North Yakima.
4	CROKIN	MARY	27		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 11, November, 1894.	PP #16880	4400 West End Ave., Chicago, Ills.
5	BROWN	ROSE	26		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 5, October, 1900.	PP #17055	4807 Maypole Ave., Chicago, Ills.
6	JONES	ARTHUR G.	34		M	S	Philadelphia, Penna., 2, July, 1888.	PP #12717	1916 Ft. Bryan Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	McGARGE	WILLIAM J.	32		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 12, August, 1889.	PP #12716	1920 So. 23rd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	QUINN	JOHN P.	51		M	S	St. Louis Mo., 12, August, 1871.		3800 West 38th. Ave., Denver, Colorado
9	CALLAHAN	PATRICK E.	50		M	S	New Richmond, Wis., 2, June, 1866.	PP #28610	2016 Elliott St., Denver, Col.
10	TROY	EDWARD P.	40		M	S	PP #16731	Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ills., 2, Mar., 1910.	6000 Madison Street, Chicago, Ills.
11	GILLESPIE	PAUL	38		M	S	Orets, Nebraska, 16, February, 1886.	PP #6266	Fullerton, Neb
12	HUBER	MATTHEW	37		M	M	Alto, Mich. 1, February, 1890	PP #9103	981 Franklin Ave., Columbus Ohio.
13	HUBER	KATHLEEN	32		F	M	PP #9051	Wife of above citizen.	981 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
14	MILLER	ESTHER	22		F	S	Greenville, Ohio. 12, April, 1902.		R.F.D. Greenville, Ohio.
15	MUNY	CORNELIUS	34		M	S		District Court Western State Kansas, 21, June, 1914.	4838 Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ills.
16	McCARTHY	JOHN	30		M	S	Savannah, Georgia, 24, April, 1884	PP #20501	10 Lafayette Street, Savannah, Georgia.
17	GLEASON	DAVID	36		M	M	PP #6643	9, April, 1914, Circuit Court of Marion Indianapolis, Indiana.	642 East 64th. St., Englewood, Col.
18	CURRAN	WILLIAM	39		M	W		District Court of Baltimore, Md., 10, Sept., 1917.	108 Locust St., Cumberland N.Y.
19	MELLINGER	MELVIN J.	20		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, 27, August, 1901.	PP #27884	4834 Lafayette Ave., Norwood, Ohio.
20	JOHNSON	PAUL	33		M	S	New Hope, Ohio, 4, March, 1890.	PP #27882	711 East Mcew St, Cincinnati, Ohio
21	BENSTER	WILLIAM	34		M	S	Rochester New York, 1890.		10 Bauer St., Rochester, New York.
22	MITCHELL	JOHN	58		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, 20, August, 1869.	PP #27881	832 Dare St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
23	MOONEY	JULIA	30		F	S	PP #15107	14, December, 1921. Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	168 Spruce St., Paterson, N.J.
24	BROWN	HELEN ROSE	42		F	S	Washington, D.C., 1, February, 1884.		88 Adam St., North West, Washington.
25	WUCHER	ANNA C.	36		F	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.York, 10, April, 1924.	848 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	ASHEN	MARY	4		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 14, March, 1923.		848 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn, N.York
27	SALOMON	FRANK	31		M	S	Trenton, N.J., 4, December, 1892.	PP #8448	6, Bancroft St., Trenton, N.Jersey.
28	PAUL	JOHN	30		M	S	PP #8332	Supreme Courter Trenton, N.J., 14, August, 1919.	220 Rossmont Ave., Trenton, N.J.
29	MULCAHY	IVAN C.	24		M	S	Montpelier, Ohio, 19, April, 1897.		1.61 Wellesley Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
30	DUFFY	LAWRENCE M.	31		M	S	Utica, New York, 4, April, 1890.		4 Beverly Place, Utica, New York.

Note; Line #2- O'LEARY, Daniel, Cancelled, did not sail
" #21 -BENSTER, William " " " "
" #30 -DUFFY, Lawrence, " see cabin sheet14 line 23

Purser J. C. Raymond

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FOURTH CLASS.

Number 3a. 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. 2. S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), and, October, 19 27. Arriving at Port of 19 81

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McELLEY	JOSEPH J.	31		M	M	Cooperstown, N.York, 28, September, 1896.		44 Parkwd. Court Utica, N.York.
2	NOBLE	EDWARD F.	39		M	M	Chicago, Ills., 30, October, 1887.		880 S. Pathrop St., Chicago, Ills.
3	POLKA	ANNETTE MARIE	30		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 28, November, 1896		1620 S. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ills.
4	RUSSELL	RUPERT B.	34		M	S	PP #10042	American Legion Passport No. Ills. 4.	Waukegan, Ills.
5	DOYLE	[illegible]	24		M	S	Mt. Vernon, Wash. 30 April, 1903.		208 Mathesen Bldg., Mt. Vernon, Wash.
6	LARSON	LLOYD	30		M	S	Callendar, Iowa, 28, November, 1901.	PP #7837	811 Sioux Falls.,
7	HANCOCK	JAMES G.	48		M	M	New London, Indiana, 14, August, 1884.		t, Eagle Point, Rd., Rexford, Ohio.
8	REED	SAMUEL	34		M	S	Chidester, Ark. 2, October, 1893.		622 Hobson St., Shawnee, Okla.
9	HADDOCK	JOHN M.	27		M	S	Kemp, Okla, 28, September, 1899.		1802, Bonnie St., Kemp, Okla.
10	LANIGAN	FRANK JOS.	30		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 2, March, 1897.	PP #16447	608 South Lyman Ave., Oak Park, Ills.
11	WING	CHESTER	46		M	S	PP #10656	Eastern District New York, 6, April, 1920.	Veterans Hospital, Alexandria.
12	SHIELDS	FRANK	38		M	S	New Jersey, 26, July, 1894. Cape May		Cape May, New Jersey.
13	KELSEY	IDA B.	49		F	S	Reading, Mass., 18, November, 1874.	PP #10657	Veterans Hospital, Alexandria, La.
14	KRAMER	JOSEPH H.	31		M	M	Cape May, N.J., 21, February, 1896.		104 East 74th. Street, New York.
15	MORRIS	MARY F.	29		F	S	Salem, Mass. Dist. 31, August, 1901.	PP #6965	Denver, Col.
16	CLARY	PARSEY	26		F	S	Bellwood, Penn. 10, August, 1899.	PP #7071	732 Mason St., Denver, Col.
17	SPOOR	CARRIE	30		F	S	North Platte, Nebraska, 16, October, 1896.	PP #18816	Sterling, Col.
18	CARROLL	JOHN F.	34		M	S	Princeton, N.J. 28, July, 1894.	PP #27596	4d Atlantic Ave., Deal, N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined 10 05 AM

1861

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised December 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 — 30

NO. 1. S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd, October, 19 2 3, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Passport 198277 Washington, 2, March, 26.	455 Shelby St., Indianapolis, Indiana.
1	LEHEAN	DENIS T.	61	M	S		Passport 4[illegible]47 Washington, 1, 1927.	427 Easy 60th. St., New York.
2	MAHON	CATHERINE	[illegible]	F	M			427 East 60th. St., New York.
3	MAHON	ARLENE	18	F	S	New York 9, January 1912.	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., February, 1931.	1847 East 116th St., New York.
4	GANNON	WILLIAM	51	M	S		Supreme Court of New Hampshire, S, Sept. 1926.	13 Merchant St., E. Walpole, New Hampshire
5	MCGUIRE	ROSE	67	M	M			108 Sayuga St., Scranton, Pa.
6	GIBBONS	MARY	20	F	S	Scranton, Pa., 18, July, 1901.		194 St. St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.
7	CONBOY	MARY	24	F	S	New York N, August, 1902.	Passport 4[illegible]268 Washington, 28, July, 27.	428 Water St., New York.
8	O'BRIEN	HENRY	60	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, 17, May, 1924.	1800 W. 12[illegible]th. St., New York.
9	FRANEY	MARGARET	51	F	S		Passport 4[illegible]216 Washington, 19, July, 1926.	878 Auburn St., Manchester, New Hampshire
10	McGUIRE	JAMES	77	M	M		Circuit Court of Providence, R.I. 7, November, 1908.	1827 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
11	O'CONNOR	STEPHEN	42	M	M		District court of Providence, R.I., 24, May, 1919.	181 Dudley Street, Providence, R.I.
12	DONNELLY	EDWARD	52	M	S			748 Winchester Ave., New Haven, Conn.
13	KENNEDY	MARY	47	F	S	Springfield, Mass., 14, May, 1911.	Passport 81750 Washington, 14, January, 27	862 18th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
14	WALSH	JOHN	54	M	S			4004 North 16th. Street, Philadelphia. birth cert.
15	LYNCH	MARY	28	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 3, August, 1901.	Passport 84868 Washington, 2[illegible], March, 1927.	478 W. 146th. Street, New York.
16	McCARTHY	BRIDGET	48	F	M			478 W. 146th. Street, New York.
17	McCARTHY	MARGARET	9	F	S	New York, 1[illegible], December, 1918.		4[illegible]684 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	FURCH	WILLIAM W.	52	M	S		District court of Boston, Mass., 26, March, 1924.	194 Browne St., Brooklyn, Mass.
19	KEAVENY	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	North Ottawa, 29, June, 1926.		7[illegible]21 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ills.
20	BURKE	MARY	26	F	M		District court of Chicago, Ills., 21, April, 1927.	7[illegible]21 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ills.
21	BURKE	JAMES J.	4	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 18, January, 1924.		8810 4th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
22	MALONEY	WILLIAM	11	M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 6, January, 1918		25 Pear Street, Woodbury, N.Jersey.
23	GREEN	MARIE	54	F	M		Passport 8[illegible]492 Washington, 12, May, 27.	8[illegible]18 3rd. Avenue, Bronx, New York.
24	O'NEILL	MARY	48	F	M		Passport 8[illegible]8[illegible] Washington, 2, April, 1927.	8[illegible]18 3rd. Avenue, Bronx, New York.
25	O'NEILL	AGNES	14	F	S	New York, 20, October, 1913.		Springwell Rd., Willanova, Pa.
26	DEASY	MARGARET	20	F	S	Avondale, Pa., 8, August, 1906.	District Court of New York, 20, June, 1927.	170 E. 91st. Street, New York.
27	O'SHEA	ELLEN	54	F	S		Superior Court of Salem, Mass., 2[illegible], June, 17.	52 Webb Street, Salem, Mass.
28	COOK	PATRICK JOSEPH	53	M	S		Supreme Court of New York, 3d, April, 1923.	1[illegible] East 109th. St., New York.
29	RYAN	LAWRENCE	40	M	M			1[illegible] East 109th. St., New York.
30	RYAN	MARY	52	F	M		Wife of above citizen.	

15. J. Ryan 10/11/27 Mc 15. Mc Burke Jeanneson

30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-914)

NO. 31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd, October, 19 21, Arriving at Port of ..., 19 ...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOUGHE	ANDREW	60		M	S		Passport 41xx06 Washington, 21, June, 1921	21 March Avenue, Worcester, Mass.
2	GRACE	MARY	46		F	M		Passport 3xx0x6 Washington, 19, May, 1921.	6757 East End Ave. Chicago, Illa.
3	GRACE	AILEEN	16		F	S	Chicago, Illa. 2e, April, 1910.		6757 East End Ave., Chicago, Illa.
4	GRACE	ANNIE	14		F	S	Chicago, Illa., 1b, December, 1911.		6757 East End Ave., Chicago, Illa.
5	GRACE	JOHN	18		M	S	Chicago, Illa., 16, December, 1918.		6757 East End Ave., Chicago, Illa.
6	MURPHY	KATHERINE	38		F	M		Passport 3/0004 Washington, 23, April, 1921.	1748 South Hermitage Ave., Chicago.
7	MURPHY	CECILIA	6		F	S	Chicago, Illa., 1921.		1748 South Hermitage Ave., Chicago.
8	WADE	ADELE	45		F	M		Passport 41174 Washington, 7, June, 1921.	6758 Throck St., Chicago, Illa.
9	HINSLER	William	28		M	M	Rochester NY - Sept.7th.1893	PP #12184	10 Baner St. Rochester, N.Y.
10	O'LEARY	Daniel	52		M	S	Brooklyn,New York - June 16th.1896	PP #18577	46 Bedford Pl.Brooklyn, NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined

10 Cab

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REPUBLIC U S arrived OCT. 11, 1927, 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
191 / 1	KUZICKA MARGARETTA	3rd	6	2		1	Detained	RR Sparks to John, 1859 Howard St. San Fco, Cal.	Kelly	10/11	4 30			✓

REPUBLIC 10/11/27

REPUBLIC 10/11/27

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8[illegible] NO.____

S. S. REPUBLIC U.S. arrived OCT. 11, 1927. , 19 , M., , from Cuba Dobra

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
	1	REILLY MARGARET	3cab	42	1	BRIT	LPC PH D	3:00	JONES
15m	2	LEHANE JOHN	3cab	37	4	IRE	LPC unacomp	2:50	FLANN
58m	3	KOZIK JAN	3 cab	7	3	CZECHO-SL	LPC PH D	2:50	OSTROM
58f	4	DURKIN MARY	3 cab	33	18	ENG	LPC PH D	2:30	JONES
14m		JAMES							
23f	5	PAGE MINNA	3 cab	4	19	GER	LPC PH D	2:30	DEALIN
62m	6	GINTY ANTHONY	3 cab	40	24	BRIT	LPC PH D	2:30	JEANNIS
24m	7	GASCHLER GJURO	1 cab	2	8	YUGO-SL	LPC- PH D	2:30	FLANN
41f	8	BARDACH ELKA	3 cab	4	24/27	POL.-HEB	LPC PH D	2:30	DEALIN
15f		DORA							
14m		MOSES							
11m		JAKOBI							
35m	9	MEYER OTTO		6	6/7	DANZ	LPC	3:00	FLANN
9m		ERWIN							

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				RATE PER MONTH
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
10/13	43	KS				10/14	63	Jack	10	Wait to call						3	3		
						10/13	33	KS	4 30							2	1	2	$25.00
										Phy Ex C						8	8	4	185.
						10/13	37	Jn	3 20	Landed 10/19/27 - 2 PM						4	4	4	165.
																		4	150.
																			120.
						10/11	1	Ec	4 05										120.
						10/14	5	Jn	3 10							3	3	3	120.
										Phy Ex of SPC.						6	6	4	80.
										Landed 10/17/27 - 2 PM									70.
10/13	36	KS				10/13	38	KS	10 35							8	4	8	75.
																		4	70.
																			70.
																		4	70.
																			10.
						10/13	25	KS	10 40							4	4	4	0
																		4	0
																			0

REPUBLIC 10/11/27

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Republic arrived 10-11-27

DECK DEPARTMENT (1) VOYAGE 86

SAILING FROM NEW YORK FOR BREMERHAVEN VIA COWES, HAMBURG & CHERBOURG

LIST OR ! ... PUBLIC"

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	Ch Officer	[illegible]	225.00
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	1st "	[illegible]	185.
3					5	8	"	"	"	2nd "		165.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	[illegible]	150.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	Jr "	[illegible]	120.
6					5	11	"	"	"	Jr "		120.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	Jr "	[illegible]	120.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Carpenter	[illegible]	80.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	[illegible]	70.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Bosn	[illegible]	75.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	[illegible]	70.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Str Kpr	[illegible] Brooklyn, NY	70.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Q.M.	[illegible]	70.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	A.B. M.A.A	[illegible]	70
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70.
20	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	70
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	A.B.	[illegible]	62.50
24	[illegible]	Leopold	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
28					5	7	"	"	"	"		62.50
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62.50

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

DECK & SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (2) VOYAGE 86

LIST OR ... "REPUBLIC"

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
39		John	Iowa	USC	35	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	A.B.	Mother Elizabeth [illegible] Akron Iowa	$62.50
40		John	New York	USC	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible] J J Cleary - 2324 Ronald Av Rochester NY	62.50
41				USC	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Elizabeth Rotterdam Holl.	62.50
42				USC	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Papa 25 South Street New York	62.50
43						5	7	"	"	"	"		62.50
44				USC	3	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Cvek 521 E.87th St New York City	62.50
45				USC	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Walter 20 Silver St	62.50
46				USC	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Maplewood Mass C P Richmond Va	62.50
47				USC	27	5	6	"	"	"	O.S	Sister Mrs F.Ellinger 4314 Lowrey Ave Ft Worth Tx City	47.50
48			New Jersey	USC	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Jos 75 Woodward St Jersey City NJ	47.50
49		John	New York	USC	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Person 102 Conterv Av New York City	47.50
50				USC	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 165 E Ave, Philadelphia	47.50
51						5	6	"	"	"	"		47.50

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

71						5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	Surgeon		$175 00
72				USC	24	5	7	"	"	"	A "	Mother J W [illegible] Bloomingburg Ohio	150.
73		Allen		USC	29	5	6	"	"	"	Nurse	Sister Mrs Bennett 1814 Marygrand Ave Vincennes Ind	85
74		Anthony	New Jersey	USC	32	5	9	"	"	"	Hosp Attd	Bro John 246 West Ave Bridgeport Conn	60.
75		John	New York	USC	44	5	5	"	"	"	Purser	Wife Lillian - 247 Carlton Av Brooklyn NY	200
76		Thomas	New York	USC	35	5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	Mother Mary 9404 94th Street Woodhaven L.I.	125
77		George	New York	USC	25	5	6	"	"	"	Ch.Clerk	Sister Mrs Carlon 205 Van Buren St Brooklyn NY	100.
78						5	8	"	"	"	Clerk		85.
79		Paul	Russia	Russ	32	5	8	"	"	"	Baggage Master	Cousin Conrad Kline 568 82nd St. Brooklyn NY	100.
80		Bernard	Mass	USC	28	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	545 West 125th Street New York City	75.
81		Amedeo	Italy (Nat)	USC	21	5	5	"	"	"	Engine Yeoman	Mother Peter - 513 Monroe Street Hoboken NJ	75.
82		Alvin	Washington DC	USC	39	5	8	"	"	"	Steward Yeoman	Mother Pattie 2125 Penna Ave Washington DC	75.
83						5	6	"	"	"	Ch.Radio		125.
84						5	6	"	"	"	2nd "		110.
85						5	5	"	"	"	3rd. "		95.
86		Fred	Germany (Nat)	USC	38	5	7	"	"	"	Photographer	Wife Bertha W5 47th St. Union City NJ	.01
87		Dominick	New York	USC	29	5	6	"	"	"	Prov.Clerk	Home [illegible] South Street New York	85.
88						5	7	"	"	"	Recreation Director		125.
89		Charles	Georgia	USC	22	5	6	"	"	"	Hosp.Std.	Mother Mrs Carrick 44 W.60th St New York City	50.

SEAMEN S...

Name.	Age.	Nationa...

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ENGINE DEPARTMENT (3) VOYAGE No. 88

"LIC"

LIST OR

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
101					5	11	Fair	Br	Bl	Ch Engr		$330 00
102					5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst		225
103					5	7	"	"	"	Sr 2nd Asst		185
104					5	6	"	"	"	Jr 2nd Ast.		170
105					5	11	"	"	"	3rd Asst		165.
106					5	7	"	"	"	Jr.Engr		130.
107					5	6	"	"	"	"		130
108					5	7	"	"	"	"		130
10					5	6	"	"	"	Ref Engr		115
110					5	7	"	"	"	Dk Engr		90
111					5	7	"	"	"	"		90.
112					5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Electn		115.
113					5	6	"	"	"	2nd "		100.
114					5	5	"	"	"	3rd "		80
115					5	7	"	"	"	4th "		80
116					5	6	"	"	"	Plumber		100
117					5	8	"	"	"	Ast "		80
118					5	7	"	"	"	Machst		100
119					5	6	"	"	"	Str Kpr		70
120					5	7	"	"	"	Ref Oiler		72 50
121					5	6	"	"	"	"		72 50
122					5	7	"	"	"	Oiler		72 50
123					5	7	"	"	"	"		72 50
124					5	7	"	"	"	"		72 50
125					5	7	"	"	"	"		72 50
126					5	6	"	"	"	"		72 50
127					5	6	"	"	"	"		72 50
128					5	7	"	"	"	"		72 50
129					5	7	"	"	"	"		72 50
130					5	7	"	"	"	"		72.50
131					5	6	"	"	"	W.Tender		72 50
132					5	7	"	"	"	"		72 50
133					5	7	"	"	"	"		72.50
134					5	6	"	"	"	Fireman		65.
135					5	7	"	"	"	"		65.
136					5	6	"	"	"	"		65
137					5	7	"	"	"	"		65
138					5	7	"	"	"	"		65

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

[illegible] PUBLIC

NAME OF [illegible]

SEAMEN'S

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As [illegible]

Sheet No._____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (5)

VOYAGE 36

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
201					5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	Ch. Stwd		$200.00
202					5	8	"	"	"	2nd. "		150.
203					5	7	"	"	"	Sal Stwd		65.
204					5	7	"	"	"	Str.Kpr		100.
205					5	7	"	"	"	2nd. "		75.
206					5	7	"	"	"	3rd "		65.
207					5	7	"	"	"	Lin Kpr		80.
208					5	8	"	"	"	2nd "		80.
209					5	7	"	"	"	Printer		90.
210					5	7	"	"	"	Ast. "		80.
211					5	10	"	"	"	Gym.Inst.		50.
212					5	7	"	"	"	Canteen		50.
213					5	6	"	"	"	Cap's Man	Mama	New York City 60.
214					5	6	"	"	"	Watchman		50.
215					5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife	50.
216					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.
217					5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother	50.
218					5	7	"	"	"	Painter	Wife	75.
219					5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter		75.
220					5	7	"	"	"	Bugler	Sister	60.
221					5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess		50
222					5	6	"	"	"	"	Mama	New York City 50
223					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
224					5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister	50
225					5	7	"	"	"	Ast Std		50.
226					5	7	"	"	"	"	Friend	50
227					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
228					5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	50.
229					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
230					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
231					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.
232					5	8	"	"	"	"		50
233					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
234					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
235					5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife	50.
236					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
237					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
238					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

Sheet No. 91

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

(6)

VOYAGE 56

"REPUBLIC"

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
239 HILDENKALP Fred	Germany	Germ	40	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	Asst.Std.	Brother - Richard 117 Chestnut St N.J.	$50 00 22
240 GEVERT Hans	Germany	Germ	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Katie 8 Peper Str Lehe Germany	50. 37
241 JEMS Carl	Germany	Germ	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Herta - 47 Wachtel Str Hamburg Germany	50. 3
242 NOLTE Frank	Germany	Germ	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary - 18 Kurferstr Lehe Germ.	50. 4
243 MAGNUSSEN Erik	Denmark (Nat)	USC	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Emma - 540 Albermarle Av Ridgefield NJ	50. 5
244 KLIMPEL Otto	New Jersey	USC	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna - 1 Kleist Str Weser munde, Germ.	50. 18
245 OLTMANS William	Germany	Germ	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Gertrude 33 Langestr Bremerhaven, Germ	50. 20
246 SPANIER Max	Germany	Germ	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sophia 50 Clauss Groth Str Lehe, Germ	50. 29
247 LOGEMANN Alfred	Germany	Germ	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Freida - 1 Wulbern Str Weser munde, Germany	50. 19
248 SCHMIDT John	Germany	Germ	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ida - 44 Eupenerstr Weser munde, Germ.	50. 10
249 WULFF Fred	Germany	Germ	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Fred Mann-335 47th St. Union City, NJ	50. 25
250 LINDNER Albert	Germany (Nat)	USC	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Berta - 131 Sherman Av, Jersey City, NJ	50. 26
251 HARDER Carl	Illinois	USC	57	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alvina - 14 Bloomenthal St, Bremen, Germ	50. 5
252 BRINKMANN Frank	Germany	Germ	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Emma - 108 8th St Hoboken N.J.	50. 27
253 WEDDE Henry	Germany	Germ	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother - Johanna - 308 Winfield Av J.C., N.J.	50. 10
254 TARNOWSKI Franz	Germany	Germ	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Uncle - B Stadel - 251 W 15th St, New York City	50. 12
255 BIEHLE Max	Germany	Germ	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rosie - 42 Kaiser Str, Bremerhaven, Germany	50. 6
256 MAREK William	Germany	Germ	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Melda 108 8th St, Hoboken NJ	50. 2
257 DUSNAU Theodor	Germany	Germ	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Annie 13 Gold St Berlin Germany	50. 31
258 KRETCHMAN John	Germany	Germ	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Helen 100 Schiller Str Wesermunde, Germ	50. 37
259 PLAWERT Karl	Germany	Germ	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Minna - Lengen Germany	50. 28
260 STERN Henry	Germany	Germ	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Emmy 5 Deutscher Ring Gestermunde Germ	50. 34
261 WILKINS Ernest	Germany	Germ	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Elsie 10 Arnst Str, Weser munde Germ.	50. 8
262 REHKOPF Herman	Germany	Germ	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother - Sophie Bremerhaven Germany	50.
263 BERNDSEN Ernest	Germany	Germ	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Friend: Walter Trempet, 12 Court Sq Brooklyn NY	50. 20
264 WINGERATH Chris	Germany	Germ	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna - 613-15 Palisade Av Union City, NJ	50. 30
265 GERBER Erich	Germany	Germ	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ida 79 Lutterloth Str, Hamburg, Germany	50. 10
266 LENGEN Karl	Germany	Germ	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Eliz Schroeder - 64 10th St. Hoboken, NJ	50. 24
267 MULLER Henry	Germany	Germ	59	5	6	"	"	"	"	Son - Henry - 921 Garden St. Hoboken NJ	50. 34
268 BECKER Fred	New York	USC	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	GrandFather Fred - 509 Garden St Hoboken NJ	50. 8
269 JANSSEN John	Germany	Germ	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister - J Couse - 103 Bgr Schmidt St Bremerhaven, Ger.	50. 9??
270 FRENSCH Irving	Germany	Germ	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Wilma 15 BgrSchmidt Str Bremerhaven, Germ.	50. 8
271 FITTER Julius	Germany	Germ	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father - Fritz 15 Renke Str, Coxhaven Germany	50. 15
272 JANSSEN Wilhelm	Germany	Germ	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister - Miss M.Schenck,233 Garden St, Hoboken,NJ	50. 6
273 KNES Max	Germany	Germ	50	5	7	"	"	"	Commie	Wife - Elsie - Weinbahla Dresden Germany	45. 27
274 VAN HAWE Irving	Germany	Germ	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife - Martha - Bergdorf, Germ	45. 9
275 TREMPR Paul	Germany	Germ	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Meisner - 1646 Av A, New York City,	45. 20
276 SCHIRECK William	Germany	USC Germ	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mathilde Peeks - 14 Schlaunsent Str Bremerhaven	45. 24

(7)

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

Sheet No. 1 92

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

(7) VOYAGE 56

LIST OR ... "REPUBLIC"

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
277	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	2[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	Commie	father	Carl 64 Hudson Street Hoboken NJ	$40.00	5
278	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	wife	Augusta 40 Weissen Str Hamburg Germany	45.	29
279	[illegible]	Georg	Germ.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	wife	Frieda 19 Waide Str Hamburg Germany	45.	11
280	[illegible]	[illegible]lliam	[illegible]	Germ.	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Clara - 715 [illegible]3rd Street Brooklyn N Y.	45.	25
281	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	Otto Punirt 613 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	45.	6
282	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	71	5	7	"	"	"	father	Max 381 Park Av Hoboken NJ	45.	
283						5	6	"	"	"	"		45.	
284	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		45.	
285	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		45.	
286	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		45.	
287	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		45.	
288	NOT CANCELED					5	6	"	"	"	"		45.	
289	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"	"	wife	Katie 56 W 98th Street New York City	115.	25
290	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	Ch.Std. 3rd. Class 2nd.Std.	daughter	Irma 204 96th Street New York City	75.	2[illegible]
291	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	3rd.Class	wife	Hermena 15" Lengener St Lehe Germany	50.	37
292	[illegible]	Alber[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	51	5	7	"	"	"	Canteen	husband	Rudolph 207 Grant St Hoboken NJ	50.	[illegible]
293	[illegible]	Annie	[illegible]	Aust.	40	5	4	"	"	"	Matron	son	Fred 207 Washington St Hoboken NJ	50.	4
294	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	Aust.	45	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess				--
296	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"			50.	
295						5	5	"	"	"	"	wife	Regina - Wesermunde Germany	50.	30
297	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39C	4[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Watchman	sister	Johanna 44 Lehe[illegible] Str Aschaffenberg	50.	22
298	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	4[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Ast.Std.	wife	Johanna 14 [illegible]alke Str Lehe Germany	50.	21
299	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	wife	Mary - 54 Wupener Str Lehe Germany	50.	
300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	48	5	6	"	"	"	"			50.	
3[illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"	wife	Jane [illegible]mann Str Lehe Germany	50.	30
308	[illegible]	[illegible]bert	[illegible]	Germ.	4[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	wife	Meta 40 Island Str Bremen Germany	50.	18
303	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	Germ.	58	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	Emma 141 Lenze Str Bremerhaven Germany	50.	16
304	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	Germ.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	Lotty 14 Freidrich Str Geestemunde Germ	50.	31
305	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	Germ.	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife	Anna 21 Augusa Str Lehe Germany	50.	20
306	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	Germ.	4[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	Anna 7 Neill Str Lehe, Germany	50.	18
307	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	Germ.	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Waite	Lena Posins 207 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	50.	17
308	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	Germ.	53	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	Elsie 127 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	50.	2[illegible]6
309	[illegible]	Herman	[illegible]	Germ.	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife	Marta 44 Neill Str Lehe Germany	50.	21
310	[illegible]	Heinrich	[illegible]	Germ.	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife	Bertha 6 Jacob Str Bremerhaven	50.	15
311	[illegible]	[illegible]rt	[illegible]	Germ.	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	Mary Jaenek Germany	50.	7
312	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	Germ.	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife	[illegible]lie Carsten Germany	50.	4
313	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	Germ.	5[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Anne 60 Bremian Str Wesermunde	50.	8
314	[illegible]	Gustav	[illegible]	Germ.	46	5	6	"	"	"	"				

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nati
		As 1

Sheet No. - [illegible] 93

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (8) VOYAGE 36

LIST OR [illegible] "REPUBLIC"

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
313	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	Ast.Std	[illegible] Hermann - Lehe, Germany	$50 00 7
316	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie - 72 Bruckner St. Bremen, Germ	50. 6
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillie 2 Luther Str Weser wunde Germany	50. 18
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Mirka 50 Feetollises Str Hamburg Ger	50. 2
319	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Lilly 6 Gesener Str Lehe Germany	50. 2
320	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Severin 8 Bulgener Str Bremen	50
321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Lina - Hanover Germany	50
322	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Freida Muesselfeld Germ	50. 3
323	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Adele [illegible] Lehe Germany	50. 20
324	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife 4 Bremerhavenerstr Lehe Germany	50. 22
325	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Grete Brunken - Lengen Germ	50. 3
326	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Meier 311 S Boulman St Baltimore,MD	50. 12
327	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Freida 19 Osterstr. Bremer haven Germ	50. 29
328	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ	20	5	7	"	"	"	Sister 115 Weser Str. Weser [illegible] Germ	50. 10
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Sophia 6 Curlestr, Weser munde Germ	50. 4
330	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE 25 South St New York	50. 11
331	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Adele 38 Chamaerothstr Germany Wesermunde	50. 20
332	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia 40 Wurstes St. Wesermunde Germ	50. 5
333	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Freida 62 Spadener str. Lehe Germany	50. 4
334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister B Lenz. Norwalk Calif	50 10
335	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	5	6	"	"	"		50.
336	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"		50.
337	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		50
338	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"		50.
339	[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"		50
340	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		50.
341	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		50.
342	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		50.
343	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		50.
344	[illegible]					6	7	"	"	"		50.
345	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		50.
346	[illegible]					5	10	"	"	"		50.
347	[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		50.
348	[illegible]					6	6	"	"	"		50.
349	[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"		50.
350	[illegible]					5	9	"	"	"		50.
351	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"		50
352	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	"		

Name. | Age. | Na

[illegible] Ass

[illegible] SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · 1927

"I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of $10 for each change in crew not reported [illegible] accurate report, and that, should any addit[illegible] I will report such changes to the immigrati[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U[illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by[illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to[illegible] such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, givin[illegible] apprehension; and before the departure of any such [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list containing [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of [illegible] charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required b[illegible] which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be [illegible] payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

Sheet No. 94

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "PRESIDENT ... (9) VOYAGE 36

"PUBLIC"

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					5	7	Fair	Gr	Gr	A.B. Std		$50.00
353					5		"	"	"	"		50
354					5		"	"	"	"		50
355					5	9	"	"	"	"		50
356					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
357					5		"	"	"	"		50
358					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
359					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
360												

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nat

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (10) VOYAGE 36 — 95

LIST OR "...IC"

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
361	[illegible]	Hamburg			5	9	Fair			Chef	[illegible] Hamburg - 24 August Str. Bremerhaven, Ger	$200 00	30
362	[illegible]	Elbe			5	9	"	"	"	Ast "	[illegible] Anna - 147 Lawrence St Rahway N.J.	180	16
363	LANG	Jacob			5	7	"	"	"	Roast Cook	[illegible] Arnolds - 2 Klein Str, Bremer Lesum, Germ	140	22
364	ALBIEN	Emil			5	6	"	"	"	Ast "	[illegible] Grete, 7 Holz Haven Weser Lunde, Germ	100.	8
365	SEYBERT	Theo	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Saucier	[illegible] Karl - Hellbruch Germany	140.	16
366	BOHMFALK	Frei	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	[illegible] Grete - 90 Bgr Schmidt Str Bremerhaven Germ	125.	6
367	KRAUSE	Reinhold	Germany	Germ	5	6	"	"	"	Fry Cook	Wife Anna 59 Bgr Schmidt Str, Bremerhaven Germ	140.	14
368	STAUDE	Alfred	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	Wife Elizabeth 30 Kaiser Str Bremerhaven Germ	100	30
369	SCHUMANN	Carl	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Grill Cook	Brother Louis 38 Feld Str, Delmenhorst, Germ	115	13
370	[illegible]				5	6	"	"	"	Ast "	[illegible] Wife - Fili - 40 Langes Str, Bielburg Germany	100	
371	THIELBERT	Carl	Germany	Germ	5	9	"	"	"	Gardemange	[illegible] Wife - Frema - 67 Spaldingstr, Hamburg Germ	140.	4
372	[illegible]	Otto	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	[illegible] Wife - 70 Grunde Str, Bremerhaven, Germany	100.	6
373	JESSE	John	Germany	Germ	5	8	"	"	"	Confect	[illegible] Anna - Lottperweg, Wesermunde Germany	150.	20
374	STAHLE	Rudolf	Germany	Germ	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. "	[illegible] Germany	120.	15
375	[illegible]				5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	Sister Anna Piepgras, Kiel, Germany	70	
376	SCHUETZ	Guido	Germany	Germ	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Baker	[illegible] Wife - Anni 56 Eugener str, Weser munde Germ	120.	32
377	HOLZE	Fritz	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Louisa 3 Fehrbellin Str, Bielfold, Ger	70	27
378	DANNIEL	Theodor	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Pastry Cook	[illegible] Wife - 10 Krusel Str, Lehe Germany	100	33
379	[illegible]	Heinrich	Germany	Germ	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	[illegible]	80	5
380	[illegible]				5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	Wife Emma - 36 Kaiser Str, Bremerhaven Germ.	70.	
381	SCHMIEL	Delmar	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Butcher	None 94 River St Hoboken, NJ	115	20
382	[illegible]	August	Germany	Germ	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife - Anna - 11 Harlenberg Str, Bremerhaven, Germ	85.	15
383	AHE	Heinrich	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife - Freida - 37 Kaiser Str, Bremerhaven, Germ	75.	8
384	WALDMAN	Henry	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Crew Cook	[illegible]	110	5
385	PIECHL	Adolf	Germany	Germ	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	[illegible] Germany	90.	16
386	WALDMANN	Hilbert	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Night Cook	[illegible] Louise - 14 Anchor Str, Germany	90.	15
387	[illegible]	Georg	Germany	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Cl Cook 2nd Cook	[illegible] Wife - 11 Zollman Str, Lehe Germany	110 80.	22 5
388	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Class	[illegible] Anna - 7 Coerham Wesermunde Germany	70.	5
389	BRAASE	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ	5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	[illegible] [illegible] 348 Schmidt Str. Bremerhaven Ger	95.	6
390	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Kosher Cook	Wife Wilhelmine 17 Uhland Str Lehe Germ	100.	21
391	MAURER	Julius	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	Wife Erna - 37 Muhlenstr Hamburg Germany	75.	19
392	[illegible]	Max	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Augusta, 117 - W 92nd St, NYC	70.	7
393	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	[illegible]	60.	
394	[illegible]				5	7	"	"	"	Ast "	Sister Lena Schmelin - 127 Rochester Av, Belym, NY	75.	31
395	[illegible]	Karl	Germany	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Cofy Cook 3rd Class	Wife Augusta - 83 Spadener Str, Wesermunde Ger.	80.	25
396	JACOB	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Pantry	Father Heinrich 104 Year Str, Wesermunde Ger,	60.	22
397	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Ast " Chief	Mother Hermine - 22 Lessing Str, Wesermunde Ger.	70.	4
398	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion			

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Natio
		As

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

96

"REPUBLIC" STEWARD DEPARTMENT (11) VOYAGE 36

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
399	LOHEIDE	Fred	[illegible]	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	Soullion	Wife Annie 38 Adolf St Lehe	$50 00 38
400	EILERS	John	[illegible]	Germ	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Minn 102 Lange Str Weser munde Germ	50 37
401	OSTERLOH	Fred	[illegible]	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Lina 5 Wasserweg Wes - munde Germany	50 37
402	ROPER	Louis	[illegible]	Germ	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna 175 Hafenstr Lehe Germany	50 7
403	MYERS	Carl	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada 24 Kisther Str Weser munde Germ	50 20
404	KRAUSE	Arthur	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada 15 Lange Str Bremer haven Germ	50 38
405	BRAUNER	Paul	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Joe 22 Gieslerstr Berlin Germany	50 52
406	FREESE	Fred	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Lina 24 Lessing St. Muenster Germany	50 10
407	PLOSSER	Ernst	Germany	Germ	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma - 330 E 91st St. N Y C	50 6
408	LINDEMANN	Otto	Germany	Germ	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father William 127 Madamen Str Braunsweig Germ	50 3
409	TYSON	Fred	Germany	Germ	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Elise - 24 Wuelburn St Weser munde Germany	50 20
410	RENKOFF	Carl	Germany	Germ	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Louise 7 Adolf Str Weser munde Germ	50 8
411	OBERMARK	Willie	Germany	Germ	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Willi 39 Brake Str Germ	50 3
412	EDEN	Bernhard	Germany	Germ	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Step Father Peter 54 Spadenerstr Wesermunde,	50 5
413	ALBUSHEAT	Ernst	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie 31 Uhland Str, Weser munde, Germany	50 1
414	HIRSCH	Emil	Germany	Germ	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna - 52 Anchor Str Bremer haven Germany	50 30
415	[illegible]	August	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Schnathorst Germany	50 3
416	LUEBKER	Ludwig	Germany	Germ	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna - 146 Haven str Lehe Germany	50 4
417	SCHMIDT	Wilhelm	Germany	Germ	3[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Amalie - 26 Kurzestr, Bremer haven, Germany	50
418	[illegible]UTE	William	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	William - 9 Boettge str Bonn Germ	50
419	MARSHALL	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline - 1027 Park Av Hoboken NJ	50 3
420	[illegible]KLAM	William	Germany	Germ	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Emilie - 28 Raetuberstr Berlin. Ger	50 2
421	[illegible]	Karl	Germany	Germ	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Son Alfred 20[illegible] 36th St Union City NJ	50 10
422	[illegible]MANN	Karl	Germany [illegible]	Germ	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Ernst 17 Amschwarzen str Bremen, Germany	50 21
423						5	7	"	"	"	"		50
424	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
425	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
426	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
427	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
428	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
429	[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"	"		50
430	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
431	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
432	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
433	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
434	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"	"		50
435	[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	"		50
436	JC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] P I	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	[illegible] 241 a Grand av, Kolyn NY	50 8

SEAMEN SI

Name.	Age.	National
		As fo

Sheet No. E 97

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (12) VOYAGE 86

LIST OR [illegible] "REPUBLIC"

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
437	RELATCHES	Pedro	P I	P I	24	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	Messman	Mother: Benito Navue Germarinas PI	$50 00	11
438	DE ARAFA	Pedro	Spain (Nat)	USC	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother John 100 W 81 St N Y C	50.	10
439	CURTIN	Albert	Mass	USC	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Evelyn - 12 Bailey St Everett Mass	50	12
440						5	6	"	"	"	"			
441	MONAGHAN	Edward	Connecticut	USC	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin James O Donnell East Col umbus Ohio	50	5
442	FOX	Floyd	New Jersey	USC	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Floyd 630 Columbus Av NYC	50.	6
443	MARLOWE	George	Tennessee	USC	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Cora 117 E Main St Richmond Va	50	
444	SAAVEDR	Fred	Penn	USC	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Uncle Berta 57 St Nicholas Av N Y C	50.	4
445	KARCV	Fritz	Germany	Germ	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna 68 Rhein Str Westermunde Germ	50	4 mo
446	STONE	Harry	Conn	USC	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOME	50	8
447	MC GIRR	Frank	Maryland	USC	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Westminster Md	50.	20
448	HUDEM	Rudolf	Mass	USC	33	5	5	"	"	"	Band Master	Father A C 27 Minot St Dorchester Mass	115.	1
449	BRAF	William	[illegible]	USC	32	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	Mother Liddy 9308 10"th St Richmond Hill NY	100.	2
450	DREW	Charles	Maine	USC	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stepmother Mamie Bruns - 115 Sherwood St Portland Me	100.	do
451	BAUR	Sid	New York	USC	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Abner 1491 E. Johns Pl Bklyn NY	100.	1 mo do
452	CHADWICK	Bob	Connecticut	USC	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ann - 326 / 50th St N Y C	100.	do
453	MARPER	Jerry	[illegible]	USC	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Warren Caledonia, NY	100.	1 mo do
454	[illegible]NTZ	Dan	[illegible]	USC	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Solomon 24 Benkard Av. Newburg NY	100	mo do
455	TOMASULO	John	New York	USC	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine 1564 W 4th St Bklyn NY	100.	1 do
456						5	7	"	"	"	"		100.	do
457	ROTHERT	Paul	Germany (Nat)	USC	46	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Brother Wilhelm 263 Sherman Av Jersey City NJ	01	5 do
458	LOEHR	Herman	Germany	Germ	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Alma 20 39 126 St College Pt NY	01	22 do
459	BAUER	Margaret	Rhode Island	USC	45	5	7	"	"	"	Manicure	Friend Mary Walsh 148 East 154th St NYC	C.	do
460	KRUEGER	Joseph	New Jersey	USC	29	5	8	"	"	"	Novelty	Mother Mary 516 Warren St. Spring Lake N J	01	do
461	JONES	William	Great Britain	Brit	24	5	8	"	"	"	Cigarman	Marseille 36 Rue du Palais St Nazaire France	01	2 do
462						5	7	"	"	"	Tailor		01	do
463	FRY	Charles	Switzerland (Nat)	USC	40	5	7	"	"	"	Ex Ast 3rd Cl Cook	Father in Law L Kupfer - 1914 West Madison Av, Chic.	80. Ill.	10 do
464	NOT CARRIED					5	6	"	"	"	Ast Std		50.	do
465	NOT CARRIED					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.	do
466	NOT CARRIED					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.	do
467	NOT CARRIED					5	7	"	"	"	"		50.	do
468	NOT CARRIED					5	6	"	"	"	"		50.	do
469	NOT CARRIED					5	7	"	"	"	Steward ess		50.	do
470						5	7	"	"	"	Musician		100.	

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

I acknowledge this reference to Se... of $10 for each change in crew not rep... accurate report, and that, should any ... I will report such changes to the immi...

EXTRACT F...

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specify... of such information as the Secretary of Labor ... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to ... such alien has illegally landed from the ves... apprehension; and before the departure of ... to such immigration officer a further list con... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ... charged and of those, if any, who have dese... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ... which the port of arrival is located the sum ... made as above required; and no such vessel ... payment of such fine, and, in the event ... Provided, That clearance may be granted pri...

Line ... Un...
Owners...
Local Agents...
14—1940

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 99

E R	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Original 389-Ct 15-aliens 197

Sheet No. 1

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York - NY, October 11th, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert B.	A	25	Master	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5-7	174	None
2	BEEBE	John L.	1	22	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	US			
3	DEAR	Fred A.	2	11	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	US			
4	SOBOLL	Felix	3	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	US			
			4	10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Polish	US			
									Yes	29	M	USC	U			

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dra Cohen	58	American	New York - Sept 5/27	Paralitic Stroke

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			As per list attached.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

30 [illegible]

Line United States [illegible]

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of race

NOTE.—Failur

is punisha

Is punishable by a

NAME OF SEAMA

5 SOBOLL F S

[illegible] PEACOCK The

[illegible] RAY Joh

46 HEAD Jos

[illegible] WADE Tho

78 MOHL Mol

83 [illegible]MOODY Ar

9[illegible] OHIO Tho

85 OLSEN JOHN Hen

72 SMITH Gil

107 STICKLEY Wal

109 STILLINGS Wal

110 Filled by promo

174 Filled by promo

1[illegible]4 [illegible]SONSON Joh

71 [illegible]OLF A.

[illegible]3 [illegible]OHEN Han

[illegible] [illegible]OHF [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]OWSKY R Will

4[illegible] PFEFFLER Jos

440 [illegible]ANDERS Joh

[illegible] BALTER Joe

[illegible] PRISCOE Alo

[illegible] [illegible]TER Fre

[illegible] ALDERSUT [illegible]

[illegible]36 LEE Rob

[illegible] [illegible]ERGERT Jo

[illegible] [illegible]ERNICHAEL Cor

Sheet No. _____

U. S. ... 699
...ENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

CREW LIST

LIST OR MA... UNITED STATES LINES

99

E R	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Original. 389-A (Amended)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York - NY, October 11th, 19 27, from the port of BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert B.	A	25	Master	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5-7	174	None
2	BEEBE	John L.	1	22	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-6	161	do
3	DEAR	Fred A.	2	11	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	159	do
4	SOBOLL	Felix	3	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-6	160	do
5	DONSKI	Henry	4	10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Polish	USC	5-8	158	do
6	HART	John	5	13	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-9	165	do
7	FARRELL	Victor	6	6	Jr do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-6	155	do
8	CLEARY	Albert	7	9	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-7	155	do
9	LARSEN	Oscar	8	24	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-6	154	do
10	DOUGLASS	William	9	17	Carp's Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5-5	149	do
11	BEKK	Charles	10	11	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	USC	5-8	157	do
12	WILLIAMS	William	11	11	Bos'n's Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-9	160	do
13	LUNDBERG	Charles	12	12	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-8	157	do
14	SAWYER	Carl	13	25	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	49	M	USC	USC	5-6	156	do
15	FENDLER	Fred	14	24	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	USC	5-8	154	do
16	BLANTHORN	George	15	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-4	150	do
17	DUARTE	John	16	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	C.Verde Is	USC	5-5	153	do
18	BECKROEGE	Herman	17	5	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5-7	152	do
19	GRANAT	Edward	18	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-6	155	do
20	ROMANICK	Philip	19	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	USC	5-4	152	do
21	MC VEIGH	Charles	20	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
22	WINTERS	Thomas J.	21	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-7	155	do
23	AYRAULT	Walter	22	3	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
24	EKBERG	Oscar	23	10	AB-Seaman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-4	151	do
25	GARDEN	George	24	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
26	WELCH	William	25	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
27	DONOHUE	Lawrence	26	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-6	160	do
28	FISHER	Albert	27	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-4	156	do
29	KILLAM	Ponce	28	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
1st 30	OHLSON	Albert	29	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-8	160	do

(30)

United States Shipping Board

Line United States Shipping Board

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original 389-a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York - NY, October 11th, 19 27, from the port of BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert B.	A	25	Master	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5-7	174	None
2	BEEBE	John L.	1	22	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-6	161	do
3	DEAR	Fred A.	2	11	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	159	do
4	SOBOLL	Felix	3	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-6	160	do
5	DONSKI	Henry	4	10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Polish	USC	5-8	158	do
6	HART	John	5	13	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-9	165	do
7	FARRELL	Victor	6	6	Jr do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-6	155	do
8	CLEARY	Albert	7	9	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-7	155	do
9	LARSEN	Oscar	8	24	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-6	154	do
10	DOUGLASS	William	9	17	Carp's Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5-5	149	do
11	BEKE	Charles	10	11	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	USC	5-8	157	do
12	WILLIAMS	William	11	11	Bos'n's Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-9	160	do
13	LUNDBERG	Charles	12	12	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-8	157	do
14	SAWYER	Carl	13	25	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	49	M	USC	USC	5-6	156	do
15	FENDLER	Fred	14	24	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	USC	5-8	154	do
16	BLANTHORN	George	15	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-4	150	do
17	DUARTE	John	16	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	C.Verde Is	USC	5-5	153	do
18	BECKROEGE	Herman	17	5	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5-7	152	do
19	GRANAT	Edward	18	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-6	155	do
20	ROMANICK	Philip	19	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	USC	5-4	152	do
21	MC VEIGH	Charles	20	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
22	WINTERS	Thomas J.	21	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-7	155	do
23	AYRAULT	Walter	22	3	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
24	EKBERG	Oscar	23	10	AB-Seaman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-4	151	do
25	GARDEN	George	24	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
26	WELCH	William	25	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
27	DONOHUE	Lawrence	26	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-6	160	do
28	FISHER	Albert	27	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-4	156	do
29	KILLAM	Ponce	28	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
30	CHRISTEN	Albert	29	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-8	160	do

1st

(30)

United States
Line United States Shipping Board
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* Republic ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET TWO

101

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* New York - NY, ..., *19* 27, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

OCT 10 1927

REPUBLIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card: Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st PE	1 SCHWEITZER	John	30	7	AB- Seaman	9/8/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	USC	USC	5-9	157	None
	2 SUBOZ	Philip	31	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	USC	5-7	156	do
	3 DUSHANE	Matthew	32	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-5	157	do
1st PE	4 WILSON	Alfred	33	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	159	do
1st PE	5 ZABBIA	John	34	16	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Austrian	USC	5&7	155	do
1st PE	6 NICKLAS	George	35	12	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Austrian	USC	5-6	156	do
1st PE	7 INDA	George	36	6	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5-9	155	do
	8 FRANCESKOURICK	John	37	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Austrian	USC	5-7	157	do
	9 COLLINS	Edward	38	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-9	162	do
1st PE	10 AHLERS	Charles	39	40	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	USC	5-7	157	do
	11 CLEARY	John	40	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-9	165	do
1st	12 KUYPERS	Peter	41	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Dutch	USC	5-4	152	do
	13 WALLGREN	Harry	42	2 mos	Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-9	159	do
	14 VELLAS	Joseph	43	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do
	15 CLARK	Jack	44	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-6	159	do
	16 BRIMES	Ben E.	45	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-8	157	do
	17 STROUP	William	46	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do
1s	18 MAC DONALD	George	47	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
1st PE	19 HOFERT	Milton	48	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-7	152	do
1st PE	20 CHILDRESS	John	49	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-6	154	do
1st PE	21 O'GARA	Paul E.	50	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-7	155	do
	22 TROPP	James	51	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-6	152	do
1st	23 SMITH	Gilbert	71	11	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	53	M	USC	USC	5-1	149	do
	24 PERRY	Wendell	72	8	Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-8	150	do
	25 GOETTE	Alta	73	1	Nurse	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-6	153	do
1st PE	26 CAPEN	Bernard	74	5	Hosp.Attend.	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	151	do
	27 RAYMOND	John E.	75	20	Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
	28 MAHER	Thomas F.	76	14	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5-9	157	do
	29 COHEN	Ira	77	27	Chief Clerk	do	do	do	do	58	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
	30 LANE	George	78	3	Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-7	156	do

Paid off Bremerhaven Mutual Consent

(30)

United States Lines
Line
United States Shipping Board
Owners
United States Lines
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish the information called for by this form in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* New York - NY, October 11th, *19* 27, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Article No.	Years												
	1	LEWINKOFF	Paul	79	7	Baggage Mastr	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	158	None
1st	2	MC AVEY	William	80	None	Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-6	156	do
	3	PUNZO	Amando	81	3	Eng.Yeoman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	USC	5-8	158	do
	4	COLLINS	Francis	82	1	Stewd Yeoman	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5-9	159	do
	5	KENNEDY	Adrian	83	5	Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-6	163	do
	6	BJERRE	Carl	84	14	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-8	167	do
	7	CERIO	Thomas	85	7	3rd Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-7	165	do
	8	MANN	Fred	86	8	Photographer	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	USC	5-9	170	do
	9	DE CAESAR	Dominick	87	7	Prov.Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-5	161	do
1st	10	SUTER	Thomas L.	88	1 mo	Rec. Director	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	158	do
1st	11	PASTNYCK	Anthony S.	89	1	Hosp.Stewd	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-9	157	do
	12	STEININGER	Edward	101	18	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
	13	HENRY	Hugh	102	18	1st Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	USC	USC	5-6	161	do
	14	FRAZER	Edward	103	12	Sr 2nd Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
	15	CARLTON	Robert	104	10	Jr 2nd Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do
	16	GOOS	Frederick	105	30	3rd Ast.Eng.	do	do	do	do	46	M	USC	USC	5-3	158	do
1st PE	17	SAMUEL	Macklin	106	10	Jr.Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	155	do
1st PE	18	BRICKLEY	Warren	107	10	Jr.Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-4	154	do
1(	19	MANIOS	George	108	10	Jr.Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	Greek	USC	5-5	153	do
	20	STILLINGS	Walter	109	12	Ref. Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5-3	151	do
	21	SARVI	Rudolf	110	10	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-6	156	do
	22	MARTIN	Lee	111	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	157	do
	23	SOFER	Harry	112	10	Chf Elect.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	USC	5-7	158	do
	24	WELKER	Robert	113	5	2nd Elect.	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	154	do
	25	REHM	William P.	114	3	3rd Elect.	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-7	153	do
1st PE	26	BAILEY	John R.	115	7	4th Elect.	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-6	151	do
	27	NUSSL	Charles	116	14	Plumber	do	do	do	do	39	M	Austrian	USC	5-5	149	do
	28	STACEY	Thomas	117	10	Asst Plumber	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	150	do
	29	SCHUH	Edmond	118	14	Machinist	do	do	do	do	33	M	Austrian	USC	5-8	155	do
	30	SINSKY	Henry	119	10	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do

(30)

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* New York - NY, October 11th, 1927, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

103

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Article No.	Years												
	1	BRINDAMOUR	Lorenzo	120	4	Ref. Oiler	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Canadian	USC	5-8	157	None
	2	FITZPATRICK	Peter	121	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Irish	USC	5-8	155	do
1st PE	3	SPAVECEK	Edward	123	2	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
1st	4	WEST	Alvin	124	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do
	5	SCHILL	Rudolf	125	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Sp-Amer.	USC	5-8	159	do
	6	MORALES	Michael	126	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-4	161	do
	7	WOODBURY	Reginald	127	9	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5-6	162	do
	8	~~GIBRO~~	~~Ralph~~	~~128~~	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	~~Spanish~~	~~USC~~	~~5-5~~	~~158~~	~~do~~
	9	HAATVEDT	Edwin	129	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do
1st PE	10	GATES	Robert	130	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	163	do
	11	LEPAGE	George	131	3	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
	12	GRAY	Oscar	132	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5-5	154	do
	13	STEWART	James	133	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	USC	5-4	153	do
	14	WENERD	Seibert	134	10	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5-9	160	do
	15	WITT	Albert	135	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5-8	155	do
1st PE	16	CARLEY	George	136	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do
1st PE	17	LEGRAIS	Constantine	137	21	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	USC	5-6	161	do
	18	KOPTIL	John	138	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	158	do
	19	REISS	Joseph	139	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
	20	HERNANDES	Louis	140	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Mexican	USC	5-7	159	do
	21	ESPOSITO	George	141	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	P.R.	P.R.	5-8	154	do
	22	KEARNS	Michael	142	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-5	152	do
	23	BRESLYN	Thomas	143	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
1st PE	24	BLOOM	Phil	144	3	Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	USC	5-6	155	do
	25	CARUJO ✓	Francisco	145	9	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	P.R.	P.R.	5-7	158	do
	26	BAYLISS	Charles	146	9	Wiper	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
1st	27	MALLON	Edward	147	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-6	157	do
1st PE	28	LA FOER	John	148	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Hungarian	USC	5-7	155	do
1st	29	LAWLESS	Olon	149	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5-4	154	do
1st	30	OJA	Eino	150	6	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5-7	157	do

Detained by Police Bremerhaven

(30)

United States Lines
Line ..... United States Shipping Board
Owners ..... United States Lines
Local Agents .....
14—1900

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SHEET FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* New York - NY, ..., *19* 27, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Article No.	Years												
1st PE	1	KRINSKY	Ben	151	9	Wiper	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	USC	USC	5-8	157	None
1st PE	2	SUGGS	Arnold	152	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-7	158	do
	3	VOGL	Joseph	201	15	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	Austrian	USC	5-6	157	do
	4	CONNOR	John	202	14	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	Australian	USC	5-4	155	do
	5	LAUW	Fred	203	35	Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5-8	161	do
	6	SIMONS	Fred	204	30	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	M	USC	USC	5-7	159	do
	7	PREISSMEYER ✓	Erich	205	15	2nd Storek'per	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
	8	OMSEN	Paul	206	6	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-7	168	do
	9	HEITMANN	Fritz	207	15	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
	10	ALSTEDE	Anthony	208	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	USC	5-6	166	do
	11	DAMS	Jacob	209	25	Printer	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	USC	5-8	158	do
	12	FRANKE ✓	Max	210	20	2nd Printer	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
	13	REEKS	Rex	211	16	Gymn Instruct.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Australian	USC	5-9	160	do
	14	DORN	David	212	29	Canteen	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	USC	5-8	157	do
1st PE	15	SCHOENE	Fred	213	21	Capt's Man	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	USC	5-7	155	do
	16	WOLFF ✓	Louis	214	7	Watchman	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-9	157	do
	17	SAUNDERS	Alvin	215	6	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-8	160	do
	18	GLODDE	Herman	216	26	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Canadian	USC	5-10	158	do
	19	HUSBAND	Louis	217	10	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	German	5-8	155	do
	20	WOHKITTEL ✓	Joe	218	5	Painter	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-7	156	do
	21	HASSELMEYER	Louis	219	7	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	157	do
	22	DIETERICH	Herman	220	20	Bugler	do	do	do	do	58	M	German	German	5-9	155	do
	23	DOWNS	Elizabeth	221	3	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	M F	USC	USC	5-8	157	do
	24	DALY	Frances	223	7	do	do	do	do	do	48	M F	USC	USC	5-7	156	do
	25	ARCHER X	Janet	224	7	do	do	do	do	do	38	M F	British	British	5-8	157	do
	26	STEIN	Henry	225	16	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-7	156	do
	27	MEDENKAMP	Fred	226	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-9	167	do
	28	WINSEMANN	Chris	2267	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-10	159	do
	29	PLANERT ✓	Karl	2298	28	do	do	do	do	do		M	German	German	5-6	154	do
	30	GRESSARD	Adolph	229	7	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do

(30)

Discharged at Bremerhaven 9/24

United States Lines,
Line ..... United States Shipping Board
Owners ..... United States Lines
Local Agents .....

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET SIX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriving at New York - NY, ..., 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NEIMEYER	Herman	230	9	Asst Steward	9/5/27	New York-	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	German	USC	5-8	156	None
2	GRUNWALD	Reingold	231	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-7	145	do
3	KAISER	Karl	232	5	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
4	SCHNEIDER	Albert	233	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-7	147	do
5	SCHWARTZ	John	234	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
6	HASSELBRING	Fritz	235	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-8	148	do
7	HAGESTEDT	Fred	236	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-9	152	do
8	KUHNE	Henry	237	14	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-7	168	do
9	SCHELLENBERG	Richard	238	20	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
10	CONSTANECK	Coster	239	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	153	do
11	BOHNING	Alfred	240	25	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-6	149	do
12	HAGENAH	Peter	241	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	USC	5-7	152	do
13	OSTERLOH	Adolph	242	21	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
14	BRIHAHN	Frank	243	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-5	152	do
15	GEVERT	Hans	244	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-6	151	do
16	JENS	Carl	245	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-6	148	do
17	ISENSEE	Fritz	246	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-6	153	do
18	WOLTE	Frank	247	21	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-7	151	do
19	MATHIESEN	Erick	248	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Danish	USC	5-8	157	do
20	KLIMPEL	Otto	249	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	USC	USC	5-7	168	do
21	OLTMANNS	William	250	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
22	SPANIER	Max	251	29	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
23	LOGEMANN	Alfred	252	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
24	SCHWARDTFEGER	George	253	11	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-7	149	do
25	SCHMIDT	John	254	10	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-7	150	do
26	WULFF	Fred	255	25	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-5	148	do
27	LINGNER	Albert	256	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	USC	5-5	151	do
28	BERNDSON	Ernest	257	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-7	150	do
29	HERZBERG	Hans	258	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-7	156	do
30	KNES	Max	259	27	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-6	157	do

United States Lines

Line — ~~United States Shipping Board~~

Owners — United States Lines

Local Agents .....

16—1949

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* New York - NY, October 11th, 1927, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No.	Years												
1	FRENSCH	Irving	260	8	Asst Steward	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	German	5-6	148	None
2	JANSSEN	John	261	9	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-8	152	do
3	GERBER	Erich	262	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
4	LENGEN	Carl	263	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-7	156	do
5	FITTER	Julius	264	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-7	149	do
6	VEDDE	Henry	265	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-10	158	do
7	BIEHLE	Max	266	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-2	156	do
8	OSTERLOH	Herman	267	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-9	157	do
9	BECKER	Fred	268	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-6	153	do
10	MULLER	Henry	269	34	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	British	British	5-7	159	do
11	TARNOWSKI	Frans	270	~~35~~ 12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-5	156	do
12	JAESSEN	Walter	271	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5-10	158	do
13	MAREK	William	272	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-9	156	do
14	MILLER	Alfred	273	2	Commis	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-10	159	do
15	LARACY	Edward	274	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	159	do
16	DREWES	William	275	None	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-9	160	do
17	JOHNSON	Harry	276	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-9	154	do
18	ESCHEN	Hans	277	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-5	151	do
19	HAGENAH	William	278	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-5	148	do
20	STOUN	Jacob	279	~~34~~	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5-6	156	do
21	TREMER	Paul	280	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
22	HUBRICH	Arnold	281	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-9	157	do
23	OLTMANNS	John	282	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-6	154	do
24	BRINK	Frank	283	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	USC	5-5	157	do
25	SWIENTK	Otto	284	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-7	148	do
26	TIEDEMANN	Hans	285	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-11	157	do
27	ORLOWSKI	Otto	286	29	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-2	145	do
28	HEINRICHS	August	287	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	6-	156	do
29	HARRMANN	William	288	None	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-5	154	do
30	RASSMUSSEN	Nikolas	289	3	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	USC	5-5	153	do

(30)

United States Lines
Line — United States Shipping Board
Owners — United States Lines
Local Agents

7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....
SHEET EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC" , *arriving at* New York - NY , October 11th , *19* 27 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WACHSMANN	Herman	290	25	Chief Steward 3rd Class	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	German	USC	5-4	157	None
2	FEUERSTACKE	Raymond	291	29	2nd Steward 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	USC	5-6	165	do
3	SUDMAN	Albert	292	37	Canteen	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-6	172	do
4	SLOVINSKI	Anna	293	7	Matron	do	do	do	do	46	M F	Austrian	Austrian	5-5	190	do
5	O'CONNOR	Mina	294	7	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	M F	British	British	5-6	154	do
6	MOHR	Grace	295	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	29	M F	USC	USC	5-7	153	do
1st PE 7	GROMMISCH	Mary	296	4	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	Austrian	Austrian	5-3	156	do
8	WEINTHROP	Meyer	297	30	Watchman	do	do	do	do	47	M	Polish	USC	5-7	154	do
9	SCHROERS	Frank	298	22	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
10	WALISCHEWSKI	Adolph	299	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-7	149	do
11	RAESCH	William	300	26	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-7	153	do
12	HEYDUK	Fred	301	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-6	154	do
13	ULRICH	Albert	302	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-6	160	do
14	WASSMANN	William	303	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-7	158	do
15	GEISSMANN	Richard	304	26	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	German	German	5-6	159	do
16	GERLT	Emil	305	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-6	149	do
17	SEIFERT	John	306	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-7	150	do
18	SCHULZ	Albert	307	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-6	147	do
19	CORDES	Fred	308	17	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-7	153	do
20	VIETS	Herman	309	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-6	156	do
21	KRAMER	Diedrich	310	21	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	154	do
22	VOEGE	August	311	15	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-7	160	do
23	WOLFF	Alois	312	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Bohemian	USC	5-9	165	do
24	STROHMEYER	Ernest	313	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
25	LOHNDORF	Gustav	314	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-6	158	do
26	KRUGER	Carl	315	23	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-10	159	do
27	MILLER	Henry	316	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-6	148	do
28	REDEKER	Carl	317	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
29	OPFFER	Emil	318	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	British	USC	5-8	154	do
30	MLYNSKA	Edward	319	21	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-6	158	do

(30)

United States Lines
Line ..... United States Shipp...
Owners... United States Lines
Local Agents

8

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC" *, arriving at* New York - NY *,* October 11th *, 1927 , from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARES	John	320	1	Asst Steward	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	German	German	5-7	143	None
1st 2	BRUCK	Heinrich	321	2	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-2	154	do
3	DYKSTRA	Ferdinand	322	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-6	151	do
4	GROSS	Kurt	323	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-6	156	do
5	BECKER	August	324	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	151	do
6	KRUEGER	Carl	325	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-4	153	do
7	BURCHARDT	Adolph	326	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USC	5-8	149	do
8	BOEHNKE	Franz	327	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-6	150	do
9	HAGESTEDT	Hans	328	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-6	147	do
10	FEIDLER	Gunther	329	4	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-6	151	do
11	WEINRICH	Fred	330	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-6	153	do
12	HARZ	Henry	331	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USC	5-5	148	do
13	CHRISTENSEN	Adolph	332	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-6	156	do
14	MARKWITZ	Leo	333	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	USC	5-7	154	do
15	SCHELLENBERG	Henry	334	8	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-6	151	do
16	SKBESSE	August	335	4	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-4	147	do
17	VAN HAWE	Irving	336	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-6	149	do
18	SCHROEDER	Emil	337	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-7	156	do
19	REICH	John	338	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-11	158	do
20	HOLTZING	Carl	339	32	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-7	160	do
21	SCHELHAS	Fred	340	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-6	158	do
22	KRETCHMAN	John	341	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-6	154	do
23	WILKENS	Ernest	342	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-7	153	do
24	DUNAUU	Theodor	343	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-5	154	do
25	MEYER	John	344	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5-7	147	do
26	REHKOPF	Herman	345	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-	145	do
27	SCHIRECK	William	346	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	USC	5-7	144	do
28	KLEIN	Alfred	347	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-6	154	do
29	HARDER	Carl	348	5	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	USC	USCb	5-6	153	do
30	GOETTL	John	349	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-8	153	do

(30)

Line United States Lines
United States Shipping Board
Owners United States Lines

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET TEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriving at New York - NY, October 11th, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

109

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARMAND	Emilie	350	10	Asst Steward	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	French	USC	5-3	154	None
2	BRUNS	Fred	351	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-6	152	do
3	OHMSEN	Amis	352	21	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-5	154	do
4	WIPPERMAN	Julius	353	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USC	5-7	156	do
5	WEISS	John	354	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-5	157	do
6	VON AHLEN	Karl	355	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	USC	5-6	158	do
1st PE	7 FRANCES	Richard	356	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	USC	5-5	153	do
1st	8 SCHWARDTFEGER	Arthur	357	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
9	THODE	Albert	358	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-6	158	do
10	SEVERIN	Arnold	359	7	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-7	153	do
11	ARNOLD	Henry	360	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
12	STOCK	Heinrich	361	35	Chef	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-9	175	do
13	FRANKL	Alfons	362	16	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
14	LANG	Jacob	363	22	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-7	174	do
15	SEYFERT	Theo	365	16	Saucier	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-10	166	do
1st	16 BOHMFALK	Fred	366	6	Asst Saucier	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-6	165	do
17	KRAUSE	Reingold	367	14	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-7	163	do
18	STAUDE	Alfred	368	20	Asst Fry Ck	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	USC	5-7	156	do
19	SCHUSSMANN	Carl	369	13	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-6	158	do
1st PE	20 ALBIEN	Emil	370	8	Asst Grill Ck	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-6	166	do
21	THEINERT	Karl	371	4	Gardenmge	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-11	174	do
1st	22 GUENTHER	Otto	372	8	Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	176	do
23	JESSE	John	373	20	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-4	153	do
24	STAEHLE	Rudolf	374	44	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-6	159	do
25	LUEBKER	Ludwig	375	4	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
26	SCHUTZE	Guido	376	32	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
27	HOLTZ	Fritz	377	27	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-6	159	do
28	DANNIEL	Theodor	378	14	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
29	JANSSEN	Heinrich	379	5	2nd so	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-7	167	do
30	BUHLER	George	380	3	Ast do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-10	159	do

(30)

United States Lines
Line ..... United States Shipping Board
Owners ..... United States Lines.
Local Agents .....

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... . *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET ELEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC" , *arriving at* New York - NY , October 11th , *19* 27 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

110

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHUETZ	Selmar	381	20	Chief Butcher	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	German	German	5-9	175	None
2	STOFFGREN	August	382	15	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-7	165	do
3	AUE	Heinrich	383	22	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-6	166	do
4	WALLMAN	Harry	384	5	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-7	167	do
5	PENGEL	Adolf	385	16	2nd Crew Ck	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
6	WALDMAN	Albert	386	15	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-6	172	do
7	SCHEFFLER	Conrad	387	10	3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-6	178	do
8	HOEPKEN	Henry	388	5	2nd Cook 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-6	179	do
9	BRASSE	Christoph	389	5	Asst 3d Cl Ck	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-4	167	do
10	BERGER	Sam	390	6	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	166	do
11	MAURER	Julius	391	10	Chief Pantry	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	German	5-7	157	do
12	SOMBURG	Max	392	19	2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-8	162	do
13	KOENNECKE	Gustav	393	7	3rd Pantry	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	USC	5-6	158	do
14	WERNER	Konrad	394	1	Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-5	157	do
15	BRUNJES	Carl	395	7	Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-6	159	do
16	JAKOB	Paul	396	25	3rd Cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-7	147	do
17	HEIMEYER	Carl	397	6	Asst 3d Cl Pntry	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
18	MALZANN	Walter	398	4	Chief Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
19	LOHEIDE	Fred	399	34	Scullion	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-7	148	do
20	EILERS	John	400	4	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
21	OSTERLOH	Fred	401	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
22	ROPER	Louis	402	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-4	149	do
23	EWERS	Carl	403	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-9	145	do
24	KRAUSS	Arthur	404	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
1st PK 25	EIDEN	Christian	405	2	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-6	156	do
26	LOGEMANN	John	406	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-9	158	do
1st PK 27	PLOGER	Ernest	407	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	159	do
28	LINDEMANN	Otto	408	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-4	145	do
29	~~GOETZ~~	~~Harry~~	~~409~~	~~5~~	~~Ast Roast Ck~~	Lowered Bremerhaven Frg		do	do	31	M	German	German	5-10	153	do
1st 30	SCHULZ	Richard	410	3	Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	149	do

(30)

United States Lines
Line ..... United States Shipping Board
Owners ..... United States Lines
Local Agents .....
14—1240

//

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET TWELVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriving at New York - NY, October 11th, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

111

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	OBERMALK	Wilhelm	411	3	Scullion	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	German	German	5-8	161	None
	2	SEIFERT	Edmund	412	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-4	154	do
1st PE	3	ALBUSCHKAT	Ernst	413	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5-5	153	do
	4	HIRSCH	Emil	414	20	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	German	5-9	161	do
	5	HERTWIG	Reinhardt	415	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-6	153	do
	6	STORER	Henry	416	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-6	149	do
1st PE	7	DRUCK	John	418	9	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Austrian	USC	5-9	154	do
	8	FREESE	Fred	419	5	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-6	152	do
1st PE	9	THRAU	Fred	420	6	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-4	157	do
1st PE	10	DE ARANC	Pedro	421	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	USC	5-6	145	do
	11	REMKOPF	Carl	422	8	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	142	do
	12	WEDEREIT	George	423	9	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	151	do
	13	KOPMANN	Arthur	424	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-6	148	do
1st PE	14	MAPLE	Leon	425	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-7	151	do
1st	15	COLLINS	Harry	426	7	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5-9	156	do
	16	STRENGE	August	427	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-7	158	do
	17	HAGESTEDT	Fred	428	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-10	157	do
1st	18	TYBERGHEIM	Edmond	429	6	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Belgian	USC	5-10	160	do
	19	EDEN	Bernard	430	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-7½	156	do
1st PE	20	REINHARDT	Carl	431	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-6	161	do
	21	DE GUZMAN	Isidor	436	8	Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.I.	USC	5-4	148	do
	22	DELATORES	Pedro	437	11	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	P.I.	USC	5-7	156	do
	23	FELTON	William	438	8	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	USC	USC	5-8	147	do
	24	CURTIN	Albert	439	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-6	149	do
1st	25	GRAMB	Angus	440	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	British	USC	5-9	153	do
	26	MONAGHAN	Edward	441	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	USC	USC	5-7	152	do
	27	FOX	Floyd	442	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-10	154	do
	28	MARLOWE	George	443	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5-8	149	do
	29	SAAVEDRA	Fred	444	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-5	145	do
	30	KAROW	Fritz	445	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-5	143	do

(30)

Line United States Lines
United States Shipping Board
United States Lines

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

12

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(T) (M)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATTENDANT OR SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET THIRTEEN

112

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* New York - NY, October 11th, 1927, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN - GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No.	Years												
	SCHRAMM	Julius	Detained by Police Department													
1			446	2	Messman	9/5/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	151	None
2	MC GIRR	Frank	447	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	USC	USC	5-7	156	do
3	MULTEN	Rudolf	448	1	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5-6	158	do
4	BRAF	William	449	1	Musician	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	160	do
5	DREW	Charles	450	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-6	155	do
6	MEISSER	Louis	451	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-9	156	do
1st PE	SUDNOW	Irving	452	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-10	154	do
	CHENICEK	Otto	453	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-10	143	do
1st	HOROWITZ	Dan	454	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-9	148	do
	TOMASULO	John	455	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-9	151	do
1st	BROWN	George	456	1	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-7	156	do
	ROTHERT	Paul	457	5	Barber	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	USC	5-3	154	do
	LOHR	Herman	458	22	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-5	156	do
	BAXTER	Margaret	459	1	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	45	M	USC	USC	5-7	145	do
	KRUEGER	Joseph	460	6	Novelty Man	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	148	do
	JONES	William J.	461	2	Cigar Sales.	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	British	5-8	151	do
	BECKMANN	John	462	15	Tailor	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	USC	5-6	164	do
	FRYE	Charles	463	10	Extra Asst 3d Class Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Swiss	USC	5-6	159	do
1st PE	SUCKOW	Walter	464	7	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	USC	5-10	160	do
1st PE		Emil	465	4	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-6	155	do
1st	GOLL		466	2	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-11	157	do
PE	LOEMEYER	Wilham	467	17	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-5	154	do
1st PE	ADAMS	Gustav	468	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5-6	157	do
1st	DUGAN	William	478	3	Ex.Ast Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-7	159	do
1st	WALLENSTEIN	Hans	479	1	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-6	157	do
	DREWES	Fred	480	6	Scullion	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	157	do
1st	BULTMANN	Carl	481	None	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-7	149	do
1st PE	BERK	Mark	482	8	Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-7	156	do
1st PE	SHERRY	Jack														

Three Hundred and eighty eight(388) Names - - - - - -

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

~~Thirteen(13)~~ Sheets - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

F. E. McFadden

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

September 29th, 1927. No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN VESSEL.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
United States Lines
Local Agents

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER . . . . . , of the AMERICAN S.S. "REPUBLIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. B. Randall
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at New York, Oct 11th, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Branner	Paul	483	35	Soullion	Sep 29	Bremerhaven	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Germ	U S A	5-3	157	None
1st 2	von Thun	Otto	484	0	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Germ	Germ	5-10	150	None
1st 3	Rawohl	John	485	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	French	France	5-11	146	None
1st 4	Thante	Bruno	153	20	Oiler	do	do	do	do	42	M	Slovakia Czecho	Czecho Slovakia	5-7	160	None
1st 5	Jachens	Walter	52	1	O S	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S A	U S A	6-	164	None
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VISA ISSUED Sept. 29th 1927.
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

14

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B Randall Master, of the S S Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Randall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel S.S. Republic, arriving at Newyork, 11th, 19..., from the port of Southampton Eng

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	MARQUART Paul		3	Waiter	Oct. 1 Southampton	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Germ	Germ	5-2	130	None
2	Complete to United States of America													
3	Southampton England													
4	October 1, 1927													
5	Seen													
6	Due to journey & the Visa is valid													
7	Franklin J. Keen American Vice Consul Service No 930													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

15

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Randall Master, of the Amer Str Republic do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A B Randall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1927

W Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

15

15

OCT 11 1927

OCT 11 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
14827 BILLED 28 8 1927

Cards Attached
Cards Removed 11/9/27
Cards Checked K. Friedeman
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 15-11-27

115

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	Aliens	U. S. Citizens	
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN	12				238			250
STEERAGE	1				580			581
TOTAL	13				818			831

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	238	12	250
2nd Cabin	580	1	581
Steerage			
Total	818	13	831

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 1st October, , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	George E.	21	10	M	S	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Welsh.	Wales.	Mostyn.	19660.	London.	23.9.27.	Wales.	Flintshire
2		TUHAM.	Gyles.	25	10	M	S	Actor.	Yes	Engl.Frch.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Newport.	18822.	St Leonards.	20.8.27.	England.	St Leonards
3		[illegible]	Glen B.	22	8	M	S	Actor.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	19661.	London.	21.9.27.	England.	London.
4		FREEMAN.	Beryl.	34		F	S	Actor.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Seckyard.	18997.	London.	13.9.27.	England.	London.
5		CROMER.	Rose	41	8	F	S	Wardrobe	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Stubbard.	19913.	London.	24 9.27.	England.	London
6		SAUNDERS.	Frederick G.	42	11	M	M	Actor.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	18969.	London.	13.9.27.	England.	London.
7		SAUNDERS.	Joyce F.	22	9	F	M	Actress.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	19869.	London.	23.9.27.	England.	London.
8		McLELLAN.	Yvonne G.	36	10	F	M	Actress.	Yes	Frch.Engl.	Yes	Britain.	French.	France.	Bordeaux.	19948.	London.	13.9.27.	England.	London.
9		McLELLAN.	Hugh.	31	10	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J.	18876.	London.	12.9.27.	England.	London.
10		[illegible]	Archibald H.	31	5	M	S	Actor.	Yes	Engl.Frch.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	19665.	London.	21.9.27.	England.	London.
11		COSLETT.	Harold.	29	9	M	S	Theatre Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Walcup.	19633.	London.	25.9.27.	England.	London.
12		DAVIS-NEWNHAM	Mary	26	-	F	S	Actress	yes	England	yes	Britain	English	England	St.Leonards	19427	London	17.9.27	England	London
13																				

Eliminations - Lines 13 to 30 are blank.

[illegible]
Purser.

14 | 14 | 14

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 19 27

14—430A

116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, black, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Filipino, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, West Indian, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Korean, Malay, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Scandinavian, Italian, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgar

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. BROWN Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Brown

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEVLIN	JAMES	31		M	S	13/10/1896. PITTSBURGH, Pa.		AMERICAN LEGION HOME, GREENSBURG, Pa.
2	BECK	GEORGE	35		M	S	22/10/1892. GREENSBURGH, Pa.	PP. NY 2402. U.S.C. by marriage. 28/12/1899.	9 WELTY ST. GREENSBURG, Pa.
3	FAY	KATIE	50		F	M		PP. NY 2405 U.S.C. by marriage. 14/4/1914.	94 73rd St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MACKEY	CECILIA	51		F	M	16/10/1875.		4108 77th St., JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.C.
5	CONNOR	THOMAS	35		M	M	10/6/1892. WHEELING, W.Va.		MORRISON AVE. GREENSBURG, Pa.
6	RIEGEL	GEORGE	61		M	S	30 Sept. 1866. BETHLEHEM, Pensylvania.		544 Main St., BETHLEHEM, Pa.
7	MEYERS	LEON	53		M	S	12 June. 1874. PHIL. Pa.		16 W. Broad St. BETHLEHEM, Pa.
8	BOYD	IRENE	43		F	S	6.Oct. 1884. N.Y.C. N.Y.		132 E. 45th St., N.Y.C.
~~9~~	~~McNAMARA~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1886. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~		~~232 SAXON AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~
10	STEMBER	MAURICE	33		M	M	12/6/1894. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		86 LILLIAN AVE. FREEPORT, N.Y.
11	BEAHN	WANDA	31		F	S		PP NY 2434 By father. Brooklyn, 1905.	175 NEWELL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KREIS	MURRAY	37		M	M	30 Oct. 1897. WARRENSVILLE, Pa.		735 Louisa St., WILLIAMPORT, Pa.
13	ASHBY	IDA	27		F	S	10/2/1900. BLOOMINGTON, N.Y.		18 PONCKHOCKIE ST. KINGSTON, N.Y.
14	FARROW	MILDRED	26		F	S	10 July 1901. BRYN MANOR, Pa.		Conestogo & Roberts Rd., BRYN MANOR, Pa.
15	FARROW	RUTH	23		F	S	13/2/1905. BRYN MANOR, Pa.		Conesbago & Roberts Rd., BRYN MANOR, Pa.
16	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	38		M	S	15/7/1889. OLD CONCORD WASH. Pa.		OLD CONCORD, Pa.
17	FARROW	HENRY	30		M	M	25/6/1897. BRYN MANOR Pa.		1065 ROBERTS RD. BRYN MANOR, Pa.
18	FARROW	MARIAN	27		F	M	Bryn Maur Pa. 1st Sept. 1900		1065 ROBERTS Rd., BRYN MANOR, Pa.
19	BACKSTROM	ETHEL	32		F	S	17/7/1895. CHICAGO HEIGHTS, Ill.		85 W. 21st St., CHICAGO, Ill.
~~20~~	~~CARTER~~	~~ISAAC~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1891. THOMASBORO, Ill.~~		~~1108 N.VERMILION ST. DANVILLE, Ill~~
21	CROSSAN	FILBERT	30		M	S	8 Mar. 1897. FOX CHASE Phil. Pa.		FOX CHASE, Philadelphia, Pa.
~~22~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~JAMES~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~14/9/1893. DANVILLE, Ill.~~		~~627 CHANDLER ST. DANVILLE, Ill.~~
23	KIHN	WILLIAM	38		M	M	15/5/1889. ESCANARA, Mich.		6213 BLACKSTONE AVE., CHICAGO, Ill
~~24~~	~~DE KOLER~~	~~ADEL~~	~~41~~		~~M~~		~~15/10/1886. CHICAGO, Ill.~~		~~6321 S.PARK AVE., CHICAGO, Ill.~~
~~25~~	~~ABBOTT~~	~~JOHN~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~SUPERIOR COURT OF MASS. 1917~~	~~157 LAWRENCE ST., LAWRENCE, Mass.~~
26	FRY	CHARLES	37		M	S	6/8/1889. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		5311 STANWOOD, FOX CHASE, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
27	LAUTER	GERHARD	32		M	S	18/6/1895. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		8007 PINE RD., FOX CHASE, Phil. Pa.
28	ROBERTSHAW	LINCOLN	37		M	S	5/9/1890. PITTSBURGH, Pa.		AMERICAN LEGION, GREENSBURG, Pa.
29	KINSEY	JACK	30		M	M	24/5/1897. Irwin, Pa.		325 N. FIRST ST. JEANNETTE, Pa.
30	Eliminations - Lines 9, Elizabeth McNamara and Line 25 John Abbott, did not embark. Lines 20, 22, and 24 disembarked at Boston. Line 30 is blank.								

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A.) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWARD	HELEN	36		F	S	20/12/1891.	INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.	2363 N. MENDIAN ST., INDIANAPOLIS Ind.
2	~~VAN VALKENBURG~~	~~FRANK~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~21/12/1890.~~	~~OYSTER BAY, N.Y.~~	~~90 SPENCE, OYSTER BAY, N.Y.~~
3	THUDIUM	ANNA	31		F	S	6/6/1896.	PHILDELPHIA, Pa.	861 N. 23rd St., Phil., Pa.
4	~~TABER~~	~~SETH~~	~~80~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1877.~~	~~WATERVILLE, Me.~~	~~48 ELM ST., WATERVILLE, Me.~~
5	~~TABER~~	~~LILLIAN~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1878.~~	~~FARMINGTON, Me.~~	~~4 ELM ST. WATERVILLE, Me.~~
6	~~TABER~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1910.~~	~~WATERVILLE, Me.~~	~~4 ELM ST. WATERVILLE, Me.~~
7	~~WADE~~	~~CARLYN~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1878.~~	~~WOBURN, Mass.~~	~~48 WARREN AVE. WOBURN, Mass.~~
8	~~WADE~~	~~MARGARET~~	[redacted]				~~1898.~~	~~WOBURN, Mass.~~	42 WARREN AVE. WOBURN, Mass.
9	~~WOLCOTT~~	~~MYRON~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~4/4/1891.~~	~~WOLCOTT, Ind.~~	~~932 EUCLID AV., HUBBARD WOODS, Ill~~
10	~~WOLCOTT~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~13/6/1892.~~	~~CHICAGO, Ill.~~	932 EUCLID AVE. HUBBARD WOODS, Ill.
11	WORTH	ELIZABETH	75		F	M	4 Dec. 1852.	RHEA COUNTY, Tennessee.	10 N. MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR, NJ.
12	WITHERSPOON	ZILLAH	29		F	S	8/10/1898.	PATOKA, Ind.	41 W. 28th St., INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.
13	WITHERSPOON	JAMES	34		M	S	18th Sept., 1893.	MERCERSBURY, Pa.	39 LINCOLN AVE., TUCKAHOE, N.Y. c/o Salvation Army, 120 W. 15th St., N.Y.C.
14	WILSON	LILY	39		F	M		PP. CC 256. First papers Sept.29, 1925, court of Common Pleas., HUTCHENSUCK, N.J.	
15	~~VINCENT~~	~~ANNA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~		~~11/11/1890.~~	~~DOVER, N.J.~~	~~DOVER PLAINS, N.Y.~~
16	~~WOOD~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~68~~		~~M~~		~~1893.~~	~~BOSTON, Mass.~~	~~86 OXFORD ST., SOMERVILLE, Mass.~~
17	WILLIAMS	CATHERINE	68		F	M	25 Sept. 1859.	TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	9 FRANKLIN AVE., YONKERS (?) N.Y.
18	WALDEN	Van R.	33		M	M	28/7/1894.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6085 DEARBORN, CHICAGO, Ill.
19	WALDEN	ADELINE B.	31		F	M	16/10/1897.	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	6085 DEARBORN, CHICAGO, Ill.
20	WHITE	MARY	39		F	M	New Hartford. N.Y. 2nd Oct. 1888.		100 PLEASANT ST., BRADFORD, Pa.
21	YOUNG	LOUISE	36		F	M	20/1/1891.	SPRINGFIELD, Ill.	239 Northern Bd., ALBANY, N.Y.
22	~~KATZ~~	~~MAURICE~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~10/8/1897.~~	~~Sea Cliffe, N.Y.~~	~~106 Main St., MINEOLA, N.Y.~~
23	~~POWELL~~	~~OTIS~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1894.~~	~~HEMSTEAD, N.Y.~~	~~83 OAK AVE., HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.~~
24	STERN	MARION	22		F	S	22/11/1904.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
25	JENNINGS	WILLIAM	34		M	M	4/6/1893.	GREENSBURGH, Pa.	224 HIGHLAND ST., GREENSBURG, Pa.
26	~~LEMANS~~	~~FRANK~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1889.~~	~~UNIONTOWN, Pa.~~	~~241 WILSON AVE., UNIONTOWN, Pa.~~
27	~~LEMANS~~	~~KATHERINE~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1892.~~	~~NEW VERNON, Pa.~~	241 WILSON AVE., UNIONTOWN, Pa.
28	GARMAN	JOHN	33		M	M	17 May 1894.	RICHMOND, Va.	777 N. MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS Ind.
29	BRADY	WILLIAM	42		M	S	4/6/1885.	UTICA, N.Y.	c/o K/C NEW HAVEN Conn.
30	SHORT	FRANK	49		M	M	27/10/1877.	SACRAMENTO, Cal.	AMERICAN LEGION HEADQUARTERS, INDIANAPOLIS, Indiana.

Eliminations - Lines 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 26, 27, disembarked at Boston.

16

H. H. Smyth
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	ROLAND	32		M	M	I7/I/I895.	PINE BLUFF ALA	YORK ALA
2	ASKIN	WILLIAM	28		M	M	28th Oct 1889.	PITTSBURG PITTSBURGH, Penna.	754 ST.LINDEN AVE. PITTSBURGH Pa.
3	ANDERSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			[illegible] MILWAUKEE, WIS
4	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	37		M	M	2I/9/I89I.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	I64 86th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ARMSTRONG	ELSIE	21		F	M	I4/9/I906.	Hibbing. Minn	I64 86th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ABBOTT	SIDNEY	44		M	M	3rd May I893.	LENNOW, N.Y.	338 BURTON AVE. WASHINGTON, Pa.
7	ABBOTT	Mary F. ~~MARY TAYLOR~~	42		F	M	3rd Dec. I885.	Lincoln. Pa.	338 BURTON AVE. WASHINGTON PA.
8	BURKE	JAS.	36		M		I89I.	NORTH ADAMS, Mass.	352 W.MAIN ST. NORTH ADAMS, Mass.
9	BRUTSCHE	MINA	37		F	M	I0/3/I890.	N.Y.C. N.Y.	425 E. I57th St., N.Y.C.
10	BRUTSCHE	HAROLD	9		M	S	6/3/I9I8.	N.Y.C. N.Y.	425 E. I57th St., N.Y.C.
11	BRUTSCHE	CHARLES	35		M	S	I0/2/I892.	N.Y.C. N.Y.	425 E. I57th St., N.Y.C.
12	BOWEN	GRANT	52		M	M	I3/I/I895.	POUND MORRIS N.Y.	STEWART MAIL BANK, LEONIA, N.Y.
13	BANYARD	FRANK	38		M	M	I889.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	640 E. INDIANA AVE. PHIL., Pa.
14	BARTLETT	WALCOTT	44		M		I883.	INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.	54I BROAD ST. ONEIDA, N.Y.
15	BROWER	ABRAHAM	56		M	M	I87I.	UTICA, N.Y.	106 TENNESSE ST. UTICA, N.Y.
16	BROWN	HAROLD	37		M	M	I890.	TOWLER, N.Y.	65 AUSTEN ST. GOUVERNEUR N.Y.
17	BURNHAM	ISABELL	62		F	W	21 Nov. I865.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	I8 COLUMBIA AVENUE, CEDERHURST, L.I. N.Y.
18	BLISS	TWUNKIE	36		F	M	I8 Oct I89I.	DUARTE Cal.	IO N.MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
19	BOWEN	[illegible]	30		M		I898.	BRAGTON Mass.	
20	BRIEN	JOSEPH	63		M		I884.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	957 N. ALLEN ST. PHIL., Pa.
21	BAUGHAN	ELLIOTT	32		M	S	2/I2/I895.	RICHMOND Va.	777 N. Mendian st., INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.
22	BOOKH	VIOLET	35		F	M	I5/6/I892.	SALEM ROANOKE Va.	358 So.Arlington Ave., INDIANAPOLIS
23	BILLINGS	MARY	59		F	S	6/2/I868.	Country Pa.	SALVATION ARMY, L. STREET? WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	BUFFETT	WILLIAM	59		M	W		PP. C.C 255	West Inglewood. N.J.
25	BYERS	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	9/I/I893.	CLEARFIELD Co. Pa.	853 WAYNE AVE. INDIANA P.
26	BROWN	JOHN	51		M		I897.	LOUISVILLE, Ga.	I217 BROAD ST. COLUMBUS, Ga.
27	BRADFORD	WILLIAM	64		M	M	I8/I/I890.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	416 5th Ave., PITTSBURGH, Pa.
28	BRADFORD	Mary	30		F	M	3/2/I897.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	416 5th Ave., PITTSBURGH, Pa.
29	BOND	MAYBELLE	3I		F	S	II/4/I896.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	334 BERKELEY ST. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
30	BALL	CLARENCE	52		M	S	22/3/I875.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	I7 RUNDEL PARK, ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Eliminations- Line 3. W.Anderson, Did not embark.
Liness 8,12,13,14,15,16,19,20,26,27,28, passengers disembarked Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BOELLI~~	~~ROSE~~	~~26~~		F	S	13/7/1899. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~ 78 WASHINGTON PLACE, N.YC
2	BECKER	LOUIS	33		M	M	2nd.Jul. 1894. STAPLETON, N.Y.		5904.THOMPSON ST. Phil., Pa.
3	BRENNINGER	ERNEST	34		M	S	31. Dec. 1893. SUMMERTOWN, Pa.		~~812 E.PENN ST. NORRISTON, Pa.~~
4	~~BOGUE~~	~~JOHN~~			M				~~847 GOMON ST. WATERTOWN Mass.~~
5	~~BRENNAN~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~53~~		F	M	March 1896, Cambridge, Mass.		~~247 COMMON ST. WATERTOWN Mass.~~
6	~~BRENNAN~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~58~~		M	M	BOSTON COURT DISTRICT, Mass. 1913.		~~2202 HARCOURT DRIVE, CLEVELAND, O~~
7	~~BROWN~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~30~~		M		1895. CLEVELAND, O.		~~1106 PARKWAY EAST UTICA, N.Y.~~
8	~~COLDER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~56~~		M		1892. UTICA, N.Y.		N.MAIN ST. GREENSBURG, Pa.
9	CARTER	FORREST	33		M	S	I/8/1894. RIO GRANDE, Ohio.		554 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN NY
10	COFFEY	JOSPHINE	28		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 9th Apl. 1900.		RHAWN & CRISPEN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
11	CLARK	JOHN	32		M	M	9th Nov 1895. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		RHAWN AND CRISPEN ST. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
12	CLARK	FRANCES	30		F	M	14.Dec. 1897. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		436 FRANKLIN AVE. WILKENSBURG, Pa
13	CUNNINGHAM	ROBERT	58		M	M	[illegible]. 1869. LASALLE, Ill.		436 FRANKLIN AVE. WILKENSBURG Pa
14	CUNNINGHAM	SALLIE	60		F	M	20.Oct. 1867. YOUNGSTOWN, Va.	P.P. N.Y. 875. 15/8/1918. COMP.UPTON SUFFOLK Co. NY.	113 STYSEVANT AVE., BROOKLYN, NY
15	CANUVESI	ANEGELO	37		M	M			II FREMONT AVE. W.ORANGE, N.J.
16	CRYAN	HENRIETTA	[illegible]		F	M	20.Feb. 1890. N.Y.C. N.Y.		II FREMONT AVE. W.ORANGE N.J.
17	CRYAN	GEORGE	41		M	M	17.Aug. 1886. MORGANVILLE, N.J.	7/I/1919. SUPRETE COURT. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3776 - 100th St., CORONA, N.Y.
18	CHRISTOPHER	WILLIAM	37		M	S			3321 RHAWN ST. PHIL. PA.
19	CASTOR	LEROY	32		M	M	13.Apl. 1895. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		3321 RHAWN ST. PHIL. Pa.
20	CASTOR	MIRIAM	29		F	M	2.Nov. 1898. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	3 /12/1920. BRONX CO. P.P. N.Y. 2032.	c/o Thos. WANAMAKER PORT, 1742 ADAMS ST., BRONX, N.Y.
21	COVATTI	VICTOR	40		M	S			333 PUTMAN AVE. PORT CHESTER, NY
22	~~COLE~~	~~KENNETH~~	~~36~~		M	M	~~1899.~~ WILTON, Conn.		~~333 PUTMAN AVE. PORT CHESTER, NY~~
23	~~COLE~~	~~WILMA~~	~~32~~		F	M	~~1896.~~ PORTCHESTER, N.Y.		6514 N. 11th St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa
24	COHEN	LEON	38		M	M	24.Feb. 1889. ROCHESTER, N.Y.		~~56 McChesney St., LEBANON, N.H.~~
25	~~DENNELLEY~~	~~DOROTHY Timothy~~	~~33~~		F		~~1894.~~ LOWELL, Mass.		5400 Market St., Phil., Pa.
26	DONAHUE	Mary	23		F	S	27.Apl. 1904. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	P.P.No. Pa.798. U.S.C. through marriage, Phil. 1899.	5400 MARKET ST. PHIL. PA.
27	DONAHUE	BRIDGET	49		F	M			227 DALZELL AVE. BEN AVAN Pa.
28	DULL	MYRON	35		M	S	1.Nov. 1892. GALION, Ohio.		~~R.F.D. 8 NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.~~
29	~~DRISCOLL~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~37~~		M		~~1890.~~ UTICA, N.Y.		420 FIFTH AVE. BETHELHEM, Pa.
30	DILLINGER	JOHN	42		M	S	28/I/1885. ALLENTOWN, Pa.		

Eliminations - Line 29, R. Driscoll. Did not embark.
Line 4. J. Boord, Line 8, J. Colder, did not embark.
Lines 1,2,5, 6, 7,22,23,25, passengers disembarked Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 120

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~BONELLI~~	~~ROSE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~13/7/1899. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.~~		~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
2	BECKER	LOUIS	33		M	M	2nd.Jul. 1894. STAPLETON, N.Y.		78 WASHINGTON PLACE, N.YC
3	BRENNINGER	ERNEST	34		M	S	31. Dec. 1893. SUMMERTOWN, Pa.		5904.THOMPSON ST. Phil., Pa.
~~4~~	~~BOGDE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~M~~						~~512 E.PENN ST. ROOPESTON, Ill.~~
~~5~~	~~BRENNAN~~	~~ALLEN~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~March 1896, Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~247 COMMON ST. WATERTOWN Mass.~~
~~6~~	~~BRENNAN~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BOSTON COURT DISTRICT, Mass. 1919.~~		~~247 COMMON ST. WATERTOWN Mass.~~
~~7~~	~~BROWN~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~1895. CLEVELAND, O.~~		~~3808 HARCOURT DRIVE, CLEVELAND, O~~
~~8~~	~~COLDER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~56~~		~~M~~		~~1892. UTICA, N.Y.~~		~~1706 PARKWAY EAST UTICA, N.Y.~~
9	CARTER	FORREST	33		M	S	I/8/1894. RIO GRANDE, Ohio.		N.MAIN ST. GREENSBURG, Pa.
10	COFFEY	JOSPHINE	28		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 9th Apl. 1900.		554 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN NY
11	CLARK	JOHN	32		M	M	9th Nov.1895. PHILADELPHIA, Ia.		RHAWN & CRISPEN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
12	CLARK	FRANCES	30		F	M	14.Dec. 1897. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		RHAWN AND CRISPEN ST. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
13	CUNNINGHAM	ROBERT	58		M	M	21.Aug. 1869. LASALLE, Ill.		436 FRANKLIN AVE. WILKENSBURG, Pa
14	CUNNINGHAM	SALLIE	60		F	M	20.Oct. 1867. YOUNGSTOWN, Va.		436 FRANKLIN AVE. WILKENSBURG Pa
15	CANUVESI	ANEGELO	37		M	M		P.P. N.Y. 875. I5/8/1918. COMP.UPTON SUFFOLK Co. NY.	II3 STYSEVANT AVE., BROOKLYN, NY
16	CRYAN	HENRIETTA	37		F	M	20.Feb. 1890. N.Y.C. N.Y.		II FREMONT AVE. W.ORANGE, N.J.
17	CRYAN	GEORGE	41		M	M	17.Aug. 1886. MORGANVILLE, N.J.		II FREMONT AVE. W.ORANGE N.J.
18	CHRISTOPHER	WILLIAM	37		M	S		7/I/1919. SUPREME COURT. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3776 - I00th St., CORONA, N.Y.
19	CASTER	LEROY	32		M	M	13.Apl. 1895. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		3321 RHAWN ST. PHIL. PA.
20	CASTOR	MIRIAM	29		F	M	2.Nov. 1898. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		3321 RHAWN ST. PHIL. Pa.
21	COVATTI	VICTOR	40		M	S		3[illegible]/I2/1920. BRONX CO. P.P. N.Y. 2032.	c/o Thos. WANAMAKER PORT, I742 ADAMS ST., BRONX, N.Y.
~~22~~	~~COLE~~	~~KENNETH~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1900. WILTON, Conn.~~		~~333 PUTMAN AVE. PORT CHESTER, NY~~
~~23~~	~~COLE~~	~~WILMA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1896. PORT CHESTER, N.Y.~~		~~333 PUTMAN AVE. PORT CHESTER, NY~~
24	COHEN	LEON	38		M	M	24.Feb. 1889. ROCHESTER, N.Y.		6514 N. 11th St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa
~~25~~	~~DENBELLEY~~	~~DOROTHY Timothy~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~1894. LAWELL, Mass.~~		~~56 MacDonough St., LEBANON, N.H.~~
26	DONAHUE	Mary	23		F	S	27.Apl. 1904. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		5400 Market St., Phil., Pa.
27	DONAHUE	BRIDGET	49		F	M		P.P.No. Pa.798. U.S.C. through marriage, Phil. 1899.	5400 MARKET ST. PHIL. PA.
28	DULL	MYRON	35		M	S.	1.Nov. 1892. GALION, Ohio.		227 DALZELL AVE. BEN AVAN Pa.
~~29~~	~~DRISCOLL~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~1900. UTICA, N.Y.~~		~~R.F.D. 8 NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.~~
30	DILLINGER	JOHN	42		M	S	28/I/1885. ALLENTOWN, Pa.		420 FIFTH AVE. BETHELHEM, Pa.

Eliminations - Line 29, R. Driscoll. Did not embark.
Line 4. J. Boord, Line 8, J. Colder, did not embark.
Lines 1,2,5, 6, 7,22,23,25, passengers disembarked Boston.

Purser.

4 — Pty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D. 121

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DWYER	JOHN	28		M	S	5/I/1899. KINGSTON, N.Y.		70 W.CHESTNUT ST.KINGSTON, N.Y.
2	DUGGIN	LOUISE	36		F	S	BOSTON, MASS.		SOMERVILLE, Mass.
3	DUFFY	WALTER	38		M	M	27/4/1889. Boston, Mass.		WINTHROP, Mass.
4	DUFF	WILLIAM	66		M	M	1864. PITTSBURGH, Pa.		671 N. 11th St., NEWARK, N.J.
5	DUFF	JANE	66		F	M	1867. PITTSBURGH, Pa.		671 N. 11th St., NEWARK, N.J.
6	DUNNE	ROBERT	32		M		1895. CHICAGO, Ill.		6215 S.BISHOP ST. CHICAGO, Ill.
7	DONOVAN	FRANK	40		M	M	25.Mar. I887. ROCHESTER, NY.		24 5th Ave ., N.Y.C.
8	DONOVAN	IRENE	39		F	M	27.June. I898. WORCHESTER, Mass.		24 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C.
9	DANOHUE	MARY	24		F	M	7.Aug. I903. CLIFTEN HEIGHTS, Pa.		5400 MARKET ST. PHIL. PA.
10	DANOHUE	NICHOLAS	27		M	M	10.Jun. I900. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		5400 Market St., Phil. Pa.
11	DOWDS	FOUR STREET	56		M	S	10/I/1871. HELPSTEAD, Ark.		EL DORADO, Ark.
12	EMERY	ELIZA	34		F	S	1893. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	P.P. N.Y. 1635	565 W. I44TH ST. N.Y.C.
13	EADIE	WILLIAM	50		M	M	13.June I875. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.		TOMPKINS CIRCLE, TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.
14	ELY	WILLIAM	50		M	M	5/7/I887. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		9I GROVE ST. TANNYTOWN, N.Y.
15	ELY	MAUDE	43		F	S	6/2/I884. WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y.		9I GROVE ST. TANNYTOWN, N.Y.
16	EMERY	MILDRED	49		F	S	19.Jul. I888 BRADFORD, Pa.		3I7 W. CORYDON ST. BRADFORD, Pa.
17	ENGLISH	EUPHEMIA	25		F	S	11.May I902. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		4I8 W. PRICE ST., Phil. Pa.
18	FAWCETT	JOHN	39		M	M	7/I0/I888. CLEVELAND, O.		II3 COWELL AVE. Oil City, Pa.
19	FAWCETT	MARY	35		F	M	29/8/I892. Mt.Holly, N.J.		II3 COWELL AVE. OIL CITY, Pa.
20	FIELDMAN	HARRY	38		M		1st.Aug. I889. LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		I5 W. MANROE ST. LITTLE FALLS, NY
21	FOLEY	VICTORIA	34				1893. N.Y.C. N.Y.		223 SEAIN ST. N.Y.C.
22	FRANKLIN	KENNETH	42		M	M	9. Dec. I885. MIDDLEVILLE, N.Y.		2 SHERMAN ST. LYNBROOK, N.Y.
23	FRANKLIN	LOUISE	38		F	M	24.Sept. I889. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2 SHERMAN ST. LYNBROOK, N.Y.
24	FRIED	FRANCIS	66		M	M	24/8/1864. QUEENSTOWN, Ire.		II6 HAMILTON RD. UPPER DARBY, Pa.
25	FRIED	SARA	59		F	M	30/IO/1865. SHENANDOAH, Pa.		II6 HAMILTON RD. UPPER DARBY, Pa.
26	FAULKNER	INEZ	29		F	M	2.Oct. I898. CHILECOTTIE, Miss.		c/o MAQUALIA PET CO. DUNCAN, Okla.
27	FRAMPLEY	JOSEPH	33		M	M	1894. RIDGWAY, Pa.		BRIDGE ST. JALISONBURG, Pa.
28	FRAMPLEY	DORO	29		F	M	1898. BUFFALO, N.Y.		BRIDGE ST. JALISONBURG, Pa.
29	FELDMAN	MAX	38		M		1890. YORK, Pa.		465 W.MARKET ST., YORK, Pa.
30	FAULKNER	STERRY	36		M	M	28.Aug. I89I. TAYLORSTWON, Pa.		c/o Maqualia Pet Co., DUNCAN, Okla.

Eliminations - Lines 4 and 5, William and Jane Duff. Did not embark.
Lines 2, 6, 14, 21, 27, 28, 29, disembarked at Boston.
Lines 24 and 25 Francis and Sara Fried, did not embark.

Exc # 2-6, 11, 21, 24, 25, 27-29 Thos. King Insp. 400

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									1627 W.MARKET ST. BETLEHEM, Pa.
1	FULLER	FLOID M.	44		M	M	4th Sept. 1883. SCRANTON, Pa.		1627 W. MARKET ST. BETLEHEM, Pa.
2	FULLER	ISABEL	43		F	M	17 Sept. 1884. DULUTH, Minn.		903 CITY CENTER BLDG PHIL. Pa.
3	FRANK	BESSIE	25		F	S	20. June. 1902. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		~~600 NORDON RD. ELKINS PARK, Pa.~~
~~4~~	~~FOSKETT~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~28 March. 1896. BIRMINGHAM, Penna.~~		GARDINER, Maine.
~~5~~	~~GARDINER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888. NEWTON, Mass.~~		GARDINER, Maine.
~~6~~	~~GARDINER~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1889. BOSTON, Mass.~~		GARDINER, Maine.
7	GARDINER	TUDOR	9		M	S	1918. BOSTON, Mass.		GARDINER, Maine.
~~8~~	~~GARDINER~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1920. BOSTON, Mass.~~		Apt. N° 609, 108 E. 13th St., INDIANAPOLIS.
~~9~~	~~GERMIN~~	~~VERNA~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~1894. Iowa.~~		~~4040 GLENWOOD AVE. BIRMINGHAM, Ala~~
~~10~~	~~GRANT~~	~~MALCOLM~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~1896. BIRMINGHAM, Ala.~~		725 ELTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
11	GROSZ	MELVOLLE	32		M	M	10 Sept. 1895. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP. NY 1172 U.S.C. through marriage.	725 ELTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
12	GROSZ	SUSANNE	29		F	M			335 SHENANDOAH AVE. DREXEL HALL, Pa.
~~13~~	~~GESSLER~~	~~MARTIN~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.~~		335 SHENANDOAH AVE. DREXEL HALL, Pa.
~~14~~	~~GESSLER~~	~~JEANIE~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1888. PORTSMOUTH, N.H.~~		308 N. 30th St., N.Y.C.
15	GIBSON	ESTHER	44		F	S	6th July 1883. SAGINAN, Mich.		103 Wm.St., N.Y.C.
16	GOULDEN	JOSEPH	37		M	S	23. April 1896. NEWARK, N.J.		1827 W. TIOGA ST. PHIL. Pa.
17	GILDEN	AGNES	32		F	M	15th July 1895. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		1827 W. TIOGA ST. PHIL. Pa.
18	GILDEN	CHARLES	32		M	M	6th Oct. 1895. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		1741 PHIL. ST. INDIANA, Pa.
19	GRAY	MYRTHE	41		F	S	30/12/1886. PITTSBURGH, Pa.		THOS.P.WANAMAKER, 504 W. 43rd St., N.Y.C.
20	GRIFFIN	FRANCES	36		F	M	10 Nov. 1891. N.Y.C. N.Y.		410 AMBASSADOR APTS., INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.
21	GOLDSMITH	HORTENSE	30		F	S	4/6/1897. NORFOLK, Va.		c/o Thos. B. WANAMAKER, 504 W. 43rd St., N.Y.C.
22	GRIFFIN	JOHN	35		M	M	10 Apl. 1892. N.Y.C. N.Y.		4204 Main Ave., BALTIMORE, Md.
~~23~~	~~GEE~~	~~HUGH~~	~~67~~		~~M~~		~~27/6/1860. DORING, Me.~~		~~10 N.MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR N.J.~~
~~24~~	~~HAMLIN~~	~~HORACE~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1883. QUINCY, Mass.~~		10 N. MOUNTAIN ST. MONTCLAIR, NJ.
25	HAMLIN	PAULINE	41		F	M	1st Feb. 1880. NEWPORT, Tenn.		10 N.MOUNTAIN ST. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
26	HAMLIN	JEAN	8		F	S	20 July 1919. MONTCLAIR, N.J.		~~2 Water Street, HADFORD, Mass.~~
~~27~~	~~HASTINGS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~41~~		~~M~~		~~1886. BOSTON, Mass.~~		
~~28~~	~~HALE~~	~~ANNA~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10/8/1872. ROCKHOUSE, Ky.~~		~~3416 NORMANDY, DALLAS, Texas.~~
~~29~~	~~HALE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~65~~		~~M~~		~~11/10/1862. ROCKHOUSE, Ky.~~		1070 EUGENE ST. INDIANAPOLIS, Ind
30	HODNAPP	EDNA	28		F	M	7/3/1879. SEYMOUR, Ind.		

Eliminations - 8, Lines 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, disembarked at Boston.

Balance Short Voyage Insp. '400

16 Capt. & Surgeon

Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAUG	FRED	36		M	S	10 Jan. I891. LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		436 W.MAIN ST. LITTLE FALLS,NY.
~~2~~	~~HUTH~~	~~JOHN~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~9 June I860. BERLIN, N.Y.~~		~~Mass. 12 SCOTWORTH ST. WILLIAMSTOWN,~~ ~~2169 5th Ave. TROY, N.Y.~~
~~3~~	~~HULL~~	~~ALSON~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~19th Jan. I897. BERLIN, N.Y.~~		~~6 15th St. COLUMBUS, Ga.~~
~~4~~	~~HILL~~	~~CURRELL~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~I897. COLUMBUS, Ga.~~		2331 ELLIS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
5	HALLIGAN	HUGH	33		M	S	I6/9/I894. N.Y.C. N.Y.		599 PERRY ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	HART	CONRAD	39		M	M	17 Apl. I888. BUFFALO, N.Y.		Okla. ~~308 TULSA TRUST CO.,Bldg, TULSA,~~ ROOM 3555, I20 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
~~7~~	~~HAGAN~~	~~HORACE H.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~I6 Oct. I89I. ST.MARYS, Kas.~~		
~~8~~	~~HUNT~~	~~CLINTON~~			~~M~~				8I43 CADWALADER AVE., ELKINS PARK, Pa.
9	HOLMES	JOSHUA	28		M	M	28/4/I899. PHILADELPHIA, Penna.		I334 4th St., READING, Pa.
10	HOMAN	MAYRE	29		M	M	17.Sept. I898. READING, Pa.		I33 4th St., READING, Pa.
11	HOMAN	CLARAR	23		F	M	23.Jan. I904. READING, Pa.		~~I700 GREEN ST. HARRISBURG, Pa~~ EAST MAIN STREET, WAPPINGER FALLS, NY.
~~12~~	~~HUBBACH~~	~~ARNETTE~~	~~41~~		~~F~~		~~I5/6/I886. ATLANTA, Ga.~~		
~~13~~	~~HORTON~~	~~ALVAH~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~WAPPINGERS FALLS, N.Y.~~		~~Mass. 81 OAKLAND AVE. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS~~
~~14~~	~~HARRINGTON~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I867. Mass.~~	~~U.S.C. through marriage.~~	~~Mass. 31 OAKLAND AVE. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS~~
~~15~~	~~HARRINGTON~~	~~MARY~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I89I.~~		~~LIVINGSTON, Ala.~~
~~16~~	~~JARMAN~~		~~35~~		~~M~~		~~I892. GREENSTON, Ala.~~		PROSPECT, CEDARHURST, St., N.Y.
17	JEFFS	ESTELLE	37		F	S	I9/IO/I889. INWOOD, N.Y.		626 MED.ARTS BLDG. PHIL. Pa.
18	JOHNSON	ALMER	64		M	W	4 Dec. I863. BUCKS, Penna.		~~I5 Temple St., PORTLAND, Maine.~~
~~19~~	~~JORDAN~~	~~LLOYD~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I893. CAPE ELIZABETH, Maine.~~		~~I6 FIELD ST. PORTLAND, Maine.~~
20	JORDAN	DOROTHY	28		F	M	I899. PORTLAND, Maine.	PP. NY 101 DISTRICT OF N.Y. I9I6.	CEDARHURST AVE., CEDARHURST, N
21	KOCHLER	CHARLES	39		M	M			CEDARHURST AVE. CEDARHURST, NY.
22	KOCHLER	ANN	27		F	M	23 Feb. I900. LAWRENCE, N.Y.		TAYLOR APTS., 9th & Penna St., READING, Pa.
23	KAUFMAN	DOUGLAS	35		M	M	5/7/I892. READING, Pa.		2287 UNIVE SITY AVE. N.Y.C.
24	KLEE	ALBERT	33		M	M	26 Jan. I894. N.Y.C. N.Y.		~~I47 STRATFORD RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
~~25~~	~~LEWIN~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~60~~		~~M~~		~~I8/I0/I869. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~		92 LINDER ST., NEWBURGH, N.Y.
26	LOZIER	MERRITT	4I		M	S	I8/I2/I885. NEWBURGH, N.Y.		300 CARTERET ST. ORANGE, N.J.
27	LEECH	ROSE	30		F	S	8/I/I897. N.Y.C. N.Y.		6220 ANGLESIDE AVE. CHICAGO, Ill
28	LEITH	JOHN	28		M	S	23 Mar. I898. CHICAGO, Ill.		I000 Hudson St. HOBOKEN, N.J.
29	MAHONEY	JAMES	3I		M	S	23.Sept. I896. LOWELL, Mass.		Pa. 30 S.WASHINGTON ST. WAYNESBURG,
30	MEIGHEN	CHARLES	32		M	M	1st Sept. I895. PINE BANK, Pa.		

Eliminations, Line 8, Clinton Hunt, did not embark.
Lines, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20 and 25, disembarked at Boston.

W. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

124

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATTHEWS	MAE	31		F	M	New York 13th Mar. 1896		257 LUCAS AVE. KINGSTON, N.Y.
2	McNEIL	LOUTTA	20		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th.Jan.1907.		41 E. 5th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MEYER	IRA	34		M	M	20 May I893. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		834 GREEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MEYER	NETTIE	28		F	M	29 June I899. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		834 GREENE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MEYER	JEROME	9		M	S	30 Oct I9I8. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		834 GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MORRIS	RICHARD	32		M	S	11.Aug. I895. N.Y.C. N.Y.		3II MARKS PLACE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
7	METZ	MARY	41		F	S	11/5/1886. N.Y.C. N.Y.		37 MITCHELL PLACE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
8	METZ	LOUISE	11		F	S	6/6/1916. N.Y.C. N.Y.		37 MITCHELL PL. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
9	McCLEARY	WILLIAM	33		M	M	1/6/1916, COUNTY COURT, Bronx, N.Y.		304 LOCUST AVE. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
10	McCARTHY	JOHN	30		M	S	I890. GLEN COVE, N.Y.		157 ST.ANDREWS LANE, GLEN COVE, N.Y.
11	MURPHY	ETHEL	28		F	M	27/II/I898. BROOKLYN, N.Y. P.P.No. III.225. U.S.C. by father		62 GREAT OAK LANE, PLEASENTVILLE N.Y.
12	MATTHAY	ELWINA	69		F	S			7307 S.EMERALD ST. CHICAGO, Ill.
13	McKNIGHT	JAMES	38		M		I880. SAN JOSE, Cal.		315 W. 60th St., N.Y.C.
14	McDERMOTT	JULIA	47		F		I880. WORCESTER, Mass.		c/o Thos. B. WANAMAKER, MANSFIELD ST., AUSTIN, Mass.
15	MUNROE	THOMAS	31		M		I8/8/I896. JOHNSTOWN, Pa.		CHERRY TREE, Pa.
16	McLAUGHLIN	HUGH	40		M	S	21/8/1887. N.Y.C. N.Y.		371 WADEWORTH AVE., N.Y.C.
17	McHUGH	JESSIE	41		F	M	2/4/1886. AFTON, N.Y.		AFTON, N.Y.
18	MILES	ARTHUR	58		M	M	31 Jan. 1870. BERLIN, N.Y.		BERLIN, N.Y.
19	NELSON	GUSTAF	49		M	M	3/9/I888. CHICAGO, Ill. PP# NY 601. U.S.C. by Marriage 1910.		7251 LAFAYETTE AVE. CHICAGO, Ill.
20	ORMSBY	MURIEL	30		F	M			37 CHURCH ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
21	ORMSBY	ELMER	37		M	M	5 Jan. I890. SOUTH GLEN FALLS, N.Y.		37 CHURCH ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
22	O'CONNOR	RICHARD	36		M	M	29.Nov. I89I. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		437 KINGSTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	O'DWYER	PAUL	42		M	S	6/5/I885. N.Y.C. N.Y.		56 E. 59th St., N.Y.C.
24	OLDS	PHILPS	33		M	M	10 Sept. I894. SPRINGFIELD, O.		32 Novley Place, Little Neck, L.I. N.Y.
25	OLDS	HELEN	32		F	M	28 Apl. I898. SPRINGFIELD, O.		32 Novley Pl., Little Neck, L.I. N.Y.
26	OLDS	HOWARD	9		M	S	25 Nov. I9I8. DALLAS, Texas.		32 Novley Place, Little Neck, L.I. N.Y.
27	OSMOND	JAMES	29		M	S	9/8/I898. PITTSBURGH, Pa.		26 So.Wyoming, ARDMORE, Pa.
28	OSMOND	CECILIA			F	M			JAMAICA PLAIN, Mass.
29	OSMOND	WINIFRED			F	S			JAMAICA PLAIN, Mass.
30	OSMOND	MARGARET			F	S			JAMAICA PLAIN, Mass.

Eliminations - Lines -7 and 8, Mary & Louise Metz, 9, William McCleary, 15, Thomas Munroe, did not embark.
Lines, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 26, 29, 30, disembarked at Boston.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~PERSONS~~	~~MILDRED~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10/2/1893.~~		~~64 ELLIS ST., ATLANTA, Ga.~~
2	~~PALMER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~9/6/1867.~~		~~18 BODWELL ST. WORCHESTER, Mass.~~
3	~~PALMER~~	~~GABRIE~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~28/8/1893.~~		~~18 BODWELL ST. WORCHESTER, Mass.~~
4	~~PARSONS~~	~~EDEN~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~10/5/1896.~~		~~17 CONANT RD., MARBLEHEAD, Mass.~~
5	~~PARSONS~~	~~ELINORE~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		U.S.C. by marriage	~~17 CONANT RD. MARBLEHEAD, Mass.~~
6	PARIS	PROAL	38		M	S	21 Sept. 1889.	CAWKER CITY, Kansas.	22 MAPLE ST. HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.
7	PARIS	URIAS	44		M	S	17 Aug. 1883.	HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.	40 EARL ST., HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.
8	~~PORTER~~	~~JACK~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~10.Oct. 1889.~~	~~KEARNY, Neb.~~	~~1423 S.MAIN ST. TULSA, Okla.~~
9	~~PETRY~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1894.~~	~~HOOPESTOWN, Ill.~~	~~HOMEWELD AVE. HOOPESTOWN, Ill.~~
10	~~RHOADS~~	~~ROBTER~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~12/3/1887.~~	~~HARTWELL, O.~~	~~GOLDEN HILL INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~
11	~~RHOADS~~	~~ERMA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~8/3/1893.~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~	~~GOLDEN HILL, INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~
12	~~RHOADS~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~16/5/1914.~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~	~~GOLDEN HILL, INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~
13	~~RHOADS~~	~~ANDRE~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~18/10/1918.~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~	~~GOLDEN HILL, INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.~~
14	RANSOM	ELLA	34		F	M	24/8/1893.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Box 394 SEA CLIFF, L.I.
15	~~RERSWETER~~ Remember	ALEXANDER	34		M	M	29 Oct. 1893.	BUFFALO, N.Y.	100 DENFIELD DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NY
16	~~RERSWETER~~ Alexander	Persis	31		F	M	9 Apl. 1896.	WYOMING, N.Y.	100 DENFIELD DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NY.
17	ROSOFF	Irving -MARY-	28		M	S	27 June 1899.	TUPPER LAKE, N.Y.	1847 E. 4th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	RAFFERTY	JOSPHI	32		M	S	15 Aug. 1895.	N.Y.C. N.Y.	622 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C.
19	REICHER	ALBERT	34		M	M	24. ug. 1893.	N.Y.C. N.Y.	43 DAISY AVE. FLORA PARK, N.Y.C.
20	REILLY	JOHN	30		M	S	25/I/1897.	DOYLESTOWN, ~~N.Y.~~ Pa.	7104 YORK RD. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
21	RUPP	FREDERICK	51		M	M	14/4/1876.	BERLIN, Pa.	23 N.BROCON, LEWISTON, Pa.
22	REILLY	ANNE	24		F	S	2/I/1903.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	903 CITY CENTRAL BLDG. PHIL., Pa.
23	ROSS	ANNA	32		F	S	4/II/1895.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	4715 LOUNGE ST. PHILA., Pa.
24	ROWE	SARAH	50		F	M	2/4/1877.	SPRINGFIELD, N.Y.	CEDARHURST, L.I. N.Y.
25	ROWE	SARAH	20		F	S	18/9/1907.	CEDARHURST, N.Y.	CEDARHURST, L.I., N.Y.
26	SHUGRUE	GEORGE	30		M	S	5 Jly.1897.	HOBOKEN, N.J.	19 GRAND AVE., E.ORANGE, N.J
27	SPERLING	HAROLD	54		M	M	22/II/1873.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	125 CRESCENT DRIVE, GLENCOE, Ill.
28	~~SUTTON~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~3500 34th Ave., ASTORIA, N.Y.~~
29	~~STILLMAN~~	~~ROSALIE~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~19/7/1905.~~	~~CATSKILL, N.Y.~~	~~BOX 107 CHAMBERSBURG, Pa.~~
30	~~STERLING~~	~~EWERT~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~13/3/1880.~~	~~TROY, N.Y.~~	~~BOX 107 CHAMBERSBURG, Pa.~~

Eliminations - Line 9. George Petry, did not embark.
Lines1,2,3,4,5,8,10,11,12,13 28,29, and 30 disembarked at Boston.

16 Cards

John Lisle Thompson
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised Edition) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 126

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~GIBSON~~	~~ROBERT~~	40		M	M	~~19/1/1887.~~ ~~ARNHEM, N.I.~~		~~134 MARKET ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.~~
2	~~GIBSON~~	~~KATHRINE~~	30		F	M	~~14/6/1888. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.~~		~~134 MARKET ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.~~
3	STAPP	MARY	29		F	M	13 Aug. 1898. WAYNE COUNTY, Ind.		332 E. NORTH ST., GREENSBURG, Ind.
4	SHAFFARD	EDWARD	49		M	M	12 Mar. 1878. SPRINGFIELD, Vermont.		I4 E. 63rd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	~~SHEA~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~37~~		F		~~1900. BROOKLINE, Mass.~~		~~92 DUDLEY ST. BROOKLINE, Mass.~~
6	LANDSIDEL	CHARLES	40		M	M	13. Jan. 1887. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		c/o Thos. B. WANAMAKER Port, 6078 Regent St., Phil., Pa.
7	~~SALISBURY~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~25~~		M	S	~~1900. COLUMBUS, Ga.~~		~~BOX 383, COLUMBUS, Ga.~~
8	~~SHEA~~	~~MARY~~	~~30~~		F	S	~~1897. SARATOGA SPRGS, Mass.~~		~~92 DUDLEY ST. BROOKLINE, Mass.~~
9	~~SLOVE~~	~~LOUISE~~	~~38~~		M		~~1927. LOWELL, MASS.~~	~~FP.NY 1983.~~ U.S.C. by marriage. I882 Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~207 MECHANIC ST. LEOMINSTER, Mass.~~ HILL Ave. 439 PARK ~~HOTEL~~ YONKERS, N.Y.
10	SPRINGSTEIN	ADA	63		F	M			2309 CROTANA AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
11	~~SEANLON~~ ~~COONEN~~	JOHN	33		M	S	13 Aug. I894. N.Y.C. N.Y.		~~CARTHAGE, N.Y.~~
12	~~STARKWEATHER~~	~~CECILE~~	~~28~~		F		~~10/4/1900. LEWIS, N.Y.~~		c/o K of C. NEW HAVEN, Conn.
13	SHRIVER	MARCHE	54		M	M	I4/7/I883. BALTIMORE, Md.		~~538 W.GREEN, HAZELTON, Penn.~~
14	~~SCHEDDY~~	~~HENRY~~	~~65~~		M		~~1892. LAYTMER, Mines? Penna.~~		~~Main St., NORTH WALES, Pa.~~
15	~~SHEARER~~	~~RALPH~~	~~35~~		M		~~1900. NORTH WALES, Pa.~~		~~4213 N.CLEVELAND AVE. PHIL., Pa.~~
16	~~SHAW~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~35~~		M	S	~~1900. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.~~		1 Blvd., BROOKLINE, ~~Mass.~~ Pa.
17	SORBER	RUSSELL	29		M	S	9/8/I898. PHILAD LPHIA, Pa.		98 TERMINAL SQUARE, ~~WALDINGER FALLS, N.Y.~~
18	~~SHARRON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~34~~		M		~~WALDINGER FALLS, N.Y.~~		LIVONIA, LIVINGSTON Co., N.Y.
19	~~SHERMAN~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~39~~		F	T	~~10/9/1887. BATH, N.Y.~~		~~504 HAWARD ST. HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.~~
20	~~THOMAS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~54~~		M	M	~~23/10/1873. BROWNVILLE, Maine.~~		504 Haward St., HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
21	~~THOMAS~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~52~~		F	M	5/I2/1875. MALDOROUGH, Mass.		I064 NELSON AVE., N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	LEYNON	JOSEPH	35		M	S	4th Nov.I892. N.Y.C. N.Y.		~~33 CATES CIRCLE, BUFFALO, N.Y.~~
23	~~TWIST~~	~~IRV~~	~~38~~		M	S	~~1889 N.Y.~~		~~2 COLLINS AVE., TROY, N.Y.~~
24	~~THOMAS~~	~~WINOT~~	~~26~~		M		~~20/9/1901. TROY, N.Y.~~		~~BERLIN, N.Y.~~
25	~~TAYLOR~~	~~FRANK~~	~~29~~		M	S	~~20 Jan 1898. BERLIN, N.Y.~~		6I29, So.Peoria St. CHICAGO, Ill.
26	THILMONT	ELMER	33		M	M	I8/2/I894. CHICAGO, Ill.		6I29 So.Peoria St., CHICAGO, Ill.
27	THILMONT	MARY	33		F	S	I8/2/I894. CHICAGO, Ill.		Ill.
28	~~THOMSON~~	~~CLARA~~	~~52~~		F	M	~~11/9/1875. WINDSOR, Ill.~~		~~1096 So.Washington Ave. KANKAKEE~~
29	THOMAS	ALVYSIVIUS	37		M	S	6 May I890. NEWARK, N.J.		249 ALDENE ST. NEWARK, N.J.
30	~~TAYLOR~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~38~~		F	M	~~1895. KAUFFMAN, Texas.~~		~~100 E. Wood St. Okla.~~

Eliminations - Line 12, Cecile Starkweather and line 15, Ralph Shearer, did not embark.
Lines 1,2,5,7,8,9,14,16,18,19,20,21,23,24,25,28,30, ~~three~~ disembarked at Boston.

11 Cats

J. J. Gallagher
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 07

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, either directly or indirectly. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE , 2nd October , 19 27

14—6808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LOSCH	RAYMONDE	26		F	S	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Paulin	Re Entry P. 308018		1. 0.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OF-11 30 FOFF

Henry Ford. Oct 11, 1927

Purser.

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 11th., 1927.

128

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is classified as a member of the race to which he appears to belong, or which is generally recognized as such in the community in which he lives, e.g., white, negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Syrian, Armenian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro-Mexican, Indian-Mexican, Chinese-Mexican, Japanese-Mexican, Hindu-Mexican, Syrian-Mexican, Armenian-Mexican, Filipino-Mexican, Porto Rican-Mexican, Spanish-American-Mexican, Negro-Indian, Chinese-Indian, Japanese-Indian, Hindu-Indian, Syrian-Indian, Armenian-Indian, Filipino-Indian, Porto Rican-Indian, Spanish-American-Indian, Negro-Chinese, Negro-Japanese, Negro-Hindu, Negro-Syrian, Negro-Armenian, Negro-Filipino, Negro-Porto Rican, Negro-Spanish-American, Chinese-Japanese, Chinese-Hindu, Chinese-Syrian, Chinese-Armenian, Chinese-Filipino, Chinese-Porto Rican, Chinese-Spanish-American, Japanese-Hindu, Japanese-Syrian, Japanese-Armenian, Japanese-Filipino, Japanese-Porto Rican, Japanese-Spanish-American, Hindu-Syrian, Hindu-Armenian, Hindu-Filipino, Hindu-Porto Rican, Hindu-Spanish-American, Syrian-Armenian, Syrian-Filipino, Syrian-Porto Rican, Syrian-Spanish-American, Armenian-Filipino, Armenian-Porto Rican, Armenian-Spanish-American, Filipino-Porto Rican, Filipino-Spanish-American, Porto Rican-Spanish-American, Other races.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being sent for by any person or company in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother									**Home**															
	Marcel Losch							1904		1066 Birgen Street,															
1	9441.133 St. Ozone Pk.L.I	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	None.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Calmani, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19—

at

Immigration Officer.

14 - 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37.

37.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 2nd October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALSH	JOSEPH	37		M	M	14.2.90 Philadelphia Pa.		Sprague St.Mt.Airy. Philadelphia.Pa.
2	INNES	EFFIE	27		M	S	5.10.1900 Eddyston. Pa.		Philadelphia.Pa.
3	LOVE	WILLIAM	60		M	M	1.3.67 New York City		Ridgfuld Park, N.Y.
4	LOVE	CHRISTINE	59		F	M	11.6.68 New York City		asabove.
5	ROESEL	GERTRUDE	13		F	S	11.9.14 Brooklyn. N.Y.		as above
6	RANSOM	Arthur	34		M	S	28th Jan. 1893 Sea Cliffe, N.Y.		Sea Cliffe, New York City.
7	~~GALLAGHER~~								
8	BIRCH	RAY	40		M	M	3rd Feb. 1885 Neoga, Ill		Neoga. Ill.
9	MC QUADE	CHARLOTTE	30		F	S	15th Feb. 1897 Jersey City. N.Y.		1466, G.Conease, N.Y.
10	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	37		M	S	21st Dec. 1891 Hastings. Neb.		Bourne Ave. Chicago. Ill.
11	BALCOM	EMMA	48		F	S	17th July 1879 Manchester	Pass No. N.Y.708	Bronx, New York.
12	LATTA	SAMUEL	32		M	M	7th Feb. 1895 Philadelphia. Pa.		Philadelphia. Pa.
13	O'CONNOR	THOMAS	30		M	S	27th Apl. 1897 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	FLEECHECK	CLARENCE	32		M	M	6th Oct. 1895 Chicago. Ill.		Chicago. Ill.
15	FLEECHECK	BERTHA	28		F	M	1st Jan. 1899 Chicago. Ill.		Chicago. Ill.
16	GREENFIELD	JOHN	33		M	S	6.8.94 Balesfield. Ark.		Helena. Arhan.
17	SCHUETZE	Fredrich	37		M	S	30.11.1800 New York City.		15, Lenox Street. Brooklyn.
18	HIGGINS	James	34		M	S		Spartenburg.S.Carol. 1917	E.69th Street, New York.
19	HUNT	Henry	24		M	S	1899 New York City		33 Bank St New York
20	CAYLE	James	30		M	S	1897 New York City		41 Jane St New York City
21	HUNT	Francis	33		M	S	1894 New York		33 Bank St NewYork
22	GLENNON	John	31		M	S	1896 New York City		98-9th Av New York City.
23	Turner	George	33		M	S		Scratton Pa 23/6/07	103 Wayne St Carbondale Pa
24	McLaughlin	Andrew	32		M	M	30/9/95 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Green	Elloa	36		F	M	Aug 31st 1891 Pateau Okla		Norman Okla
26	Greenhouse	NATHAN	32		M		1895. Brooklyn NEW YORK		350 VERMONT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
27	Casey	Thomas	38		M	M	Feb 27th 1889 New York City		152 E21st St New York City
28	Line 7 landed Boston, lines 28 to 30 blank.								
29									
30									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							3 [illegible] Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	[illegible] Chicago, Ill		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							135 Perry St, New York City
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.		4039 Jabet St, Lyons, Ill
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	[illegible] Lyons, Ill		Bath, New York.
8	[illegible]	EMil .	42		M	M	28.4.1885 Italy	Pass. N.Y. 284	as above
9	[illegible]	Laura	38		F	M	10.8.89	Pass. N.Y. 285	New York, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	12.1.1895 Brooklyn. N.Y.		1515 Grand Concourse, New York City
11	JENNINGS	WILLIAM	41		M	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City		45 Sheffield Rd, Boston
12	[illegible]	JOHN	55		M	[illegible]	[illegible] Boston, Mass.		987 Madison Av, New York
13	[illegible]	MARY	27		F	S	1900, Terre Haute, Indiana		333 Logan St, Phila, Pa
14	KOLLSTED	LEONORE	31		F	S	23/9/1891 Phila, Pa		
15	ABBOTT	JOHN	35		M	S	17.7.92 Lawrence. Mass.		Lawrence. Mass.
16	BARSTON	Mayair	21		F	S	29.11.05 S.Carolina		Locust St. Philadelphia. Pa.
17	BROWN	Louise	22		F	S	14.7.05. Philadelphia. Pa.		Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
18	BROWN	Madeline	55		F	S	10.6.71 Brooklyn. N.Y.		W. Hortter St. Philadelphia. Pa.
19	BEALE	C							
20	HUTH	Edward	32		M	S	27.10.95 Pittsburg. Pa.		Crofton. Pa.
21	MURRAY	Bernard	32		M	S	7.1.95 Philadelphia. Pa.		Bristol. Pa.
22	CHARR	William	36		M	M	24.12.91. New York City		Philadelphia. Pa.
23	CHARR	Leah	32		F	M	7.2.95 Trenton. N.J.		Philadelphia. Pa.
24									
25	PURDY	Harold	19		M	S	July 20th 1908. Chicago. Ill.		Racine. Wis.
26	PURDY	Harry	43		M	M	11th Apl. 1884 New York City		as above.
27	PURDY	Elizabeth	20		F	M	26th July 1889 Greenville, Ill.		as above
28									
29	GOERRES	Friarich	41		M	S	Calavin M.D. 18.7.86		Philadelphia. Pa.
30	HICKS	Rodman	35		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 8.11.92		Germantown. Pa.

Lines 1,2,4,5,12, not on board, 3,15 to 19, landed Boston lines 24 & 28 blank.

17 Cert

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from L E H A V R E, OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			I				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	ames	30		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 11.8.97		Landsdown. Pa.
8	[illegible]	William	32		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 29.10.95		Philadelphia.Pa.
9	[illegible]	erchel	36		M	M	Lewis.Delaware 26.11.91		Pittsburg.Pa.
10	[illegible]	llen	38		M	M	Boston. Mass. 18.12.89		as above.
11	[illegible]	aymond	26		M	S	Kamkalee Ill. 19.10.99		Kamkalee.Ill.
12	[illegible]	erbert	37		M	S	Chanite. Kan. 16.3.90		Chicago. Ill.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
15	[illegible]	[illegible] Anne	24		F	M	4.6.1903 York.Pa.		York.Pa.
16	[illegible]	ussell	32		M	S	6.2.95 Crofton.Pa.		Pittsburg.Pa.
17	[illegible]	aniel	32		M	S	Perkasie. Pa. 11.7.95		Perchasie. Pa.
18	[illegible]	llison	38		M	S	Tell City. 16.3.89		Fredrick. Okla.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
21	[illegible]	aniel	58		M	S	27.5.69	Pass.No. 2320.New York	Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
23	[illegible]	avid	32		M	S	4.2.95. Wrightsville.Pa.		Wrightsville.Pa.
24	[illegible]	Ellison	35		M	S	20.6.92	Pass. No. 159 New York	Alrice. N.Y.
25	[illegible]	ussell	29		M	S	16.1.98 Philadelphia.Pa.		Philadelphia.Pa.
26	[illegible]	Joseph	39		M	S	4.11.88	Pass.No. New York. 1880	W 49th St. New York City.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
29	WHITEHEAD	Clarence	30		M	S	26.11.97 Bullville	Pass. No. 1018	Belvedere.Ill.
30	ORTT	alph	33		M	S	18.10.94. Kingston.Ill.		Kingston.Ill.

Lines 1 to 6, 13,14,15,19,20,22,27,28, landed Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—314)

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "CARIBIA" sailing from HAVRE, 15th OCTOBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	oseph	31		M	M	23.4.96. Pittsburg.Pa.		Pittsburg. Pa.
2	[illegible]	Hellen	29		F	M	17.12.98 do.		as above.
3	[illegible]	J..							
4	[illegible]	MRS							
5	[illegible]	J.P.							
6	[illegible]	M..							
7	[illegible]	J.).							
8	[illegible]	J.H.							Philadelphia.Pa.
9	[illegible]	John	47		M	M	23.1.80 Philadelphia.Pa.		as above.
10	[illegible]	Margaret	13		F	S	31.12.14 do.		New York City.
11	LOUTHAM	illiam	61		M	S	10.11.66 New York City		
12	[illegible]	J.H.							Philadelphia. Pa.
13	MAIER	Charles	35		M	S	28.2.92 Philadelphia. Pa.		Middletown. R.I
14	SLOANE	Mary	40		F	S	8.9.87 Quincy. Mass.		Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	SLOANE	Edna	17		F	S	8.1.10 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Bronx. N.Y.
16	GRAPNER	Nathan	33		M	S		Pass. No. 384. New York	
17	ALDIS	J.							
18	ALDIS	J.							Brooklyn. N.Y
19	MC LAUGHLIN	Thomas	38		M	S	26.11.89 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Springfield. Pa.
20	[illegible]	Charles	34		M	S	26.7.93 Griddleton. Md.		
21	[illegible]	A..							Philadelphia.Pa.
22	[illegible]	Thomas	21		M	M	16.2.06. Philadelphia. Pa.		
23	[illegible]	V.							Elmhurst. L.I.
24	[illegible]	Charles	29		M	S	21.3.98 Elmhurst. L.I.		
25	[illegible]	L..							Yeardon.Pa.
26	ROSENDAR	Arthur	55		M	S	13.10.92 Semland	Pass. No. 2066	
27	[illegible]	J..							
28	[illegible]	A.J.							Buffalo.N.Y.
29	LEE	George	28		M	S	22.2.99 Buffalo.N.Y.		Kamhalee. Ill.
30	WALLIN	Raymond	31		M	S	6.2.96	Pass. No. 1107	

Lines 3 to 8, 12,17,18,20,21,23,24,25,27,28, landed Boston.

[illegible]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Thirty three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1927

133

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	Claire	28		F	S	6.10.99. Philadelphia. Pa.		Philadelphia. Pa.
4	HAYDEN	John	32		M	S	2.9.95 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	Edward	32		M	S	28.9.95. New York City		110th Street, New York City.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	Frank	35		M	S	April 18921 Philadelphia. Pa.		Philadelphia.Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible] Charles	34		M	S	9.3.1893 Vintia. Okla.		Vinita. Okla.
14	COX	Stanley	34		M	S	11.9.1893 Cleveland. Ohio.		Ardmore. Okla.
15	CUNNINGHAM	J.Ames	45		M	S	2.7.82 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	KING	Kathryn	27		F	M	25.9.96	Pass. No. 449959 Washington.	430.W.Norris St.Philadelphia.Pa.
20	KING	Joseph	5		M	S		do. -do-	as above.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	L.							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	MILLER	Edward	32		M	S	22.11.95 Columbus. Ind.		Chicago. Hts. Ill.
29	[illegible] MYL	Joseph	35		M	S		Pass No. 1041.	Woodlawn. Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Lines 1,2,5,6,7,9,10,12,16,17,18,21to 27 landed Boston line 30 not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19

134

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	P.							
2	[illegible]	P.J.							
3	[illegible]	J.							
4	[illegible]	B.							
5	[illegible]	B.							
6	[illegible]	J.							
7	[illegible]	J.							
8	[illegible]	J.J.							
9	[illegible]	E.J.							
10	[illegible]	A.							
11	CONANT	Stuart	48		M		Middletown, N.Y.		6136 Kingsessing Ave Philadelphia Pa
12	[illegible]	J.							
13	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	P.J.							
15	[illegible]	P.J.							
16	[illegible]	W.A.							
17	[illegible]	J.M.							
18	LEVINE	MAX	35		M	S	New York City 15.9.92		Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	[illegible]	L.A.							
20	MC CLASKY	Robert	31		M	M	Loch Haven. Pa. 31.7.96		Loch Haven. Pa.
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	A.							
23	QUINN	Michel	31		M	S	New York City Ny. 27.6.96		Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	[illegible]	L.							
25	[illegible]	P.M.							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	MC TALLY	Charles	47		M	S	Richmond.Co. 17.9.78		Tompsonville, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	N.							
29	[illegible]	D.							
30	[illegible]	P.							

Lines 1,3,4,5,6,8,10,14,15,16,17,19,21.22,24,25,26,28, not on board,
Lines 2,7,9,12,13,29,30, landed Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R M A N I A" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALDNER	[illegible]	30		M		6/2/I 9[illegible] Greenville,Miss		Greenville,Miss
2	WOERNER	JOHN	36		M		[illegible]/I 9I Camden,N.J.		2[illegible]I Cumberland St,Phila,Pa
3	~~WILCOX~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I 96 Rome,N.Y.~~		~~I[illegible] Stanwix Av,Rome,N.Y.~~
4	~~HOUGHTON~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~47~~		~~M~~		~~I[illegible]9 Newton,Mass~~		~~Fairview Av,Lynnfield,Mass~~
5	BIRCH	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	M	2/I/1894 Parkesville,N.Y.		I[illegible] California,Middletown N.Y.
6	~~BOND~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~4I~~		~~M~~		~~9/4/I[illegible]6 Boston,Mass~~		~~II Mountain Av, Woodstock,NY~~
7	MILLER	MARTIN	[illegible]		M		I873 Phila,Pa		I7 E IIth St,N.Y.C.
8	WALKER	WALTER	3I		M		I/I/I[illegible] Pawhuska,Okla		Pawhuska,Okla
9	~~LENNOX~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~I89[illegible] Rush,Pa~~		~~434 Scondon St,Oneida,N.Y.~~
10	~~SOLO~~	~~HARRY~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~I[illegible]6 Oneida,N.Y.~~		~~Glenwood Av,Oneida~~
11	~~EARL~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I[illegible]8 Natick,Mass~~		~~29I Madison St,Oneida,N.Y.~~
12	~~RYAN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I897 Oneida,N.Y~~		~~634 Lancaster St,Albany,N.Y.~~
13	~~[illegible]WOOD~~	~~BART~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I894 Williamstown,Mass~~		~~342 Broad St,Oneida,N.Y.~~
14	LARSON	LARS MOR	39		M	M	I89[illegible] Rookford Ill		I52I E State St,Rockford Ill
15	~~WILLARDS~~	~~LUCIA~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	I900 Phila,Pa		~~4II2 N Broad St,Phila,Pa~~
16	~~"~~	~~HARRIET~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I904 Prneton N.J.~~		" " " "
17	COLLIER	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	I882 Marville,N.Y.		[illegible]07,Belmont Av,Oneida,N.Y.
18	~~MASON~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Etna,N.Y.~~		~~4I[illegible] S Maine St,Hanover N.H.~~
19	~~RILEY~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I896 Verona,N.Y.~~		~~227 E Walnut St,Oneida,N.Y.~~
20	~~PRIOR~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I890Jamesloto~~		~~Vernkville,N.Y.~~
21	~~RUBY~~	~~PAUL~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~I890 Oneida~~		~~439 Maine St,Oneida~~
22	~~POTTER~~	~~CARLTON~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I894 New York City~~		~~427 Wilbur St,Oneida~~
23	~~LA SUARES~~	~~LUCIEN~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Some I869~~		~~I36 Marshall Place,SHERRILL,N.Y.~~
24	BOWES	RAYMOND	33		M		I[illegible]/[illegible]/I904 [illegible]tlock,N.J.		2I05 Claremont Terr,Utrea,N.J.
25	MADDEN	[illegible]	45		M		II/II/I902 Richmond,N.Y.		984 Carleton Av,Stanton,N.Y.
26	LUMPHY	JOSEPH	37		M	S	[illegible]9/9/I929 New York City		333 86th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	HARTMANN	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]/[illegible]/I929 New Brighton,Penna		Syuart,Fla
28	MC [illegible]RE	William	37		M	S		28.4.18 Boston. Mass. Pass. 706	W,Chester Road, Milbourne, Pa.
29	PERRY	[illegible]arah	58		M	S	13.11.69. Warwick. N.Y.		Middleto n N.Y.
30	[illegible]ALF	Charles	28		M	S	18.4.98 Philadelphia. Pa.		Lansdown. Pa.

Lines 3,4,6,9,10,11,12,13,15,16,18,19,20,21,22,23, landed Boston.

Purser.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2.4)

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1927

136

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from Havre, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC LAUGHLIN	MARTHA	32		F		22/12/1894 Phila,Pa		231 N 54TH St,Phila,Pa
2	MORROW	ROBERT	32		M		31/12/1894 Amory;Miss		Brandon,Miss
3	~~LO QUINN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~35~~		M			June 1918 Riverhead L.I.	
4	MEYERS	ANNETTA	21		F		6/2/1906 Lenola,N.J.		3013 Stevens St,Phila,Pa
5	MATTHEWS	[illegible]	35		M			8/30/1917 Charlotte,N.C.	719 Bethlehem,Pike,Edranheim
6	~~NEILL~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~42~~		~~M~~		~~12/8/1895 Phila,Pa~~		~~Lansdowne,Pa~~
7	O'NEILL	WILLIAM	41		M		West Hurley,N.Y.		3117 Buvay,N.Y.C.
8	~~PERRY~~	~~ANN~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1900 Manville,Vermont~~		~~Charles St,St Johnsbury,Vermont~~
9	PORTNER	WILLIAM	34		M		Back ind 9/12/83		205 E 178th St,N.Y.C.
10	~~POSNER~~	~~RUDOLPH~~	~~31~~		M				~~1934 - 178th St,N.Y.C.~~
11	~~REILLY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~39~~		M		22/2/1889 New York		54 Greely Av,Grant City,L.I.
12	~~RYAN~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~				248 E 207th St,N.Y.C.
13	REICHERT	LUCILLE	3		F		19/I/1925 N.Y.C. } with father and husband 7/9 Cat.		43 Daisy Av,Floral Park,L.I.
14	REICHART	HOLLY	2		F	S	19/I/1925 N.Y.C. }		" " " " "
15	REICHART	JULIA	31		F	M	12/9/1895 N.Y.C. }		" " " " "
16	RAFFERTY	MICHAEL	35		M			Nov;1917 Supreme Ct,N.Y.C.	530 E 89th St,N.Y.C.
17	SWEDIN	EDWARD	29		M		17/II/1897 Brooklyn,N.Y.		~~577 Halsey St,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
18	~~SMITH~~	~~AYTON~~	~~64~~		~~M~~				~~11 Dale St,Worcester,Mass~~
19	~~STEELE~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~40~~		M				~~4 Laurel St,Roxbury,Mass~~
20	~~SURBER~~	~~ROY~~	~~32~~		M				~~Korawa,Okla.~~
21	SPINELLO	JOHN	28		M		11.11.99 New Haven. Conn.		549 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
22	SNODGRASS	DANIEL	44		M		13/3/1883 Phila,Pa		
23	VABY	DAVID							
24	~~WALLER~~	~~IRVIN~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago,Ill~~		~~715 Sheridan Road,Chicago,Ill~~
25	WINTHROP	J[illegible]	[illegible]		S		Bryn Mawr,Pa. 29th Nov. 1886		Bryn Manor,Pa
26	WEYMOUTH	VIOLA	27		F	S	Sandsford. Pa. 23rd May 1906		3824 N 13th St,Phila,Pa
27	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	27		F	S	New York City 1899	Pass. Npl 2266.	500 W 178rd St,N.Y.C.
28	WHITE	[illegible]	33		M	M	24/2/1894 Endeavor,Penna.		Endeavor,Penna
29	~~WINDRUM~~	~~ALICE~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1/1890 Chelsea,Mass~~		~~38 Crawford St,Roxbury,Mass~~
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~2/1868 Roxbury,Mass~~		" " " " "

Lines 3,6,8,10,11,12,18,19,20,23,24,29,30, landed Boston.

E. Kapsmith Disp. 5 pm

Purser.

17

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EIDT	JOHN	51		M	S	[illegible] 28.7.95		307 [illegible] 50th St,N.Y.C.
2	~~FLAHERTY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~[illegible]~~		M				~~30 Granite,Norwood,Mass~~
3	~~FURDEY~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~[illegible]~~		M				~~Brookfield,Mass~~
4	FERRY	JOHN	40		M	S	St.Louis.Mo. 1.7.86		4 Granite St,Rockport,Mass
5	FRITZ	JOHN	[illegible]		M		[illegible]/11/1891 Brooklyn,N.Y.		45-31 Elberton St,Elmhurst,N.Y.
6	~~GREEN~~	~~[illegible]~~	40		M		Faribault,Minn		326 Lincoln venue,Williamspor
7	~~GOLDEN~~	~~[illegible]~~	41		M		Pittsburgh,Pa		~~3321 Butler St,Pittsburgh,Pa~~
8	GRANT	FLOYD	32		M		14/5/1896 New York		1118 Forest Av,Bronx,N.Y.
9	~~GRACE~~	~~[illegible]~~	48		M				~~West St,Rutland,Vt~~
10	GILFILLAN	GEORGE	31		M	S	New York City. 17.2.96.		541 Cherry St,N.Y.C.
11	~~HEWITT~~	~~Berkland~~	~~38~~		M			10/5/1919 Boston District Court	~~41 Holyoke St,Boston,Mass~~
12	HENRY	IRA	32		M	S	Clarence Co.Pa. 25.9.95		731 8th Av,Ford City,Pa
13	~~HOLDING~~	~~CURTIS~~	~~36~~		M				~~1904 Bathgate Av,N.Y.C.~~
14	~~HOWE~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~47~~		F		30/11/1879		~~Drawer 56,Taunton,Mass~~
15	HORN	WILLIAM	31		M		3/11/1896 Phila,Pa		310 S 7th St,Darby,Pa
16	~~HANLON~~	~~BYRON~~	~~[illegible]~~		M		1880 Redondo Bay,N.Y.		~~394 Stone St,Oneida,N.Y.~~
17	HOGAN	JOSEPH	35		M		N.Y.C.		72 Mamaroneck Av,Mamaroneck.
18	JONES	ROBERT	32		M		Media,Pa 28.12.95		434 S Washington St,Media,Pa
19	~~KARCHER~~	~~FRANK~~							
20	KEHRA	[illegible]	18		M		Bayone. N.Y. 15.4.09		1613 N 17th St,Phila,Pa
21	~~LOCKE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~41~~		M		~~Elmont St,Rochester,Mass~~		~~3 Elmont St, Rochester,Mass~~
22	~~LANE~~	~~JAMES~~	~~30~~		M		Chelsea. Okla. 12.4.1897		Chelsea,Okla
23	LYONS	[illegible]	31		M		FEB/4/1895 N.Y.C.		561 W 143rd St,N.Y.C.
24	~~LAWLESS~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~		M		4/1/1880 Phila,Pa		~~5441 Mc Mahon Av,Phila,Pa~~
25	MASON	MONROE	42		M		25/11/1878 New York		97 Sawyer Av,Boston,Mass
26	~~MORELOCK~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~43~~		M		[illegible]lliane,Ohio		~~127 S 7th St,Duquesne,Pa~~
27	~~MONTGOMERY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~		M		[illegible]lliane,Ohio		" " " " "
28	~~MATHIAS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~35~~		M				~~47 Glenville Rd,Edgewood,Mass~~
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~		M				Station A R [illegible]NY.Plns,N.Y.
30	MURPHY	PAUL	50		M		1877 N.Y.City		650 Ovington Av,N.Y.C.

Lines 2,3,6,7,9,11,13,14,16,19,21,22,24,26,27,28,29, landed Boston.

13 Deck

Effects cleared Customs. Except [illegible]

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1927

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYR	DANIEL	37		M	S	1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		460 I/2 HART ST. BROOKLYN
2	ANDARIE	MILLIE	26		F	S	9631 New York Co. 5.10.01.		9531 NOLONE LANE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	~~ANDERSON~~	~~HENRY~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~APRIL 7TH 1889 ROCK ISLAND ILL~~		~~416 ST H ST. ROCK ISLAND ILL.~~
4	~~BAKER~~	~~CHRISTIE~~							~~312 CRESCENT ST. HARRISBURG PA.~~
5	~~BAIRD~~	~~HALLON~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~MILLSBURG PA. JULY 6 1890~~		69 OAK S. GARDNER MASS.
6	~~BOUCHOIS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	S	CANADA		1631 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK
7	BLUM	JOSEPH	36		M	S	NEW YORK JAN 29 1891		~~38 30TH HALTH AVE. GLOUCESTER MASS~~
8	~~BROWN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~		~~M~~				1927 POPPOONER ST. PHILADELPHIA
9	BOCCACCIO	FELICE	42		M	S	Pass.No. N.Y. 2271		292 S. ROSEWOOD AVE. HAMLIN ILL.
10	BONFIELD	THOMAS	70		M	S	27.7.57 Kanpalee. Il.		100 SURREY RD. MELROSA PARK PA.
11	BRICKENRIDGE	BLANCHE	49		F		2.4.78 Emporium. Pa.		~~469 A ELTSFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA~~
12	~~BRUNNER~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		~~OCT. 6. 1887~~		469 ABBOTSFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA
13	~~BUTLER~~	IRVIN	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~SEPT 6TH 1900 PHILADELPHIA~~		5631 HUNTER ST. PHILADELPHIA
14	BARRETT	MARY	24		F	S	JUNE 12TH 1903 PHILADELPHIA		
15	~~JOHNELL~~	~~WILLIAM~~							
16	~~CLARK~~	~~HARRY~~							167 W. RAYLON ST. PHILADELPHIA
17	CLARKE	EDNA	23		F	S	AUGUST 24TH 1904		210 E. ESSEX AVE. LANSDOWNE PA.
18	COCHRANE	EARL	32		M	S	JULY 1ST 1895 FRANKFORT MAINE		~~436 S. BUTLER AVE. OAK PARK ILL~~
19	~~CRAVEN~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~SHIAWO ILL.~~		307 N. 63RD ST. PHILADELPHIA
20	DOWLING	ELSIE	31		F	S	JAN 3 1896 PHILADELPHIA		6040 MARDOLIN AVE. GERMANTOWN PA
21	DIMSEY	KATHRYN	03		F	S	1904 Germantown Pa.		~~516 JENNER ST. PITTS. PA.~~
22	~~FARMER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	S	~~JULY 1ST 1897 WATKINS NEW YORK~~		5630 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA
23	DERVIN	JOHN	31		M	S	JAN 18 1896 PHILADELPHIA		5630 BALTIMORE AVE PHILADELPHIA
24	DERVIN	FLORENCE	31		F	M	MAY 14 1896 WATKINS N.Y.		~~292 HIGH ST. GARDNER MASS.~~
25	~~HENDERSON~~	~~CARL~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	S	~~GARDNER MASS.~~		LAUREL MISS.
26	~~ELLIS~~	~~GUS.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	M	~~AUG 31 1891 MERIDIAN MISS.~~		~~1637 MADISON AVE NEW YORK~~
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~43~~		~~M~~		~~PITTSBURG PA. APR. 24TH 1896~~		520 W. 134TH ST. NEW YORK
28	ELSENBLAST	IDA	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. 13th Oct. 1895		123 S. 36TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
29	~~ELSERGER-HOWA~~	HOWARD	46		M		NOV. 6 1890 PHILADELPHIA		~~1631 31ST AVE ROCK ISLAND ILL~~
30	~~HELAND~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~ROCK ISLAND ILL 18TH OCT 1896~~		

Lines 3,4, 8,12,13,15,19,22,27,30 Not on board,
Lines 5,6,16,25,26, landed Boston.

J. P. Griffiths
Purser.

Chas. V. P. M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWENTYSEVEN

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19 W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~TURNER~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I90[illegible] Texarkortive, Texas~~		~~406 Douglas Av, Semi.hoke, Okla~~
2	~~WILSON~~	~~EDITH~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I90I Barre Vermont~~		~~883 N Main St, Barre Vermont~~
3	YONTZ	[illegible]	30		M	S	I897 Battle Creek, Michigan		Chrisman, Post No.477, Ill
4	~~YOUNG~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4/[illegible]/1900 Cambridge, Mass~~		~~Somerville, Mass~~
5	~~YUNG~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~I893 Phila, Pa~~		~~2639 N I7th St, Phila, Pa~~
6	YOUNG	GEORGE	39		M	S	I888 Phila, Pa		I43 Hirst Av, E Lansdowne, Pa
7	YANDUR	JOSEPH	38		M	S	I889 New York City		23I Edgegrove Av, Prince Bay, S.I
8	ZEIGLER	LLOYD	32		M	S	3/9/I895 Suthersburg, Pa		I22[illegible] S Schreibner Av, Du Bois, Pa
9	~~ZEICHL~~	~~GEORGE JOSEPH~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~		I892 Brooklyn, Kings, New York		~~8739 8I Av, Glendale, L.I~~
10	ZIVELING	[illegible]	40		M	S		By Father I900 Brooklyn District Ct	58 N II6th St, New Yor k City
11	~~ZELLER~~	~~CLAUDE~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I888 Mount Joy, Pa~~		~~67 E Main St, Mount Joy~~
12	~~ZERBY~~	~~JOE~~	~~4[illegible]~~		~~M~~		~~6/7/I90[illegible] Chicago, Ill~~		~~I5 [illegible] Quincy St, Chicago, Ill~~
13	~~ZOR~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~9/II/I895 Gardner, Mass~~		~~2I8 S Main St, Gardner Mass~~
14	PETERS	FRANK	3I		M	S	II/[illegible]/I895 St Paul, Minn		Pidmore Appts, St Paul, Minn
15	~~GLASSON~~	~~CARL~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~II/9/I90I Manchester, N.H.~~		~~I00 W 79th St, N.Y.C.~~
16	~~GIBLIN~~	~~JAMES~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I0/3/I897 Chicago, Ill~~		~~I90I Bradley Place, Chicago, Ill~~
17	~~GOLDER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]/II/I890 No. Point, Mich~~		~~Pascagoula, Miss.~~
18	~~IVONS~~	~~HENRY~~	~~6I~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]/I/I876 Cambridge, Mass~~		~~74I S 54th Place Chicago, Ill~~
19	~~GRUNBERG~~	~~NATHAN~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I0/2/I89[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~350 Vermont St.~~
20	VINCENT	PAUL	33		M	S	23/3/I892 Orwell, Vermont		2 5 W 73rd St, N.Y.C.
21	CASSIDY	SARAH	32		F	M			2917 Grand Concord, Bronx, N.Y.
22	"	JOAN	8		F	S			3" " " "
23	~~CASSITY~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]/[illegible]/I90I Litchfield, Miss~~		~~Okmulgee, Okla~~
24	~~CEDER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~25/I0/I898 Shreeboo, Ill~~		~~I90 Mus [illegible] Av, Boston, Mass~~
25	RISNER	EMILY MILTON	33		M	M	8I/3/I894 New York City		220 Broadway, N.Y.
26	~~DE WIERS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~30~~	II	~~M~~			~~Court of Common Pleas, Hudson City~~	~~0/2/I920 56 Columbia Terrace, Weehawken~~
27	ASHWORTH	JOHN	35		M	M	I894 Manister, Michigan		I5I8 Lake St, Evanstown, Ill
28	~~FREY~~	~~RALPH~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~9/9/I899 York, Pa~~		~~York, Pa~~
29	LUCEY	LAWRENCE	44		M	S	I884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		I36 S Salina St, Syracuse, N.Y.
30	MC GUIRE	JAMES	3I		M	S	23/4/I895 Charleroi, Pa		40I Meadow Av, Charleroi, Pa

Lines 1,2,4,5,9,11,12,13,15,16,17,18I, 23,24,26,28, lamdd Boston.

13

L. H. Gutcher L. H. Kopsenitz Asst. Surgs.

Purser.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 19 27., Arriving at Port of NE WYORK 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOODS	CLARENCE	50		M	M	I7/I/I877 JACKSONVILLE ILL.		412 W. CHESTNUT ST. CANTON ILL
2	WACK	JOHN	32		M	S	27/I2/I895 WAYNE PA.		I20 S. BELLVUE WAYNE PA
3	WOOD	GAIL	36		M	S	I892 ROGERS/ILLE PENN.		BRAVE PENN.
4	WINFIELD	JOSEPH	40		M	S	I4/7/I887NEW WORK		I24 E II2 ST. NEW YORK
5	~~WOODHEAD~~	~~JAMES~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~03'.28 I895 PHILADELPHIA~~		~~I73I BRIDGE S". PHILADELPHIA~~
6	WALSH	MARY	44		F	S	Aug. 1st 1982 ~~Lehighton. Pa.~~	D.S.C. 12/4/17	318 WEST AVE. JENKINTON PA.
7	~~WETTMAN~~	~~ALVIN~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Dec. 31 1893 PALSUA PA.~~		~~238 8IST ST. PHILADELPHIA.~~
8	~~WALTON~~	~~EDWARD EDNA~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~		~~SEPT. 19 I882 CUICINATI OHIO~~		~~50 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY~~
9	WASSIL	EDWARD	34		M	S	I693 LUZERNE PA.		620 MAIN ST. FREEMANSBURG PA.
10	WEINBERG	ISADOR	38		M	S	JUE 4TH I899 PHILADELPHIA		914 N. MARSHALL ST. NORRISTOWN PA.
11	WITHROW	BERTRAND	40		M	S	28.3.87 Charston.Va.		I243 S. 49TH ST. PHILDELPHIA
12	~~WILEY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~I896 LARK OKLA~~		~~LUCERNE APT. I0TH BOSTON TULSA OK.~~
13	~~WOODLEY~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~			~~BY FATHER NIAGRA FALLS N.Y.~~	~~I38 COSE4000 TEN. LA S JLE N.Y.~~
14	~~WALSH~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~38~~		~~F S~~		~~JULY 30TH I890 BRADFORD PA.~~		~~63 ANNI ST. BRADFORD PA~~
15	WILLIAMS	HARRY	39		M	M	I888 BEACON N.Y.		9 FRANKLIN AVE. YORKERS N.Y.
16	WORDINGER	ALBERT C.	24		M	S	I903 PHILADELPHIA PAK		3406 NORTH I6TH PHILADELPHIA
17	WILSON	LE ROY	32		M	M	DEC. 5TH I895 BELMONT PHILADELPHIA		5 EAST CLARTON ST. OAKLYN N.Y.
18	WILCOX	AGNES	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE I903 NEWTONVILLE MASS.	45 SUMMER ST. ST. JOHNSBURY VERMON
19	~~WALSH~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~M M~~				
20	~~WALSH~~	~~LILLIAN~~			~~F M~~				~~8II PINE ST. TROY N.Y.~~
21	~~WENDT~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~I89I TROY N.YORK~~	OR.	
22	WALLACE	AARON	30		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. I897		I53 E I06TH ST. NEW YORK
23	WARD	GERTRUDE	29		F	M	I898 BROOKLYN N.Y.		P.O BOX 4282 FREIBORT N.YORK
24	WARD	WILLIAM	4I		M	M	ZULIN I886		" " " "
25	WRIGHT	REGINE	55		M	S	I874 BROOKLYN N.Y.		ME HOSPITAL 6TH ST. BROOKLYN
26	~~WEBB~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	~~3I~~		~~M~~		~~HARPETH N.Y. OCT. I9TH I896~~		~~55 I0 69TH LANE MASPETH N.Y.~~
27	~~WAGNER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~3I~~		~~M~~		~~FRAINGTON MASS I896~~		~~300 WORCESTER RD. FRAININGTON MASS~~
28	~~WILSON G~~	~~GILBERT~~	~~48~~		~~M~~		~~MAY I7TH I879 WAIFOLD ILL.~~		~~PORT DE RUSSY HONOLULU T.H.~~
29	WOOD	HAROLD	34		M	S	I893 WOODVILLE MASS.		37 WOOD ST. WOODVILLE MASS.
30	~~WILSON~~	~~LESLIE~~	~~3I~~		~~M~~		~~I896 BARTE VERMONT~~		~~283 N. MAIN ST. BARRE VERMONT~~

Lines 5,7,8,12,13,14,19,20,21,26,27,28,30, landed Boston

Purser.

Insp. 4 p.m. 11th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWENTYFIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENE	JAMES	35		M	M	27/7/1891 Washington,Ark		4938 So Parkway,Chicago,Ill
2	~~TUBRIAY~~	~~JOSEPH~~							
3	~~TREMBLAY~~	~~LULU~~							~~108 Alderman St,Springfield,~~ Mass
4	~~TROMBLA~~	~~DANIEL~~	32		M	M	1895 Omaha,Nebraska,		" " " " "
5	~~TROMBLA~~	~~MARGARET~~	37		F	M	1900 Amesbury		630 Greenwood Av,S Kankakee,Ill
6	TAYLOR	EARL	36		M	M	1899 Kankakee,Ill		~~103 Wayne,Carbondale,Pa~~
7	~~TURNER~~	~~GEORGE~~	33		M			23/6/1907 Scranton,Pa	~~3160 N Park Av,~~
8	~~TIBUS~~	~~LEO~~	31		M		23/6/1896 Phila,Pa		~~336 Morris St,Phila,Pa~~
9	~~TAYLOR~~	~~GORDON~~	53		M		15/10/1860 Savans,Md		" " " "
10	~~TAYLOR~~	~~FLORENCE~~	55		F		11/3/1872 Baltimore,Md		612 W 10th St,Erie,Penna
11	TAFEL	[illegible]	39		M	M	1888 Pittsburg,Penna		" " " " "
12	TAFEL	[illegible]	38		F	M	1889 " "		Box 630 Harrisburg,Pa
13	TAYLOR	RAY	32		M	S	1/7/1895 Phila,Pa		3818 N 6th St,Phila,Pa
14	TRANCHITELLA	VINCENT	23		M	S	1904 Phila,Pa		1441 Landen St,Phila,Pa
15	FREEMAN	WILLIAM	40		M	S	1887 Phila,Pa		3547 5th Av,Astoria,N.Y.
16	TIERNEY	THOMAS	30		M	M		11/12/1919 Pass. No. 2023	5029 Duffield St,Frankford,Phila
17	~~TERRY~~	FRANK	44		M	M	1883 Vineland,N.J.		~~40 Douglas Av,Seminole,Okla~~
18	~~TURNER~~	~~HAROLD~~	31		M	M	1896 Aurora,Miss		3072 37th St,Long Island City
19	ULRICH	ALBERT	31		M	S	1896 Long Island,N.Y.		~~52 Carter St,Holyoke,Mass~~
20	~~VIENS~~	~~REMI~~	29		M	S	20/2/1898 Holyok,Mass		~~1826 Race St,Phila,Pa~~
21	~~VON SCHEIDT~~	~~[illegible]~~	41		M	S	1886 Beauvalier,N.B.		748 Addison St,Chicago,Ill
22	VAN DE MERKT	ALBERTA	32		F	M	Jan. 23rd 1894	Pass. No. Ill. 292	I312 1st Av,New York
23	VLACH	[illegible]	31		M	S	13/11/1896 New York		437 Reanes St,Du Bois,Pa
24	WEAVER	JOSEPH	30		M	S	15/3/1897 Du Bois,Pa		308 Maple Jersey Shore,Pa
25	WOCHER	JAMES	30		M	S	1897 Jersey Shon,Pa		168 E Main St,Lansdale,Pa
26	WILGERS	RUSSELL	33		M	M	1894 Lansdale,Pa		702,W Roosevelt Blod,Phila,Pa
27	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	25		F	M	25/4/1902 Phila,Pa		" " " "
28	"	RALPH	31		M	M	15/12/1896 Atlantic City,N.J.		~~111 Locust St,Hills,Pa~~
29	~~WHATLEY~~	~~JAMES~~	[illegible]		M		2/7/1897 Tamaqua,		~~10 E Maple St,York,Pa~~
30	~~WILLIS~~	~~JESSE~~	[illegible]		M	S	8/12/1898 York,Pa		

Lines 2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,18,20,21,29,30, landed Boston

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1927

142

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	MINNIE	30		F	M	Feb 12 1897 New York		1017 N. WEBSTER AVE. SCRANTON PA
2	SMITH	DAVID	36		M	M	MCH 8TH HARTFORD CONN.		" " " "
3	~~GAVARRETS~~	~~JOLN~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~1889 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~1350 BAY ST. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.~~
4	~~JONES~~	~~ROSE~~	30		F	M	I3/II/I897 GREENWICH CONN.		737 W? FROLUS AVE. PHILADELPHIA
5	~~SMITH~~	~~LARIE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~20/4/1902 EVERETT MASS.~~		~~35 MT. PLEASANT GLOUCESTER MASS~~
6	~~SMITH~~	~~JOHN~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~10/1/1898 CHELSEA MASS.~~		" " " "
7	~~SMITH~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1893 DOYLESTOWN PENN~~		~~DOWLT ST. DOYLESTOWN PENN.~~
8	~~SMITH~~	~~WESTON T.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~1896 CHICAGO ILL.~~		~~7100 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO~~
9	~~STILWELL~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~52~~		~~M~~		~~1895 DOYLESTOWN PENN~~		~~210 EAST COURT DOYLESTOWN PENN~~
10	~~STUART~~	~~NEON~~	~~40~~		~~M~~		~~MEADVILLE PA. 1887~~		~~604 S. MAIN ST. TULSO OKLA~~
11	~~STILWELL~~	~~JOHN~~	~~67~~		~~M~~		~~PHILADELPHIA 9/6/80~~		~~16. S. MAIN DOYLESTOWN PA~~
12	~~SLAWLS~~	~~HENRY~~	~~40~~		~~M~~		~~WEST PITTSTON PA. 1887~~		~~1617 BELDEN AVE. LA SALLE N.Y.~~
13	~~STONE~~	~~DONALD~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~1899 EARLEVILLE MD LAOS.~~		~~15, GREGORY ST. MARBLE HEAD MASS~~
14	~~SCHULTZE~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~37~~				~~NEW YORK CITY NOV 30 1890~~		~~15 LENOX RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
15	~~SKILLMAN~~	~~PAUL~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~1901 BUFFALO.N.Y.~~		~~844 GLENWOOD BUFFALO N.Y.~~
16	~~SLIMMIN~~	~~CHOATE~~	~~32~~		~~M~~			SWORN IN U.S. NAVY BROOKLYN AUG.1918	~~574 WEST 180ND ST. NEW YORK CITY~~
17	~~SPURGAT~~	~~ALLEN~~	30		M	M	21/12/1897 PHILADELPHIA		5 IONA AVE. NARBETH PA.
18	SUKOL	BENJAMIN	35		M	S	1894 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		187 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	~~STEVENS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~1861 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~32 KENT COURT BROOKLYN NEW YORK~~
20	~~SLAW~~	~~LAIAS~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~EAST SABAGO MAINE 1895~~		EAST SABAGO MAINE
21	~~WSHROEDER~~	~~CARL~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~1897 WINFIELD LONG ISLAND N.~~		~~6410 45TH AVE. WOODSIDE LONG ISLAND~~
22	~~SCOTT~~	~~JOHN~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JAPAN 1894~~		4684 NEWTHORNE PHILADELPHIA
23	SHERMAN	IRVING	29		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 16/6/1898		2120 HARRISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	SULLIVAN	~~MICHAEL~~	42		M	~~M~~	AUG 9TH 1885 NEW YORK?CITY		I9 ALIDA ST. YONKERS N.Y.
25	~~THASS~~	~~EMIL~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		Oct. 9th 1902 Lawrence Mass City Hall	~~26 CYPRESS ST LAWRENCE MASS.~~
26	TAPPEN	ELLEN	26		F	S	GLEN HEAD N.Y. SEPT 18TH 1901		MAPLE ST. GLENWOOD LANDING N.Y.
27	TAPPEN	ELIZABATH	24		F	S	MANHASSET N.Y. APRIL 30 1903		MAPLE ST. GLENWOOD LANDING N.Y.
28	TOMRY	JOHN	31		M	S	388 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. 1896		388 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	THOMPSON	CHARLES	57		M	M	1860 SIDNEY N.Y.		23 WASHINGTON PARK OXFORD N.YK
30	THOMPSON	FLORENCE	55		F	M	E. HADDAM 1862		" " " "

Lines 3, 5 to 16, 19, 20, 21, 25, 22 landed at Boston

Purser.

Exception

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWENTY THREE

143

11 OCT 1927

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Sheridan,Penna
1	STRICKLER	LEONARD	30		M	S	1897 Sheridan,Penna		43-42 9 20th St,Flushing,N.Y.
2	SMITH	WILLIAM			M				" " " " "
3	SMITH	MARY	32		F	M	1893 New York		14 Pratt St,Taunton,Mass
4	SILVA	JOSEPH	61		M		1866 Taunton,Mass		1924 Independence Av,Phila,P
5	SCHEER	HARRY	29		M	S	5/8/1898 Phila,Pa		227 Summit Av,Oneida,N.Y.
6	SCHEER	ERNEST	61		M	M	Oneida,N.Y.		61 Quine St,Redwood Hillard,Mass
7	SALLISBURY	DEVIAN	33		F	S	1894 Cambridge,Mass		" " " " " "
8	SALLISBURY	CHARLES	35		M	M	Bar Harbour,Me		43 Brighton St,Rochester,N.Y.
9	SWEENEY	PAUL	36		M	S	21/5/1901 Phelps,N.Y.		428 N 2nd Av,Canton,Ill
10	SCHWAB	CHARLES	31		M	S	1896 New York City		106 S Prince St,Lancaster,Pa
11	SHARP	JOHN	28		M	S	22/1/1899 Flintville,Pa		404,Washington St,Pottsville
12	SCHRONEMAN	HARRY	29		M	S	16/2/1898 Pottsville		3 So Kensico Av,White Plains,NY
13	SONDERG	LUCILLE	27		F	M	1900 Pelham,N.Y.		Weare,New Hampshire
14	SAWYER	FRANK	33		M	M	12/25/1896 Weare,N.H.		" " "
15	SAWYER	VERNA	26		F	M	7/28/1901 Manchester,N.H.		704 Elmwood Av,Phila,Pa
16	SCHRADER	RUTH	27		M	M	1890 Phila,Pa		6 Washington St,Greenville,Pa
17	SHAW	JENNIE	34		F	S	9/11/1873 New Hamburg,Pa		710 1st Av,Laurel,Miss
18	SMITH	WILLIAM	58		M	S	26/10/1889 Montrose;Miss		Shavertown,Pa
19	SHAVER	DANIEL	29		M	S	1898 Shavertown,Pa		315 Weaver St,Clearfield,Pa
20	SUMMERS	JOSEPH	32		M	S	7/4/1895 Jersey Shore,Penna		6 Cemetery St,Clearfield,Pa
21	NEWHARTH	BLAKE	30		M	S	7/4/1897 Clearfield,Pa		718 4th Av,Bethlehem,Pa
22	SCHUERMAN	CHESTER	32		M	S	30/10/1895 Weatherly,Pa		N.S. Naval Home,Phila,Pa
23	STRINGER	HARRY	36		M	S	2/6/1891 Phila,Pa		1858 N Front St,Phila,Pa
24	SCHEER	WILLIAM	30		M	S	31/5/1897 Phila,Pa		N Carlisle St,Greencastle,Pa
25	SMITH	JACOB	50		M		1/1/1897 Chambersburg,Pa		5618 N 3rd St,Phila,Pa
26	SHEPHERD	GRACE	29		F	S	18/8/1898 Phila,Pa		4824 Unruh St,Phila,Penna
27	SOUTHWELL	EDWIN	56		M		1894 Phila,Pa		737 N Fishers Av,Phila,Pa
28	STOKES	CLIFFORD	35		M	S	1/2/1892 Phila,Pa		R.F.D.6 Charleston,Ill
29	SNYDER	EARL	31		M	M	20/2/1896 Charleston,Ill		12 Beacon St,Gloucester,Mass
30	SHIRLEY	MARION	25		M		3/11/1864 Gloucester,Mass		

Lines 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16, 21, 25, 27, 29, 30. Landed at Boston

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1927

S. S. CALEDONIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERTSON	CHARLES	36		M	S	1891 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		719 NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N..
2	RAYNOR	CHARLES	34		M	S	1893 FREEPORT N.Y.		67 HENRY ST. FREEPORT N.Y.
3	~~RAY~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~LAWRENCE MASS 1890~~		~~106 OXFORD ST. LAWRENCE MASS~~ 5012 W. 22ND PLACE CHICAGO ILL
4	~~KING~~	~~DAN~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~PARIS ILL. 1895~~		~~1222 19TH ST. ROCK ISLAND ILL~~
5	~~RAYNOR~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~ROCK ISLAND ILL. 1895~~		~~4600 DEVONSHIR ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
6	~~RAUCH~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~PHILADELPHIA 1898~~		905 CENTER ST. WILMINGTON
7	REINVERL	FRANK	30		M	S	LEBANON PA 1897		996 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y
8	ROSE	VALENTINE	32		M	S	NEW YORK 1895		~~ALFRED MAINE~~
9	~~RAYNOR~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~1893 ROCKLOND N.H.~~		CHURCH ST. OLEGSA N.Y.
10	RUNDLE	CHARLES	34		M	S	CLEAR LAKE WASH.1893		~~MILL STREET SPRINGVILLE N.Y.~~
11	~~ROLLINS~~	~~FRED~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LE ROY NEW YORK 1894~~		540 40TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	RORVIG	ANDREW	48		M	S		OCT. 8 1900 U.S. DISTRICT COURT ?	85 VERNON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	REICH	LILLIAN	31		F	S	1896 NEW YORK CITY		~~3520 LELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL~~
14	~~ROLFING~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MARCH 15 1891 CONSUMATI OHIO~~		~~2520 LELAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL~~
15	~~ROHLFING~~	~~AGNES~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~AUGUST 16TH 1892 CHICAGO ILL~~		616 W.116TH ST. N W YORK CITY
16	REICHENBURGER	IRVING	41		M	S	1886 NEW YORK CITY		~~88 BIRCH ST. RENSSELAER N.Y.~~
17	~~STUBLEY~~	~~THOS.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~RENSSELAER N.Y. AUG.27.1892~~	~~RENSSELAER N.Y. AUG.27.1899~~	~~LIVINGSTON ALA~~
18	~~SCHOOL~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 6 1893 LIVINGSTON ALA~~		~~70 DARTMOUTH ST. PORTLAND MAINE~~
19	~~SULLONS~~	~~EDWIN~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~PORTLAND ME 1895~~	~~U.S. DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN 7/6/1895~~	~~156 KENMORE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y~~
20	~~SMITZ~~	~~FRANK~~	~~146~~		~~M~~				57 EAST 175TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	SHERMAN	DOROTHY	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 29/6/1904		3 SOUTH KENSICO AVE WHITE PLAINS
22	SYMONS	~~[illegible]~~	30		M	S	WHITE PLAINS N.Y. 1897		~~598 S. MARY ST. NEW YORK CITY~~
23	~~SACHAN~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1893 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~6562 BELFAR TERRACE PHILADELPHIA~~
24	~~SUTHERLAND~~	~~ETTA~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA???~~		1858 N. FROUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
25	SCHEER	MINNIE	32		F	S	AUGUST 26 1895 PHILADELPHIA		69 KINGSLAND AVE. ELMHURST L.I.
26	SAWYER	CHARLES HOWARD	29		M	S	1898 ONTARIO ILL.		6232 RIDGE AVE PHILADELPHIA
27	SUBURGER	FERDINAND	39		M	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA PA.		939 BULLOCK ST. YEADON PA.
28	SEYLOUR	WILLIAM	22		M	S	SEPT 3 1905 PHILADELPHIA		1602 N PARK AV. PHILADELPHIA
29	SMITH	ALEXANDER	40		M	M	DO	2/7/1919 CAMP DIX N.J. SPECIAL COURT	5203 MARLOW ST. FRANKFORD PHIL.
30	STRANAHAN	JOSEPH	36		M	M	MARCH 31 1891 PHILADELPHIA		

Lines 3-4-5-6-9-11-14-15-17-18-19-20-23-24- landed Boston.

J. J. Murphy
Purser.

16

16

Nov. 10/1/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

21 115
Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GERMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBI[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	1892 Cambridge,N.Y.		~~Troy~~57 Cooper Av,Troy,N.Y.
2	ROBINSON	IRENE	29		F	M	1898 Troy,N.Y.		" " " " "
3	~~POWERS~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~28~~		~~M~~		~~4/I2/I899 Jersey City~~	X	~~163 Gibbons St,London,N.J.~~ ~~Ingworth St,London,N.J.~~
4	~~RAIBEL~~	~~PHILIPS~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~6/II/1898 Elisabeth,N.J.~~		Clifton,Ill
5	ROCHEL	EDMUND	31		M	S	10/7/1896 Cliftonville,Ill		~~17 Harrattion Place, Port Chester~~
6	~~RILEY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	S	~~7/7/1889 Brooklyn,N.Y.~~		~~725 E Seneca Av,Kansas City,Okla~~
7	~~RODGERS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	M	~~15/10/1887 Cheotew,Nation Okal~~		" " " " " "
8	RODGERS	REV.	27		M	M	~~28/II/1900 Huntingtown,Ark~~		~~1132 Orleans St,Chicago,Ill~~
9	~~ROTEN~~	~~EDWARD~~	48		M		1899 Pittsburg,Pa		407 S 4th St,Tonkawa,Okla
10	ROBERTSON	AUDREY	33		F	S	23/12/1894 Near Marden,Okla		1524 Ritner St,Phila,Pa
11	ROSENFELD	ISABEL	30		F	S	15/4/1897 Phila,Pa		~~New Brunswick,N.J.~~
12	~~RITCHIE~~	~~FRANKLIN~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~5/5/1894 New York~~		908 Erie Av,Renova,Pa
13	RYAN	EUGENE	33		M	S	15/8/1894 Renovo,Pa		419 W 139th St,New york City
14	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	44		M	S	1883 New York		~~35 Rutland Sq,Boston,Mass~~
15	~~RAYON~~	~~PAUL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1893 Winchester,Mass~~		104 N Willow Grove Av,ChestnutHil
16	REINHART	CHARLES	34		M	S	1/9/1893 Chestnut Hill,Pa		" " " " "
17	"	HELEN	31		F	S	[illegible]/4/1895 " " "		905 Old Lane Rd,Bryn Mawr,Pa
18	REYNOLDS	MARION	35		M	S	17/4/1892 Trenton,N.J.		" " " " " "
19	"	ANNA	62		F	S	17/L/1865 Pt Byron,N.Y.		131 Boulevarde,Scarsdale,N.Y.
20	ROEDER	WALTER	32		M	M	1895 Mt Vernon,N.Y.		219 Irving Av,Port Chester,N.Y.
21	RUDHOFF	MATHILDE	45		F	M	~~1866 White Plain~~	1906 White Plain	~~14 Park Vale Av,Boston,Mass~~
22	~~RADFIELD~~	~~LEANDER~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~1892 Clinton,Conn~~	U.S. Supreme Court	~~5 E 131 St,New York~~
23	~~RONAN~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~35~~		~~M~~			Camp Lee,Virginia Pass No My 2019	1551 N 13th St,Phila,Pa
24	RICCI	TILLSFORA	35		M	S			11 Linden Av,Troy,N.Y.
25	RYAN	SAMUEL	38		M	S	1889 Troy,N.Y.	Court of Common Pleas Union Co 1909	~~New Hampton,N.Y.~~
26	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~JAMES~~	~~44~~		~~M~~				4736 Mulberry St,Phila,Pa
27	ROMBOUGH	LOUIS	35		M	M	3/3/1892 Phila Pa		13 W Main St,Sidney,N.Y.
28	ROSE	GEORGE	33		M	S	19/9/1894,Warneville,N.Y.		1802 S Juniper St,Phila,Pa
29	RICCIARDI	EDGARD	40		M	M		Court of CamdenN.J. 27/9/1916	~~2 Tillinghast Av,Albany,N.Y.~~
30	~~REXFREW~~	~~WALTER~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~1897 Hoosick,Falls,N.Y.~~		

Rules 3, 4, 6 to 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 26, 30 Rended at Boston

18

18

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19 27

W. & B. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'NEIL	MARY	27		F	S	CHELTENHAM PA. 1900		618 WOODLAND AVE. CHELTENHAM PA.
2	OSTLUND	JOHN	32		M	S	WORCESTER MASS 1895		P.O BOX 83 STA AVE. WORCESTER MASS
3	O'RIORDAN	THOMAS	35		M	S	27/9/1892 PHILADELPHIA		5028 HAZEL AVE PHILADELPHIA
4	O'MEARA	EUGENE	16		M	S	2/5/1911 MILWAY N.J.		512 FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA
5	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~DONNA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~		~~1893 JACKSONVILLE ILLINOIS~~	1913 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~2801 LOGAN BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.~~ I435 E.19TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	O'MALLEY	THOMAS	40		M	S			3513 PALACE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
7	O'BERNE	WILLIAM	30		M	M	25/2/1897 TOLEDO		471 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR
8	~~PIQUET~~	~~JOHN ALEXANDER~~	31		M		~~26/4/1896 HOBOKEN N.J.~~		I8 BENNET BRIGHTON 1 SQ.
9	~~PITTS~~	~~ALFRED~~	35		M		~~OCT.89 1898 BOSTON MASS.~~		220 MARRISON ST. DUBOIS PA.
10	PROSOL	GEORGE	30		M	S	~~MAR~~ 28/1897 DUBOIS PA.		50 W.ESSEX AVE LANSDOWNE PENN.
11	PUSEY	STUART	29		M	S	1898 LANSDOWNE PENN.		~~108 N. MAIN DALLASTOWN PA.~~
12	~~PEARCE SAMUEL~~	~~SAMUEL~~	53		M		1874 MANAYUNK N.J.		CARLTON PLACE MERCHANTVILLE N.J.
13	PUGL	LOUIS ALBERT	33		M	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1826 DIVERSEY PKWY CHICAGO ILL.
14	PURNIS	CLARA	36		F	S	10/I/1891 MIDDLETOWN CONN.		~~ASHBURN ILL.~~
15	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~JOHN~~	29		M		~~1898 ASHBURN ILL~~		85 GREENLEAF AVE. WATERBURY CONN
16	PERIGARD	JORGE	40		M	S	1887 WATERBURY CONN.		6549 ALLMAN ST. PHILADALPHIA
17	PERRY	GEORGE	32		M	M	OCT.14/1895 POMONKEY MARYLAND		~~816 WOODBINE ST. HARRISBURG PA.~~
18	~~PHILL~~	~~ROBERT~~	37				~~PHILADELPHIA 1894~~		~~460 ELM ST. LANCASTER PA.~~
19	~~PHILLIPS CHARLES~~	~~CHARLES~~	33				~~MIDDLETOWN PA. 1895~~		221 E. MAIN ST. CARLINGTON ILL.
20	PAYSON	CECIL	32		M	S	GARNER IOWA 1895		BRACKHAVEN MASS.
21	POWELL	ALBERT	38		M	S	BRACKHAVEN MASS 1889		27 HOLMES ST. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
22	PIERSON	CALVIN	38		M	M	WILMINGTON DELA 1898		~~105 EDEN GLEN ST. LANCASTER MASS~~
23	~~PARENT~~	~~ARTHUR~~	34		M		~~1893 WEST BOYLSTON MASS~~		22 W. 85TH ST. NEW YORK
24	PETERSON	LEE	37		M	S	PRINCE 1890		411 SCHURS LANE PHILADELPHIA
25	QUIGLEY	FRANK	32		M	S	MEACHING PA. 12/I/1895		622 TURNER AVE. ORELY HILL PA
26	QUINN	MARIE	25		F	S	PHILADELPHIA 2/4/27 1902		~~4743 PENN ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
27	~~QUICK~~	~~WILLIAM~~	31		M		~~31/7/1896~~		41 CONVENT AVE NEW YORK CITY
28	ROSENWEIG	ALICE	59		F	M	NEW YORK 1868		" " " "
29	ROSENTWEIG	ALVIN	23		M	M	NEW YORK 1904		
30	ROSENBERG	LILLIAN	21		F	S	NEW YORK 1906		

Lines 5,8,9,12,15,18,19,23,27 landed Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NINETEEN

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1927

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. 144.

No.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	~~MCLOUGHLIN~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~39~~		~~M~~			~~U.S.District Court 1919 Portland Maine~~	~~13 Waterville,Portland,Maine~~
	2	~~MACKIE~~	~~GORDON~~	~~46~~		~~M~~		~~1939 Cambridge,Mass~~		~~13 Crawford st,Marblehead,Mass~~
	3	~~MC QUILLAN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		~~1888 New York City~~		~~764 51st St,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
	4	~~MCKNIGHT~~	~~JAMES~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1893 Boston,Mass~~		~~65 Pershing Road,Boston,Mass~~
	5	~~MC KIGHT~~	~~MARY~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1892 Boston,Mass~~	Citizen U.S. by N.L. 2021	" " " " "
	6	MURPHY	PATRICK	31		M	S	~~1896 E Boston,Mass~~	Court Inquirer	93 Bristol Rd,W Somerville,Mass
	7	MITCHELL	DUANE	60		M	S	1867 Montour,N.Y.		Odessa,New York
	8	~~MC ~~ulston~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~13/10/1894 Phila,Pa~~		~~Old Zuelch,Norbeth Rd,~~ West Elisabeth,Pa
	9	MC CLEES	HELEN	25		M	S	13/4/1902 Wilson,Pa		~~17 George St,Chelsea,Mass~~
	10	MC CARTY	HELEN	~~35~~		~~M~~	S	~~10/5/1892 Chelsea,Mass~~		Schwenksville,Pa
	11	MYCE	IRWIN	38		M	S	4/3/1889 Schwenkville,Pa		Clyde,N.C.
	12	NICHOLSON	BLAINE	31		M	S	8/2/1896 Cowarts N.C.		~~41 Pappan St,Melrose,Mass~~
	13	~~MURPHY~~	~~JEREMIAH~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~1/4/1898 Melrose,Mass~~		65 ~~Main~~ St,Clinton,~~Mass~~
	14	~~NUGENT~~	~~JOHN~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~1891 Clinton,Mass~~		" " " " "
	15	~~NUGENT~~	~~ROSE~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	S	~~1892 Clinton,Mass~~		419 West 129th st,New York
	16	NUGENT	WALTER	29		M	S	1898 Brooklyn,N.Y.		410 Mitchell Av,Clairton,Pa
	17	NORCROSS	CLARENCE	31		M	S	1 /9/1896 Bridgeport,Pa		" " " " "
	18	"	CLARA BELLE	32		F	S	4/4/1875 Elisabeth,Pa		" " " " "
	19	NORCROSS	ANNA	18		F	S	11/11/1909 Pittsburg,Pa		236 Powers St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
	20	NULLET	GEORGE	31		M	S	1895 New York City		495 Franklin Av,Brooklyn,N.Y.
	21	NOTT	ROBERT	40		M	S	1877,Brooklyn,N.Y.		~~16 Worcester St,W Springfield,Mass~~
	22	~~NOONAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~1898 Springfield,Mass~~		~~16 Howard st,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
	23	~~O'CONNOR~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~50~~		~~M~~		~~1877 Brooklyn,N.Y.~~		~~103 Madison St,Waukegan,Ill~~
	24	~~O'CONNOR~~	~~DAVID~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~3/23/1900 Chicago,Ill~~		2801 Logan Blvd,Chicago,Ill
	25	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~1895 St Louis,Mo~~		~~2863 W 91st st,Chicago,Ill~~
	26	~~O'NEIL~~	~~CHAS~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~1895 Chicago,Ill~~		505 N 6th St,Allentown,Pa
	27	OPLINGER	BURTON	30		M	S	13/1/1897 Danielsville,Pa		" " " " "
	28	OPLINGER	LILLIAN	30		F	S	12/6/1897 Allentown,Pa		901 Trenton Av,Wilkinsburg,Penna
	29	OSKIN	ROYT	29		M	S	1899 Brad ock,Penna		~~641 W Donegal st,Mt Joy,Pa~~
	30	~~KELLY~~	~~PERCY~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1/12/1893 Mt Joy,~~	Interrogated Sept 9/27 - 3 30 P.M.	

Rules 1 to 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 22 & 26 & 30 Landed at Boston

[signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHTEEN 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINIA" sailing from NEW ..., I/10/27, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1927, 19...

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	SATURNIA	24		M	S	7/2/1903 Hellingska, Ia		322 Holcombe St, Montgomery, Ala
2	MOORHEAD	HAMILTON	32		M	S	1895 Phila, Pa		3113 N 25th St, Phila, Pa
3	~~MC GUIRE~~	~~ROBERT~~	28		M		1899 Pawlinska, Okla		~~Kaw City, Okla~~
4	~~LE SAGER~~	~~FRANK~~	40		M		1887 Pendleton, Texas		201 S Robinson St, Mangum, Okla
5	[illegible]	JOHN	37		M	S	12/3/1890 Brooklyn.		725 Greene Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	MARSHALL	JOHN	33		M	M	12/8/1894 N.Y.C.		725 E 11th St, N.Y.C.
7	MC KNIGHT	RAYMOND	29		M	M	27/9/1898 Phila, Pa		3321 Ainslie St, Phila, Pa
8	~~MAHER~~	~~HORACE~~	39		M	S	1888 Phila, Pa		~~1616 W Seleigh Av, Phila, Pa~~
9	~~MEHER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	36		M		1889 Camden, N.J.		~~426 Haverford Av, Narberth, Pa~~
10	~~MC GORRICK~~	~~VINCENT~~	33		M	M	24/3/1894 N.Y.C.		~~S. Clinton Av, New Brighton, N.Y.~~
11	MORRIS	ELMER	54		M	M	22/4/1875 Phila, Pa		1837 N 26th St, Phila, Pa
12	MC FARLANE	JOHN	29		M	S	1898 Charter Oak, Sawa		Franklin St, Brookville, Pa
13	MILLS	MARTHA	26		F	S	1901 Fayettesville, Ark		124 Duncan St, Fayettesvill, Ark
14	MILLS	VERNON	29		M	M	1898 Newbor, Tenne		" " " " "
15	~~YORK~~	JOHN	34		M	S	1893 Independence, Kas		R.F.D.2 Nawata, Okla
16	~~MC GRATH~~	~~JAMES~~	67		M			Cambridge Mass 1865	~~49 Meadow St, Saponville, Mass~~
17	MC MULLIN	JOSEPH	43		M	M	1884 Albany, N.Y.		1785 Popham Av, Bronx, N.Y.
18	~~MICHAUD~~	~~ALFRED~~	37		M		1898 Salem, Mass		~~37 Central St, Salem, Mass~~
19	MARTIN	JOHN	37		M	S	1890 Kings County, N.Y.		2514 Beverly Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	~~LE SOURDIK~~	~~JOHN~~	44		M		~~1893 N.Y.C.~~		~~562 W 149th St, N.Y.C.~~
21	MORAN	ROBERT	38		M	S	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		192 6th Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	~~MAHONEY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	35		M		~~1898 Buffalo, N.Y.~~		~~135 Louisania St, Buffalo, N.Y.~~
23	~~MASON~~	~~EDWARD~~	31		M		13/11/~~1896~~ Chicago, Ill		~~1221 Rosemont Av, Chicago, Ill~~
24	~~W~~	~~ANNETTE~~	31		F	M	6/9/~~1896~~ Central Falls, R.I.		~~1221 " " " " "~~
25	~~MARKS~~	~~DAVID~~	38		M		~~1889 New York City~~		~~548 W 164th St, N.Y.C.~~
26	~~MARKS~~	~~LEONARD~~	40		M		~~1887 New York City~~		~~33 Wadsworth Av, New York~~
27	MC DONOUGH	EDWARD	39		M	S	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		100-32 Spruam St, Queens Bellair
28	MORROW	NELSON	34		M	S	1892 Oswego, N.Y.		21 Lake View Terrace, Rochester
29	MILLER	EUGENE	33		M	S	1894 New York City		Box 394 Gabot Av, Elmsford, N.Y.
30	~~MURRAY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	30		M		~~1897 Portland, Maine~~		91 Beckett St Portland Maine

Roles 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 22 & 26, and 30 Landed at Boston

J. J. Sullivan
Purser.

16

16

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 1ST, 1927

W. & R. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]TAS	59		M	S	CHICAGO 16/2/1888		163 [illegible]ROCHAM AVE. CHICAGO. HELEN
2	HARTMAN	HAROLD	34		M	S	MOLINE ILL. 29/7/1893		500 16TH ST. MOLIN ILLINOIS.
3	JESTER	CHARLES HOWARD	32		M	S	1896 WILMINGTON DEL.		1317 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA
4	KERR	FRANK	37		M	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA		2926 DIAMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA
5	KERR	PAUL	34	2	M	S	ROCKFORD 19/6/1893		528 E LEORY ST. ROCKFORD ILL.
6	KERR	MIA	31		F	S	ROCKFORD 28/12/1896 ROCKFORD ILL.		108 S. GARDNER AVE. ROCKFORD ILL.
7	KELL	JAMES	38		M	M	3/12/1891 DU QUOIN ILL.		546 N. DIVISION ST. DU QUOIN ILL.
8	KAUFMAN	WILLARD	33		M	S	ELGIN ILL 4/4/1894		404 N. CHICAGO AVE. ROCKFORD ILL.
9	~~LAPLANTE~~	~~JULIA~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1871 HAVERHILL MASS~~		~~87 BROADWAY HAVERHILL MASS.~~
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	1889 (27) - N.Y.C.		129 W. 98TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	~~LIDDLE~~	~~FRANCIS~~	27		M	S	ROCKFORD JULY 1900		~~2318 DOUGLAS ST. ROCKFORD ILL.~~
12	LALBERT	~~ALEX~~	31		M	M	KANKAKEE AUGUST 1896		181 S. INDIANA AVE. KANKAKEE
13	~~LORTON~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~2/6/1898 BOSTON MASS.~~		~~494 THE MOUNT AVE. BOSTON MASS.~~
14	LAXWELL	LUCY	55		F	S	31/7/1872 BELLAIRE OHIO		715 HEMLOCK ST. AVALON PA.
15	MCNUFF	JOSEPH	39		M	S	27/II/98 PROVIDENCE	U.S. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK FEB 14/1919	604 FOREST AVE. MONTGOMERY ALA.
16	~~MIGLIORINI~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1135 32ND ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK~~
17	~~MCKINNIS~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~15/7/1898 DAVIS FALLS PA.~~		~~1469 THIRD AVE. NEW BRIGHTON PA.~~
18	~~MOORE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~30/5/1869 PHILADELPHIA PA.~~		~~3673 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA~~
19	[illegible]	ALICE	32		F	S	29/12/1895 HOKKEN N.Y.		21 LIVINGSTON AVE. YONKERS NEW YORK
20	MORAN	JOSEPH	29		M	S	1898 JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY		39 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
21	MCLAUGHLIN	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	7/8/1882 PHILADELPHIA PA.		5842 FLORENCE AVE. PHILADELPHIA
22	MONOGHAN	JOSEPH	32		M	S	1893 NEW YORK CITY		79 77TH ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
23	[illegible]	FRANCIS	34		M	M	1893 NEW YORK CITY		10605 97TH AVE. OZONE PARK L.I.
24	MORAN	[illegible]	36		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		" " " "
25	~~MADDEN~~	TIMOTHY	55		M		~~NORTH ANDOVER MASS 1894~~		~~22 PEARSON ST. ANDOVER MASS~~
26	MOORE	JOHN STEPHEN	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1897		23 ROSE ST. BLOOMFIELD NEW JERSEY
27	MOFFATT	GEORGE	31		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1896		PORT MORRIS GERMANTOWN PHL
28	MORRISON	ERNEST	37		M	S	[redacted]	N.Y. 2051 Pass.No.	428 LAUREL RD. YEADON PA.
29	~~MCARTY~~	[illegible]	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10/3/1892 CHELSEA MASS.~~		~~17 GEORGE ST. CHELSEA MASS.~~
30	~~MURPHY~~	PATRICK JOHN	~~66~~		~~M~~			OCT 15 1919 FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~650 OVINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
31									

Lines 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 25, 29, 30, landed Boston

[illegible]
Purser.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIXTEEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

16

S. S. "GARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~LONG~~	~~MRS~~	30				1897 Karrall,Ark.		~~323 Palm St,Little Rock,Ark~~
2	ANDREI	HUGH	37		M	S	1897 Argyle,Ill		310 S 1st St,Rockford,Ill
3	~~ANDERSON~~	JOHN	30		M	S	1891 Brockston,Penna		~~Lock Box,57 Brockston,Penna~~
4	BARNHART	BENJAMIN	39		M	M	10/3/1888 Harrisburg,Pa		R.F.D.3 Harrisburg,Pa
5	BURNS	AUGUS	37		M	S	1890 Arena,Wisconsin		628 W 2nd St,Rockford,Ill
6	~~BLUMENTHAL~~	~~BORIS~~	27		M		1900 Portland,Maine		~~48 Park Av,Portland,Maine~~
7	~~BLACKINTON~~	~~ALTON~~	34		M	M	25/11/1893 Rockland,Maine		~~34 Lewis St,Lynn,Mass~~
8	~~DOUGHTY~~	~~CHARLES~~	32		M			U.S. District Courts,Camp Devens,1918	~~144,Deane St,New Bedford,Mas~~
9	~~CROWLEY~~	~~JOHN~~	36		M		25/8/1897 Staten Island,N.Y.		~~52 Wall St,St.George,Staten Is~~
10	CAIN	ELEANOR	24		F	S	1903 Pittsburg,Penna		255 40th St,Pittsburg,Penna
11	CARROLL	JOSEPH	35		M		~~Iowa Mills,~~		5642 Arlington St,Phila,Pa
12	CAIN	HANNAH	47		F	M	1880 Pittsburg,Pa		255 40th St,Pittsburg,Pa
13	~~CHAPIN~~	~~HENRY~~	34		M	M	25/5/1893 Groton,Vermont		~~14 Russell St,Brookline,Mass~~
14	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	30		M	S	1897 Scammon,Kans		374 Broadway,New York City
15	~~COLBETTE~~	~~ARTHUR~~	31		M		1896 Spencer,Mass		~~4 Temple St,Spencer,Mass~~
16	CHANCELLOR	JAMES	30		M	S	1897 Greenville,Ala		Chapman,Alabama
17	EARLL	GEORGE	40		M		31/10/1887 Englewood,N.J.		Kinderhook,N.Y.
18	FERNS	WILLIAM	36		M	S	14/11/1891 Brooklyn,N.Y.		48 75th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	~~FARRELL~~	~~EDWARD~~	31		M		~~10/2/1896 New York City~~		269 Grand Av,Rochester,N.Y.
20	"	~~EMMA~~	29		M		~~2/4/1898,Rochester,N.Y.~~		269 " " " "
21	FIELDER	~~[illegible]~~	43		M	M	1884 New York		73 Public Square,Wilkes Barre
22	FOSTER	PAUL	49		M		12/-/1881 East Brady,Pa		LC Climax St,Pitts Pa
23	FOSTER	LI	47		M	M	1/1/1880 Deerfield,Michigan.		" " " " "
24	~~GREENFIELD~~	~~JOSH~~	53		M	M	5/6/1894 Rutesville,Kansas		~~1235 Perry St,Helena,Ark~~
25	HINES	MARION	25		F	S	1902,Phila,Pa		14 Lewis Av,Lansdowne,Pa
26	HOLLAND	JOHN	29	4	M	M	1898 Borday,Ill		267 N Myrtle Av,Kankakee,Ill
27	HANNIE	ANDREW	29	10	M	M	1/15/1897 Montgomery,Ala		222 Holcombe,St,Montgomery,Ala
28	HEINEMAN	ALBERT	36		M	M	8/19/1891 Geneva,Ill		514 N Boone St,Belvedere,Ill
29	HULSE	SYLVESTER	40		M		9/8/1887,Middletown,N.Y.		59 Wallkill St,Middletown,N.Y.
30	HULSE	EMMA	35		F	M	14/7/1892 Liberty,N.Y.		" " " " "

Lines 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 24 Landed at Boston

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIFTEEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER IST, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

V. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOCKWOOD	KATHERINE	33		F	M	PHILADELPHIA 1894		122 KENILWORTH RD. LARIAN PA
2	LOCKWOOD	RAYMOND	38		M	M	WAPPINGERS FALLS 1889		" " "
3	LEONARD	ADA	45		F	S	BUFFALO 1885		30, LINDEN BLVD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	~~LEGG~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WESTPORT 1881~~		~~62 HUNGERFORD ST. BURLINGTON~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~GANTON NEW YORK 1891~~		~~83 HUNGERFORD ST. BURLINGTON~~
6	~~LYNCH~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~LAWRENCE MASS 1897~~		~~15 DUMAS ST. LAWRENCE MASS~~
7	~~LYNCH~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~LAWRENCE MASS 1869~~		" " " "
8	~~LUCAS~~	~~[illegible] (MISS.)~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BROOKLYN NEW YORK FEDERAL BLDG.~~	
9	~~LONG~~	~~HENRY~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW CASTLE PA. 13/9/1897~~		~~312 NESHANNOCK AVE. NEW CASTLE~~
10	~~LEAVITT~~	~~JOHN~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~DORCHESTER MASS 1896~~		~~W. PLAIN ST. CASHITUATE MASS.~~
11	~~LEE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~PORTLAND MAINE 1897~~		~~R.F.D.I. OXFORD PLACE PORTLAND~~
12	~~MCCALL~~	~~ROY~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		~~OAKMONT BLUFF ALA 26/6/1895~~		~~SUMMERVILLE ALABAMA~~
13	~~MCLAUGHLIN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PA. 1890~~		~~130 NORTH POPLAR ST. ELIZABETH TOWN PA.~~
14	~~MCDONALD~~	~~FRED~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHICAGO 29/12/1894~~		~~1215 EDDY ST. CHICAGO ILLINOIS~~
15	~~MCMONAGLE~~	~~JAS~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~3/4/1891 PHILADELPHIA~~		~~3811 W. 19TH ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
16	~~MILLINGHAUSEN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~16/11/1893 PHILADELPHIA~~		~~67 E. MORTNER ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
17	~~MILLINGHAUSEN~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~SELINSVILLE PA.~~		" " " "
18	~~MORTON~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~42~~		~~M~~		~~CRAFTON PA. 3/2/1885~~		~~42 BRADFORD ST. CRAFTON STA. PITT.~~
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA 1875~~		~~1309 N. 26TH ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA 1897~~		~~3154 CHANDLER ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
21	MACUM	POLLY	33		F	M	13/3/1894 CAMDEN NEW JERSEY		5442 W. 11TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
22	MASTERSON	LEO	36		M	M	8/3/1893 PHILADELPHIA		3608 N. 19TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
23	MASTERSON	MARY	30		F	M	15/8/1897 PHILADELPHIA		" " "
24	MURPHY	JAMES	39		M	M	22/4/1888 BRYN MAWR PA.		3 CENTRAL AVE. BRYN MAWR PA.
25	MURPHY	MARY	36		F	M	29/7/1891 NAVY PA.		" " "
26	~~MYERS~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~41~~		~~M~~		~~PALMYRA MAINE 1886~~		~~WAITE MAINE~~
27	~~NEWMAN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHICAGO 29/3/1885~~		~~1510 MARQUETTE R. CHICAGO~~
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~6/12/1883 HOWELL MICH~~		~~3413 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL~~
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~MOBILE ALA 1898~~		~~205 POPLAR AVE. MOBILE ALA.~~
30	MCNAMARA	EDWARD	35		M		PHILADELPHIA PENN. 1891		1141 S. 54TH ST. PHILADELPHIA

Lines 1 to 20, Lines 21 to 29 Rendered at Boston

Person

Compared

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FOURTEEN
Number ~~FIFTEEN~~ 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "GARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1/10/27, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRAMER	FRED	34	✓	M	S	[illegible] LongIsland N.Y.		QUEENS PARK LONG ISLAND
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
5	KREBS	IRVING	29	✓	M	S	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY		[illegible] E 4TH ST.BRIGHTON BEACH.NEW Y K
6	KATZ	BENJAMIN	41	✓	M	S	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY		~~[illegible]~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]	MILES	30	✓	[illegible]	S	[illegible] NEW YORK.N.Y.		2[illegible] RIVER AV.NEW YORK CITY
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	[illegible]	M	[illegible] POUGHKEEPSIE.NEW YORK		" " " " "
11	KANE	MARGARET	41	✓	F	S	[illegible] PHILA.PA Oct 31st		4[illegible] IOTH LANSON ST.PHILA?PA
12	KUHNEMANN	ALFRED	34	✓	M	M		MARINE DISTRICT CT.BROOKLYN 27/5/1905	8822 RAILWAY AV.ELMHURST?L.I.
13	"	ADELE	37	✓	F	M		By marriage	" " " " " "
14	"	MADELEION	2	✓	F	S	24/10/[illegible] ELMHURST.N.Y.		" " " " "
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
16	LA VAN	LORENZA	41	✓	M		5/10/[illegible] [illegible]RICK.PA		24 [illegible] PARK AV.[illegible] BOIS.PA
17	LARK	THOMAS	34	✓	M	S	1894 [illegible] [illegible].PA		IO5 [illegible] ST.FOLCROFT.PA
18	LEWIS	DAVI	29	✓	M		29/11/1898 [illegible] SHORE.PA		IO7 [illegible] JARED ST. [illegible] BOIS.PA
19	LAVA	FRANCIS	33	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S. ARMY Naturalised	I [illegible] [illegible] PLACE.N.Y.
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
21	LATIMER	CHARLES	33	✓	M	S	9/1/1894 [illegible] CREEK.MISS		714 W CAPITAL ST.JACKSON.MISS
22	LA [illegible]	NELSON	31	✓	M		1895 NEW YORK CITY		2043 WASHINGTON AV,NEW YORK
23	LEBLANC	PETER	33	✓	[illegible]			COURT PLEA ST.L PA OCT/1923	3434 KIP ST.PHILA.PA
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
25	LOCKWOOD	FRANK	30	✓	[illegible]		1897 NEW YORK CITY		5 I[illegible] MYRTLE AV.[illegible]WALL.NEW YORK
26	LARKIN	WILLIAM	36	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] E KINGSTON.N.Y.		3[illegible] [illegible]LLIOT AV.N.Y.C.
27	L[illegible] PELLE	RAYMOND	23	✓	M	M	16/2/1904 ALTON.ILL		4559 [illegible]TLAN ST.PHILA.PA
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		I[illegible] DAVIS AV.[illegible] PARK.N.J.
30	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	31	✓	F	S	[illegible] ST LOUIS.MISS		2[illegible] [illegible]PIN AV.[illegible]POLIS
31									

Lines 2,3,4,7,8,15,20,24,28 N.O.B. 29 landed Boston

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THIR TEEN 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KENNEDY~~	~~PAUL~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1894 Chester,Ill~~		~~10 E Earl St,Greenville,S.C.~~
2	"	~~ELISABETH~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1905 Pulaski,Va.~~		6 E Edwards Av,Pottsville,Pa
3	KEELER	ROBERT	37	✓	M		11/11/1890 Weatherly,Pa		~~3432 N Front St,Phila,Pa~~
4	~~KOHLER~~	~~FERDINAND~~	~~38~~	✓	~~M~~		~~1895 Phila,Pa~~		5539 Pearl St,Phila,Pa
5	KARSHNER	CHRISTINE	34	✓	M		1/6/1893 Worcester,Mass		~~701 W 30th St,Birmingham,Ala~~
6	~~KELBY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~11/-/1886 Birmingham,Ala~~		5229 Bernice Av,Chicago,Ill
7	KIDD	ROBERT	33		M	S	1/12/1894 Neffs,Ohio		~~E 10 E 52nd St,Chicago,Ill~~
8	~~KUKO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1/4/1890 Chicago,Ill~~		~~3636 W 52nd St,Chicago,Ill~~
9	~~KUPLEWSKI~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~1894~~	✓	~~M~~		~~1894 Chicago,Ill~~		206 N 7th St,Perkasie,Pa
10	KELLER	[illegible]	31	✓	F		18/4/1896 Hermdale,Pa		" " " " "
11	KELLER	RALPH	30	✓			23/5/1897 Perkasie,Pa		1911 N Garfield Blvd,Chicago,Ill
12	KEEGAN	JAMES	37	✓	M	S	23/1/1890 Chicago,Ill		~~1317 Spruce St,Phila,Pa~~
13	~~KOHN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~		~~F~~		~~1894 Jamlon New Jersey~~	By marriage 1897 Harrison,Ill	313 E Perry St,Belvidge,Ill
14	KEISER	[illegible]	36	✓	F				4930 Mulberry,Phila,Penna
15	KEEGAN	JOHN	36	✓	M		1891 Cheltenham,Penna		1735 Georges St Lane,Phila,Pa
16	KAHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		1899 Chicago,Ill		Ithers,Pa
17	KESTER	CYRIL	31	✓	M		1896 York Haven,Pa		~~1317 Spruce St,Phila,Pa~~
18	~~KERR~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~59~~		~~M~~		~~1868 Phila,Pa~~	1888 Phila, Judge Arnold,Commonplea	920 Wagner Av,Phila,Pa
19	KOSEK	JOSEPH	60	✓	M				4435 Ludlow St,Phila,Pa
20	KNOWLES	ROBERT	40	✓	M		1887 Phila,Pa		1306 Vincent St,Phila,Pa
21	KELLY	GEORGE	34	✓	M	M	15/4/1893 Roxbury,V.T.		728 Snyder Av,Phila,Pa
22	KOLN	SANFORD	32	✓	M	M	10/6/1892 Newark,N.J.		4548 Kurley St,Phila,Pa
23	KING	JOSEPH	32	✓	M	M	15/4/1890 Phila,Pa		8407 90th St,Woodhaven,N.Y.
24	KOMAN	CLYDE	41	✓	M	S	24/5/1886 Versailles,Indiania	June 1918 Camp Merritt,N/J/	~~119 Congress St,Portland,Maine~~
25	~~KRUBT~~	~~ABRAHAM~~	~~31~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~			504 Bergen St,Johnsonberg,Pa
26	KENYER	BERNARD	36	✓	M		1891 Ridgeway,Pa		29 Bay St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	KAUFMAN	BENJAMIN	34	✓	M			U.S. District Court S Dist ict Y.D.	136 Dover St,Manhattan,Brooklyn
28	KELLY	[illegible]	32	✓	M	S	1893 Albany,N.Y. 1/12/96		13028 116th St,Ozone Pk,New York
29	KURZ	FRANK	31	✓	M		1896 Brooklyn,New York		~~6034 43RD Av,Winfield,L.I.~~
30	~~KOHNER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~28~~		~~M~~		~~10/1/1899 Winfield,L.I.~~		

Lines 1,2,4,6,7,8,9,~~10~~,13,18,25,30, landed Boston,

19

John Luther
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~GLEASON~~	~~JAS.~~	~~50~~		M		~~PHILADELPHIA 6/3/1897~~		~~154, KING ST. POLLSTOWN PA.~~
2	~~HARDY~~	~~FRANK~~	~~30~~		~~M~~ S		~~ANDOVER MASS 1897~~		~~36, BOULEVARD TERRACE ALLSTON MASS~~
3	~~HARDY~~	~~LAVILLA~~	~~31~~		F.		~~PORTLAND ORE 1896~~		~~36, BOULEVARD TERRACE ALLSTON MASS~~
4	~~HUNTLEY~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~SYRACUSE NEW YORK 1900~~		~~334 BAKER AVE. SYRACUSE~~
5	~~HAGGERTY~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~29~~		~~M~~		~~1898 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~6913, 43RD AVE. WINFIELD L.I. N.~~
6	HARRIS	BENJAMIN	37	✓	M			THROUGH FATHER'S NATURALISATION	550 W. 157TH NEW YORK CITY
7	HENRY	DAVID	31	✓	M		KITTANNING PA. 1896		I20 ALLAGHENY AVE. KITTANNING PA.
8	HARRIS	HENRY	64	✓	M			1898 S.C. DIST.	550 W.157T ST. NEW YORK CITY
9	~~HIGGINS~~	~~JAMES~~	~~34~~		M			SPARTENSBURG S.C CAROLINA JUE 1917	~~219 E 69TH STREET NEW YORK CITY~~
10	~~HUNT~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~NEW YORK 1894~~		
11	~~HUNT~~	~~HENRY~~	~~28~~		~~M~~		NEW YORK 1899		33 BANK ST. NEW YORK
12	~~HALLOWAY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~53~~		~~M~~		~~DETROIT MICH 1874~~		~~37, SUMMER ST. MALDEN MASS.~~
13	~~HEERCUT~~	JACOB	39	✓	M		NEW YORK CITY 1888		229 E. 87TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	~~JORDON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GRADY ALA. 1890~~		~~216 CRESENT ST. ANDALUSIA ALA.~~
15	~~JARDON~~	JARDIN	31	✓	F.	M	1896 ELMORE COUNTY ALA.		216 CRESENT ST. ANDALUSIA
16	JONES	LORRIE	34	✓	M		25/3/1893 SUNBURY PA.		943 AUGUSTA SUNBURY PA.
17	~~JONES~~	~~LEWIS~~	~~41~~	✓	~~M~~		~~NEW ROCHELLE SO DAKOTA 1886~~		~~836 W. WILSON ST. CHICAGO~~
18	JUSTY	WILLIAM	32	✓	M	S2		SUPREME COURT KINGS CO JAN 6 1914	I46I ROWLEY ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	JONES	GEORGE WASHINGTON	37	✓	M		GERMANTOWN 1890 PHILADELPHIA	1890	540 E. WOODLAWN AVE. GERMANTOWN PHIL PA.
20	JOHNSTON	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	I2/8/1891 STATION ISLAND N.Y.		39, BURNSIDES AVE.W.BRIGHTON S.I. N.Y.
21	~~JAMES~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~PHILADELPHIA 1897~~		~~4367 RANSLEY PHILADELPHIA~~
22	JONES	GEORGE	42	✓	M		~~NORFOLK~~ CITY 1885		388, WAVERLY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	~~JONAH~~	~~EFFIE~~	~~59~~		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	~~MAINT ST. WALPOLE MASS.~~
24	~~JOHNSON~~	~~BROWN~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		~~LYNN MASS 1888~~		~~5. SHIN ST. BOSTON MASS.~~
25	~~JACKSON~~	~~HELEN~~	~~34~~		F	M	~~BUFFALO N.Y. 1894~~		~~186 W. CHIPPEWA BUFFALO N.Y.~~
26	~~JACKSON~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~35~~	✓	~~M~~	M	~~KANSAS CITY MO.1892~~		
27	JONES	EFFIE	48	✓	F	M	BEAUFORT N.C.		388 WAVERLEY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	JONS	FREDERICK	40	✓	M	M	1887 NEW YORK CITY		3945 94TH ST. ELMHURST L.I.N.Y.
29	JOHNSTON	HAROLD	37	✓	M	S	1890 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		I4I S. ELLIOT PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	~~JOHNSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1893 LONG ISLAND NEW YORK~~		~~27 HANSEAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~

Lines 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11,12,14,15,17,21,23,24,25,26,30 landed Boston.

J. P. Griffiths
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ELEVEN

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Philadelphia
1	GUEST	GEORGE	57		M	S	Philadelphia 29/8/70		928 Line St,Sunbury,Pa
2	HANFST	HOWARD	31		M	M	I896 Sunbury,Pa	By Marriage.I898	550 W I57th St,New York
3	HARRIS	ANNIE	63		F	M			9I9 Railroad St,Sunbury,Pa
4	HAFLEY	ADAM	38		M		I/4/I889 Snyder,Pa		36 E 23rd St,Chester,Pa
5	HIORTH	CONRAD	39		M		I/5/I888 Chester,Pa		303 Pacific Av,Peoria,Ill
6	HEDGES	ANTOINETTE	38		F		I889 Quincey,		~~Flushing,Long Island,N.Y.~~
7	~~HARRINGTON~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~51~~		~~M~~		~~I893 New York City~~		~~I24 Fountain Av,Grafton,Pa~~
8	~~HUNT~~	~~EDGAR~~	~~52~~		~~M~~		~~27/I0/I895 Pittsburg,Pa~~		Bolivar,New York
9	HUGHES	WILLIAM	4I		M		I886 Little Genesee,New York		940 Hiol St,Elgin,Dec
10	HEIM	JAY NEWTON	29		M		I898 Algonquin,		~~I854 Park Av,Phila,Pa~~
11	~~HEWITT~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~43~~		~~M~~		~~I2/5/I884 Lynn,Mo~~		~~I3I W Oakland Av,Doylestown,Pa~~
12	~~HANLEY~~	~~WALTER~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~I880 Oakville, Pa~~		I86 Hawthorne Av,Yorkers,N.Y.
13	HERMANS	VICTOR	30		M		I893 Yorkers,New York		~~Parish New York~~
14	~~HARTER~~	~~GLENN~~	~~40~~		~~M~~		~~I887 Parish,N.Y.~~		268 Ashland Av,Buffalo;N.Y.
15	HARLAN	ANNA	38		F		I874 Laakport,N.Y.		908 Bullock St,Yeahon,Pa
16	HARSELTINE	ARTHUR	37		M		I890 Pittsford,Va.		~~2019 69th St,Winfild,L.I.~~
17	~~HARMAN~~	WILLIAM	40		M		I887 New York City,N.Y.		I5 Clark St,Brooklyn,New York
18	HART	RONALD	33		M		I894 Brocklyn,New York		Rockport,Maine
19	~~HOLBROOK~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~55~~		~~M~~		~~I872 Rockland,Mo~~		737 Broadway,New York
20	HARVEY	EDWARD	39		M		I888 New York City		93 Littlon Av,Newark,N.Jersey
21	HATFIELD	MARSHALL	57		M		I870 Hartford,Conn		307 Bath St,Phila,Pa
22	HOLLIS	CLAUDE	35		M		I892 Millford,Del		665 E Wensley,Phila,Pa
23	HACKETT	JOLIN	I9		M	S	7/8/I908 Phila,Pa		6 Franklin Av,Houlton,Mo
24	~~HACKMAN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		I893 Houlton,Mo		~~540 W 50th St,New York City~~
25	~~HERTZOG~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~I895 New York Cit~~		4I07 Aspen St,Phila,Pa
26	HANEY	JOSEPH	38		M		6/I/I89I Phila,Pa	District Court of Virginia Aug:I9I8	35I E 57th St,New York City
27	HOLDEN	REGINALD	44		M				~~23I Wilson Av,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
28	~~HESS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~3I~~		~~M~~	S	~~30/5/I896 Brooklyn,New York~~		BOX II6 CHURCH ST BRIDGHAMPTON
29	HARTRIDGE	MARIE	37		F	S	I890 Bridgehampton,New York		" " " " "
30	HARTRIDGE	JOSEPH	29		M		I898 Hagerstown,Maryland,		

Lines 7,8,11,12,14,17,19,24,25,28 landed Boston.

Purser

Corrected to Pass 10/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

156

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, OCTOBER 1ST, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 27

W. & S. 7.46.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOX	THOMAS JOHN	20		M	M	PHILADELPHIA 1907		5419 RIDGEWOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA
2	~~FLO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~		~~PHILADELPHIA~~	Pa 960 Passport No	2417, FAIRMOUNT AVE. PHILADELPHIA
3	FEE	LOUISE	39		F	M	USA.		I36, ALBONIUS EAST PHILADELPHIA
4	GILLEN	OWEN	30		M	S	NORWICH YN.Y.I897		22, KINGSLEY ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	GOUDISS	ALEXANDER	34		M	M		WILMINGTON DEL. 1920	NEA CASTLE DELAWARE.
6	~~GROUR~~	~~HENRY A.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~			~~MANCHESTER NEW HAMPTON I6/I2/I9I9~~	914 VALLEY ST. MANCHESTER.
7	~~GREENHOUSE~~	~~RAYMON~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~BROOKLYN I895~~		350 VORMONT ST. BROOKLYN NY.
8	Gurato	JOHN	31		M	S	PHILADELPHIA I896		2II0 65TH AVE. GERMANTOWN PHIL.
9	GILERING ER	ROBERT HENRY	40		M	M	ALLENTOWN PA. I887		I25. HASTINGSAVE. SOUTH ARDMOR PA.
10	GILERINGER	VIOLA JOSEPHINE	30		F2	S	PHILADELPHIA I897		I25 HASTINGS AVE. SOUTH ARDMORE PA.
11	~~GREEN~~	~~ELLARA~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PAWEAU OKLA I89I~~		~~3039 FRANK NORMAN OCKLA~~
12	~~GILBERT~~	~~JEROME~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~25/9/27 I890~~		~~207 MAIN ST. BERLIN U.S.A.~~
13	~~GERINO~~	~~LAWRENCE~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WINFIELD N.Y. I897~~		~~4129 60TH ST. WINFIELD NEW YORK~~
14	GRAPP	DONALD WALTER	20		M	M	JERVITT 1907		I3I7 west ALLENGHINY PHILADELPHIA
15	GELLIGAN	JOHN	39		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 25/4/I888		978 BKLYN AV. BROOKLYN NY.
16	~~GAGNON~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5I~~		~~M~~		~~SPRINGFIELD MASS. I896~~		~~II78 MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.~~
17	GALLAGHER	[illegible] M	37		M	S	I4/3/I89D NEW YORK CITY		3 WEST I02ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	GUSTAFSON	ANNA J.	5I		F4	M	MARRIAGE I7/5/I894 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		I0I5, 84 ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
19	GUSTAFSON	GUSTAF O.	53		M	M	[illegible]	Dec. II I896 DISTRICT COUTY SOUTH DISTRICT N/Y.	I0I5 84TH ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
20	~~GAIGER~~	~~AMOS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~PHILADELPHIA I890~~		~~I356 W. ERIE AVEN. PHILADELPHIA~~
21	GRIFFITH	MORRIS	32		M			DISTRICT COUNTY PHILADELPHIA I920	I3I7 ERIE AV. PHILADELPHIA
22	~~HAG~~	~~[illegible] M~~	~~4I~~		~~M~~	S	~~RIDDLEBURG PA. PA. I885~~		~~403 SOUTH 9TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~
23	GALLAGHER	ESTHER	29		F	S	PHILADELPHIA I898		624 N.55TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	CANTERT	ROBERT	33		M		JERSEY CITY I894		350 VERNON LANE EYWUD PA.
25	GREPNER	WALTER	33		M		NW YORK CITY I894		9I09 I/2 I38 PLACE JAMAICA LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
26	~~GLENON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~3I~~		~~M~~		~~NEW YORK I896~~		~~98 9TH AVE. YORK YORK CITY~~
27	~~GATELY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~BOSTON MASS I895~~		480 LA GRANGE ST. W. RAXBURY MASS
28	GATELY	FRANK	36		M		BOSTON I89I		480 L GRANGE ST. W. RAXBURY MASS.
29	~~GILVARRY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~NEW YORK CITY I894~~		~~I878 MADISON ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK~~
30	~~GAGNET~~	~~MARGARET~~							

Lines 2,5,7,11,12,15,16,20,22,26,27,28,29,30, landed Boston. Balance Thos King Insp 5.4.5 pm

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

157 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE Oct 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 W. & S. Jan. 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLMAN	DAVID	30	M	M		PHILADELPHIA 1897		459, SEVILLE ST. PASHARO, Phil.
2	[illegible]	JAMES	39	M			NEW YORK CITY 25/9/88		136 E, ALBAMA ST. PHIL. Pa.
3	FERRIS	LAURA	28	F	M		TOPEKA, KANSAS 1899 Jan 25th		Co. CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK, TULSA, OKLA
4	FAX	ARTHUR	28	M			HARKELL TEX. 1899		2420 E 14TH PLACE, TUDOA, OKLA
5	~~FLUDE~~	~~MORRIS~~	~~32~~	~~M~~			~~LEECHBURG PLO. 1895~~		~~560, EAST END AVE. PITTSBURG, PENN~~
6	~~FAY~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~57~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~U.S.A. 1870~~		~~254, FRANKLIN, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~
7	FISHER	ALBERT	32	M			NEW YORK CITY 1895		BAY SHORE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
8	FISHER	RANDOLPH	33	M			PARIS, FRANCE 1894		1321 E 56TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	[illegible]	ANINA	33	F	S		PHILADELPHIA 1894		266, SAFOLDEN, PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	~~FLEISCHMAN~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~			~~OIL CITY PA. 1892~~		~~268, LINDEN AVE. OIL CITY PA.~~
11	~~FALEY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~37~~	~~M~~			~~NEW BEDFORD MASS.~~		~~75, VIEN ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS~~
12	FOOTE	DAVID	34	M	M		JENKINTOWN PHIL 17/5/1893		2128 ESTAUGH ST. PHILADELPHIA
13	FLEENER	MARIAN	23	F	S		COUERDELANE ADAHA 1904		425, SMITHFIELD ST. PITTSBURGH
14	FAUST	FREDERICK	19	M	S2		PORTSTOWN PA. 12/5/1908		341 SPRING MILL AVE. CONGHOHOCKEN
15	~~FERRY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~U.S.A.~~		~~3723 LEE AVE. ST. LOUIS MO. ST~~
16	~~FITCH~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~36~~	~~M~~			~~WALLASLEY HILLS, MASS. 1890~~		~~9, PARRISH ST. WELLASLEY HILLS MA~~
17	~~FILSINGER~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~29~~	~~M~~			~~BUFFALO N.Y. 1898~~		~~51, SAGE AVE BUGGALO NEW YORK.~~
18	~~FITCH~~	~~HUGH~~	~~41~~	~~M~~			~~WALLASLEY HILLS MASS. 1886~~		~~3, RACKLAND ST. WELLESLAY HILLS~~
19	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	32	M	M		WASHINGTOND.C. 1895		10, ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	FERGUSON	GERTRUDE	31	F	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. 1896		10, ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	FORD	THOMAS	65	M			CHICAGO 1864		165 ST. EMANUEL ST. MOBIL ALA
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		~~502 20TH ST. ROCK ISLAND ILL.~~
23	~~FULLER~~	~~GRANVILLE~~	~~31~~	~~M~~			~~MIDDLEBORO MASS. 1896~~		~~68, FARRST AV. MIDDLEBORO, MASS~~
24	~~FLASS~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~34~~	~~M~~			~~WEST BAYLISTON MASS 1893~~		~~169, 6TH ST. LEAMINSTER MASS.~~
25	FETTERMAN	GERTRUDE	27	F	M		CENTRALIA 1900		221, S. EASTON RD. GLENSDDE PA.
26	~~FERGUSON~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~33~~	~~M~~			~~PHILADELPHIA PA. 1894~~		~~AURANIA ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
27	~~FERGUSON~~	~~CLARENCE~~	~~29~~	~~M~~			~~PHILADELPHIA 1898~~		~~AURANIA ST. PHILADELPHIA.~~
28	~~FALOH~~	~~CORNELIUS~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	S			COURT HOUSE WHITE PLAINS JUNE 1915 N.Y.	~~3, OAKLAND ST. NYS N.Y.~~
29	FOX	CHA	52	F.	M		FRANASTOWN PA. 1875		163 W.61ST ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	[illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	32	M			ISLE LA MOLLE UTAH 9/9/1895		BOX 600 OYSTER BAY N.Y.

Lines 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 landed Boston. Balance Shore Leave Dest 4 1/5 pay

J. J. Lindsay
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE 1st October, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRONSIDE	ALEXANDER	30		M			A.E.F. 1918	19 Cyer St. Barre Vt.
2	DUNCAN	JOHN	30		M		I897 Greenville Penna		I2 S.High St. Greenville Penna.
3	INGALLS	LINFORD	30		M		11/4/1897 Arkport N.Y.		109 Pearl St. Rochester N.Y.
4	BRUTON	HAROLD	33		M		25/12/1894 Sommersworth N.H.		Route I Katonah N.Y.
5	BRUTON	ALBERT	31		M		30/4/1896 Sommersworth N.Y.		107 Linden Everest Mass.
6	BETHUNE	ALLAN	31		M		17/11/1896 Manchester N.H.		245 Lowell St. Manchester N.H.
7	BUCHANAN	THOMAS	29		M		I898 Centralia Penna.		27.N.2nd St. St.Clair Penna.
8	BLANCHETTE	LEVI	37		M		I890 Selnah Ill.		418 W.Court St. Kankalee
9	BUCHANAN	DAVID	33		M		6/6/I894 Columbia Pa.		25 S.2nd St. St.Clair Pa.
10	BUCHANAN	ELLA	30		F		2/I0/I897 Pottsville Pa.		" " " " " "
11	BRAUN	HARRY	34		M	S	I892 Pittsburg Pa.		Leedburg Pa.
12	BRESLIN	LAWRENCE	33		M		27/1/1894 New Jersey		5415-64th St. Chicago Ill.
13	CANAVAN	GEO	39		M		I0/I0/I888 New York City		851 Cauldwell Ave. Bronx N.Y.
14	EMERY	ROBERT	35		M			County Monroe Rochester 20/3/1919	784 Atlantic Ave. Rochester N.Y.
15	DUGGAN	KATHLEEN	60		F	M	I877 Pulaski. Va.		575 West End Ave. New York City
16	ELKER	ROBERT	39		M		I888 Sports Ill.		207 W.Main St. Sports Ill.
17	ELKINS	DICK	30		M	M	I897 Dec 5th Ottumwa Iowa		509 S.Yorktown Tulsa Okla.
18	EWING	MORRIS	37		M	M	I890 Philadelphia Penna		I916 Buckins Philadelphia Pa.
19	ENNIS	ARCHIE	39		M		I888 Short Creek W.Virginia		343 Burton Ave. Washington Penna.
20	EISNER	HERBERT	30		M		I897 New York City N.Y.		57 W.64th St. New York City
21	ERICSON	ANDERS	32		M		I695 Roxbury Mass		I81 Florida St. Dorchester Mass.
22	ESLER	WILLIAM	25		M	M	I7/7/I902 Ogontz Philadelphia Pa.		2224 S.66th St. Philadelphia Pa.
23	ESTES	CHARLES	34		M		I893 East Lynn Mass.		23 Archer St. East Lynn Mass.
24	ELLIS	MYRTIS	33		M		I894 Ghatcuwa Miss.		710 First Ave. Laurel Miss.
25	EWING	ROBERT	33		M		I894 Ambler Penna		West Grove Penna.
26	EGGERT	CLARENCE	28		M		I899 Rochester N.Y.		40 Henry St. Rochester N.Y.
27	ERICSON	BROOR	31		M		I896 Boston Mass.		67 Bearse Ave. Dorchester Mass.
28	FREY	DORIS	29		F	S	I898 Philadelphia Pa.		1026 S.Frazier St.Philadelphia Pa.
29	FRENCH	FRANK	30		M		I898 Pittsburgh Pa.		446 Natchez St. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	FILLMAN	MARTHA	30		F	S	I897 Lancaster Pa.		459 Seville St.Norboro,Philadelphia

Lines 5,4,5,6,12,13,15,16,20,21,25,24,27,29, landed Boston.

16 Cab

J. P. Gunther
Purser.

Balance Shore Going Sup. 4 1/5 Forty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SEVEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									2I HANOVER STREET Manchester N.H.
1	~~DE TONNEJOURT~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~68~~		~~M~~		~~I889 Manchester N.H.~~		280 Carroll ST. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	DEVINE	HAROLD A	29		M		I898 NEW YORK City N.Y.		~~20I N. 4th St. Reading Pa.~~
3	~~Doherty~~	~~CORNELIUS~~	~~57~~		~~M~~		~~I870 Boston Mass.~~		~~2 Central Ave. Medford Mass.~~
4	~~DEARBORN~~	~~BURTON~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~I894 Somerville Mass.~~		~~II57 Winton St. Philadelphia Pa.~~
5	~~DAUGHERTY~~	~~F OMAR~~	~~2I~~		~~M~~		~~I906 Philadelphia Pa.~~		45I2 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
6	DEVER	FRANCIS	33		M	M	I894 Philadelphia Pa.		I466 Main St. Rochester N.Y.
7	DILLENBECK	FRED	40		M	M	I887 Avoca N.Y.	Supreme Court New York 11/II/I9I9	6I W.99th St. New York City.N.Y.
8	DAVIS	JOHN	35		M	S			84 Brighton Ave. Belleville N.Y.
9	DEVANEY	MICHAEL	36		M	M	I89I Belleville N.Y.		248 E.8th Ave. Conshohocken Penna
10	DAVIS	GLENN	I8		M	S	I5/6/I909 Conghohochen Pa.		4I24 Marklend Street Philadelphia
11	DECOLLEWART	FRED	20		M	M		Philadelphia I9/5/20 Esat Dist.Penna	403I N.I2th St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	DIX	GEORGE	28		M	S	I899 Philadelphia Pa.		2520 S.63rd St.Philadelphia Pa.
13	DANKEVIRTZ	LOUIS	22		M	M	I905 Scranton Pa.		I594 E.I0th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	DONNELLY	JAMES	38		M	S	I889 New York City N.Y.		Hotel Irwin 308 W.30th St. New Y.
15	DELPSEY	GLADYS	35		M	M	I892 Sacketts Harbor N.Y.		~~I38 Chestnut St. Lynn Mass.~~
16	~~DOLLAFF~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~60~~		~~M~~		~~I867 Lebanon N.H.~~		89 Berry Street.Brooklyn N.Y.
17	DUFFY	EDWIN	34		M	S	I893 Brooklyn N.Y.	District Court of Illinois I9I8	~~I535 Forest Ave. Wilmette Ill.~~
18	~~DE [illegible]~~	~~GILBERT~~	~~4I~~		~~M~~				I64 Glenwood Street.Buffalo. N.Y
19	DOLL	WILLIAM	34		M	S	I893 Ridgeway Pa.		40I Lloyd Ave. Latrobe Penna.
20	DRUM	EDGAR	29		M	S	I898 Latrobe Penna.		4285 Griscom St. Philadelphia Pa.
21	DEVER	WILLIAM	3I		M	M	I896 Philadelphir Pa.		6 Washington St. Greenville Pa.
22	DORWART Malinda		7I		F	M	I856 Mercer Penna.		" " " " "
23	DORWART	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	I90I Greenville Penna		648 Amsterdam Ave. New York. N.Y.
24	DONOGHUE	JULIA	42		F	M	I885 Englewood N.Y.		32 Coleridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	DUNN	WILLIAM	36		M	M	I89I Brooklyn N.Y.		~~I6-1/2 S.Main St. Barre Vt.~~
26	~~DUBIE~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~I893 Shelburne Vt.~~		~~8 Cedar St. Portland Me.~~
27	~~DE MOTT~~	~~ALANSON~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~I890 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		Friendship St. Bolivar N.Y.
28	DOUGHERTY	FRANK	40		M	M	I887 Bolivar N.Y.		339-5th Ave. Pittsburg Penna.
29	DOWNEY	ANDREW	30		M	S	I893 Pittsburg Penna.		720 Walnut St. Wilkinsburg Penna.
30	DOWNEY	JEAN	32		F	S	I895 Pittsburg Penna.		

Lines 1,3,4,5,16,18,26,27 landed Boston, Sept. 4 [illegible]

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—816)

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GARMANIA sailing from LE HAVRE 1st October 1927 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									156 S.Munn Ave. E.Orange N.J.
1	CRASICK	DAVID	34		M	M	1893 Newark N.J.		121 Main St. Mt.Pocono Penna.
2	CRUSE	HENRY	32		M	M	1895 Mt.Pocono Penna.		121 Main St. Mt.Pocono Penna.
3	CRUSE	MAYNE	31		F		?M 1896 Scista Penna.		2532 Seybert St.Philadelphia Pa.
4	~~CARLODY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1893 Philadelphia Penn~~		" " " " " "
5	~~CARMODY~~	~~EMMA~~	~~32~~		~~F~~		~~1895 Danville Penn.~~		~~Hotel Irving 42 Gramacy Park N.Y.~~
6	~~CARSON~~	~~EMELINE~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	M	~~2/4/1886 Ellenville N.Y?~~		~~547 Park Ave. Albany N.Y.~~
7	~~COPLON~~	~~ANNETTA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~		~~22/21896 Albany N.Y.~~		1067 Ainslie Chicago.Ill.
8	CASEY	JAMES	39		M	S	1888 Chicago Ill.		~~406 Rallp St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
9	~~CLASSON~~	~~HARRY~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~1894 Brooklyn N.Y.~~	June 4tth 1918 Camp Lipton N.Y. Sup.C.	161 Utila Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	32		M	S		Naval Base Hospital No.1 1917	829 St.John's Place Brooklyn N.Y.
11	CURRAN	AUSTASIA	38		F				(341 E.51st St. New York City.
12	~~CURRY~~	~~PETER~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		~~1888 New York City~~		~~886 E109th St. Bronx.N.Y.~~
13	~~CURTIN T~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~1889 New York City N.Y.~~		~~34 Durfee Street.New Bedford Mas~~
14	~~CARROLL~~	~~JAMES~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	M	~~1892 New Bedford Mass.~~		~~15 Morris St. Westfield Mass.~~
15	~~CURRAN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~1888 Westfield Mass.~~		44 N.Champlain St.Burlington Mass.
16	~~CURRAN~~	~~GEORGE~~	35		M		~~1888~~ Burlington Mass.		~~4614 Diston St. Philadelphia Pa.~~
17	~~DAIGHY~~	~~HARRY~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~1893 Philadelphia Pa.~~		
18	~~DE WILDE~~	~~JOHN~~			A				W.Lincoln Highway Dennistown Pa.
19	DOUGHERTY	SARAH	37		F	S	1890 Devon Pa.		~~3926 N.16th St.Philaddlphia Pa.~~
20	~~DERVIN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	S	~~1896 Philadelphia Penna.~~		~~Kenovaz Okla.~~
21	~~DAUTH?~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~1891 Ritchen Mass.~~		~~1112 8th Ave. Laurel Miss.~~
22	~~DOBBS~~	~~LILAS~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	M	~~1898 Chester Mass~~		" " " " "
23	~~DOBBS~~	~~DIMPLE~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	M	~~1899 Durant Miss.~~		~~1151 S.Elgin Tulsa Okla.~~
24	~~DUNN~~	~~LENA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~		~~27/7/1898 Pacahantas Ark~~		" " " "
25	~~DUNN~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~		~~10/5/1896 " "~~		~~8740 S.Halstead St. Chicago Ill.~~
26	~~DRAKE~~	~~STANLEY~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~1892 Detroit Mich.~~		" " " " " "
27	~~DRAKE~~	~~HELEN~~	~~32~~		~~F~~		~~1895 Detroit Mich~~		~~Sandy Valley Dedham Mass.~~
28	~~DOUGHTY~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		~~1896 Dedham Mass.~~		18 Centmal Ave. Cheltenham Pa.
29	DONAT	CHARLOTTE	38		F		1889 Philadelphia Pa.		" " " " "
30	DONAT	WINFIELD	39		M		0888 Tophensport Pa.		" " " " "

Lines 4,5,7,9,12,13,14,15,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28, landed Boston. and #6, Balance Shortkin Imp 5 10 pm

Line No 6. Lamaca Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARR	EDWIN	2I		M		I906 Chester Penna.		7-8th St. Upland Pa.
2	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~RALPH~~	~~43~~		~~M~~		~~2I/I2/I884 Gloucester Mass~~		~~6 Lillett St. Gloucester Mass.~~
3	~~CONSIDINE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~4I~~		~~M~~		~~MX I886 Fall Rivers Mass.~~		~~31 Kimball Road Watertown Mass.~~
4	~~COHEN~~	~~JACOB~~	39		M		25/I2/I888 Rochester N.Y.		~~673 East 98th St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
5	CALLAN	RICHARD	33		M		I894 Philadelphia Penna.		449 W. Queen Lane Philadelphia Pa.
6	~~CARR~~	~~JOHN~~	30		M	S	~~KEENE N.H.~~		~~86 Davis St. Keene New Hampshire~~
7	CONNELLY	FRANCIS	29		M	M	3I/5/I898 Philadelphia Pa.		II0 West I5th St. New York City.
8	CRAIG	BENJAMIN	2I		M	M	I7/9/I906 Philadelphia Pa.		5468 Hentville St. Philadelphia Pa
9	CHIRNOFF	JACOB	30		M	M	I5/3/I897 Buffalo N.Y.		24I Watson ST. Buffalo N.Y.
10	CLARK	ALEXANDER	3I		M	M	25/7/I896 Paterson N.J.		4I0 Lakewood Ave. Clifton N.J.
11	~~CONSILL~~	~~LEONARD~~	~~32~~		~~M~~		~~6/5/I895 Buffalo N.Y.~~		~~20 Hillside Ave. Buffalo N.Y.~~
12	~~CONSILL~~	~~GEO~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~II/9/I897 Buffalo N.Y.~~		• • • • •
13	CASSIDY	JOHN	3I		M	M	26/9/I896 ~~1221 Melon Street~~ Philadelphia		3855 Melon Street Philadelphia Pa.
14	~~COLE~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~3I~~		~~M~~		~~I876 Portsmouth Va.~~		~~I5II Tioga Street Philadelphia Pa.~~
15	~~CARROLL~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~37~~		~~M~~			By father I893	~~90 Englewood Ave Buffalo N.Y.~~
16	CONNOR	HANNAH	32		F	S	I895 Moylan Penna.		3 Central Ave. Bryn Maur.Penn.
17	~~CHASTAIN~~	~~COLWELL~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~I895 Hartshowe Okla.~~		~~622 L. Lewith st. Chickasha Okla.~~
18	~~COLEMAN~~	~~WALTER~~	~~I7~~		~~M~~		~~25/3/I9I0 Lincoln Ill.~~		~~229 Kickapoo Street. Lincoln Ill.~~
19	~~COLEMAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~7/6/I875 Forristel Missouri~~		• • • • •
20	~~CANNON~~	~~NAN~~	~~47~~		~~F~~		~~I880 Columbia Ohio.~~		~~39I Main St. Paterson N.J.~~
21	~~CUNNY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~20/I/I887 Boston. Mass.~~		~~I06 Hamilton Dorchester Mass.~~
22	~~COIT~~	~~LYNDE~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~I9/5/I888 Clinton.N.J.~~		~~428 Euclid Ave. Syracuse N.Y.~~
23	~~CAREY~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~II/II/I887 Buffalo N.Y.~~		~~I7 Fisher St. Buffalo N.Y.~~
24	~~CONNELLY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		~~I888 Mobile Ala~~		~~609 Palmetto St. Mobile Ala.~~
25	CURTIS	HENRY	33		M		I894 Buffalo N.Y.		I42 Oxford Ave. Buffalo N.Y
26	CRIBBS	VERTICA	34		M		23/I/I893. Loyalhonna Pa.		II2 Chambers St. Latrobe Pa.
27	~~CRIDER~~	~~WINNIE~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~20/3/I889 Denver Col.~~		~~Box 416 Sea Cliff N.Y.~~
28	~~CROSS~~	~~MARGARET~~	28		F	S		Philadelphia October 29th I928	• • • • •
29	CRONEN	JOHN	36		M	M	27/9/I89I New York City		72 Madison St. New York City
30	CRONEN	EMMA	29		F	M	23/I/I898 Brooklyn N.Y.		• • • • •

Lines 2,3,4,6,11,12,14,15,17,18 to 24,27,28 landed Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE 1ST OCTOBER, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCKLEY	JAMES	38		M	M	7/10/1889 Philadelphia Pa.		133 Franklin Ave. Cheltenham Pa.
2	Buckley	ELEANOR	38		F	M	15/4/1889 Braddocks Pa.		" " " " "
3	BAKER	FRANK	31		M	M	1896 Chambersburg Penna.		467S.2nd.St.Chambersburg Penn.
4	BALTZ	OTTO	36		M	M		By father N.Y. Regular Court 1909	3424 S ansom St.Philadelphia Pa.
5	~~CRAIG~~	~~HERBERT~~	27		M		3/3/1900.Philadelphia Pa.	By marriage with U.S.C.	~~6333 W.18th St. Philadelphia Pa.~~ ~~43 OAKWOOD St. Albany~~
6	~~CARLAN~~	~~CARLO~~	46		M	M			129 Chestnut Ave. Narbeth Pa.
7	COLLINS	ROBERT	32		M	M	1895 Wilmington Del.		194 W.Corning Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
8	COLING	GEORGE	39		M	S	1888 Syracuse N.Y.		~~1586 N.Park Ave.Philadelphia Pa.~~
9	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~GEORGE~~	33		M		1894. Philadelphia Pa.		5702 Van Dyke St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	CLAYTON	HARRY	30		M		1897 Bucks Pa.		~~17 Webb Street. Salun Mass.~~
11	~~CARR~~	~~FRANCIS~~	28		M		1899 Salun Mass.		~~28 Victoria Dorchester Mass.~~
12	~~CASEY~~	~~ALBERT~~	41		M	M	1886 Boston Mass.		~~1471 Deacon St. Brooklyn Mass.~~
13	~~COTE~~	~~ARMAND~~	33		M		1894 Biddleford Me.		~~Peach St. Vineyard Haven Mass~~
14	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~MANUEL~~	31		M			Superior Court of Mass.Edgartown 1923	~~41 Jane Street New York City~~
15	~~COYLE~~	~~JAMES~~	30		M		1897 New York City.		~~1 A.Sharan St. Boston Mass.~~
16	~~COTTES~~	~~HENRY~~	36		M		1891 Boston Mass.		~~6312 Ross Ave. Chicago. Ill.~~
17	~~CHELSON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	35		M			18/11/1919 Superior Court of Cook County.Ill.	414 Ontario Ave. Renavo Pa.
18	CASKEY	EDWARD	38		M	M	1889 Lunberry Pa.		" " " " "
19	CASKEY	MARGARET	30		F	M	1897 Renavo Pa.		158 Lincoln Lewiston Me.
20	~~CARON~~	~~TRUFFLE~~	35		M			U.S.Court Boston Mass.	~~Kendal Green Weston Mass.~~
21	~~COBURN~~	~~HAROLD~~	41		M		1886 Weston Mass.		" " " " "
22	~~COBURN~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	29		F	M	1898 Waltham Mass.		~~190 Lafayette St. Salun Mass.~~
23	~~COOK~~	~~HARREST~~	32		M		1895 Lawrence Mass.		3056 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
24	~~COHEN~~	~~LAWRENCE~~	28		M		~~1900 Yonkers N.Y.~~		4532 N.18th St.Philadelphia Pa.
25	CRANAGE	GOBIN	50		M		1877 Gerardsville Pa.		655 Delaware Ave. Bethlehem Pa.
26	CRISTAL	MAE	32		F	M	1895 Philadelphia Pa.		955 Delaware Ave. Bethlehem Pa.
27	CRISTAL	SAMUEL	37		M	M	1890 Philadelphia Pa.		~~1055 Summitt St. Arkansas City Kas~~
28	~~CURRY~~	~~CHARLES~~	27		M		~~1900 Whitewater~~		~~172 Atlantic Ave. Marble Head Mass~~
29	~~CHAPMAN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	31		M		~~1896 Marblehead Mass.~~	Erie County Penn,Common Pleas Court 1925	630 Myrtle St. Erie Penn.
30	CARTER	GERALD	44		M	M			

Lines 5.6.9.11.12,13,14,15,16,17,20,21,22,23,28,29, landed Boston.

L. Baltz

J. H. Sutherland
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOWMAN	AMOS	33	M	S		I894 Marietta Pa.		320 Dunlop St. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	BAIR	EDMUND	57	M	S		I870 Hanover Penn.		I39N.Easton Road Glenside Penn.
3	~~BROLLEY~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~I5/3/I889 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~I233 North I9th St.Philadelphia~~
4	~~BURGNBROODSPOT~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~55~~	~~M~~				~~Camp Denvers. Mass I9I7~~	~~Wood Street.Bedford Mass.~~
5	BECKER	FRANK C.	32	M	S		24/3/I895 Chicago Ill.		I50I School Street.Chicago. Ill.
6	BARTEK	ANNA	4I	F	S		27/4/I886 Milnesvile Pa.		I32 E.45th St. New York City.
7	~~BLOOD~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~53~~	~~M~~			~~3I/8/I894 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~3367 Frankfort Ave.Philadelphia.~~
8	~~BRUNNELL~~	~~FRANKLIN~~	~~6I~~	~~M~~			~~I896 Springfield Mass.~~		~~8I Prospect St.Springfield Mass.~~
9	~~BECK~~	RAY	43	M	S		24/II/I884 Columbia Pa.		Vicares & Osborn St. Philadelphia
10	~~BRIGHTMORE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~59~~	~~M~~			~~I/II/I868 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~I834 U.Tanley St. Philadelphia.~~
11	BROWN	WILLIAM	58	M	M		I2/7/I869 Philadelphia Pa.		I3 West State St.Media Pa.
12	~~BUSSELL~~	~~CLARENCE~~	~~49~~	~~M~~			~~I898 Old Town Me.~~		~~329 N.Brunswick St.Old Town Me.~~
13	~~BYRON~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~58~~	~~M~~			~~I4/I2/I889 Buffalo N.Y.~~		~~I359 Abbott Road Buffalo N.Y.~~
14	~~BYRON~~	~~KIRBY~~	~~52~~	~~F.~~				By marriage	~~I359 Abbott Road Buffalo N.Y.~~
15	~~BYRON~~	~~KENNETH~~	~~8~~	~~M~~			~~I6/7/I925 Buffalo N.Y.~~		" " " " "
16	~~BRADLEY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~59~~	~~M~~			~~2/3/ I868 Jenkintown Pa.~~		6532 Reedland Ave. Philadelphia
17	~~BROWN~~	~~ORVILLE~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	S		~~I0/8/I894 New Castle Pa.~~		~~I09 East Great St. New Castle Pa.~~
18	BIAVATI	EDITH	25	F.	S		I902 New York City N.Y.		9430-II3th St.Richmond Hill New Y
19	~~BALL~~	~~CLARENCE~~	~~60~~	~~M~~			~~6/I0/I867 Baltimore Md.~~		~~4029 N.2nd St.Harrisburg Pa.~~
20	BATZER	PHILIP	33	M	S			A.E.F. P.a.1032	4947 W.I0th St. Philadelphia Pa.
21	~~BAGNUS~~	~~HARRY~~	~~I6~~	~~M~~			~~06/II/I9II Ewelport Penna~~		~~5I0 E. Main st.Ewelport Pa.~~
22	BEIDLER	EDWIN	29	M	M		I3/2/I898 Milford Pa.		509 Race St. Perkasie Pa.
23	BEIDLER	SENATORA	28	F	M		23/I2/I899 Quakertown Pa.		" " " " "
24	~~BARRETT~~	~~TERRY~~	~~38~~	~~M~~				Camp Wadsworth	I530 Locust St. Philadelphia
25	~~BARRETT~~	~~ARNOLD~~	~~I8~~	~~M~~	S		~~I.09 Somerville Mass.~~		I530 " " "
26	~~BOSCHAT~~	~~MICHEAL~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	M		~~I862 Buffalo N.Y.~~		474 Brenckenridge St. Buffalo.
27	~~BOSCHAT~~	~~ALICE~~	~~6I~~	~~F~~	M		~~I868 Boston N.Y.~~		" " " "
28	~~BOSCHAT~~	~~LEGILLE~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	S		~~I897 Boston N.Y.~~		" " " "
29	BALCOM	ALICE	23	F	S		I904 Risley New Jersey		29II Paulding Ave.Bronx N.Y.
30	~~BAUMGARDNER~~	~~FRANK~~	~~56~~	~~M~~			~~20/9/I89I Erie Pa.~~		~~5I2 W.28th St. Erie Pa.~~

Lines 3,4,7,8,10,12,13,14,15,16,17,19.21,24,25,26,27,28,30 landed Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE 1st October, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnett	H ARRY	32		M		I895 NEW YORK City N.Y.		329 W.57th St. New York City
2	~~BARTLETT~~	~~NELSON~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~I900 East Walpole Mass.~~		~~27 Union St. East Walpole~~
3	~~BROWN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I896 Mount Airy Penna.~~		~~5112 N.5th St.Philadelphia~~
4	~~BROOK~~	~~GLEN~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I896 Palestine Ill.~~		~~500 Government Mobile Ala.~~
5	~~BROOK~~	~~ESTHER~~	27		F	M	I900 Palestine Ill.		" " " "
6	~~BALINEAU~~	~~Arthur~~	~~31~~		~~M~~		Concord N.H. I896		~~I32 S.Main St. Concord N.H.~~
7	~~BULLEN~~	~~JAMES~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~I896 Mobile Ala~~		~~I357 Springhill Ave.Mobile Ala~~
8	~~BULLEN~~	~~HILDA~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I893 Point Clear Ala~~		" " " " "
9	~~BARSTT~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~60~~		~~M~~		~~I897 New York City~~		~~34I Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
10	BURBANK	HENRY	30		M		I897 Clinton Mass.		335 Monroe BristolPa.
11	BROBECK	WILLIAM	40		M		I887 Codorne Pa. Altoona		I40I I0th St. Altoona Pa.
12	RAGLEY	WILLIAM	36		M	S	29/I2/I89I Waterbury Conn.		2I East Farm St. Waterbury Conn
13	BOLLINGER	WILLIAM	40		M		I887 Pittsburg Penn.		502 W.I52ndSt. NEW YORK City
14	~~BEARD~~	~~Jessie~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		~~I897 Chicago Ill.~~		~~Monticello N.Y.~~
15	BERNSTEIN	HERMBRT	3I		M		I896 New York City N.Y.		I824 Davidson Ave. New York City
16	BRULLHARDT	ERNEST	38		M			Mays Landing New Jersey Special Common pleas Court Sept.2.I9I9.	I2 Jefferson Ave. Stratford N.J.
17	BORGERS	EMILE	29		M		I898 New York City N.Y.		II0-II Northern Building Corona Long Island.N.Y.
18	~~BUMBY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~22/I/I904 Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~4I40 Manayunk Ave. Philadelphia.~~
19	~~BATES~~	~~LULU~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I895 Ellsworth Maine~~		~~I4I W.I6th St. New York City N.Y.~~
20	~~BENSEN~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~56~~		~~M~~		~~I89I Huntington New York.~~		~~8I Robertson Road Lynbrook N.Y.~~
21	BRICE	JAMES	43		M	S	I/II/I884 New York City.		597 Admiral Street.Middle Village
22	~~BROWN~~	~~ALCYSIUS~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~I892 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~28I9 Newkirk Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.~~
23	BROWN	LUCY	63		F	W	24/I/I864 Sal[illegible] N.J.		68I W.37th St.Philadelphia Pa.
24	~~BROOKS~~	~~EMMA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~I7/7/I879 Manchester N.Y.~~		~~Pgulening Ave. Bronx N.Y.~~
25	BOYD	JOHN	58		M	M	Pass No N.Y. 2005	Camp Meade	5II3 Cottage St.?Philadelphia Pa.
26	BONAVITACOLA	ANTHONY	42		M	M		Court of Wayne County Detroit Mich. Dec.II.I920	I854 S.Carlisle St.Philadelphia.
27	BARTHOLOMEW	PAUL W.	I7		M	S	27/9/I9I0 Philadelphia Pa.		3075 Memphis St. Philadelphia Pa.
28	BARTHOLOMEW	JOSEPH	52		M	M	6/I2/I905 Philadelphia Pa.		" " " " "
29	BACHMAN	RAYMOND	34		M	M	I/5/I893 Philadelphia Pa.		I Oakley Rd. Highland Park Pa.
30	BROACH	ROLAND	30		M	S	I897 Mossadran Miss.		I332 E.27th Place Tulsa Oak.

Lines 2,4,5,6,7,8,9,14,18,19,20,22,24, landed Boston.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 1ST OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 165, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Pleasant St,Rochdale,Mass
1	ADAMS	ROBERT	37		M		I890 Rochdale,Mass		2I2 N Buttrick St,Wankegan,Ill
2	ALDEN	BUILDA	39		M		I898 Wankegan,Lancaster,Mal		" " " "
3	ALDEN	LOLA	39		F		I898 Lancaster,Mo		II4 Elmwood Av,Lockport,N.Y.
4	ADAMS	[illegible]	85		F	M	I902 Lockport,N.Y.		" " "
5	ADAMS	HARRY	3I		M	M	I890 New York		705 2nd Av,Rockford,Ill
6	ATEN	RALPH	38		M	M	I899 Cherry Valley,Ill		5053 N 8th St,Phila,Pa
7	ALTMAN	HERMAN	3I		M		I896 Phila,Pa		I553 N Park Av,Phila,Pa
8	ALTMAN	JOSEPH	33		M		I894 Phila,Pa		4339 Wilcox St,Chicago,Ill
9	ASHFIELD	JAMES	37		M		I890 Chicago,Ill		30 W Broad St,Hazaltown,Penna
10	AMTBRACH	SOL	3I		M		I896 Minersville,Penna	Phila Federal Court I9II	II30 Tasker St,Phila,Pa
11	AZZARNO	LEONARD	56		M				5644 Wyndale Av,Phila,Pa
12	ALLEN	ROBERT	37		M		I890 Phila,Pa		I Willson Av,Salem,Mass
13	ANNABLE	WALTER	34		M		I893 Salem,Mass	U.S. District Court June 19I6 N.Y.C.	40 2nd Av,N.Pelham,N.Y.
14	ARCIERO	ORESTE	38		M	M		By Father Cinn,Ohio I888	I09 Arch St,Milton,Penna
15	ALBERTZ	JOSEPH	5I		M				2723 W ChestnutSt ,Altoona
16	AKE	PEARL	39		F	M	I888/27/I0 Altoona,Pa		" " " "
17	AKE	ELMER	47		M	M	8/4/I880 Curryville,Pa		606 Southbridge St,Worcester,Mass
18	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	35		M		I898 Providence,R.I.		Lycoppua,Penna
19	ANDERMAN	GEORGE	4I		M		I886 Lycippua,Penna		I436 Nostrand Av,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	ASTON	WILLIAM	38		M		I889 Brooklyn,N.Y.		82 Weberfield Av,Freeport,N.Y.
21	ALDRIDGE	ARLINE	I6		F	S	I909 Frreport,N.Y.		426 S 40th St,Phila,Pa
22	ARCHAMBAULT	A LUCIEN	3I		M		I896 Pembroke,Virginia.		2I64 Lambert St,Phila,Pa
23	BRAUNWART	GEORGE	39		M		I888 Phila,Pa		" " " " "
24	BRAUNWART	WALTER	3I		M		I896 Phila,Pa		425 E I57th St,New York
25	BRUTSCHE	MARGUERITE	20		F	S	23/7/I907 New York		253 Pleasant St,Worcester,Mass
26	BABA	JEREMIAH	36		M		I89I Millbury,Mass		Vinta,Okla
27	BAILEY	FRANK	39		M		I898 Stigler,Okla		6 Rollhans,Port Chester
28	BONE	CECILIA	59		F	M	I878 New York City		605 Marlyn Rd,Phila,Pa
29	BURLINGAME	GERTRUDE	35		M	S	I0/II/I895 Phila,Pa		3I5 E Fairview Rd,Bethelem,Pa
30	BENNETT	RAYMOND	25		M		I902 Buffalo,New York		

Lines 1-2-3-6-7-9I0-13-18-26-27 landed Boston. Lines4&5 not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN

CABIN 166

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~McDonough~~	~~Edward~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~10th March 1898~~	~~8, South St. Oyster Bay, N.Y.~~
2	Linsky	Edward	29		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	2nd June 1898	6057, Pine St. Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Bendiner	Milford	30		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	6th Oct. 1897	460 Abbotsford Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Bendiner	Irvin	27		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	6th Sept. 1900	as above.
5	Costello	John	40		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	29th May. 1887.	119, W. Lehigh St. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Costello	Margaret C.	38		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	1st. Mar. 1889.	as above.
7	Downs	Robert E.	31		M	S	Chicago. Ills.	24th Oct. 1895.	6215, S. Bishop St. Chicago. Ills.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations - Line 1 Edward McDonough disembarked at Boston.
Lines 8 to 30 are blank.

E. L. Edwards
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN 12

CABIN 167

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from HAVRE, 2nd October, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McKeever	James S.	40		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th Nov. 1887		124, State Road, Upper Derby. Pa.
2	Hess	Dan G.	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 30th May. 1896		231, Wilson Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Grenet	Constance	36		F	S	New York, N.Y. 23rd May 1891		19, Clubway, Hailsdale, N.Y.
4	Millholland	James H,	34		M	S	Reading. Pa. 1st Feb. 1893		1907, N. 63rd St. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Nixon	Charles A.	32		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y. 19th June 1895	N.Y. 2195	644, Riverside Drive, New York City
6	Bollinger	Maude	39		F	M			502, W. 152nd Street, New York City
7	Purvance	Helen G.	38		F	S	Huntingdon. Ind. 16th Feb. 1889		West Tremont & Andrews Ave. New York City.
8	Quinn	Bernard	45		M	S		Pmer. 59	224 W. 114th Street, New York City.
9	Sherman	Marilla B.	60		F	M	Bath. N.Y. 10th Sept. 1867		Livonia, Livingston Co. New York.
10	Frankein	Herbert J.	36		M	S	Chicago Ill. 15th Sept. 1891		6200 Kenwood Ave. Chicago. Ill.
11	Jenkins	Helen D.	37		F	M	New York 3rd Aug. 1884		Box 653 Coral Garden. Fla.
12	Tucker	Emery S.	38		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. 10th Jan. 1889		33 Gate Circle, Buffalo. N.Y.
13	Howard	Margaret	40		F	M		N.Y. 1654	5, Tansdill Pl. Carsdale, N.Y.
14	Jones	Teresa C.	34		F	S	Fall Brook, Pa. 7th July 1893		1138 Washington Street Indiana, Pa.
15	McDonald	Mary E.	30		F	S	Carbondale, Pa. 17th Dec. 1897		644, Clay Ave. Scranton. Pa.
16	Wilgarde	Louis W.	27		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 1st July 1900		6112 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
17	Wilgarde	Harriett S.	23		F	M	Trenton. N.J. 29th July 1904		as above.
18	Silcox	Helen	32		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. 8th Jan. 1895		945 Middle Street, Indianapolis. Ind.
19	Grimm	Verna B.	33		F	M	Awelia. Ia. 12th Sept. 1894		777 N. Meridan, Indianapolis, Ind.
20	Coppage	Henry C.	49		M	S	Willboro. Ind. 14th April 1878		6144, Dorchester Ave. Chicago. Ill.
21	Green	Philip M.	52		M	S	Elizabeth N.Y. 21st Jan. 1875		54 Sayre Street, Elizabeth. N.J.
22	Cannon	Nan	47		F	S	Columbus. Ohio 13th Dec. 1880		3919 Main Street, Paterson, N.J.
23	Taylor	Frank	30		M	M	Chandler, Ok. 15th Mar. 1897		Drumright, Okla.
24	Taylor	Bess C.	32		F	M	Kauffman. Tex. 27th May 1895		as above.
25	Walton	Edna	45		F	S	Cincinatti Ohio. 19th Sept. 1882		449, W. 23rd Street, New York City
26	Moran	James G.	58		M	M		C.C. 150	15, Cottage Street, New Haven. Conn.
27	Broderick	John A.	51		M	M	New York, N.Y. 17th Ocy. 1876		285, E. 201st Street, New York City
28	Sperling	Susette A.	53		F	M	Clifton Park, N.Y. 21st Feb. 1874		Glencoe. Ill.
29	Regan	Christine, L.	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. 25th Dec. 1897		248 E. 207th Street, Bedford Park, N.Y.
30	Gardiner	William H.	37		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 5th May 1890		36, Benezet St. Philadelphia. Pa.

Eliminatdons - Line 5 Charles Nixon disembarked at Boston.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13 — CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN 168

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from ~~XXXXXXX~~ HAVRE, 2nd October, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	METCALFE	Robert E.	45		M	M	Araphoe Neb.	30th Sept; 1882.		5412, Howe St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	METCALFE	Amanda W.	39		F	M	Ocala, Fla.	20th Dec. 1888.		as above.
3	POWELL	Otis S.	33		M	M	Hempstead, N.Y.	26th Apl. 1894.		Hempstead, N.Y.
4	POWELL	Andree M.	27		F	M			P.P.No. N.Y. 2114.	as above.
5	SPAFFORD	Lillian M.	30		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	9th Jan. 1897.		14, E. 63rd. St. New York. N.Y.
6	SPAFFORD	Lucille	13		F	S	Washington, D.C.	19th Feb. 1914		as above.
7	HABERMAHL	C. MARGARET	33		F M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	2nd July 1894		2139, Diamond St. Philadelphia. Pa.
8	JARMON	Peterson B.	35		M	S	Green boro. Ala.	31st Oct. 1892		Livingstone. Ala.
9	SMITH	Beatrice, A.	35		F	S	Warwick, N.Y.	22nd July 1892		21, South St. Warwick, N.Y.
10	BRADFORD	William	37		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	19th Jan. 1890		238, Walnut Street Sewickley, Pa.
11	BRADFORD	Mary E.	30		F	M	do.	3rd February 1899		as above
12	BAUM	Charles	36		M	M	New York, N.Y.	16th Jan. 1891.		50 oak Street, Babylon. L.I.
13	BAUM	Lura	37		F	M	Long Island, N.Y.	18th Jan. 1890		as above.
14	CRAVEN	Nettie M.	43		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	28th May 1884		1442, N. 7th Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
15	BLELOCK	James C,	34		M	M	do.	11th Aig. 1893		Glenside, Pa.
16	SEMANS	Frank W.	38		M	M	Uniontown. Pa.	15th May 1889		Uniontown. Pa.
17	SEMANS	Kathryn. E.	35		F	M	Belle Vernon. Pa.	23rd Nov. 1892		as above.
18	SILCOX	Apal H.	36		F	S	Indianapolis. Ind.	9th Sept. 1891		945, Middle Drive, Indianapolis. Ind.
19	KECK	Richard A.	32		M	M	Greenburg. Pa.	4th Feb. 1895		327, N. Maple Street, Greensburg. Pa.
20	MC CRANN	Rosaline T.	22		F	S	New York, N.Y.	2nd Oct. 1904		159, Temple Street, Astoria. L.I.
21	SULLIVAN	Harry F.	38		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	17th Feb. 1889		7551, 113th Street, Forrest Hills. N.Y.
22	SULLIVAN	Hertrude E.	33		F	M	Flushing N.Y.	27th Aug. 1894		as above
23	STRACHAN	Donald C.	42		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	26th July 1888	118 Cal. 819	111, Broadway, NewYork City. 1501 Lake Street, San Francisco. Cal.
24	GOTTESFELD	Harry	38		M	M				1837, Madison Av. New York. N.Y.
25	ENGLEMAN	David	32		M	S	Pittsburg. Pa.	21st. Apl. 1895.		Lincoln Hospital, Bronx. N.Y.
26	LANAHAN	Joseph R.	59		M	S	Albany, N.Y.	16th. Sept. 1872.		957, Fallon St. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	BREEN	Joseph W.	53		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	15th Oct. 1874.		100, S. Hugh St. Westchester Pa.
28	SPORY	Lucy M.	25		F	S	Boswell Pa.	28th Mar. 1902.		7307, Emerald Av. Chicago. Ills.
29	BURTON	Jack J.	11		M	S	Chicago, Ills.	20th Mar. 1916.		107, Main St. Minesota, N.Y.
30	KATZ	Morris	30		M	M	Sea Cliff N.Y.	10th Aug. 1897.		

Work

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 22 1927
No. 147261 BILLED
147262

Cards Received
Clerk
Cards received 11/10/27
Checked
N. Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, Blas Antonio Viola, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 13 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School of Medical Science (+ Buenos Aires Argentina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ans 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blas Ant. Viola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mustered or noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 10-11-27

Surgeon's Certificate

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RET'D U.S. NAT'L	RET'D TEMP. STAY	TO ACCD		
1st CABIN	6				8	37	✓			3		58
2nd CABIN	2				1	17						20
STEERAGE	28	✓			✓	✓				✓		41
TOTAL	36	✓			11	59	✓			✓		119

Total
1st Cabin 37 58
2nd Cabin 3 17 20
Steerage 36 5 0 41
Total 59 119

I mark last not counted
1 Ret. St. Cruz Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1st. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
HEAD TAX AT ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , SEPTEMBER 22ND. , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RICHTER	GUILLERMO	46		M	M	Importer & Exporter	Yes	Span. Germ English Fr.	Yes	Argentine	German	Germany	Frankfort	83	Buenos Aires	Sept. 14, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2		HERTZ	EDUARD	46		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	German Span. French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krefeld	77	Buenos Aires	Sept. 12, 1927	Germany	Cologne
3		BEYRO	ANIBAL FERNANDEZ	47		M	S	Veterinarian	Yes	Span. Ital. Germ. Eng.	Yes	Argentine	Span. Am.	Argentine	Zarati	94	Buenos Aires	Sept. 17th.1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4		FUNCK	CARLOS	37		M	M	Wool Exporter	Yes	Span. Eng. French Germ.	Yes	Argentine	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	84	Buenos Aires	Sept. 15, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5		OLSEN	HANS	42		M	M	Office Manager	Yes	Danish Span. English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Norling	80	Buenos Aires	Sept. 13, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6		OLSEN	ELNA	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish Spanish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	81	Buenos Aires	Sept. 13, 1927	-"-	-"-
7		OLSEN	GERDA	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Argentine	La Plata	81	Buenos Aires	Sept. 13, 1927	-"-	-"-
8		OLSEN	ALICIA	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Argentine	Zarati	81	Buenos Aires	Sept. 13, 1927	-"-	-"-
9		SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY - SEPTEMBER 23RD. 1927																		
10		GRINFELD	MARCOS	30		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Span. Am.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	58	Buenos Aires	Sept. 7, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11		GRINFELD	ELISA	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Am.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	57	Buenos Aires	Sept. 7, 1927	-"-	-"-
12		GRINFELD	JORGE	2		M	S	None	No	Under age	No	Argentine	Span. Am.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	59	Buenos Aires	Sept. 7, 1927	-"-	-"-
13		SMITH	MARIA	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Am.	Argentine	Cualequay	60	Buenos Aires	Sept. 7, 1927	-"-	-"-
14		SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 27TH. 1927																		
15		BERI	OVSHIA	27		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Russian Portuguese	Yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Grotnitza	1459	Sao Paulo	Sept. 12, 1927	Brazil	Sao Paulo
16		SCHWARTZ	RALPH B.	37		M	M	Coffee Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	16	Santos	Sept. 27, 1927	U.S.A.	New Orleans
17		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1927																		
18		SAKENOBE	NOBUMICHI	49		M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Japanese Span. Eng. Fr. Germ	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	24	Santiago, Chile	Sep. 7, 1927	Chile	Santiago
19		DE MACEDO SODRE	RENATO	42		M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Port. French Eng. Ital.	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	236	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 20, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
20		DE MACEDO SODRE	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	Brazil	English	U. S. A.	Louisville Ky.	236	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 20, 1927	-"-	-"-
21		LAGE	ANTONIO	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	55	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 26, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
22		WATSON	JOHN C.	52		M	M	Oil Business	Yes	Eng. Span. Port.	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	1705	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 22, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
23		BAEZ	ENRIQUE	29		M	S	Motion Picture Represent.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Jovellanos	1722	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 26, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
24		SAILING FROM BAHIA, BRAZIL - OCTOBER 1ST. 1927																		
25		MAUDERLI	BERNHARD	40		M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	Germ. French Port. Eng.	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	304	Bahia	Septe 22, 1927	Brazil	Bahia
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 9, 14, 17, 24, 26 - 30 INCL. BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate, or belong to or support, any society, group, or body that teaches opposition to all organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife- Mrs. Martha Richter									% Ultramares Corp.																	
1	O'Higgins 1704, Bs. Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	25 S. William St., N.Y.City	Yes	1-2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bl	Br	None
	Sis- Mrs. Max Cohen									Pennsylvania Hotel																	
2	77 Hohenzollerning Cologne, Germ.	Mex.	Mexico City	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	New York City	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Bro.-				Argentine					% Argentine Embassy																	
3	Las Heras 1974, Bs. Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	No	-	--	Washington, D. C.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	White	Br	None
	Wife- Mrs. Wilhelmina Funck									% Farnsworth Stephenson & Co.,																	
4	Ramson 2729, Olivos, F.C.C.A.	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Sommer St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
	% Singer Sewing Machine Co.				Singer Sewing					% Singer Sewing Machine Co.,																	
5	Victoria 1395, B.Aires	Peru	Lima	No	Machine Co	Yes	No	-	--	Singer Bldg., New York City	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	-- DO --	Peru	Lima	No	-"-	Yes	No	-	--	-- DO --	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Br	None
7	-- DO --	Peru	Lima	No	-"-	Yes	No	-	--	-- DO --	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Bld	Br	None
8	-- DO --	Peru	Lima	No	-"-	Yes	No	-	--	-- DO --	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr	Bld	Br	None
9		N.Y.	New Yor																								
	Fa- Mr. Jaime Grinfeld							1920-		Hotel Mc Alpine																	
10	Alsina 3072, Bs. Aires	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.C.	New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Fa-in-law -																										
11	-- DO --	N.Y.	-"-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	-- DO --	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Grand-fa. -																										
12	-- DO --	N.Y.	-"-	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	--	-- DO --	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Friend				Employee																						
13	-- DO --	N.Y.	-"-	Yes	Mr. Grinfeld	Yes	No	-	--	-- DO --	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bl	Br	None
14																											
15	Fr.- Mr. Salamao Prujon																										
	Mamore 41, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None
	Wife- Mrs. Edwina Schwartz							1921-		Wife- Mrs. Edwina																	
16	429 Natchez St. New Orleans La	La.	New Orleans	No	Self	Yes	Yes	27	N. Orleans	429 Natchez St., N. Orleans	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None
17																											
	% Japanese Legation				Japanese					Hotel Biltmore																	
18	Santiago, Chile	Japan	Tokio	No	Gov't.	Yes	No	-	--	New York City	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
	% Foreign Office				Brazilian			1914-		Brazilian Consulate																	
19	Rio de Janeiro, Braz.	Va.	Norfolk	No	Gov't.	Yes	Yes	22	N.Y.C.	Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None
20	-- DO --	Va.	-"-	No	-"-	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		-- DO --	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Step-fa.- Mr. J. Phillipi							1926-		% Lage & Co.,																	
21	Ave. Atlantica 654, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	27	N.Y.C.	160 B'way, New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Wife- Mrs. John Watson				Tide Water			1898-		% Tide Water Oil Co.,																	
22	Niotheroy, Brazil.	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	No	Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.C.	11 B'way, New York City	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Hazel	None
	% United Artists				United			1911-	Various	% United Artists																	
23	Praca Marechal Floriano 51, Rio de Jan./Brazil	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Yes	Artists	Yes	Yes	1926	Times N.Y.C.	789 - 7th. Ave. New York City	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br	None
24																											
	Wife- Mrs. Maria Mauderli				Mauderli &					% Pratt & Brake Corp.																	
25	Victoria 83, Bahia	Brazil	Bahia	No	Cia.	Yes	No	-	--	501 - 5th. Ave., New York City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bl	Br	None
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler, Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo Santos do Rio de Janeiro & Bahia
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ship U. S. MAIL STEAMER
S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 22ND., 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11TH., 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	SHERRY	HOWARD M.	47		M	M	Alexander O. - July 24th. 1880		154 East 91st. St., New York, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

Dept 94th Com.

Lost Mail clerk
not cert

115

LINES 1 - 30 INCL. USED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—256

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 28TH., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORGAN	FINIS A.	41		M	M	Albany Landing, Ky. - October 10th. 1885		Decatur, Texas
2	MORGAN	BERTHA G.	36		F	M	Greenwood, Texas - December 19th. 1890		— DO —
3	MORGAN	MARIAN	14		F	S	Waco, Texas - January 5th. 1913		— DO —
4	MORGAN	VIRGINIA	4		F	S	Bello Horizonte, Brazil - October 21st. 1922	Registered U. S. Consul	— DO —
5	MORGAN	FINIS	6		M	S	Bello Horizonte, Brazil - April 9th. 1925	Registered U. S. Consul	1324 N. St. Joseph St., South Bend, Ind.
6	JOHNSTONE	MARY J.	23		F	S	Hammond, Ind. - August 18th. 1904		Kingstree, S. C.
7	EPPS	LEILA F.	43		F	S	Kingstree, S. C. - April 6th. 1884		500 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	FITZPATRICK	PHILIP	28		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. - November 17th. 1895		
9		SAILING FROM BAHIA, BRAZIL - OCTOBER 1ST. 1927							217 West Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
10	GILLESPIE	HOBART G.	32		M	M	Bates City, Mo. - December 12th. 1896		3125 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
11	AKERS	IRVING W.	29		M	S	Chicago, Ill. - June 7th. 1898		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lisp 9 4v Am.

LINES 9, 12 - 30 INCL. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—844

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—688

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 22nd., 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH. 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISHER	WARREN R.	33		M	S	Ritchie County, W. Va. - January 13th. 1894		Route B. Box 110 Bakersfield, Cal.
2	VORFELD	ROBERT	48		M	M	Gluckstadt, Germany - September 9th. 1879	Father U. S. C.	Paraguayan Consulate San Francisco, Cal.
3	VORFELD	MARIA	35		F	M	Manila, P. I. - December 2nd. 1892		— DO —
4	RITTER	CHARLES T.	35		M	M	New York, N. Y. - March 7th. 1892		22 Thomas St., New York, N. Y.
5	VAUGHAN	LETTA S.	57		F	M	Georgetown, N. Y. - March 14th. 1870		Hotel Sommerset New York, N. Y.
6	DRISCOLL	MARGARET	32		F	M	Malden, Mass. - October 2nd. 1892		32 Pearl St., Medford, Mass.
7	DRISCOLL	PAULINE	5		F	S	Buenos Aires, Argentine, November 7th. 1922	Registered U. S. Consul	— DO —
8	DRISCOLL	ELEANOR	3		F	S	Medford, Mass. - November 25th. 1924		— DO —
9	SINGER	ARTHUR L.	30		M	M	New York, N. Y. - October 24th. 1897		24 Thomas St., New York, N. Y.
10	HEALD	GLEN F.	31		M	S	Titusville, Pa. - November 9th. 1895		1432 S. Newport St., Tulsa, Okla.
11	MACKEY	SAMUEL	40		M	M	Washington, Pa. - April 6th. 1887		339 Clark St., New Martinsville, W. Va.
12	MC CAIN	MARION	28		F	M	Little Rock, Ark. - January 27th. 1899		500 East 9th. St., Little Rock, Kan.
13	MC CAIN	MARY	1		F	S	Buenos Aires, Argentine - February 2nd. 1926	Registered U. S. Consul	— DO —
14	NORTH	CHARLES V.	56		M	M	Montrose, Pa. - August 4th. 1887		115 N. San Gabriel Blvd. San Gabriel, Cal.
15	HANSMEYER	JOSEPH	29		M	S	Adrian, Mich. - January 10th. 1898		2626 East 4th. St., Long Beach, Cal.
16	SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY - SEPTEMBER 23rd. 1927								
17	STANFORD	FRED W.	37		M	M	Camden, N. J. - April 6th. 1890		% General Motors Export Corp. B'way & 57th. St., New York, N. Y.
18	STANFORD	MYRTLE	36		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. - March 11th. 1891		— DO —
19	STANFORD	ELEANOR L.	15		F	S	Flint, Mich. - January 12th. 1912		— DO —
20	SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 27th. 1927								
21	DEL JUNCO	GERARD W.	14		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - February 28th. 1913		% Hinds & Co. Hilton, N. Y.
22	MILLS	CHESTER G.	38		M	M	Perrysburg, Ohio - March 23rd. 1891		% General Motors Export Corp. B'way. & 57th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	BRUMBLE	WILLIAM C.	34		M	M	Baltimore, Md. - August 29th. 1893		— DO —
24	DONOHOE	JAMES A.	31		M	M	Wilmington, Del. - August 8th. 1894		— DO —
25	DONOHOE	MARY	27		F	M	Elizabeth, N. J. - August 15th. 1900		— DO —
26	DONOHOE	JAMES A.	4		M	S	Newark, N. J. - September 26th. 1926		— DO —
27	RUST	MABEL	29		F	M	Marysville, Kan. - November 12th. 1898		1400 May St., Marysville, Kan.
28	RUST	PHYLLIS	2		F	S	Sao Paulo, Brazil - November 23rd. 1924	Registered U. S. Consul	— DO —
29	SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1927								
30	DEMERS	PIERRE P.	51		M	M	Athabasca, Canada - August 7th. 1876	Supreme Court New Hampshire, Dover, N. H. 1898	Hotel Emerson New York, N. Y.

LINES 16, 20, 29 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Blas Victorio Viola, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School of Medical Sciences Buenos Aires Argentine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blas Victorio Viola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 22ND., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people.	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3A	VIDIS	JACK	33		M	S	Importer Exporter	Yes	Russ. Span. Port. Eng. Italian	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia	56	Buenos Aires	Aug. 19, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2		CASSOLA	MARIA	28		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	South Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	ND 62	Buenos Aires	Sept. 7, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1927																		
4		UNGLAUB	MARIA	22		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Q 2114	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 27, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 3, 5 - 30 INCL. BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Fa- Mr. Juan Vidis				Alfasso					% Manger Hotel																	
1	Cangallo 466, Bs. Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	Vidis Co.	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	7th. Ave. & 50th. St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2-4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Mo- Mrs. Palmira Cassola				Fr.- Elardio					Fr.- Mr. Elardio Leal																	
2	Quilmes, B. Aires, Arg.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Leal	Yes	No	-	--	144 West 113th. St. N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
3																											
	Fr.- Julia Nunes									Fa.- Mr. Max Unglaub																	
4	Rua Peco da Vilga 22, Rio de/ Janeiro	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	99 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master (Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 26TH., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11TH., 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LYNCH	WILLIAM H.	28		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. - August 13th. 1899		281 Edgecomb Ave., New York City, N. Y.
2	ABBEY	LEON A.	27		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. - May 7th. 1900		414 East 25th. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
3	FRASER	EARL	24		M	S	Boston, Mass. - August 7th. 1903		203 West 131st. St., New York City, N. Y.
4	ROBINSON	PRINCE	25		M	S	Portsmouth Va. - June 7th. 1902		355 West 145th. St., New York City, N. Y.
5	BLACKBURN	PHILLIP F.	28		M	S	Baltimore, Md. - March 5th. 1899		1720 Mc Culloh St., Baltimore Md.
6	GARLAND	JOSEPH C.	24		M	M	Norfolk, Va. - August 3rd. 1903		213 West 122nd. St., New York City, N. Y.
7	BROWN	JOHN M.	34		M	S	Alexander Va. - August 19th. 1893		2255 - 7th. Ave., New York City, N. Y.
8	JARI	CARMELO	33		M	M	Porto Rico - July 16th. 1894		116 East 116 St., New York City, N. Y.
9	HORTON	REIDUS	28		M	M	Birmingham, Ala. - September 8th. 1899		2152 - 7th. Ave., New York City, N. Y.
10	EDWARDS	HENRY	27		M	S	Atlanta, Ga. - February 22nd. 1898		2048 - 7th. Ave., New York City, N. Y.
11	DEAN	DEMAS	24		M	S	Sag Harbor, N. Y. - October 6th. 1903		Sag Harbor, N. Y.
12	SAILING FROM BAHIA, BRAZIL - OCTOBER 1ST. 1927								
13	STAPP	CHARLES F.	46		M	M	Burnet, Texas - September 15th. 1881		Burnet, Texas
14	STAPP	MARY	45		F	M	Mansfield, Texas - February 4th. 1882		-- DO --
15	STAPP	CARLOS	13		M	S	Bahia, Brazil - December 11th. 1914	Registered U.S. Consul	-- DO --
16	STAPP	WILFORD	9		M	S	Bahia, Brazil - September 22nd. 1917	-- DO --	-- DO --
17	WHITE	PAULINE	37		F	S	Longmires, S. C. - September 5th. 1890		1109 West Grace St., Richmond, Va.
18	JOHNSON	ETHELINE	14		F	S	Whiteboro, Texas - July 10th. 1913		Waters, Okla.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 12, 19 - 30 INCL. BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Blas Antonio Viola, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS (Strike whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School of Medical Science, Buenos Aires, Argentine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

(6

Blas Ant. Viola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 28TH., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														09-92					92	
ADMITTED		ROMERO	DJAHY	21		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	1051	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 23, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
ADMITTED		PINTO	LEONARDO	26		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil 09-92	Niotheroy	1052	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 23, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
		LUTTGER	RUDOLF	32		M	M	Garter maker	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 20-12	Iesinghausen	2100	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 13, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
		RAMMEISER	JOSEF	26		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rottweil	2051	Rio de Janeiro	July 13, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
		KUHNT	EMIL	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mallmitz	2102	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 14, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
ADMITTED		CANDENCIO	ARMANDO N.	25		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil 09-92	Rio de Janeiro	52	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 23, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
		SAILING FROM BAHIA, BRAZIL - OCTOBER 1ST, 1927																		
		NUWAYAD	JOSE S. A.	32		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Syrian Portuguese	Yes	France	Syrian	Libania 04-54	Ross-el-Mathi	New Issue 1	Transit Certificate Bahia	Sept. 28, 1927	Brazil	Bahia

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, literate or illiterate? (If over said age and illiterate, so state; if not, so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	No- Beatrix Romero									Fr.- Jack Frater																	
1	Rua Marangeiras 181, Rio de Jan	Cal.	Gustine	No	Self		No	-	—	Victoria Theatre , Gustine Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
	Fa- Joao Monteiro Brazil									Fr.- Jack Frater																	
2	Rua Maria de Barros 90, Nictherdy/Cal		Gustine	No	Self		No	-	—	Victoria Theatre, Gustine Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
	Wife- Elsa Luttger Janeiro				Bro- Karl					Bro- Karl Luttger																	
3	Campo Sao Cristobal 155, Rio de/	N.J.	Weehawken Hgts.	No	Luttger		No	-	—	563 Hudson Ave. Weehawken, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dk	Br	Blue	None
	Fr.- Otto Schmidt Janeiro				Fr. Eddie					Fr.- Eddie Dudich																	
4	Rua Miguel da Baiva 194, Rio de/	N.J.	Roselle	No	Dudich		No	-	—	550 E. 1st. Ave. Roselle N. J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None
	Fr.- Eduardo Meyer				Fr. Martin					Fr.- Martin Lehmann																	
5	Rua Cassiano 37, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Lehmann		No	-	—	329 E. 84 St., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
	Fa- Jose Gandencio de Jan.									Fr.- Jack Frater																	
6	Rua Marquez de Albiantes 82, Rio/	Calif.	Gustine	No	Self		No	-	—	Victoria Theatre, Gustine Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
7																											
	Wife- Esmeralda Nunoyled			No																							
8	Sao Sebastiao, Bahia, Brazil	Mexico	San Luis Potosi		Self		No	-	—	" In transito to Mexico "	- "	Transit "	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bl	Br	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler Master of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo Santos Bahia do Rio de Janeiro, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Other Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904—1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Blas Antonio Viola, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School of Medical Sciences Buenos Aires, Argentine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 179

Blas Ant. Viola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 22ND., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BAUER	DIENE	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish Yiddish German	Yes	Poland	Polish Jewish	Poland	Holdowka	68	Buenos Aires	Sept. 16, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires	1
2		KUPERMAN	GREGORIO	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Polish Jewish	Argentine	Bahia Blanca	66	Buenos Aires	Sept. 15, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires	2
3		MIHANCHI	ANNE	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cababrita	69	Buenos Aires	Sept. 17, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires	3
4		GJINI	VANGJEL	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Libohove	72	Buenos Aires	Aug. 20, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires	4
5		TOTA	GIAMBATTISTA	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Altamura	3569	Buenos Aires	Sept. 26, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires	5
6		KOCH	GUSTAV	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhaldensleben	666	Buenos Aires	Sept. 3, 1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires	6
7		KOCH	KLIZABETH wife	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lubech	670	Buenos Aires	Sept. 20, 1927	-"-	-"-	7
8		KOCH	LUCIE daughter	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	671	Buenos Aires	Sept. 20, 1927	-"-	-"-	8
9	UNDER 16	KOCH	WILLY son	14		M	S	Student	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	672	Buenos Aires	Sept. 20, 1927	-"-	-"-	9
10		RISCHER	ERNST	24		M	S	Mine Worker	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kunsendorf	2329	Buenos Aires	Sept. 7, 1927	Argentine	Esperanza	10
11		SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY - SEPTEMBER 23RD. 1927																			11
12		EISENBERGER	JOSEF	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hergats	1717	Montevideo	Sept. 6, 1927	Uruguay	Montevideo	12
13		BLUME	REINHOLD	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Starnberg	1721	Montevideo	Sept. 14, 1927	Uruguay	Montevideo	13
14		SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 27TH. 1927																			14
15		MOTA	ANTONIO	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Santos	15	Santos	Sept. 26, 1927	Brazil	Santos	15
16		KILENFELD	AUGUSTE	45		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thieran	2788	Sao Paulo	Sept. 12, 1927	Brazil	Sao Paulo	16
17		KILENFELD	FRITZ	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbuk	2728	Sao Paulo	Sept. 1, 1927	-"-	-"-	17
18		KILENFELD	HILDEGARD daughter	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbuk	2787	Sao Paulo	Sept. 1, 1927	-"-	-"-	18
19		RARE	THERESIA	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meheim	2784	Sao Paulo	Sept. 1, 1927	Brazil	Sao Paulo	19
20	UNDER 16	RARE	ROBERT ch.	4		M	S	None	No	Under age	No	Germany	German	Germany	Linden	2785	Sao Paulo	Sept. 1, 1927	-"-	-"-	20
21		LOVO	PERICLES Angelo	20		M	M	Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	54	Sao Paulo	Sept. 24, 1927	Brazil	Sao Paulo	21
22		MANZKE	ERHARD	39		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pohlen	2751	Sao Paulo	July 30, 1927	Brazil	Sao Paulo	22
23		KAERNBACH	KARL	29		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	2659	Santos	Sept. 20, 1927	Brazil	Santos	23
24	UNDER 16	WEISSMAN	HELEN	37		F	M	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City	39	Transit Certificate Sao Paulo	Sept. 24, 1927	Canada	Montreal	24
25		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1927																			25
26		LEHMANN	FRITZ	30		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schoneberg	4055	Porto Alegre	July 28, 1927	Brazil	Pelotas	26
27		LEHMANN	LUCIE	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	4056	Porto Alegre	July 28, 1927	-"-	-"-	27
28		PEREIRA	ANTENOR	36		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Paty do Alferes	54	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 26, 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	28
29		DA CRUZ	ANTONIO	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	50	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 19, 1927	Portugal	Villa Real	29
30		MARTINEZ	ANGELO	30		M	S	Vegetable Peddler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Sabarina	55	Sao Paulo	Sept. 21, 1927	Brazil	Jacarehy, Est. Sao Paulo	30

LINE 11, 14, 25 BLANK

(2-5-6-7-8-9-10-15-16-17-18-21-23-26-27-28-29-30 Sadlana Inspector - 10/11/27 - 3 Pm)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared and supported) by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sis. Rosa Goldstein									Husband- William Bauer																	
	Gualaquay 1130, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	$	No	-	-	542 Shepard Ave. Brklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	None
2	Mo- Berta Kuperman									Fa- Morris Kuperman																	
	Coto Cruz 125, B. Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	143 Sutter Ave. Brklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Fr.- E. Rufis									Husband- Teodosio Meranchi																	
	Sarmiento 3851, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	49 Madison St. N.Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None
4	Fr.- P. Pachma									Bro-in-law - Anastos Malitas																	
	Villafana 19, B. Aires	Mass.	New Bedford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-21	Maine Mass.	310 Coggeshall St. New Bedford	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bl	Br	None
5										Dau- Mrs. Elvira Zambelli																	
	None	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	No	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	154 S 4th. Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Grey	Br	None
6	Fr.- Goedhardt Ahearn									Fr.- Carlos Muslinger																	
	Nunes 1721, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	37 E. 57 St., N.Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Grey	None
7	— DO —	N.Y.	- " -	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	— DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bld	Grey	None
8	— DO —	N.Y.	- " -	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	— DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
9	— DO —	N.Y.	- " -	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	— DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Bld	Grey	None
10	None	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fr.- Oscar Welzel 741 Melrose St., Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bld	Grey	None
11																											
12	Fr.- Wilhelm Mallich									Fr.- Sylvester Sulos																	
	Casa Industria 14, Montevideo	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	329 E. 50 St., N. Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
13	Fr.- Nicholas Short									Fr.- Meinhard Hasch																	
	Reconquista 573, Montevideo	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	48 Concord St., N. Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
14																											
15	Fr.- C. da Cunha									Cous Severino Francisco																	
	Rua Gen'l. Camara 9, Santos	Conn.	Danbury	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Box 702, Danbury Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
16	None	Mich.	Ecorse	No	Bro-in-law Arnold Herms	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law - Arnold Herms 672 Woodward W. Ecorse, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None
17	None	Mich.	-"-	No	Uncle-Arnold Herms	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - — DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None
18	None	Mich.	-"-	No	- " -	No	No	-	-	— DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	Fr.- Heindrich Hartman									Husband - Robert Rabe																	
	Rua Prados 18, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	411 E 82 St. N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Br	Grey	None
20	— DO —	N.Y.	- " -	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father — DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Br	Grey	None
21	Wife-,Tereza Lovo									Uncle - Giacinto Mangusi																	
	Rua Conselheiro Belisno 14 Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Albany	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	594 B'way, Albany, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
22	Wife- Bertha Mamske									Uncle- Albert Schumacher																	
	Jose Maria Lisbao 152, Sao Paulo	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	3125 N. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Br	Blue	None
23	Fr.- R. Sellmann									Fr.- Charles Rother																	
	Rua 15 Novembre 154, Santos	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	601 Park Pl. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fy	Br	Blue	None
24	Step-dau - Mrs. Auerbach																										
	184 Lavalle Ave. Montreal Can.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	30.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		" Transit Montreal Canada "	" Transit "			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bld	Br	None
25																											
26	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fr. Otto Arnold 352 Wilson Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Grey	None
27	None	N.Y.	- " -	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	— DO —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
28	Fr.- Alsino Ferreira									Fr.- Reggie Sholl																	
	Rua Pedro do Sol 39, Rio de Jan	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	160 Broad St, Providence R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
29	Mo- Rosa da Cruz Portugal	Mass.								Bro- Jose da Cruz																	
	Conselheiro da Botuas, Villa Real		Milford	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	25 Prospect Hgts. Milford, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
30	Mo- Maria Martines									Fr.- Avelino Blanco																	
	Jacarehy, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	156 W 14 St., N. Y. City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rdy	Bl	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler Master of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H N Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, Blas Antonio Viola, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS (Here state whether European, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School of Medical Sciences Buenos Aires Argentina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blas Ant. Viola

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

SPECIAL PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 22ND., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZELLI	ANGELO	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pordenone	224796	— " Special Permit to Re-enter " — Washington, D.C.	Dec. 22, 1926	U. S. A.	New York City
2		KUPERMAN	MORRIS	46		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Russian Span. Eng.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	210895	— " Special Permit to Re-enter " — Washington, D. C.	Nov. 1, 1926	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sep. 10th 1927

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19n27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any other class not admissible under the law, to be specifically described	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Con- Angelo Zilli							1919-		Con- Angelo Zilli																	
1	2537 Belmont Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	26	N.Y.C.	2537 Belmont Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Son- Louis Kuperman							1924-		Son- Louis Kuperman																	
2	143 Sutter Ave., Brlyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Brlyn	143 Sutter Ave. Brlyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

H N Sadler
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1927
at New York

A Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

museum

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for [illegible]

S. S Southern Cross . Passengers sailing from Bahia Buenos Aires. , Sept 22, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Acosta	Francisco	34		M S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spa Am	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Francisco. Calle Isla De Lobos 1535 Montevideo. Uruguay		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P.O money order 67074 for $8 attached

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

184

185

19 27

...ts, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. Ny, Oct. 11, 1927

...ED STATES.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			45	Yes 1909 1927 Ny.	An Seaman Friend 57 Cherry St New York. Cities	Visit Peru Yes No No No No No No							Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Bl Brown	Monteviden Sept 23/27 Scar on Right Side of Neck	Uruguay	Montevideo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...pers.
...pon

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from*....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—324

185

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 22ND., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISTOL	MARIO P.	31		M	M	San Juan, Porto Rico - November 1st. 1897		864 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1927								
3	FRATES	JACK	39		M	M	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - June 12th. 1888	Merced Court, Merced County, Cal. May 17th. 1927	Gustine, Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Kapantais Insp in Com.

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—324

(7)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

16—224

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC CARTHY	JOHN	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - March 19th. 1907		8637 - 87th. St., Woodhaven, L. I.
2	SCOTT	RICHARD	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - May 6th. 1907		8629 - 88th. St., Woodhaven, L. I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Espirito Santo Disp. 10 Cmi.

125

LINES 3 - 30 INCL. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—224

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12
187

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAY

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from AT SEA, TRANSFERRED FROM S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, OCTOBER 10TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HISSONG	EVERETT	23		M	S	Charleston, Ill. - May 2nd. 1904 Birth Cert Shown		7115 Ridge Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Supper

4
4
4
4
4
1

Elizabeth
Emp 10 & Com.

326

LINES 2 - 30 INCL. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

(7)

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9268 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9268 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S. S. SO. CROSS MUNSON arrived OCT. 11, 1927, , 192 , M., , from

	No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
23f	1	MAUER DIENE	3:00	10	1		1	TO CALL	Brot. William, 106 W. 11th, Bklyn.	Bebe	10/11	3 PM			
24f	2	NERANCHI AUNE	3:00	10	3		1	TO CALL	Brot. Teodoro, 49 Madison St., Nyc.	Bebe	10/11	3 PM			
24f	3	HABE THERESIA	3:00	10	19/20		2	TO CALL	Aunt Lobb, Kate, 10th St. & Madison Ave, Lakewood, N.J.	Bebe	10/11	3 PM			
4m		HOBERT							Do	"	"	"			
13m	4	KUPERMAN GREGORIO	2:50	10	2		1	TO CALL	Bro. Moses Kuperman, 211 E 12th St. Nyc.	Bebe	10/11	4			
36m	5	PEREIRA ANTENOR	2:45	10	28		1	TO HOSP ON ELL.	S.S. Pan American Line, 6 Broad St, Nor. N.O.		10/11	10 AM			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. SO CROSS MUNSON arrived OCT. 11, 1927. , 19 , M., , from Oct Cuba

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m	1	~~NUWORED~~ Nuwayad JOSE	11	8	FR	QUOTA	3:00	RYAN	10/13	33	25	10/31	44	78								11/15	10/27	Southern Cross		11	10	11
5m	2	TOTA GIAMBATTISTA	10	5	IT	ILLIT	3:10	DIAIA							10/13	51	25	11	1/2								2	1	2
26m	3	PINTO LEONARDO	11	2	BRAZ	LPC	3:40	RYAN							10/13	43	Wd	1	1/2								2	2	2
21m	4	DJAHY ROMERO	11	1	BRAZ	LPC	3:45	RYAN							10/13	66	Feb	1	1/2								2	1	2
25m	5	GAUDENCIO ARMANDO	11	6	BRAZ	LPC	3:45	RYAN							10/13	69	Feb	10	1/2								2	1	2

NK

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

arr. Oct-11-1927.

Sheet No. 1

Persons constituting the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) 190

Now in the port of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for ..... upon a voyage to ..... and thence to a port of the United States. ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

...pard upon arrival at a ... 200

...NTEVIDEO, SANTOS ...
...NTA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-10	140	NONE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO. SANTOS.

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-10	140	NONE
NY 5-8	160	NONE
A 5-10	165	NONE
AY 5-3	140	NONE
6-0	165	NONE
ANY 5-6	150	NONE
5-6	150	NONE
5-7	140	NONE
5-6	150	NONE
SIA 599	160	NONE
MANY 5-6	145	NONE
AIN 5-7	165	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
S. S.		
RMANY 5-6	150	NONE
GLAND 5-11	165	NONE
NMARK 5-4	140	NONE
PAIN 5-5	150	NONE

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

121

....., Master of the said American .....
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
true of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as they
in them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....day of .....
before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
....., of .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this .....day of .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Weight lb.	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water S
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons comprising the Crew of the American ...ship *(Insert rig)* *called the* Southern Cross *(Insert name of vessel)* 191

(Insert hailing port), *bound for* East Coast South America

whereof Harry A. Sadler *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											Mo Emma
1	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	27	5	8	Lt	Br	Blu	O. S.	86 Brenner St. Hamburg, Ger
2	[illegible]	N. J	U S	30	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Mo- Ada 1455 B way, Bklyn
3	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	31	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	None
4	[illegible]	Spain Mar	U S	41	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Stwd	Fr Ramon Mostero 343 85 St Bklyn
5	[illegible]	England	Eng	36	5	4	"	"	"	Waiter	Fr O Lancman Eng Warwick Cottage, Southampto
6	[illegible]	Austria Hut	U S	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo- Bertie Ballmer 206 E 84 St N Y City
7										Bellboy	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ	51	5	5	"	"	"	Veg Cook	None Wife Elvira
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S	32	5	3	"	"	"	Chief Pantry	Guirno 240, Bs Aires
10	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	37	5	9	"	"	"	Scullion	Uncle M Richards 221 Van Wyck Blvd Jamaica
11	[illegible]	Lithog Aust	U S	47	4	11	"	"	"	Jr Off	Wife Olga 624-80th St Bklyn
12	[illegible]	Den Nat	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Kate 47-77th St Bklyn
13	[illegible]	Eng Nat	"	28	6	11	"	"	"	"	Fa Carl 56 Sterling Pl. Bklyn NY
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

...board upon arrival at a

200

...NTEVIDEO, SANTOS

...ANA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-10	140	NONE
...ANY 5-8	160	NONE
...ADA 5-10	165	NONE
...AY 5-5	140	NONE
" 6-0	165	NONE
...MANY 5-6	150	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
" 5-7	140	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
...SIA 5'9	160	NONE
...MANY 5-6	145	NONE
...AIN 5-7	165	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
S. U.		
...RMANY 5-6	150	NONE
...GLAND 5-11	165	NONE
...RMARK 5-4	140	NONE
...PAIN 5-5	150	NONE

...hereof.
...full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

FORM 440

...MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell,
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS
AHIA

	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
y			
D.			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons c[illegible]sting the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel) 193

[illegible] (Insert hailing port), bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

oard upon arrival at a

200

NTEVIDEO, SANTOS

AHIA

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Height	Weight	

Printed and Sold by A. L.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4573, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

19[illegible]

(Name of vessel)

ESS OF

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert Tin)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS
AHIA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

193

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)
of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS
AHIA

	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
y			
D.			

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 88

Local Agents
14—1240

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American ..... ,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain them.

..... *Master.*

Port of ..... ,

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ..... , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ..... , *whereof* ..... , *of* ..... ,

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... ,

this ..... *day of* ..... , *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

..... , *19* .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS

ANTA

	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
y			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 560
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 88

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons compo[sing] the Crew of the American ..... (insert rig) called the ..... (insert name of vessel)
of ..... (insert hailing port), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

194

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS
AHIA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
AND 5-10	140	NONE
MANY 5-8	160	NONE
ADA 5-10	165	NONE
WAY 5-3	140	NONE
" 6-0	165	NONE
RMANY 5-6	150	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
" 5-7	140	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
USSIA 5-9	160	NONE
ERMANY 5-6	145	NONE
PAIN 5-7	165	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
U. S. C.		
GERMANY 5-6	150	NONE
ENGLAND 5-11	165	NONE
DENMARK 5-4	140	NONE
SPAIN 5-5	150	NONE

back hereof.
rnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 1

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	[illegible]	139	[illegible]	U. S.	25	5	6	Lt	Br	Blu	Fireman	None
	[illegible] Rojar	140	[illegible]	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro- Philomenia 742 Greenwich St., N.Y.City
	[illegible]	141	[illegible]	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	None Mo- Martha 742 Greenwich St., N.Y.City
	[illegible] Arivella	142	[illegible]	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo- Catalina
	[illegible]	143	[illegible]	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Libaserag 408 Manila PI Pa- Angel
	[illegible]	144	Spain	Spain	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Corona, Spain
	[illegible]	145	[illegible]	U.S.	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
	[illegible]	146	[illegible]	"	47	5	—	"	"	"	Galley Fireman	Dau- Eduarda Tacloban P. I.
	[illegible]	147	Costa Rica	C.R.	27	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo- Clementina Baez San Jose C. R. Mo- Adela
	[illegible]	148	Costa Rica	C.R.	36	5	2	"	"	"	"	Apartado 62, San Jose C.R. Mo- Rosa
	[illegible]	149	Portugal	Port.	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Largo 28, Lisbon Port.
	[illegible]	150	Venezuela	Ven.	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	None Mo- Pastora
	[illegible]	151	Spain	Spain	18	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	Corona Spain Pa- Rufino
	[illegible]	152	P. I.	U.S.	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rago, P. I.
		53										
		54										
		55										
		56										

ard upon arrival at a

200

TEVIDEO SANTOS

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)
of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master. 195

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

ard upon arrival at a

200

TEVIDEO, SANTOS
LA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D 5-10	140	NONE
C.		
ANY 5-8	160	NONE
DA 5-10	165	NONE
AY 5-3	140	NONE
" 6-0	165	NONE
MANY 5-6	150	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
" 5-7	140	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
SSIA 5-9	160	NONE
RMANY 5-6	145	NONE
PAIN 5-7	165	NONE
" 5-6	150	NONE
U. S. C.		
GERMANY 5-6	150	NONE
NGLAND 5-11	165	NONE
DENMARK 5-4	140	NONE
SPAIN 5-5	150	NONE

back hereof.
rnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 1

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	39	Spain	Spain	34	5	4	Lt	Br	Blu	Waiter	Sis Hermina 82 Henry St Bklyn
	40									"	
	41									"	
	42	Spain	Spain	41	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Mousman	467 W 21 St N Y City
	43	N J	U S	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo Amatalia Malinao Capte P I
	44	Spain	Spain	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	344 Water St N Y City
	45	P I	U S	42	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa Demas Antique, P I
	46	Argentina	Arg	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro Jose Tacuari B Aires
	47	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	Linenman	Uncle Rafael Pallanes 215 Amsterdam Ave N Y City
	48	Spain	U S	42	5	8	"	"	"	Watchman	Fr Ramon Lopez 6 Middagh St Bklyn
	49	Spain	Spain	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
	50	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa Antonio Sol 103 La Linea Spain
	51	Spain	Spain	37	5	3	"	"	"	Waiter	Mama [illegible] Spain
	52	P I	U S	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro Antonio
	53	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo Maria Josefa Mc Manus 42 Bethune St N Y City
	54	Spain	Spain	31	5	7	"	"	"	Lt Laundry	Sis Mary Woodhaven L I
	55	Portugal	Port	27	5	3	"	"	"	Cook	Bro Arthur Mc Shane 1499 E 45 St Bklyn
	56	Germany	Germ	45	5	5	"	"	"	Cook	54 Hudson St Hoboken

38

Local Agents
14—1240

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , Master of the said American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19...

Deputy Collector.

...board upon arrival at a

200

...EVIDEO, SANTOS

	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...ND	5-10	140	NONE
...ANY	5-8	160	NONE
...ADA	5-10	165	NONE
...WAY	5-3	140	NONE
"	6-0	165	NONE
...MANY	5-6	150	NONE
"	5-6	150	NONE
"	5-7	140	NONE
"	5-6	150	NONE
...SSIA	5-9	160	NONE
...ERMANY	5-6	145	NONE
...PAIN	5-7	165	NONE
"	5-6	150	NONE
...ERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
...ENGLAND	5-11	165	NONE
...ENMARK	5-4	140	NONE
...SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE

...back hereof.
...nish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water S
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 580

Local Agents
14—1240

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) *called the* (Insert name of vessel)
of Nor... *port* (Insert hailing port), *bound for*
whereof *is Master.* 196

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
	31									
	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS
AULA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ND 5-10	140	NONE
, C.		

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Wate

Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

USS
(Name of vessel)

19 37

I, ... Master of the said American ..... vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 , before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Ft. In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... (Insert ft)
....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert ft)

..... (Insert NAME OF VESSEL)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS.
AMA

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D 5-10	140	NONE
C.		
ANY 5-8	160	NONE
DA 5-10	165	NONE
AY 5-3	140	NONE
6-0	165	NONE
ANY 5-6	150	NONE
5-6	150	NONE
5-7	140	NONE
5-6	150	NONE
SSIA 599	160	NONE
RMANY 5-6	145	NONE
AIN 5-7	165	NONE
5-6	150	NONE
. S. C.		
ERMANY 5-6	150	NONE
NGLAND 5-11	165	NONE
DENMARK 5-4	140	NONE
SPAIN 5-5	150	NONE

back hereof.
nish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ship *called the* Southern Cross
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York *bound for* East Coast South America 137
(Insert hailing port)
whereof Harry B Sumner *is Master.*

board upon arrival at a 200

ONTEVIDEO, SANTOS
AHIA

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Adolf Fassler	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	6	lt	Br	Plt.	O. S.	Mr. Emma [illegible] 46 Brenner St Roseville [illegible]			
2	Frank Julian	N. J	U.S.	24	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Mo- Julia [illegible] 147 B way, Brklyn			
3	Peter Affleby	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	21	5	5	"	"	"	Same			
4	Pedro Barros	[illegible]	Spain	Spain	41	5	11	"	"	"	None Fr- Ramon Montero 347 85 St Brklyn			
5	Frank Lang	[illegible]	England	Eng.	32	5	4	"	"	Waiter	Fr- G. [illegible] Warwick Cottage Southend [illegible]			
6	Joseph Feldman	[illegible]	Austria	Aust	30	5	7	"	"	"	Mo- Sophie Feldman 209 E 72 St N Y City			
7										Seller				
8	Edvard Pellow	[illegible]	Swed.	Swed	31	5	8	"	"	Mess Steward	None [illegible]			
9	Wyatt Terry	[illegible]	U.S.	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	Chief Pantryman	Fr- Bessie Terry 1760 86 St Brklyn			
10	Walter Reynolds	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	25	5	9	"	"	Scullion	Mo- Ida Reynolds 511 Fox St Bronx			
11	Peter Lutjen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 51 Bay St Brklyn			
12	James Matthews	[illegible]	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible] 49-17th St Brklyn			
13	Charles Kelley	[illegible]	"	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														

[illegible]MANY	5-8	160	NONE
[illegible]ADA	5-10	165	NONE
[illegible]WAY	5-3	140	NONE
"	6-0	165	NONE
[illegible]RMANY	5-6	150	NONE
"	5-6	150	NONE
"	5-7	140	NONE
"	5-6	150	NONE
[illegible]USSIA	5'9	160	NONE
[illegible]ERMANY	5-6	145	NONE
[illegible]PAIN	5-7	165	NONE
"	5-6	150	NONE
U. S. C.			
GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
ENGLAND	5-11	165	NONE
DENMARK	5-4	140	NONE
SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
[illegible]AND	5-10	140	NONE

back hereof.
rnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. H
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

J

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ..... *19* .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, ...

the names of all the ..... of the American ..... which arrived at the Port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..... so far as I can ascertain them.

.....

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 ....., before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1921
CREW DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

200

O. SANTOS

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Ft. In.	CONFLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
										5-8	160 NONE
										5-10	165 NONE
										5-3	140 NONE
										6-0	165 NONE
										5-6	150 NONE
										5-6	150 NONE
										5-7	140 NONE
										5-6	150 NONE
										599	160 NONE
										5-6	145 NONE
										5-7	165 NONE
										5-6	150 NONE
AN	GERMANY									5-6	150 NONE
H	ENGLAND									5-11	165 NONE
D.	DENMARK									5-4	140 NONE
NISH	SPAIN									5-5	150 NONE
26											
25											
24											
23											
22											
21											
20											
19											
18											
17											
16											
15											
14											
13											
12											
11											
10											
9											

of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local A

Local Agents
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 22nd., 19 27

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Southern Cross

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	191	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	191	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	185	Total crew this date	185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th., 19 27, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier # 3, Hoboken NJ., and is expected to sail October 22nd., 1927, for East Coast South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

200

, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO & BAHIA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Capacity in which last shipped	Where born	Last foreign residence	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YES	39	M								U. S. C.			
2		39									"			
3		42									"			
4		24									"			
5		27									"			
6		47									"			
7		22									"			
8		24								ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	140	NONE
9		21									U. S. C.			
10		25									"			
11		47									"			
12		40									"			
13		33									"			
14		29								GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
15		29								ENGLISH	CANADA	5-10	165	NONE
16		52								SCAND.	NORWAY	5-3	140	NONE
17		36								"	"	6-0	165	NONE
18		19								GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
19		32								"	"	5-6	150	NONE
20		22								"	"	5-7	140	NONE
21		20								"	"	5-6	150	NONE
22		37								RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	509	160	NONE
23		21								GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	145	NONE
24		29								SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	NONE
25		30								"	"	5-6	150	NONE
26		29									U. S. C.			
27		24								GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
28		21								IRISH	ENGLAND	5-11	165	NONE
29		26								SCAND.	DENMARK	5-4	140	NONE
30		29								SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 22nd. 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Southern Cross

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 191 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 191 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 185 — Total crew this date 185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th. 1927, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines : is now lying at Pier # 3, Hoboken NJ, and is expected to sail October 2nd. 1927, for East Coast South America via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[OVER.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 22nd., 19 27

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Southern Cross

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 191 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 191 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 185 — Total crew this date 185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th., 19 27, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier # 3, Hoboken NJ, and is expected to sail October 2 nd. 19 27, for East Coast South American via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents.
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ALL DISCHARGED AS PER CREW LIST ITEM # 600 ON FILE AT			
CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK			
NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

entatives of any vessel having

from the port of BUENOS
RIO DE

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
YES	39	M	SPANISH
"	29		SPANISH
"	26		SCAND.
"	21		IRISH
"	24		GERMAN
"	29		
"	50		
"	21		GERMAN
"	57		RUSSIAN
"	20		
"	22		
"	32		
"	19		GERMAN
"	36		
"	52		SCAND.
"	29		ENGLISH
"	29		GERMAN
"	35		
"	40		
"	47		
"	25		
"	21		
"	24		ENGLISH
"	22		
"	47		
"	27		
"	24		
"	42		
"	39		

*See list of races
Note—Failure to
and (/) is punis

(6).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unite

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER

AUGUST 24 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR When
1	SADLER	HARRY			MASTER	
2	WADE	DAVID			CHIEF OFFICER	
3	SVENDSEN	OLE			1ST. "	
4	RHODES	EVERETT			2ND. "	
5	FOSS	KELLEG			3RD. "	
6	SVENSSON	HAROLD			JUNIOR "	
7	HATCH	ATMER			" "	
8	MILLER	KENNETH			QUARTERMASTER	
9	GRETCHER	SYDNEY			"	
10	BANYARD	RICHARD			"	
11	KOHLER	JOSEPH			MASTER AT ARMS	
12	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH			"	
13	WHITE	CHARLES			"	
14	GROBNER	PAUL			BOS'N.	
15	JAMES	PETER			" MATE	
16	LARSEN	CHRIS			CARPENTER	
17	ELLEFSEN	JENS			STOREKEEPER	
18	IPSEN	THORVALD			A. B.	
19	KIRK	HENRY			"	
20	OSMER	WILLIAM			"	
21	HEYNINGKEL	WILLIAM			"	
22	WHEINDLIK	ARTHUR			"	
23	PLAEGE	MAX			"	
24	AGUIRRE	JESUS			"	
25	ROMAN	MANUEL			"	
26	RUSSELL	[illegible]			[illegible]	
27	MEYER	JULIUS			"	
28	GUY	HUGH			"	
29	MIKKELSEN	THORVALD			"	
30	REGUEIRO	ANDRES			"	

American Consulate at Montevideo, Uruguay
September 3, 1927 - Peter Jones, Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

201

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ALL DISCHARGED AS PER CREW LIST FROM # 680 ON FILE AT CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK			

14—1618 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

NONE

NONE

...s (2), (5), (6),
... the other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200 1

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO & BAHIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						AUGUST 24TH.										
1	SADLER	HARRY			MASTER	1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	M		U. S. C.			
2	WADE	DAVID			CHIEF OFFICER					59			"			
3	SVENDSEN	OLE			1ST. "					42			"			
4	RHODES	EVERETT			2ND. "					24			"			
5	FOSS	ERLING			3RD. "					27			"			
6	SVENSSON	HAROLD			JUNIOR "					47			"			
7	HATCH	AYLMER			" "					22			"			
8	MILLER	KENNETH			QUARTERMASTER					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	140	NONE
9	GRETCHER	SYDNEY			"					21			U. S. C.			
10	BANYARD	RICHARD			"					25			"			
11	KOHLER	JOSEPH			MASTER AT ARMS					47			"			
12	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH			"					40			"			
13	WHITE	CHARLES			"					33			"			
14	GROBNER	PAUL			BOS'N.					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
15	JAMES	PETER			" MATE					29		ENGLISH	CANADA	5-10	165	NONE
16	LARSEN	CHRIS			CARPENTER					52		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-3	140	NONE
17	ELLEFSEN	JENS			STOREKEEPER					56		"	"	6-0	165	NONE
18	IPSEN	THORVALD			A. B.					19		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
19	KIECK	HENRY			"					32		"	"	5-6	150	NONE
Trip																
20	OSMER	WILLIAM			"					22		"	"	5-7	140	NONE
21	HEYWINCKEL	WILLIAM			"					20		"	"	5-6	150	NONE
22	WREINDLIK	ARTHUR			"					37		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5&9	160	NONE
23	PLAEGE	MAX			"					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	145	NONE
24	AGUIRRE	JESUS			"					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	NONE
25	ROMAN	MANUEL			"					30		"	"	5-6	150	NONE
26	RUSSELL	HENRY			American Consulate at Montevideo, Uruguay September 13, 1927 - Nathan Beamish, Vice Consul					29			U. S. C.			
27	MEYER	JULIUS			"					24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
28	GUY	HUGH			"					21		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-11	165	NONE
Trip	MIKKELSEN	THORVALD			"					26		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-4	140	NONE
30	REGUEIRO	ANDRES			"					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.
DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)
Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Page 3.
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel ..... *, arriving at,* NY ....., OCT 1 1 1927 ....., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						AUGUST 24TH.										
1	PORGEL	GABRIEL			A. B.	1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	NONE
2	ERICKSON	OSWALD			CADET					17			U. S. C.			
3	COCKRAN	JOSEPH			"					20			"			
4	HASSLER	JOSEPH			"					20			"			
5	RUSSELL	WILLIAM			"					20			"			
6	STUMP	NOAH			O. S.					27			"			
1st. Trip P. E. 7	PLOTHE	HEINZ			"					19		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150	NONE
8	RAMIREZ	FRED			PURSER					27			U. S. C.			
9	EDWARDS	LEWIS			ASST. PURSER					25			"			
10	BULCK	FRED			FREIGHT CLERK					29			"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			"			
12	STURGELL	DEWEY			CHIEF RADIO					28			"			
13	SWARTS	ANTON			2ND. "					28			"			
14	BAUMGART	NICOLAS			3RD. "					28			"			
1st. Trip 15	PERSHAU	KARL			MESSBOY					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	NONE
16	COCHEIRO	GERMAN			"					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
17	RUSSELL	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGINEER					46			U. S. C.			
18	DOWNS	WILLIAM			1ST. ASST. "					31			"			
19	HEEMAN	HARRY			SR. 2ND. ASST. ENG.					33			"			
20	LAMPE	FRED			JR. " " "					30			"			
21	KRUSKE	CASIMIR			3RD. " "					31			"			
22	BARTLETT	THOMAS			JUNIOR "					26			"			
23	STRAUS	ANDREW			" "					29			"			
1st. Trip 24	HELLMAN	PAUL			" "					39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	NONE
25	GOLD	JULIUS			CHIEF REFRIG. "					29			U. S. C.			
26	MERRITT	VESTER			2ND. " "					30			"			
27	HUNT	GEORGE			3RD. " "					45			"			
28	DAHLMAN	GUSTAVE			CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					33		SCAND.	SWEDEN	6-0	165	NONE
29	BECKER	ARTHUR			2ND. "					29			U. S. C.			
30	SHERIDAN	CHARLES			3RD. "					30			"			

Discharged.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel ....., arriving at, NY, ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						AUGUST 24TH.										
1	SYDOW	GUS			PLUMBER	1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M		U. S. C.			
2	VORBECK	CARL			" MATE					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	140	NONE
3	UTHES	LOUIS			MACHINIST					26		"	"	5-8	160	NONE
4	KUSHTI	CHARLES			" MATE					43			U. S. C.			
5	BADE	HENRY			BOILERMAKER					39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
6	JOHNSON	FRANCIS			STOREKEEPER					40			U. S. C.			
7	BELEFELD	SAMUEL			YEOMAN					25			"			
8	CHAVES	DOMINGO			WATER TENDER					32			"			
9	CINCO	JOHN			"					36			"			
10	JAVIER	JOHN			"					24			"			
11	FERNANDEZ	LOUIS			"					29			"			
12	FERNANDEZ	FILIPPE			"					29			"			
13	PIAMONTE	ANASTACIO			"					34			"			
1st. Trip 14	UNGEMACH	FRED			OILER					26		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160	NONE
1st. Trip 15	MACHIR	DAVID			"					26		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-4	145	NONE
1st. Trip 16	WOLFF	ALBERT			"					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
17	SIME	ROBERT			"					29			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip 18	DE [illegible] last	LOUIS			"					37		FRENCH	BELGIUM	5-7	150	NONE
19	CABEZAL	JOSE			"					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	NONE
20	BAJAR	ANSELMO			FOREMAN					37			U. S. C.			
21	RAMOS	LOUIS			"					24			"			
22	MABASSA	MODESTO			"					22			"			
23	~~LIZARRAGA~~	~~ANTONIO~~			"					27			"			
24	LACORTE	LORIN			"					29			"			
25	GARINGALAO	NICOLAS			"					24			"			
26	CUESTOS	LUCAS			"					27			"			
27	GUIVARRA	REMIGIO			"					39			"			
28	CACES	MARTIN			"					29			"			
29	FRANGAN	DANIEL			"					25			"			
30	ROFINO	AFRONIANO			"					23			"			

Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. . .

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel ....., arriving at, NY, OCT 14 1927, 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						AUGUST 24TH.							U. S. C.			
1	ESTRELLA	ALEXANDER			FIREMAN	1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M					
2	AGUIAR	JOSE			WIPER					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	NONE
3 1st. Trip	RAMOS	ALVARO			"					25		SPAN.AM.	VENEZUELA	5-4	140	NONE
4 1st. Trip	REGIS	JOHN			"					29		"	BRAZIL	5-4	145	NONE
5 1st. Trip	MENDES	MANUEL			"					39		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	160	NONE
6	ASUNCION	ELIOTERIO			GALLEY FIREMAN					47			U. S. C.			
7 1st. Trip	ROMAN	JOHN			MESSBOY					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	160	NONE
8	[illegible]	JULIO			"					25		SPAN.AM.	ARGENTINE	5-4	140	NONE
9	O'PREY	JAMES			CHIEF STEWARD					52			U. S. C.			
10	WITMAN	CHARLES			2ND. "					47			"			
11	MORAN	PEDRO			3RD. "					41			"			
12	BUCHANAN	JAMES			2ND. CLASS STWD.					53			"			
13	SCOTT	JOHN			SALOON "					33			"			
14	VETCHER	REGINALD			BARMAN					40			"			
15 1st. Trip	EYGERSBERG	HUBERT			SMOKE ROOM STWD?					36		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-4	140	NONE
16	LEVY	JOHN			HOSPITAL STWD.					37			U. S. C.			
17	ETHIER	THOMAS			YEOMAN					28			"			
18	UTHES	JOHN			DECK STEWARD					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
19	MURPHY	LEO			ASST. DECK STWD.					24		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	NONE
20	WHITTAKER	AMY			STEWARDESS					50	F	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	135	NONE
21	FORSTER	CATHERINE			"					38	F		U. S. C.			
22	TORIBIO	EVORIA			WAITER					36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
23	JEANNEAU	JULES			"					30		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8	160	NONE
24	PARK	HENRY			"					45		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8	150	NONE
25	SCALA	ODON			"					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
26 1st. Trip	ATMNTTLER	JOHN			"					42		"	"	5-4	140	NONE
27	MARK	WILLIAM			"					43			U. S. C.			
28	ARANGO	CANDIDO			"					30			"			
29	DAWSON	DAVID			"					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	160	NONE
30	JENSEN	ALBERT			"					48			U. S. C.			

American Consulate General
Buenos Aires

Discharged.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. 1. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ..., arriving at, NY, OCT 1 1 1927, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. Trip 1	DENCKER	OSKAR			WAITER	AUGUST 24TH. 1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	160	NONE
1st. Trip 2 P.E.	SANCHEZ	ROQUE			"					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	150	NONE
3	ZETINA	EMILIO			"					35		"	"	5-8	150	NONE
4	[illegible]	EDWARD			"					20			U. S. C.			
5	MURPHY	ROBERT			"					26		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6	140	NONE
6	DELGADO	WILLIAM			"					23			U. S. C.			
7	FERNANDEZ	BERNARDO			"					35		SPAIN	SPANISH	5-5	140	NONE
8	FERNANDEZ	FEDERICO			"					27			U. S. C.			
9	COPELAND	COULSE			"					28			"			
1st. Trip 10	SHIK	JACK			"					22		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	160	NONE
1st. Trip 11	COOPER	JOHN			"					58		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	NONE
12	~~SANCHEZ~~	ENRIQUE			"					55			~~U. S. C.~~			
1st. Trip 13	CASIMIRO	HORREO			"					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
1st. Trip 14	ABAD	ISMAEL			"					31		"	"	5-9	160	NONE
1st. Trip 15	GONZALEZ	LINO			"					27		"	"	5-5	140	NONE
1st. Trip 16	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			"					34		"	"	5-4	150	NONE
17	MULLER	CHRISTIAN			"					34		GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-9	160	NONE
18	MEMENDEZ	GERARDO			"					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE
1st. Trip 19	CALVERT	HERBERT			"					39		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6	160	NONE
20	VILLA	AQUILINO			"					23			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip 21	PEREIRA	JOHN			"					25		CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	NONE
1st. Trip 22	ROJO	MANUEL			"					21		SPAN.AM.	COSTA RICO	5-5	140	NONE
23	WATTS	WILLIAM			"					34			U. S. C.			
24	SITCHON	ATANASIO			MESSMAN					29			"			
25	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO			"					23		SPAN.AM.	ARGENTINE	5-8	150	NONE
26	ADENIZ	PEDRO			"					45			U. S. C.			
27	JAIME	MELITON			"					29			"			
28	MORETON	LORENZO			"					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
29	RAMOS	ANTONIO			LINENMAN					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
30	TRIFF	GEORGE			WATCHMAN					51			U. S. C.			

E. Kaposta Insp

10

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel ....., arriving at, NY, OCT 1 1927, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						AUGUST 24TH.										
1	LOBO	MANUEL			WATCHMAN	1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
2	LOPEZ	JOSE			"					41		"	"	5-2	160	NONE
3	FERNANDEZ ✓	CANDIDO			JANITOR					30		"	"	5-6	140	NONE
4	LIZARRAGA	MANUEL			"					32			U. S. C.			
5	HOLYOAKE	WILLIAM			PRINTER					52			"			
6	POZENIK ✓	MIGUEL			CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN					31		SPAN?AM.	BRAZIL	5-7	160	NONE
1st. Trip 7	GARGANO	ANTHONY			2ND. "					26		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-3	140	NONE
1st. Trip 8	NEWBAUER ✓	ARTHUR			3RD. "					45		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	140	NONE
9	SWEENEY	BENJAMIN			BELLBOY					21			U. S. C.			
10	MARTINEZ	EUGENE			"					18			"			
11	EBER	CHRISTIAN			CHIEF COOK					56			"			
12	ZABALE	MARIANO			2ND. "					37			"			
1st. Trip 13	RABLES ✓	RAMON			3RD. "					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE
14	ROMER ✓	NORBERT			CREW "					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
1st. Trip 15	WITTENBERG ✓	EMIL			STGE. "					33		"	"	5-9	160	NONE
1st. Trip 16	GUIQUARD	HENRY			VEG. "					41		FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	5-10	160	NONE
17	HAMILTON	JAMES			CHIEF BAKER					54			U. S. C.			
18	DROZD ✓	JOSEPH			2ND. "					26		GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-2	150	NONE
19	GONZALEZ	FRANK			3RD. "					29			U. S. C.			
20	DITTUS ✓	THEODOR			CHIEF BUTCHER					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
21	BARTELS X	OTTO			2ND. "					27		"	"	6-2	150	NONE
22	DOYLE	THOMAS			STOREKEEPER					46			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip P. B. 23	GAROIA	JOSE			CHIEF PANTRYMAN					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE
24	UMIA	AQUILES			2ND. "					37		SPAN. AM.	ARGENTINE	5-8	170	NONE
1st. Trip 25	ACOSTA X	FRANCISCO			3RD. "					34		"	URUGUAY	5-6	150	NONE
26	MONTERO ✓	BALDOMERO			STGE. "					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE Deserted at
27	~~ABEND~~	~~JOHN~~			~~SCULLION~~					~~34~~		~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~ Buenos Aires
28	HERMANN	JOHN			"					36		"	"	5-6	150	NONE
1st. Trip 29	JORGENSEN ✓	ADOLF			"					23		"	"	5-3	140	NONE Deserted at
30	~~GONZALEZ~~	~~RICARDO~~			~~DISHWASHER~~					~~28~~		~~SPAN. AM.~~	~~URUGUAY~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~NONE~~ Buenos Aires

Hapag Lloyd Corp.

10

Line .....
Owners .....
6 Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N.Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ..., arriving at, NY, ..., 19..., from the port of ...

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						AUGUST 24TH.										
1st. Trip 1	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO			DISHWASHER	1927	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	NONE
1st. Trip 2	GALLI	LOUIS			"					37		SPAN.AM.	ARGENTINE	5-5	150	NONE
3	GUY	ALEX			JOINER					25		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	160	NONE
1st. Trip 4	BOUTILLOU	EDWARD			CHIEF MUSICIAN					29		FRENCH	FRANCE	6-0	165	NONE
1st. Trip 5	RICHARDSON	KENNETH			MUSICIAN					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	160	NONE
6	BLANK	WILLIAM			"					29			U. S. C.			
7	SCHOCK	HELLMUTH			"					25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160	NONE
8	SNEELE	IDA			MANICURIST					36	F		U. S. C.			
9	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM			BARBER					45	M		"			
1ST TRIP 10	FERNANDEZ	MIKEL			UTILITY	SEPT. 9th	Rio de Janeiro	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	NONE
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Tucker	Earl			Utility	Sept.20	Buenos Aires	Paid off.	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-7		
1ST TRIP 28	Mateos	Saturnino			O.S.	Sept.20	Buenos Aires	paid off.	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
1ST TRIP 29	Puente	Ralph			Messboy.	Sept.20	Buenos Aires	Paid off.	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
1ST TRIP 30	Viola	Blas Antonio			Surgeon	Sept.21	Buenos Aires	Paid off.	Yes	38	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-3		
~~31~~	~~Cassell~~	~~Jack~~			~~Utility~~	~~Sept.21~~	Buenos Aires	Paid off.	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.	5-7		

No Fee Prescribed.

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Brazil & River Plate Ports
Theo A. Xanthaky
Vice Consul
Date SEP 9 - 1927

THIS LIST IN Seven SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 189 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
No Fee Prescribed.
Theo A. Xanthaky
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Montevideo,
SEP 13 1927
I hereby certify that the ... has been granted ... prescribed by the Department of ...
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEP 1 1927
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Buenos Aires and Brigham Ports
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. —
No fee prescribed.

188 all told - U.S.

Line 1
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 22 1927
Buenos Aires, Argentina

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SEP 22 1927
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro
VISA Bahia
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. ____

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Supplementary 5 (five) men
191 (one ninety one) all told

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK ~~MAY~~ , 19.., from the port of BUENOS AIRES, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro and Bahia

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RENTON	DONALD			UTILITY	SEPT 23	Montevideo	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		U.S.C.	5-8	140	
2	WHITE	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-10	150	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	RUSSELL	H.L.			WORKAWAY	SEPT. 26 1927	SANTOS	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	
P2 1ST TRIP2	SOARES	J.F.			WIPER	Sept. 27	do	do	do	22	do	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5-6	110	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEP 23 1927
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Brazil ports
Service No. —
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uru...
SEP 23 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(113) ~~ninety~~ three in all.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 105
Santos, Brazil
Rio de Janeiro
Arthur G. Parslow
Vice
September 27, 1927
This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport upon which it is issued continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 193 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master).
Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Bahia
Theo A. Kaulhaus
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 28 1927
This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport upon which it is issued continues to be valid for that period.

THIS LIST IN Eight SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 193 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER).
Theo A. Kaulhaus
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1909

...TS OF ARRIVAL

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Harry N. Sadler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10.30 11.30 Am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 14726 FILLED 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. NUNEZ, Surgeon of the SS SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Nunez M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCTOBER, 1927

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208

JUN 10-11-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.A.	U.S. Ports	In Transit	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
1	11			8	1	9	2					11
IN												
												2
	1				1	1						1
TOTAL	18	1		8	18	9	2					14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens
1st Cabin 1 U.S. 1 Total 2
2nd Cabin
Steer
Crew 1 1

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY", Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., OCTOBER 8TH., 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 3/10/90	VAZQUEZ	SALVADOR	26	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE NON-QUOTA 965	HAVANA	SEP.26-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		STORCH	FERNANDO	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
3	3/3/89	DIAZ	JOSE	22	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN	VILLALBA	NON-QUOTA 1022	HAVANA	OCT.1-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4		GONZALEZ with baby	MARIA	51	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIJON	NON-IMMIGRANT. 339	HAVANA	OCT.3-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	TEMP. STAY 3/3/86	SIERRA	JOSE MARIA	20	M	S	SALESMAN MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIJON	NON-QUOTA. 1023	HAVANA	OCT.1-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6		GONZALEZ	PILAR	25	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 1024	HAVANA	OCT.1-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7		GONZALEZ	AURORA	20	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA. 1025	HAVANA	OCT.1-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		GONZALEZ	ISABEL	27	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA					
9	TEMP. STAY 3/3/28	BRENNAN	JOHN C.	27	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	ST.JOHN.	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
10	Cruise	CRUISE BIGLIN	MARGARET	42	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	SLIGO	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
11		BULOS	MIGUEL E.	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	ARAB	SYRIA	JENNY	NON-QUOTA 70	ANTILLA-CUBA.	OCT.4-1927.	CUBA	BANES.
12		ESTEFANO	VICTORIA	17	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	ARAB	CUBA	BANES	NON-QUOTA 69	ANTILLA-CUBA.	OCT.4-1927.	CUBA	BANES.
13		ESTEFANO	JULIA	14	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	ARAB	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-IMMIGRANT. 352	HAVANA	OCT.7-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	TEMP. STAY	CUESTA GANDARA	ERNESTINA	46	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	S.CRISTOBAL.	NON-QUOTA. 1055	HAVANA	OCT.7-1927.	CUBA	S.CRISTOBAL.
15		LAMA	MARIO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	ARCOS VAL.	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH.NJ.
16		RODRIGUEZ.	ANTONIO	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MELATON.	NON-QUOTA. 1044	HAVANA	OCT.6-1927.	TURKEY	MELATON.
17		TAKOUHIJ	ZOOLAMIAN	22	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ARMENIA	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	ASIA MINOR	PLACETA	NON-QUOTA. 1037	HAVANA	OCT.5-1927.	CUBA	PLACETAS.
18		PARDO	VALENTON	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PLACETAS.	NON-QUOTA. 1042	HAVANA	OCT.6-1927.	CUBA	PLACETAS.
19		GUZMAN	ABELARDO	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA						
20		REIDARSON	MARTIN	43	M	M	ACCOUNTAN.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN English	NORWEGIAN	CHRISTIANIA.	NON-IMMIGRANT. 353	HAVANA	OCT.7-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
21		DURFEE MARTINEZ	ADA	37	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA		U.S.A (England)	BROOKLYN.	NONE Temp Stay				
22		Dey	William	24	M	S	Cashier	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Kirkshire Elgin		354 N.I.	Havana, Cuba	Oct 8, 1927	Cuba	Baraqua
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 11TH., 19 27

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as specified in permit to land in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE.I.COSTELLO.																										
1	ANIMAS 182.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA.NEW YORK.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
	FATHER.JOSE STORCH.									FRIEND.ENRIQUE DE LA FLOR.																	
2	STA.EMILIA 35.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	TEX.	PROSPECT PLACE.BROOKLYN.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
	FATHER.JOSE DIAZ.									FRIEND.CARLOS PUJOL.																	
3	BOULLON 41.CIENFUEGOS.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC.ALPIN.NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK.	BLACK.	GREEN.NONE.
	HUSBAND.D.GONZALEZ.									SON.DANIEL GONZALEZ.																	
4	ACOSTA 11.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	2166-15TH AVE. ASTORIA.LI.	NY.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MEDIUM.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
	FRIENDS.ANCONES & CIA.									FRIEND.JOSE CASH.																	
5	HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE.NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BLOND.	BROWN.NONE.
6	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MEDIUM.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
7	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.NONE.
8	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MEDIUM.	BLACK.	BLACK.NONE.
	FRIEND.O.BETANCOURT.									FATHER.P.P.BRENNEN.																	
9	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.HAVA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	ST.JOHN. N.B.CANADA.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BROWN.	GREY.NONE.
	BROTHER.JAMES BEGLIN.									BROTHER.JAMES BEGLIN.																	
10	605 W.184 ST.NEW YORK C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	605 W.184ST.NEW YORK C.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE.NONE.
	BROTHER.M.ESTEFANOS.									WIFE.L.BULOS.																	
11	BANES.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	777-48TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
12	WITH UNCLE NO. 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE NO.11.	NO	PERMAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLACK.NONE.
13	WITH UNCLE NO. 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE NO.11.	NO	PERMAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK.NONE.
	HUSBAND.MANUEL GANDARA.									FRIEND.L.BEDRICK.																	
14	O'REILLY 90.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	1170 BROADWAY.NEW YORK C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	GREY.	BROWN.NONE.
	FATHER.S.SAMA.									RIDER COLLEGE.																	
15	SAN CRISTOBAL.CUBA.	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRENTON.N.J.	NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
	COUSIN.A.ZERQUERA.									FRIEND.L.DARROCHA.																	
16	INQUISIDOR 17.HAVANA.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	169-1ST.ST.ELIZABETH.NJ.	NO	RESIDENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.NONE.
	HUSBAND.B.ZOOLAHAN.									BROTHER.S.MAZMANIAN.																	
17	HOTEL HARDING.HAVANA.	PA.	PHILA.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	1122 TIOGO ST.PHILA.PA.	NO	PERMANEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
	FATHER.A.PARDO.									FRIEND.J.SOKRIPEKNY.																	
18	PLACETAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1160 FIRST AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
	MR.FRANCISCO GUZMAN.									FRIEND.JOSE RODRIGUEZ.																	
19	PLACETAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	1160 FIRST AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
	FRIEND.W.E HARLAN.									FRIEND.G.E.HENSON.																	
20	ROBINS BLDG.HAVANA.	BRAZ.	RIO JANEIRO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	CUBAN AMERICAN SUGAR CO.NY.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	GREY.NONE.
	HISBAND.M.SUAREZ.MARTINEZ									FATHER.PAUL DURFEE.																	
21	SUAREZ 71.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	172 E.32ND ST.NEWYORK C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
	Friend; J. Mc Intosh																										
22	Royal Bank of Canada, Havana	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Prince George Hotel, NYC	yes	2mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the S/S S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA. CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCTOBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 634
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, OCT. 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 11th, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHER	DANIEL	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 13- 1903		305 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	FOLEY	ELEANOR R	23		F	S	ANAMOSA IOWA JUL-1- 1904		1921-S- NW. WASHINGTON D C
3	HOWARD	LEE F	36		M	S	LAKEWOOD N. J. MAR-16- 1891		6220 Chesnut St. (XXXXXXXX) PHILA. PA.
4	Martin	James	40		M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	DELHI COURT, DELHI, N. Y. 3/10/22	Arkville, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney *Sailing from* Havana, Cuba, Oct. 7th, *192*7, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. October 11, *192*7

211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albert	Esther	25		F	S	Orange, N. J.	June 24, 1902		216 Clinton Pl, Newark, NJ
2	Amos	Christine E	54		F	M	Bklyn, N. Y.	July 29, 1873		Woodside, L. I.
3	Amos	Evelyn M.	24		F	S	Woodside, L. I.	May 13, 1903		with mother
4	Barrett	Edward J.	42		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn	Sept. 9, 1885		1454 Grand Concourse, N. Y.
5	Barrett	Ethel F.	35		F	M	Phila, Pa.	Nov. 30,1892		with husband
6	Beard	Gerald	31		M	M	Mt Vernon, N. Y.	May 24, 1896		101 Elm Ave, Mt Vernon, NY
7	Beard	Helen	27		F	M	Mt Vernon, N. Y.	Nov. 14, 1899		with husband
8	Beckman	Hjolmar (Dr)	52		M	M			Supreme Court, NYC 1907	119 E. 84 St, NYC
9	Beckman	Ella	50		F	M			husband US Citizen	with husband
10	Blake	Doris	26		F	S	Whitman, Mass	April.20,1901		723 Bedford St, Whitman, Mass
11	Bock	Herbert	30		M	S	Bklyn, NY	Oct. 25, 1897		133 Central Ave, Baldwin, NY
12	Brady	Anne	22		F	S	Hackensack, N. J.	July 25, 1905		111 Hackensack Ave, Hackensack, NJ
13	Buckley	Edmund J.	30		M	S	Hartford, Conn	Aug. 28.1897		327 Jefferson St, Hartford, Conn
14	Carlen	Frank R.	31		M	M	Bklyn, N. Y.	Dec. 3, 1896		22 Glover Pl, Baldwin, L.I.
15	Carlen	Angela M.	31		F	M	New York, N. Y.	Jan. 20, 1896		with husband
16	Cassidy	Violet	21		F	S	Hackensack, N. J.	Jan. 22, 1906		18 Johnson Ave, Hackensack, N.J.
17	Cavanagh	Teresa	30		F	S	West Hoboken, N. J.	March 17, 1897		Woodside, L. I.
18	Connolly	Maria	43		F	S			Supreme Court, N. Y. C. Nov.14, 1922	169 E 34 St, NYC
19	Crowley	Louise E	23		F	S	BOSTON, MASS	APRIL 5, 1904		3228 HULL AVE, BRONX, NY
20	Cullen	James F.	33		M	M	New York, N. Y.	July 31, 1894		1538 E 14 St, Bklyn, NY
21	Cullen	Josephine	27		F	M	Bklyn, NY	Nov. 26, 1900		with husband
22	Drake	Percy (Dr)	50		M	M	Rye, N. H.	Dec. 25, 1877		17 So. Marshall St, Hartford, Conn
23	Drake	Rita	36		F	M	Balt. Md.	June 6, 1892		with husband
24	Epstein	Ruth	29		F	S	New York, NY	Oct. 21, 1898		79 -- 73 St, Bklyn, NY
25	Evans	James	38		M	S	Brewster, N. Y.	Mar. 10, 1889		990 Lafayette Ave, Bklyn NY
26	Feiber	Henry	46		M	S	New York, NY	Sept. 28, 1881		328 W 86 St, NYC
27	Gillick	Joseph F.	42		M	M	Jersey City, NJ	July 18, 1885		18 Duncan Ave, N. Y. C.
28	Gunshanan	John J.	40		M	S	Hartford, Conn	June 18, 1887		83 Madison St, Hartford, Conn
29	Higgins	Mary	27		F	S	New York, N. Y.	July 27, 1900		56 E. Park Ave, Corona, L.I.
30	Holbrook	Eugene C.	46		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	Oct. 5, 1881		392 - 4th St, Bklyn, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA? CUBA, OCT. 7, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 11, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irwin	Lawrence C.	34		M	M	Bklyn, N. Y.	June 13, 1893		30 -- 86 St, Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Kerr	Cecilie	35		F	S	New York, NY	Oct. 17, 1892		1008 Summit Ave, NYC
3	Kerr	Elizabeth	45		F	S	New York, NY	Aug. 23, 1882		with sister
4	Kohlhepp	Carl R.	39		M	M	Boston, Mass	Feb. 25, 1888		1000 Hudson St, Hoboken, NJ
5	Kohlhepp	Emma	32		F	M	Jersey City, NJ	June 3, 1895		with husband
6	Lucke	Henrietta	27		F	S	New Haven, Conn	Jan. 11, 1900		93 Kimberly Ave, NewHaven, Conn
7	Mac Neill	Gertrude	25		F	S	Boston, Mass	Jan. Feb. 22, 1902		Chelsea, Mass
8	Mc Cord	Agnes	32		F	S	Mc Keesport, Pa.	Jan. 30, 1895		1516 Coursin St, McKeesport, Pa.
9	Mc Gillicudy	Michael	39		M	S	Hartford, Conn	Apr. 12, 1888		32 Greene St, Hartford, Conn
10	Miller	Raymond	31		M	M	Westfield, N. J.	Apr. 6, 1893		642 Pine St, Williamsport, Pa.
11	Miller	Madeline	30		F	M	Plainfield, N. J.	Feb. 8, 1897		with husband
12	Noble	M. Alice	23		F	S	BOSTON, MASS	AUG. 6, 1904		64 LINDEN ST, DORCHESTER, MASS
13	Petersen	Martin	44		M	M	Jersey City, N. J.	Aug. 2, 1883		13916 - 86 Rd, Jamaica, LI.
14	Petersen	Alma R.	42		F	M	Bklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 22, 1885		with husband
15	Petersen Jr.	Martin	4	6	M	S	Jamaica, L.I.	Nov. 22, 1923		with father
16	Petersen	Doris S.	3	6	F	S	Jamaica, L.I.	Nov. 4, 1924		with father
17	Powers	Grace M.	48		F	S	New Haven, Conn	Nov. 4, 1879		396 1st Ave, W. Haven, Conn
18	Quinn	Michael J.	61		M	M	Waverly, NY	Jan. 16, 1866		24 Audubon Ave, NYC
19	Quinn	Mary C	61		F	M	Middletown, NY	May 5, 1866		with husband
20	Riley	Esther	27		F	S	New York, NY	Dec. 9, 1901		1530 Overing St, NYC
21	Rupple	Anna	30		F	S	New Haven Conn	Aug. 10, 1897		770 Saven Ave, West Haven, Conn
22	Schoenbrun	Bessie	43		F	M	Saratoga Springs, NY	Mar. 4, 1884		286 Mill St, P'keepsie, NY
23	Sherman	Ida	26		F	S	New York, NY	Mar. 19, 1901		824 Nostrand Ave, Bklyn, NY
24	Sherman	Helen	25		F	S	New York, NY	Aug. 8, 1902		2770 Mathews Ave, NYC
25	Simpson	Ellen	25		F	S	Hanson, Mass.	Sept. 29, 1902		13 Maquan St, Hanson, Mass
26	Steinberg	Betty	23		F	S	New York, NY	Feb. 15, 1904		1421 Crotona Ave, NYC
27	St Leger	Florence	25		F	S	New York, NY	May 8, 1902		18 Stratford Rd, Flushing, LI
28	St Leger	Helen	28		F	S	New York, NY	July 22, 1899		with sister
29	Stubing	Elsie	31		F	S	Bklyn, NY	May 8, 1896		133 Central Ave, Baldwin, LI
30	Tosillo	William B	39		M	M	Hartford, Conn	Mar. 17, 1890		779 Maple Ave, Hartford, Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCT. 7, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY OCT. 11, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ward	Mary Ellen	48		F	S			Supreme Court, NewHaven,Conn 3/21/21	222 Dwight St, NewHaven,Conn
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]			[redacted]
3	Wolff	Vera	48		F	M			husband US Citizen	225 W 12 St, NYC
4	Young	James B.	56		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	May 19, 1871		610 W 116 St, NYC
5	Young	Margaret E	45		F	M	Butler, Pa.	July 12, 1882		with husband
6	Young	Lawrence	26		M	M	Everett, Mass	Nov. 15, 1900		139 Ruby St, Lancaster, Pa.
7	Young	Gladys	23		F	M	Dedham, Mass	May 3, 1903		with husband
8	Zell	John	46		M	S	Phila, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1881		Sea Gate, N.Y.
9	Bayuk	Samuel	57	✓	M	M			Supreme Court, N.Y. / 4/10/1893 KINGS COUNTY COURT, BKLYN, N. Y. 1893	9th st & Columbia, Phila. PA.
10	Castellano	Benedetto	58		M	W				125 Maiden Lane, NYC.
11	Cook	Theresa	21	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 28, 1906		51 Wall Street, NYC.
12	Hirst	Harvey	39	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 14, 1888		Rivertown, New Jersey.
13	Helfgott	Harry	41	✓	M	M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 8/6/1910	18 West 69st New York.
14	Helfgott	Sadie	34	✓	F	M	New York, City	July 6 1893		with husband.
15	Hosey	Betty	21		F	S	New York, City	March 21, 1906		51 Wall st, New York.
16	Silberberg	Samuel	52	✓	M	M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn 1906	651 West 178st New York
17	Silberberg	Abraham	25	✓	M	S	New York, City.	January 17 1902		651 West 178st New York WITH FATHER
18	SamuelS	Lee	26	✓	M	M	New York.	April 27, 1901		105 Front St New York.
19	Thom	J. PembrokE	54	✓	M	M	Baltimore Md.	April 23, 1873		328 Park ave. Baltimore.
20	Thom	Margaret	51	✓	F	M	FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.	SEPT. 3, 1876	Franklin, County Penn.	with husband.
21	Thom	Margaret P.	9	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md.	March 30th 1918		with mother.
22	Zaun	Henry	54		M	M	New York, City	Sept. 29, 1873		90 Fenimor St, Brooklyn
23	Zaun	Katherine	54		F	M	New York, City.	March 25, 1873		with husband.
24	Haskell	Harold C	42	✓	M	M	Rockland, Me.	Jan. 21, 1885		79 Clinton, Rd. Brooklyn,
25	Garramone	Michael	42	✓	M				Supreme Court New York. 1925.	651 W 188st New York.
26	Anderton	George	68		M	W			DISTRICT Court Pointe a la Hache, Lo. Apr. 9 (1895.)	Alexandria, Virginia.
27	Roundy	Alvah	59		M	M	Benton, Maine.	April 3, 1868		Caldwell, New Jersey.
28	Young	George	52		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 18 1875		522 North 20 st Texas.
29	[redacted]UBERMAN	Charles H.	36		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 25 1891		31 E 22 st New York.
30	O Neill	Anna	32		M	M	New York, N.Y.	April 5 1895		NO. BROADWAY Yonkers N.Y.

Note; Line -- Adele Weiss did not embark.

W.H.Rodie
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Nunez, Surgeon of the SS SIBONEY, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. O. Nunez M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 27

at New York, NY

Wallace Tidd
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., OCTOBER 1ST., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FUMERO	PABLO	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	TAPASTE	NON-QUOTA. 1039	HAVANA	OCT.5-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		HERNANDEZ	ERASMO (RASURO)	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA. 1038	HAVANA	OCT.5-1927.	CUBA	SAN NICOLAS.
3		DIAZ	LUIS O.	27		M	S	LAND SURVEYOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	NON-QUOTA. 42	CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	SEP.10-1927.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
4		CARTIER	ARTHUR	40		M	S	-IAN ELECTRIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	AFRICAN	VIRGEN IS.	ST.THOMAS.	NON-QUOTA. 113	MATANZAS.CUBA.	SEE.26-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.
5		LOPEZ	JOSE MARIA	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA. 61	MATANZAS.CUBA	SEE.26-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.
6		BRETZ	JOHANN	54		M	M	LABORER	YES	[illegible]	YES	RUMANIA	RUMANIAN.	ROUMANIA	DRAUSEN.	QUOTA 181	HAVANA	OCT.6-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7		CARDENAS	EMILIO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CABAÑAS.	NON-QUOTA. 1051	HAV..NA	OCT.7-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8		HERNANDEZ	RAMON	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARTANAO	NON-QUOTA. 1052	HAVANA	OCT.7-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.O
9									J. J. Ryan 10/11/27 1 Pm.											
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 11TH., *19* 27.

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE.MANUEL HERNANDEZ. SAN ACUSTIN 8.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.B.MARTINEZ. 312-3RD.AVE.NEW YORK C.	YES	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK.	GREY.	BROWN.NONE.
2	FATHER.G.HERNANDEZ. SAN NICOLAS.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.D.VEGAR CARDENAS. 26 W.112TH ST.NEW YORK C.	YES	INDEFIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.NONE.
3	MOTHER.L.GOMEZ. CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	GA.	FRIEND.F.CANAL. 211 W.111ST.NEW YORK C.	NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
4	FATHER.S.CARTIEN. ST.THOMAS.VIRGENISLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO.	NO	SEEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS.AMERICAN SCHOOL. CHICAGO.ILL.	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
5	FATHER.J.MARIA LOPEZ. 23 ENTRE 12 Y 14.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MANUEL LOPEZ. 117 W.92ND. ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
6	FRIEND.A.GOEZAN/ JESUS MARIA 49.HAVANA.	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	PA.	SON.MICHAEL BRETZ. 807 EDDY ST.N.CASTLE.PA.	NO	8 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	GREY.	GREY.NONE.
7	FATHER.E.CARDENAS. C.CHAPARRA.CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK.	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.M.ZAYAS. 109 COURT ST.NEWARK.NJ.	YES	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.NONE.
8	MOTHER. CARMENT TORO. SAN BENIGNO 29.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.R.HERNANDEZ. 11 E.119 ST.NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BROWN.	GREEN. NONE.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the SS. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Miller

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCTOBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Wallace Gibb

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Hume, Surgeon of the S. SIDONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. O. Hume M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1927

at New York, NY

William Cider
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., OCTOBER 8TH., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
														04-	4-1				63	
1	TRANSIT	LAM	LI SEK	32	✓	M	S	TRADER.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TRANSIT	KAN	NG SI	49	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	TRANSIT	FU	LEON	31	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	TRANSIT	CHON	MAK TSI	40	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	TRANSIT	SIN	CHON DHUEN	28	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	TRANSIT	SUI	SIEN	35	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TRANSIT	NEN	LAM WUI	40	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TRANSIT	SEN	CHAN TET	47	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	TRANSIT	WA	CHAN SAU	30	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	TRANSIT	BUN	LIO WA	35	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	TRANSIT	ON	CHAN PEN	52	✓	M	S	LABOR R	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	TRANSIT	SION	YAN YIN	26	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	TRANSIT	KAY	CHAN YEE	46	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	TRANSIT	CHON	HIEN LAI	29	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE C	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	TRANSIT	LEON	HIEN VEN	49	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	TRANSIT	CHION	LI YEE	30	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	TRANSIT	SON	SIEN	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	TRANSIT	TIM	TAM	32	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

above Chinese discharged to Chinese Inspector

William Cook

10.55 am

Insp

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 11TH., *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; in including cases of temporary visitors, state purpose for which coming	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or has he ever been a member of any organization that believes in or teaches disregard or opposition to organized government? If so, explain fully on sheet.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
14	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
15	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
16	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
17	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
18	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspector

Wiedemann

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the* AS. SIDONIA, *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F L Miller

MASTER

Sworn to before me this XI *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 27

at NEW YORK

William Tidd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" sailing from HAVANA CUBA, OCT. 8th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 11th 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MURRAY	PAUL EVANS	29	✓	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C	AUG. 28- 1898 /	934-8 St. N.W WASHINGTON D C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Cook
10 am
Insp

134

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

219

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIBONEY arrived OCT. 11, 1927., 192 , M., , from Ark Dakar

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
221 1	ZOOLAHIAN	HAKOUHY	1oab 12:30	6	17	1	TO CALL	Hust. Barkave, 2526 No 6th St, Phila, Pa.	Bekel	10/13	11:00	2	1 2

SIBONEY 10/11/27

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 220

S. S. SIBONEY WARD arrived OCT. 12, 1927. , 19 , M., From Libau

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Detained.	Supp.
1	CARTIEN ARTHUR	8	4	DAN-AF BLK	QUOTA	1:00	RYAN	10/11	37	109								No. 2 Verm		Landed 10/13/27—12 00 Pm			4	4	4

SIBONEY 10/11/27 TOTALS

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 CLA
19 MEI
20 DAV
21 NAT
22 SCH
23 DOR
24 MARINO
25 MEDINA
26 GOMEZ
27 ALFAYA
28 NACIMIENTO
29 WARREN
30 RODIE

NONEY

C 11 1927

...ds of bere...fter ad... ...ted

...MANIF... AT THIS ...RT

Name.	Age.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 163 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Oct. 11, 1927.
Signed Oct. 14, 1927
Sailed Oct. 15, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O. L. Beastrom	Master	40	US
J. M. Jessen	1st Officer	31	US
C. Hackney	2nd Officer	24	US
F.B. Grocco	3rd Officer	29	Spain
J.J. Farrell	4th Officer	32	"
J. Concepcion	Carpenter	32	US
S. Espinel	"	42	Sweden
John Meyer	Boatswain	32	US
S. Ullrich	Qtr. Master	36	Grt. Brt.
Alex Kerr	" "	34	Spain
Alex Craig	" "	51	Holl.
Jose Cabaleiro	A. B. Seaman	42	Grt. Brt.
Jose M. Daal	" "	22	Gery.
Arthur Bentley	" "	26	Spain
H. F. Schmelden	" "	33	Holl.
Jose Garcia	" "	23	Holl.
Julio Lindor	" "	33	Spain
Hip. Curiel	" "	30	Holl.
Alex Dorrio	" "	23	Spain
Nicolas O. Placio	" "	31	Grt. Brt.
Jose Mendina	" "	48	Panama
Ben Davis	" "	22	Holl.
Frank Warren	Ord. "	23	Holl.
T. Mariano	" "	23	Brazil
Juan Medina	" "	28	Cuba
J. Nacimiento	" "	18	US
Manuel Alfaya	" "	24	Spain
Fsco Gomez	" "	21	
Frank Sebastian		27	US
D. H. Rodie	Purser	27	US
E.F. Menendez	Asst. Purser	21	US
Thos. Keenan	Jr. A. Purser	40	US
D.C. Van Zile	Doctor	24	US
B.H. Havens	Sr. Radio Opr.	22	
Philip Stiner	Jr. " "		US
R. G. Griner	Chief Engr.	35	US
H.E. Cook	1st A. Engr.	38	US
A. Bujia	2nd A. Engr.	36	US
Theo. Bass	3rd A. Engr.	26	US
J. E. Tuttle	4th A. Engr.	47	US
Lewis P. Wright	Jr. Engr.	40	Cuba
Manuel Saavedra	" "	30	US
Hans Tapperson	" "	45	US
Ben. Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	36	Spain
Antonio Ramos	" Oiler	26	US
Warren Skelton	" "	28	Gery
Geo. Zimmermann	Plumber	36	US
Charles Brickman	Electrician	33	Spain
Manuel Gonzalez	Oiler	30	"
Donato Varela	"	41	Eng.
Hugh Grant		25	

222

ORD SEAMAN
DO
DO
DO
DO
PE FIRST DO
PURSER

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

TEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 20, 1927., 192

the American S.S. SIBONEY
(Nationality.)
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
onnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted NONE
men discharged 138 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
men signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

ned vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1927., 192 , consigned to
uba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
October 15, 1927., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
port of New York First port of call in United States
New York

221

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

225

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE

		24	DO	G. BRIT	5-9	160
		31	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165
		42	AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-8	165
		25	DO	HOLLAND	5-8	170
		26	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170
		30	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165
		23	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160
		20	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160
		24		U. S. A.		
		18	CUBAN		5-7	165
		28	SPAN-AMER		5-9	160
		21	SPAN-AMER	PANAMA	5-5	145
		27		U. S. A.		

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
10

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 142
Oct 20 1927

...ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ates.

225

...TEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 20, 1927. 192

...of the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality.)
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...at time of arrival 138 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
...seamen discharged 138 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
...seamen signed on at this port 141 — Total crew this date 141

...-named vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1927., 192 , consigned to ...d Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is ...l October 15, 1927., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
...tes port of New York — First port of call in United States ...s New York

221

...is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

...(1)

No. on list							
1	MILLER						
2	JESSEN						
3	HACKNEY						
4	CROCCO						
5	BOWERS						
6	CONCEPC						
7	ESPINEL						
8	MEYER						
9	ULLRICH						
10	CRAIG						
11	KERR						
12	CABALEI						
13	GARCIA						
14	BENTLEY						
15	DAAL						
16	LINDOR						
17	CURIEL						
18	CLARKE						
19	MENDIN						
20	DAVIS						
21	NATIVID						
22	SCHNEIDER						
23	DORRIO						
24	MARINO						
25	MEDINA						
26	GOMEZ						
27	ALFAYA						
28	NACIMIENTO						
29	WARREN	FRANK		PE FIRST	DO	PURSER	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.					

							NATIONALITY.
							Gery.
						36	Eng.
				Oiler		31	Gery
				"		25	Spain
				"		41	Servia
				Water Tender		43	US
				" "		31	Spain
				" "		31	"
				Fireman		26	Cuba
				"		27	Spain
				"		30	Cuba
				"		22	Spain
				"		29	"
				"		31	US
				"		23	Spain
				"		26	"
				"		26	"
				Wiper		26	"
				"		44	
				"			US
						39	Italy
				Chief Stwd.		30	Eng.
				2nd "		30	US
				Sal. "		50	US
				Stewardess		50	US
				"		40	US
				Chief Cook		42	Spain
				Asst. Cook		24	"
				2nd "		43	"
				3rd "		31	"
				4th "		35	Spain
				Baker		21	"
				2nd Baker		31	"
				Butcher		42	"
				Kitchen Helper		31	"
				" "		32	Holl.
				" 2		28	"
				Pantryman		41	Spain
				2nd "		35	Spain
				3rd "		35	Cuba
				Scullerryman		26	"
				"		22	"
				"		25	"
				Messman		22	Spain
				"		35	Holl.
				"		26	Gery.
				Porter		44	"
				Printer		44	Holl.
				Barber		18	Spain
				Messboy		31	Gery.
				"		41	"
				Bath Stwd.		36	Sweden
				" "		28	US
				Deck "		26	Gery
				"		33	US
				Watchman		25	Mexico.
				"		22	Gery
				3rd cl. Stwd.		46	
				Waiter			

223

26	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170
30	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165
23	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160
20	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160
24		U. S. A.		
18	CUBAN	[illegible]	5-7	165
28	SPAN [illegible]ER	[illegible]	5-9	160
21	SPAN-AMER	PANAMA	5-5	145
27		U. S. A.		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Rank or rating | Age | Nationality | Race* | Height | Weight | Last permanent residence | Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to prostitution | Whether coming to engage in prostitution or has been a prostitute within one year | Whether coming to engage in any other immoral purpose | Whether an alien who has been deported and who may not apply for a visa within one year | Whether an alien who has been deported and who may not apply for a visa within one year from the date of deportation unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to apply sooner | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever detained on board for the reason that it was believed that he belonged to one of the foregoing classes of aliens | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country to which he belongs | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country to which he belongs and bearing a visa issued by an American consular officer | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country to which he belongs and bearing a visa issued by an American consular officer and if not, why not

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

C

SIBONEY

OCT 11 1927

(1)

No. on list

Fami

1	MILLER	
2	JESSEN	
3	HACKNEY	
4	CROCCO	
5	BOWERS	
6	CONCEPCIC	
7	ESPINEL	
8	MEYER	
9	ULLRICH	
10	CRAIG	
11	KERR	
12	CABALEIR	
13	GARCIA	
14	BENTLEY	
15	DAAL	
16	LINDOR	
17	CURIEL	
18	CLARKE	
19	MENDIN	
C 20	DAVIS	
21	NATIVIC	
C 22	SCHNEIC	
23	DORRIO	
24	MARINO	
25	MEDINA	
26	GOMEZ	
27	ALFAYA	
28	NACIMIENTO	
29	WARREN	
30	RODIE	

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 140
Inc 1
Crew 141

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

225

the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

F MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 20, 1927. 192

the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality.)
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted NONE
ber of seamen discharged 138 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
ber of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1927. , 192 , consigned to
k and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. , and is
to sail October 15, 1927. , 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
d States port of New York First port of call in United States
New York

221

owing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
J. H. Thomassen
Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

23	DORRIO				ORD SEAMAN			20	CUBAN	CUBA	5-4 160
24	MARINO	✓	THEODOR	✓	DO			24		U. S. A.	
25	MEDINA		JUAN	✓	DO			18	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7 165
26	GOMEZ		FRANCISCO	✓	DO			28	SPAN-AMER	CUBA	5-9 160
27	ALFAYA	X	MANUEL	✓	DO			21	SPAN-AMER	PANAMA	5-5 145
28	NACIMIENTO	✓	JOVINO	✓	DO	PE FIRST	DO	27		U. S. A.	
29	WARREN	✓	FRANK	✓	PURSER						
30	RODIE		DONALD H.	✓							

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
10

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEPTEMBER

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Upon arrival at a

225

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE

18	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE			DO				65
19	MENDINA	JOSE			DO				65
20	DAVIS	BEN		PE FIRST	DO				70
21	NATIVIDAD	MANUEL			DO				70
22	SCHNEIDER	HERBERT F.			DO				65
23	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO			ORD SEAMAN	23	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9 160
24	MARINO	THEODOR			DO	20	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8 160
25	MEDINA	JUAN			DO	24		U. S. A.	
26	GOMEZ	FRANCISCO			DO	18	CUBAN	[redacted]	5-7 165
27	ALFAYA	MANUEL			DO	28	SPANISH	[redacted]	5-9 160
28	NACIMIENTO	JOVINO		PE FIRST	DO	21	SPANISH AMER	PANAMA	5-5 145
29	WARREN	FRANK			PURSER	27		U. S. A.	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.							

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

10 9

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States.

Orig 140
Use 50
Arrive 90

225

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] OCTOBER 11TH, 19 27, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

[illegible] MEN—Continued.

SIBONEY
OCT 11 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK L.	✓		MASTER	9/28/27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE		U. S. A.	/		NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M	✓		1ST OFFICER					40			U. S. A.			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE	✓		2ND DO					30			U. S. A.	/		
4	CROCCO	FRANCIS B.	✓		3RD DO					23			U. S. A.	/		
5	BOWERS	LEWIS F.	✓		4TH DO					46			U. S. A.	/		
6	CONCEPCION	JUAN	✓		CARPENTER					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR	✓		DO					26		DO	DO	5-7	145	
8	MEYER	JOHN	✓		BOS'N					39			U. S. A.	/		
9	ULLRICH	STEN	✓		Q-MASTER					28		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6	155	
10	CRAIG	ALEX	✓		DO					33		SCOTCH	G.BRIT	5-11	175	
11	KERR	ALEX	✓		DO					31			U. S. A.	/		
12	CABALEIRO	JOSE	✓		ABLE SEAMAN					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
13	GARCIA	JOSE	✓		DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	155	
14	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	✓		DO					31		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-10	165	
15	DAAL	JOSE N.	✓		DO					42		DO	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
16	LINDOR	JULIO	✓		DO					23		DO	DO	5-9	170	
17	CURIEL	HIPOLITO	✓		DO					28		DO	DO	5-8	165	
18	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	✓		DO					24		DO	G. BRIT	5-9	160	
19	MENDINA	JOSE	✓		DO					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
20	DAVIS	BEN	✓		DO					42		AFRICAN	G. BRIT	5-8	165	
21	NATIVIDAD	MANUEL	✓		PE FIRST DO					25		DO	HOLLAND	5-8	170	
22	SCHNEIDER	HERBERT F.	✓		DO					26		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
23	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO	✓		DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
24	MARINO	THEODOR	✓		ORD SEAMAN					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	150	
25	MEDINA	JUAN	✓		DO					20		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	
26	GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		DO					24			U. S. A.	/		
27	ALFAYA	MANUEL	✓		DO					18		CUBAN	[illegible]	5-7	165	
28	NACIMIENTO	JOVINO	✓		DO					28		SPAN-AMER	[illegible]	5-9	160	
29	WARREN	FRANK	✓		PE FIRST DO					21		SPAN-AMER	PANAMA	5-5	145	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.	✓		PURSER					27			U. S. A.	/		

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of [illegible] not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice having been served, liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at,* , OCT 1 - 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS F.	✓		ASST PURSER	9/28/27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE		U. S. A.	✓		NONE
2	KEENAN	THOMAS	✓		JR DO DO					21			U. S. A.	✓		
3	NUNEZ	E. OWEN	✓	FIRST	DOCTOR					26			U. S. A.	✓		
4	GREY	CHARLES	✓		RADIO OPR					26			U. S. A.	✓		
5	STINER	PHILIP B.	✓		JR RADIO OPR					26			U. S. A.	✓		
6	GRINER	ROBERT G.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.					50			U. S. A.	✓		
7	COOK	HAZEN E.	✓		1ST ASST ENGR					35			U. S. A.	✓		
8	BUJIA	ANTONIO	✓		2ND DO DO					36			U. S. A.	✓		
9	BASS	THEODORE	✓		3RD DO DO					26			U. S. A.	✓		
10	TUTTLE	JOHN E.	✓		4TH DO DO					47			U. S. A.	✓		
11	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	✓		JR DO DO					31		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	185	
12	WRIGHT	LEWIS P.	✓		JR DO DO					37			U. S. A.	✓		
13	TAPPERSON	HANS	✓		JR DO DO					52			U. S. A.	✓		
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	✓		PLUMBER					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	180	
15	BRINKMAN	CHARLES	✓		ELECTRICIAN					30			U. S. A.	✓		
16	SWANSON	BEN	✓		REFRIG. ENGR					41			U. S. A.	✓		
17	RAMOS	ANTONIO	✓		DO OILER					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
18	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO DO					27		DO	DO	5-7	160	
19	BOUGUSON	ELIAS	✓		OILER					31		BRITISH	G. BRIT	5-9	155	
20	VARELA	DONATO	✓		DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	175	
21	GRANT	HUGH	✓		DO					26		IRISH	G. BRIT	5-7	150	
22	HAMEL	RICHARD	✓		DO					21			U. S. A.	✓		
23	STOCKER	GUSTAV	✓		DO					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	175	
24	BURKE	EDWARD	✓		DO					32			U. S. A.	✓		
25	MOSQUERA	ANTONIO	✓		WATERTENDER					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
26	VILA	ANTONIO	✓		DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	160	
27	LIVITT	PETER	✓		DO					43		SERVIAN	SERVIAN	5-9	185	
28	SAN JUAN	RAMON	✓		FIREMAN					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
29	GOMEZ	ANDREW	✓		DO					26		DO	DO	5-9	160	
30	BLANCO	JOHN	✓		DO					38		DO	DO	5-9	165	

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 506

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel , *arriving at,* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NEGREIRA	MANUEL	✓		FIREMAN	9/28/27	N/Y.	PAID OFF	YES	26	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	165	NONE
2	SEIJO	JOSE	✓		DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
3	MORALES	PEDRO	✓		DO					22		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	
4	LOPEZ	ANDRES	✓		DO					27			U. S. A.	/		
5	RIOS	MANUEL	✓		DO					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
6	SKELTON	WARREN	✓		DO					32			U. S. A.	/		
7	~~GONZALEZ~~	~~ANTONIO~~			~~WIPER~~					~~26~~			~~U. S. A.~~			Deserted in Havana, Cuba
8	SANTOS	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	PE FIRST				24			U. S. A.	/		
9	MAURENZA	JOSE	✓	✓	DO	PE FIRST				26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
10	WARD	JOSEPH B.	✓		CHIEF STWD					40			U. S. A.	/		
11	ILLICH	BRANK	✓		2ND STWD					30		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	175	
12	BULLIVANT	SYDNEY	✓		SAL STWD					30		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	165	
13	ROTH	MARGARET	✓		STEWARDESS					45	FEMALE		U. S. A.	/		
14	BONTANAKELS	IRMA	✓		DO					50	DO		U. S. A.	/		
15	ZABALA	ANDREW	✓		CHIEF COOK					41	MALE		U. S. A.	/		
16	IDOYAGA	FELIPE	✓		ASST CH COOK					41			U. S. A.	/		
17	SANCHEZ	DIEGO	✓		2ND COOK					23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
18	GOICOCHEA	JUAN.	✓		3RD COOK					26		DO	DO	5-8	160	
19	MADRIAGA	ISIDRO	✓		4TH COOK					31		DO	DO	5-9	170	
20	VILLALABEITIA	JUAN	✓		BAKER					31		DO	DO	5-7	165	
21	AGUIERER	FEDERICO	✓	PE FIRST	2ND BAKER					20		DO	DO	5-9	170	
22	UCHUPI	ALFONSO	✓		BUTCHER					31		BO	DO	5-11	175	
23	RIVERO	PABLO	✓		KIT HELPER					32		DO	DO	5-9	160	
24	PRODURA	NICOLAS	✓		DO					26		DO	DO	5-9	165	
25	LOPEZ	MOSE	✓		DO					42		DO	DO	5-8	160	
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO	✓		PANTRYMAN					31		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	175	
27	WILLIAMS	GUERNADO	✓		2ND DO					27			U. S. A.	/		
28	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	✓		3RD DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
29	PARDO	LUIS	✓		SCULLERYMAN					21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	155	
30	IGLESIAS	ANGEL	✓		DO					23		DO	DO	5-5	150	

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rupe, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, OCT 1 1 1927, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ECHEVERRIA	JUAN	✓	PE FIRST	SCULLERYMAN	9/28/27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	NONE
2	CURBELO	MIGUEL	✓		MESSMAN	- -	- -	- -	- -	27	- -	CUBAN	CUBA	5-11	170	
3	FERNANDEZ	CLEMENTE	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	22	- -	DO	DO	5-9	165	
4	COSTA	ENRIQUE	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	35	- -	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
5	VINCK	DAVID	✓		PORTER	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	- -	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
6	DUNHAUPT	OTTO	✓		PRINTER	- -	- -	- -	- -	44	- -	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	175	
7	TYMKE	LUDWIG	✓		BARBER	- -	- -	- -	- -	44	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
8	YANGA	VIRGILO	✓		MESSBOY	- -	- -	- -	- -	18	- -	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	165	
9	SALORIO	JOSE	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	36	- -	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
10	HINCE	LOUIS G.	✓		BATH STWD	- -	- -	- -	- -	31	- -	ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	165	
11	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	39	- -	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	170	
12	ESCUDO	ARTURO	✓		DECK STWD	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	- -	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
13	EKLUND	ALBERT	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	27	- -	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	145	
14	HEISES	RICHARD	✓		WATCHMAN	- -	- -	- -	- -	31	- -	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	
15	MC CAFFREY	FRANK	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
16	MUGICA	LUIS	✓		3RD CLASS STWD	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	- -	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	160	
17	OTTENS	HERMANN	✓		WAITER	- -	- -	- -	- -	41	- -	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
18	SALMON	CHARLES	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	40	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
19	WILSON	MICHAEL	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	40	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
20	LEYBOURNE	GEORGE	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	31	- -	BRITISH	G. BRIT	5-7	160	
21	BARATA	SEBASTIAN	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	55	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
22	WALTER	HENRY	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	25	- -	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
23	SCHOEPPENTHAU	HANS	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	- -	DO	DO	5-9	175	
24	JAGAU	FRITZ	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	40	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
25	VAURLEKY	PETER	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	27	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
26	SCHRODER	BRUNO	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	25	- -	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	160	
27	GOODINSEN	MAURICE	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	29	- -	ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-7	155	
28	MILLS	ERNEST	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	37	- -	DO	DO	5-9	160	
29	O'NEILL	MAX	✓		DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	27	- -		U. S. A.	- -	- -	
30	HAUSS	FRED	✓	PE FIRST	DO	- -	- -	- -	- -	25	- -	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

William Frost
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at,* , OCT 1 1927, *19* , *from the port of* 229

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STRATFORD	CHARLES W.	✓		WAITER	9/28/27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-11	175	NONE
2	BLANA ✓	JOHN	✓		DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
3	AYBOR	RICHARD	✓		DO					18			U. S. A. ✓			
4	PIETERS ✓	CHARLES	✓		DO					25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
5	SCHAPERT	WILLIAM	✓		DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
6	SCHEEL	WILLIAM	✓		DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	160	
7	GIESEKAM	MARINUS	✓	PE FIRST ✓	DO					26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	165	
8	GARAYAR	PLACIDO	✓		DO					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
9	FERRE	JOHN	✓		DO					37			U. S. A. ✓			
10	SCHRAD	RUDOLPH	✓		DO					23		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	165	
11	BEHM ×	HANS	✓		DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
12	FUCHS ✓	CARL F.	✓		DO					25		DO	DO	5-7	165	
13	SUMMERS	JOSEPH	✓	PE FIRST	DO					25			U. S. A. ✓			
14	ORNELLAS ✓	JOHN	✓	PE FIRST	DO					38			U. S. A. ✓			
15	MURPHY ✓	WILLIAM	✓	PE FIRST ✓	DO					31		IRISH	G. BRIT	5-9	155	
16	CORA	MAXIMO	✓		DO					25			U. S. A. ✓			
17	BUSTAYA	CHARLES	✓		DO					20			U. S. A. ✓			
18	BERTON	RALPH K.	✓		DO					18			U. S. A. ✓			
19	LIPSCHUTZ	MORRIS	✓	FIRST ✓	DO			Remit to Seattle 142815 4/10/29 Sibley		30		POLISH	POLAND	5-8	150	
20	CORBIN ✓	CUTHBERT C.	✓	PE FIRST ✓	DO					38		CANADIAN	CANADA ✓	5-9	155	
21	Lopez	Felipe	✓	PE FIRST	2d Cook	Oct 7/928	Havana			40			USA ✓			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lethbridge Alta
Sept

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE OCT 7 - 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Burgess
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Henry Burgess
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH One hundred forty-one (141)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F L Miller
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 28 1927

BILL NO 147263 BILLED

Cards
Mark
Compared
Approved 11/10/27
K. Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ARTHUR C FERGUSON, Surgeon of the AM S/S CARACAS SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

A. C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1927

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

OCT 10 11 27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. Cits.	RES. OF U.S.	TRAN. SAT	UNDER 16 Accd	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	37				7	20	4		13	81
2nd CABIN	7	2			1	2	2		2	16
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	44	2			8	22	6		15	97

CARACAS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	81
2nd Cabin	14	16
Steerage		
Total	75	97

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			14	14
2nd Cabin			9	9
Steerage				
Total			23	

9-4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS . Passengers sailing from AS NOTED BELOW , ——— , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1														FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUEL; OCTOBER 4th. 1927						
2		Gonzalez.	Lourdes.	19		F	S	Home,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	1340	Caracas, Ven	September 28th.1927	Ven	Caracas.
3		Bustamente.	Juan B.	4		M	S	None,	No	———	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	1342	Caracas, Ven.	September 28th. 1927	Ven	Caracas.
4		Tirado.	Graciela	30		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	1346	Caracas, Ven	September 30th 1927	Ven	Caracas.
5		pasqualino	Philip Paul	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riesi.	1348	Caracas. ven	October 3rd 1927	Ven	Caracas.
6		Hernandez.	Antonia,	46		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	8953	Caracas, Ven	October 1st. 1927	Ven	Caracas.
7		Heyden.	Luis M.	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Valencia.	895	Caracas, ven.	October 3rd. 1927	U.S.A.	New York.
8		De la Rosa.	Elena.	53		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caradas	890	Caracas, Ven	September 30th. 1927	Ven	Caracas
9		De la Rosa,	Lola	31		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	889	Caracas, Ven	September 30th. 1927	Ven	Caracas.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

-2-

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11th, 1927

231

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admissible to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ, OCTOBER 4th, 1927.																
2	Father, Mr. E. Gonzalez, Plaza Espana, Caracas,	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	No	———		Sister Carmen Rodriguez, 613 W. 140th. St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Lgt	Br	Br	
3	Grandfather, Mr. E.Gonzalez address as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother,	-	Yes	1925	N.Y	Aunt, Mrs. Carmen Rodriguez 613 W. 140th. St. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lgt	Br	Br	
4	Father, Geronomo Tirado, Piniero a Pajaro 62 Caracas	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1923	N.Y	Brother, Cesar Tirado, 1833 7th. Ave, N.Y. 217 W 111	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Br	Br	
5	Apure Ven. Petroleum Co, Valencia.	Mass	Boston,	No	self	50	Yes	1922 1927	N.Y	Mother, Mrs. Gaetana Abata, 13 Syrus St. Wakefield, Mass.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br	Br	
6	Son, Armando Hernandez, Guanabano a Amadores Caracas.	Ven. Caracas	Caracas.	No	Self.	50	Yes	1913 1933	N.Y.	Son, Luis Hernandez, 13 Bode St. Elmhurst, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br	Br	
7	Cousuin C. Leyden, Altura Padre Sierra a Munoz caracas.	Ven	Caracas.	No	Self	50	Yes	1926	N.Y	Going to home 35 Thayer St N.Y.	No	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Br	
8	Son, Alfredo de la Rosa Reducto a Miranda Caracas	Ven.	Caracas.	No	Self	50	Yes	1931 1932	N.Y	Going to home of son, 107 Morningside Ave. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	
9	Brother, as above.	Ven.	Caracas.	No	Self	50	Yes	1931 1932	N.Y	As above.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY F. NICHOLS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BM S/S CARACAS, from AS NOTED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR C. FERGUSON, Surgeon of the AM S/S CARACAS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

232

A. C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1927

at New York

Hart P. Kissing
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS . Passengers sailing from La Guayra Bocow , , 19

FROM LA GUAYRA, OCTOBER 4th.1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		Gonzalez.	Jimenez Mercedes.	29		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	Non-quota 1329.	Caracas, Ven.	September 23rd. 1927.	Venez.	Caracas.
3		Gonzalez.	Antonio	-	8	M	S	None	No	------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	N.Q 1330	Caracas. Ven	September 23rd 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
4		Gonzalez.	Miguel.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	N.Q 1335.	Caracas. Ven	September 27th. 1927	Venez	Caracas.
5		Gonzalez.	Gonzalo A.	6		M	S	None	No	--------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	N.Q. 1334.	Caracas. Ven.	September 27th. 1927	Venez	Caracas.
6		Gonzalez.	Alfredo	4		M	S	None.	No	--------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	N.Q. 1333.	Caracas. Ven.	September 27th. 1927	Venez	Caracas.
7		Gonzalez.	Mercedes	2		F	S	None	No	--------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	N.Q. 1333.	Caracas. Ven.	September 27th. 1927.	Venez.	Caracas.
8		Gonzalez.	Antonia I.	34		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	N.Q 1326.	Caracas, Ven.	September 22nd. 1927.	Venez.	Caravas.
9		Rostaing Lisboa	Carlos.	38		M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Diplomatic Visa 86.	Caracas. Ven	September 26th. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
10		Cabrera.	Lucio A.	34		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cali	N.Q. 1330.	Caracas. Ven.	September 19th. 1927.	Colombia	Cucuta.
11		Zarraga.	Ana Ysabel	27		F	S	Home.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Coro.	N.Q. 1336.	Caracas, Ven.	September 27th. 1927.	Venez.	Coro.
12		Ayala.	Julio C.	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q. + 885	Caracas. Ven.	September 28th. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
13	330/38	Ayala.	Aurira.	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Sp/Am.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Merida.	+ 865	Caravas, Ven.	September 28th. 1927	Venez	Caracas.
14		Ayala.	Carmen Aurora.	-	9	F	S	None.	No	--------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	+ 885.	Varacas. Ven.	September 28th. 1927	Ven.	Caracas.
15		Ayala.	Rafael	30		M	I	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	+ 886.	Caracas, Ven.	September 28th. 1927	Ven.	Caracas.
16	330/39	Ayala.	Maria.	38		F	M	Home.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	venezuela.	Sp/Am.	venezuela.	San Cristobal	+ 886	Caracas. Ven.	September 28th. 1927	Venez.	Caracas/
17		Gonzalez.	Luisa Elena	11		F	S	None.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	N.Q. 1337	Caracas, Ven.	September 28th. 1927.	Venez.	Caracas.
18		Gonzalez Jimenez.	Concepcion.	35		F	S	None.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	El Valle.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	El Valle Caracas,	13 37	Caravas.(ven)	September 22nd. 1927	Venezuela	Caracas,
19		Gonzalez. Jimenez	Alejandrina.	32		F	SD	Home.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	La Guayra.	1324	Caracas. Ven	September 28th. 1927	venezuela	Caracas.
20		Arriaga Molina.	Carlos	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q 1331	Caracas, Ven	September 26th.1927	Venez.	Caracas.
21		Uribe.	Clara E.	30		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q 1338	Caracas. Ven.	September 23rd. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
22		Lazo.	Adela.	34		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q 1345	Caracas. Ven	September 30th. 1927.	Venez.	Caracas.
23		Miele.	Evaristo	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	N.Q 147	La Guayra. Ven	October 3rd. 1927	Venez.	La Guayra
24		Brignone.	Santos Juliete	32		F	D	Home.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q 1360	Caracas. Ven.	October 3rd.1927	Venez.	Caracas.
25	330/41	Cogollo,	Arturo	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Am.	Colombia	Cucuta	+ 881	Caracas, Ven	September 23rd. 1927	Col	Cucuta.
26		Bolivar.	Dionosio	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	El Sombrero	N.Q 1343	Caracas, Ven	September 19th. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
27		Hernandez.	Roberto	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas,	+ 769	Caracas, Ven	June 18th. 1927.	Venez.	Caracas.
28		Hernandez.	Antonio	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	+ 1343	Caracas, Ven	sept 29th. 1927.	Ven	Caracas
29		Moreno Anez.	Carmen A.	27		F	S	Wife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	N.Q 1344	Caracas. Ven.	September 29th. 1927	Ven	Caracas.
30		Gonzalez.	Trina.	24		F	D	Home	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q 1342	Caracas Ven	September 29th. 1927	Ven	Caracas.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11th, 1937

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no; if yes, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1										From La Guayra, Venezuela, October 4th. 1937																	
2	Uncle Emilio Duboin Producto a Miercoles Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband.	50	No	-------		Brother-in-law A. Gonzalez Jimenez, 358 Riverside Drive, New York.	Yes.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Bk	Br.	
3	Uncle M. M. Gonzalez, Cuno a Guanarbano Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father.	50	No	-------		Uncle A. Gonzalez Jimenez, 358 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Lgt	Br	Br	
4	Uncle. As above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Fayher	50	No	-------		As Above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lht	Br.	Br.	
5	Uncle, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	-	No	-------		As Above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lgt	Br	Br	
6	Uncle, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	-	No	-------		As above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Lgt	Br	Br	
7	Uncle, as above.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-------		As above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Lgt	Br	Br	
8	Son. J.M. Gonzalez, address, as above.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self. Father	50	No	-------		To son, M.J. Gonzalez Jimenez, 358 Riverside Drive, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Br.	
9	Brazilian Legation. Paraiso, Caracas.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	No	Brazilian Gov.	50	Yes	1936	N.Y.	Going to the Brazilian Consul, New York.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Gray	Br	
10	Friend, G. Diaz; Dr. Diaz a Zamora, Caracas;	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919 1936	N.Y.	To friend, Mrs, D. Pujals 370 W. 118th. St. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Bk	Br	
11	Father, W. Zarraga. Coro.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Uncle.	50	No	-------		Brother, J.A. Zarraga, 561 W. 147th. St New York.	Yes	Indef-inite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Bk	Bk	
12	Brother, Alcoides, Ayala, Oeste 2 #17, Caracas.	Ven	Caracas.	No	Self	50	Yes	1930 1932	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin, New York. Business & Pleasure.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
13	Brother N.Garcia Baptista Norte 2, #31. Caracas.	Ven	Caracas.	No	Husband	-	No	-------		With husband, as above.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	
14	Uncle. Mr. Alcedes Ayala, Oeste 2, #17 Caracas.	Vem	Caracas.	No	Father,	-	No	-------		With parents. as above.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	25	-	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
15	Brother, Alcides, Ayala, Oeste 2, #17. Caracas.	Ven.	Caracas.	No	Self;	20 50	No	-------		Hotel McAlpin, As above.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br	Br	IR1K
16	Brother-in-law Alcides Ayala, Oeste 2. #17.	Ven.	Caracas,	No	Husband	-	No	-------		Hotel McAlpin, as above.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Br	Br	
17	Uncle J.M. Gonzalez, Cuno a Guanarbano. Caracas	NYSa	New York. Caracas	Yes	Fat her	50	No	-------		Uncle A. Gonzalez Jimenez 358 Riverside Drive, N.T	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Br	Br	
18	Brother, J.M. Gonzalez, address as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	50	No	-------		Brother, A. Gonzalez Jimenez, 358 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br	Br	
19	As above.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	No	-------		As above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	
20	Mother, Maria, Rivaro, Tracatorda, a Pto Tayes Caracas.	Pa.	Harrisburg	No	Mother,	50	No	1930 1933	N.Y	Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	
21	Father Tobias Uribe, Caratel Viejo, Caracas.	N.Y	New York.	No Yes	Self	50	No	-------		Aunt, Mrs. Concepcion Sanchez, 544 W 145th St N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	
22	Mother, Mrs. Adela Lazo Alcabal a Terreira, Caracas	N.Y	New York.	No Yes	Self	50	No	-------		Home of cousin, Mrs. Maria Gaveida, 346 W. End Ave. New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	
23	Brother Pedro Misle, La Guayra, Venez.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	No	-------		Home of friend, Jose Zerpa 373 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br	Br	
24	Friend, Anatasia Betancourt, Caracas,	N.Y	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	50	yes	1 yr	N.Y	To sister, Magdalena Gonzalez, 30 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Br	Br	
25	Sister, Mrs. Blanca Duran, Pedegia a Marco Parra 40 Caracas.	Col	Cucuta.	No	Self.	250	Yes	1936	N. Y	Hotel Estella. 140 W. 82nd. St. New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br.	
26	Father, Ramon Bolivar. El Sombrero, venezuela	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	100	No	-------		To cousin Mrs. Maria Caviedo, 346 West End Ave,	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	
27	Brother, Armando Hernandez, Avenida Sur 14, Caracas.	Ven.	Caracas.	No	Self.	50	Yes	1915 1935	N.Y	To home of brother, Luis A. Hernandez, 13 Bode St. ElmHurst, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Br	
28	Brother, as above.	N.Y.	Long Isalnd	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1919	N.Y	As above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Br	Br.	
29	Mother, Carmen, Moreno. Grasiela a San Miguel Caracas.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924 1927	N.Y	To join brother, Pedro A. Andez, 60 W. 113th. St. N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Bk	Bk.	
30	Father, E. Gonzalez, Plaza Espana Caracas.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1935	N.Y	Sister Carmen Rodriguez, 813 W. 140th. St. N.Y	Yes	Indefinute	No	No	No	No	No	MO	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Bk	Br.	

51 W 106

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I HARRY F. HICKSON (master) (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AM S/S CARACAS, from NS NORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DNG in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hickson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC, 1927

at New York

Thos Tinning

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR C. FERGUSON, Surgeon of the AM S/S CARACAS SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS . Passengers sailing from As Noted Below , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1								FROM MARACAIBO, OCTOBER 1st. 1927.												
2		Brillembourg.	Rene	17	M		S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	41	Maracaibo Ven	September 28th 1927	Venez.	Maracaibo
3		Brige.	Carmen Marquez	50	F		W	Housework.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Puerto Camarebo.	44	Maracaibo, Ven	September 30th. 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
4		Brige.	Adela.	23	F		S	Housework.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	46	Maracaibo, Ven	September 30th 1927	Venez.	Maracaibo
5		Brige.	Carmen Felicida	26	F		S	Housework.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	La Vela de Coro.	45	Maracaibo, Ven	September 30th. 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
6		Guruceaga	Maximiano Mayz	38	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Valencia.	23	Maracaibo, Ve,	September 30th 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
7		Guruceaga.	Lucina. Mayz	27	F		M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/am.	Venezuela	Barcelona.	22	Maracaibo, Ven	September 30th. 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
8		Gomez.	Julio.	27	M		S	Office Clerk.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	El Callao	44	Maracaibo, Ven	September 28th. 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
9		D'Empaire.	Gustavo.	17	M		S	Clerk.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	21	Maracaibo, Ven	September 27th. 1927	Venez.	Maracaibo
10		Lossada.	Ignacio Luis.	23	M		S	Clerk.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	43	Maracaibo, Ven	September 28th. 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
11		Rohrig.	Heinrich.	25	M		S	Clerk.	Yes	English. Spanish German	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Uslar	Quota 112	Maracaibo, Ven	September 27th. 1927	Venez	Maracaibo
12																				
13																				
14								FROM CURACAO-OCTOBER 2nd. 1927.												
15		Ten Brink	Otilia	31	F		M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Saba D.W.I.	Windward side.	Old	Curacao, D.W.I	Oct. 1st. 1927	U.S.A.	City,
16		Ten Brink.	Otilia	6	F		S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Saba D.W.I.	Windward side	Old	Curacao, D.W.I	October 1st 1927	U.S.A.	City
17		Gregory.	Margaret	35	F		M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Marthatville	141 Transit	Curacao, D.W.I.	October 3nd. 1927	Venez.	Maracaibo
18	33093	Gregory.	Marion	5	F		S	None	No	English	No	England	English	Trinidad B.W.I..	Port of Spain.	141. Transit	Curacao, D.W.I.	October 3nd. 1927	Venez.	Maracaibo.
19																				
20								FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. OCTOBER 4th. 1927												
21		Gonzalez.	Pedro	35	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venzuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas	NonQuota 1310	Caracas, Ven	September 13th. 1927	U.S.A	New York
22		Gonzalez	Ines	33	F		M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Sp/Am.	Venez	Caracas	NonQuota 1312	Caracas, Venez	September 13th. 1927	U.S.A	New York
23		Gonzalez	Cesar	11	M		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	Non quota 1313	Caracas, Venez	september 13th. 1927	U.S.A.	New York
24		Gonzalez.	Pedro	14	M		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	NonQuota 1311	Caracas Venez	September 13th. 1927	U.S.A.	New York
25		Gonzales.	Gervasio	9	M		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	U.S.A.	Sp/Am.	New York U.S.A.	June 26th 1918.				U.S.A.	New York
26		Gonzalez.	Alberto	2	M		S	----	--	-------	--	U.S.A.	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	New York City March 4th.1925				U.S.A.	New York
27		Hernandez.	Berta	27	F		S	Housework	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp/Am.	Venez	Charallave.	NonQuota 1314	Caracas, Ven	September 13th. 1927	U.S.A.	New York
28		Martin.	Luisa	30	F		S	Housework.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venez.	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	NonQuota 1321	Caracas. Ven	September 19th. 1927	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
29		Silvera.	Armando.	30	M		S	Screen Actor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp/Am	Venez.	Caracas.	NonQuota 1333	Caracas. Ven	September 21st. 1927	France	Paris.
30		Gonzalez Jimenez	Miguel	39	M		M	Machinery Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Vene.	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Caracas.	Non Quota 1335.	Caracas. Ven	September 33nd. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.

Not:- Lines, # 1. 12. 13. 14. 19 & 20 unused.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

235

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11th, 1937

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is a Jew, Negro, Japanese, etc., if so classified in the census of the country whence he came, or if not classified therein, then according to the race which he himself declares he belongs)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled laborer, or person of any profession, artistic ability, or other occupation, and if so, what profession, ability, or occupation	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1					FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. OCTOBER 1st, 1937.																						
2	Father David Brillembourg, Maracaibo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	$300	No			Going to the home of Manuel Fuenmayor, 1864 7th. Ave. New York.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Blk	Br	
3	Son, Carlos Brige Maracaibo, ven.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Son.	$300	Yes	1920 1933	New York	Dr. Rafael de Lopez, 385 Central Park west.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fo	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
4	Brother, Carlos Brige, Maracaib, as above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No			as above. "	No	Indef-inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
5	Brother, Carlos Brige, mas above.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes	1920 1933	N.Y	as above. "	No	Indef-inite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lgt	Br	Br	
6	Brother-in-law, Dr. Adolfo d'Empaire. Maracaibo.	Ven.	Maracaibo.	No	Self.	$300	No			On business, going to Hotel, or C/o Dr. Rafael de Lopez, 385 Central Park West. N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	MO	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br.	Br	
7	Brother-in-Law. Adolfo d'Empire, Maracaibo.	Ven	Maracaibo	No	Husband	---	No			With husband, as above.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Br.	
8	Friend, M.S. Carr, Hotel Victoria, Maracaibo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	$300	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Going to home of sister, Isabel Gomez, 79 Hamilton Place, New York.	No.	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
9	Father, Dr. Adolfo d' Empire, Maracaibo.	Venez	Maracaibo	No	Father.	$60	No			With Uncle, Mr. M. Mayz G. 3285 Central Park West. N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
10	Brotner -n-law Mr Rafael Standard Oil of Ve, Mobo	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Lewis Heaton Pink Mechanics Bldg Brooklyn	No	1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lgt	Br.	Br.	
11	Karl Rother, 601 Park Place Brooklyn.	NY	New York.	Yes	Self	$700	No			Friend, Karl Rother, 601 Park Place, Brooklyn.	No	Indef-inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Blue	
12																											
13																											
14					FROM CURACAO, WEN. OCTOBER 4th. 1937.																						
15	Alfonso Hassell, Father Saba. D.W.I.	N.J.	Atlantic City.	No	Husband	$100	Yes	No	-----	Accompanied by husband. American Citizen	No	Indef-inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Br	Blue	
16	Alfonso Hassel Saba, D.W.I.	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Father	-	No	-----	-----	Accompanied by Parents Mr. & Mrs Ten Brink.	No	Indef-inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Lgt	Br	Blue	
17	Husband Ray A. Gregory Curacao, D.W.I.	Ontario Can	petrolia.	No	Husband	$100	Yes	1916	N.Y	In transit to Petrilia, Canada, Mc Alpin Hotel.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Blue	
18	Father, Ray A. Gregory, Curacao. D.W.I.	Ontario Cana.	Petrolia	No	Father	0	Yes	1916	N.Y	With Mother, in transit to Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Lgt	Br	Blue	
19																											
20					FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. OCTOBER 4th. 1937																						
21	Father, G. Gonzalez, Tablitas, a Verrado, 169 Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1937	New York.	Going to home of cousin Mrs. Agustin Martel, 66 East. 114th. St. N.Y.	No	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br.	
22	Sister, Mrs. Vestalia Bushcock Oeste 2 #111, Caracas	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	---	Yes	1917 1937	New York	With husband, as above.	No	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	
23	Grandfather, G, Gonzalez, Tablitas a Verrado 169. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1917 1937	New York	With parents as above.	No	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	
24	Grandfather, as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	0	Yes	1917 1937	New York.	With Parents as above.	No	Indef-inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	
25								Native Born.	New York	With parents, as above.																	
26								Native Born.	New York	With Parents, as above.																	
27	Mother, Mrs. Rosaura Hernandez, Tablitas a verrada 169. Caracas.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1937	New York.	With Mr. Gonzalez, going to home of Agustin Martel, 66 E. 114th. St. N.Y. Cousin	No	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	
28	Father [illegible] Guardia, Maracaibo. Ven.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self.	50	Np	-----		Going to home of sister, Mrs Maria Brown, 1171 Sherman Ave. New York.	No	Indef-inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br	
29	Father, C. Suarez Smith, La Guayra.	Cal.	Los Angeles,	No	Self	$50	Yes	1926	Chicago	To stop at home of brother Pablo Silvera. 82 Henrich St. Brooklyn.	No	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Br	
30	Brother S.M. Gonzalez, Cuno a Guaranbano, Caracas.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	1937	San Juan	Going to home of brotherm Mr. S. Gonzalez Jimenez 258 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Yes	Indef-inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Nr	Br	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, HARRY F. HIGHSOAN, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AM S/S CARACAS, from AS NOTED —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Highsoan

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1927

at .....

Thos Kring

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "CARACAS" Sailing from as noted below., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th. 1927, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. OCTOBER 1st. 1927.		
1									
2	Davidson.	William L.	64		M	S		Teneriffe, Canary Islands, August 11th. 1863.--Naturalized District Court of Brooklyn, 1913.	88 Wall Street, New York
3	Fitzpatrick.	Walter.	35		M	S	Crafton, Pa. March 17th. 1892.		88 Unio Avenue Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Miller-Jones, Jr.	William.	21		M	M	Richmond, New York, November 1905.		68 William St. New York
5	Miller-Jones, Jr.	Marie.	21		F	M	New York City, June 10th. 1906.		"
6	Hollingsworth.	Mary	20		F	S	Mentor, Mo. October 15th. 1907.		935 Lomi Avenue. Long Beach, California
7	Masson.	Shirley.	34		M	M	Glocester, Mass. July 4th. 1893.		505 Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Greenwood.	Hugo	48		M	M	New Orleans, La. March 16th. 1879.		247 W. 112th. St. New York
9	Greenwood.	Gertrudis	44		F	M	New York City, Feb. 27th. 1883.		" " "
10	Rider.	Charles R.	42		M	M	Fort Smith, Ark. Nov. 4th. 1885.		Madilla, Okla.
11	Talbott.	Maxine Weber	21		F	S	San Diego, Cal. May 29th. 1906.		442 Park Avenue, Huntington, New York.
12	Talbott.	Helen. Weber.	18		F	S	Ensenada, Lower Cal. October 29th. 1909		" " "
13	Walsh.	Joseph M.	60		M	S	Cold Spring, New York, Oct. 1st. 1867.		Caldwell-on-Hudson, N.Y.
14	Blanchard.	George W.	59		M	M	Kingfield, Me. July 3rd. 1868.		Highland Falls, N.Y.
15									
16							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. OCTOBER 2nd. 1927.	Born at Zwolle, Holland, Jan. 23rd. 1893 Naturalized at Court of Atlantic City, N.J.	36 N. California Ave. Atlantic City, New Jersey
17	Ten Brink.	Willem	34		M	M			
18	Webber.	James	47		M	M	New York City, N.Y. January 7th. 1880.		175-16-89th. Ave. Jamaica.
19	Webber.	Katherine.	41		F	M	New York City, N.Y. June 23rd. 1886.		Jamaica L.I.
20									
21							FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. OCTOBER 4th. 1927.	Born at Maturin, Venez. May 23rd. 1900. Claims American citizenship through nationality of father, Mr. Wm. Phelps, native born American.	
22	Phelps.	John Prince	27		M	M			91 Oak Lane, Trenton, N.J.
23	Proskauer.	Samuel	69		M	W	Philadelphia, Pa. July 25th. 1858.		C/o Kimball & Co. 15 Nassau St. New York.
24	Dupouy.	Napoleon.	53		M	M	Caracas, Venezuela. 1874.	Naturalized District Court of the United States, New York City, Nov. 13th. 1912.	173 Rice Avenue, New York.
25	Dupouy.	Marina	57		F	M	New York City, August 30th. 1870.		" " " "
26							Exc # 1, 15, 16, 20, 21 Thos K King Insp. 9:10 Asst.		
27									
28	Note:- Lines 1. 15. 16. 20 & 21 unused.								
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. CARACAS Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., OCT. 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT. 11TH, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PALERMO	FRANCISCO P.	47		M	M	FEB. 22ND, 1880 SANTURCE, P. R.		130 W. 116TH ST., NEW YORK, NY
2	DAVILA MARTINEZ.	AMELIA	19		F	S	AUG. 15TH, 1908 VEGA BAJA, P. R.		319 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	TERRY	CHARLES H.	49		M	M	AUG. 6TH, 1878 MORICHES, L.I. N.Y.		32 E.WAYNE ST., WARREN, PA.
4	TERRY	MARY S.	39		F	M	AUG. 27TH, 1887 WARREN, PA.		32 E.WAYNE ST., WARREN, PA.
5	TERRY	CHARLES H. JR.	2	11	M	S	NOV. 11TH, 1925 WARREN, PA.		Travelling with father line #3
6	REBOLLAR	AURORA	32		F	W	AUG. 13TH, 1895 PONCE, P. R.		126 W. 117TH ST., NEW YORK, NY
7	MARTINEZ	SANTIAGO	24		M	M	JULY 23RD, 1903 MARICAO, P. R.		258 W. 113TH ST., NEW YORK, NY
8	GALINDO	ROSE	30		F	M	DEC. 5TH, 1897 SMYRNA, TURKEY	Claims American Citizenship through nationality of her husband American.	1350 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK,
9	GALINDO	MARIE	5	6	F	S	APRIL 24TH, 1922 SAN JUAN, P.R.		Travelling with mother Line #8
10	GALINDO	FREIDA	3	6	F	S	NOV. 13TH, 1923 NEW YORK, N. Y.		" " " " #8
11	GALINDO	ANITA	2		F	S	APRIL 12TH, 1925 NEW YORK, N. Y.		" " " " #8
12	RAMON	RAFAEL	21		M	S	SEPT. 13TH, 1906 RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.		8 W. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, NY
13	NEGRONI	RAFAEL A.	22		M	S	JAN. 14TH, 1905 YAUCO, P. R.		Toledo Rex Spray Co., TOLEDO, OHIO.
14	FAIRCHILD	ARTHUR S.	60		M	S	JAN. 31ST, 1867 SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND	Claims American Citizenship through nationality of his parents being Americans at date of birth.	29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Master Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the A.M.S. CARACAS Sailing Thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

at New York

Thos. Kiernan
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from as noted., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1													FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. OCTOBER 3nd 1927.						
2		Dollison.	Eleonor	18	F	S	None	Yes	English.	Yes	France	Af/Blk	St Martins D.W.I	Marigot	Quota 3376	Curacao,	August 9th. 1927.	Curacao	Willemstad.
3																			
4																			
5													FROM LA GUAYRA, Ven OCTOBER 4th. 1927						
6		Salazar.	Isabel	33	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	NQ	1153	Caracas, Ven.	June 21st. 1937	Venez.	Caracas.
7		Salazar.	Mario	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	NQ	1153	Caracas, Ven.	June 31st. 1927.	Venez.	Caracas.
8	DEPORTED	Navas.	Maria L.	34	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Macuta	NQ	1338	Caracas, Ven.	August 3rd. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
9	DEPORTED	Navas.	Maria C.	15	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	NQ	1338	Caracas, Ven.	August 3rd 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
10		Navas	Maria A.	17	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	NQ	1337	Caracas, Ven.	August 3rd. 1927	Venez.	Caracas.
11	DIPLOMAT	Pons.	Aldo Pietro	35	M	S	Private Secretary racial minister	Yes	Italian Spanish.	Yes	Italy	Italian.	Italy	Penero		883	Caracas, Ven	23rd 1927 September	Venez.	Caracas.
12		Guiot Burg.	Ernesto.	30	M	S	valet of Brazilian Minister	Yes	Italian Spaniah.	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles		882	Caracas, Ven	33rd. 1927 September	Venez.	Caracas.
13	321603	Briceno.	Ana Teresa	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Merida.		887	Caracas. Ven	33rd. 1937 September	Venez.	Caracas.
14		Rojas.	Juan P,	18	M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	LaGuayra	NQ	1338	Caracas. Ven	38th. 1927 september	ven	Caracas.
15		Gomez.	Carmen.	39	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	San Caracas	NQ	1319	Caracas, Ven.	16th. 1927 September	Ven	Caracas
16		Zerpa.	Evaristo.	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.		14	La Guayra.	October 3rd 1937	Venez.	Caracas.
17		Zerpa,	Jose.	24	M	M	Clerk.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Rubio.	NQ	15	La Guayra,	October 3rd 1937	Venez.	Caracas.
18		Zerpa	Olga.	23	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	NQ	16	Caracas.	October 3rd. 1937	Venez	Caracas.
19	U.S. CIT.	Zerpa.	Edward.	2	M	S	None	No	--------	Nl	U.S.A.		U.S.A	Brooklyn, N,Y 1935		+				
20		Zerpa.	Henry	8	M	S	None	No	--------	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y 1936		+				
21		Vivas Lopez	Jose	24	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Sp.Am.	Ven,	San Cristobal	NQ	1349	Caracas. Ven	October 3rd. 1937	U.S.	New York,
22																			
23		Note:- Line 1. 3. 41 5. unused.																	
24																			
25		#16, changed to 1st. class. see #3--23.																	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11th, 1937

239

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (temporarily or permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Have polygamy or practicability of polygamy as form of marriage or family life in mind?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1											FROM CURACAO, D. W.I. OCTOBER 3nd. 1937																		
2		Friend, Mrs, Julie Schouwten Curaca,	N,Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	----------		Home of mother, Mrs. Ella Grant 531 Rockaway Parkway Brklyn	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Bk	
3																													
4																													
5											FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. OCTOBER 4th. 1937.																		
6		Mother Mrs, Socoro Salizar Caracas, Venez. San Jose 23	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Husband	100	No	--------		Going to home of husband — esposo Salazar, 436 E. 138th. St. New York,	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	
7		Grandmother, Mrs. Socorra Salinas San Jose, 23 Caracas	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father,	50	No	000 ----		Father as above, With mother.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Br	Br	
8		Father Bartolome Gonzalez, Traposca a Colon. Caracas	N,Y	New York.	Yes	Self.	50	No	--------		Friend, Mrs. C. Bolivar 35 E. 115th. St. New York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br.	
9		Grandfather Bartolome Gonzalez. address as above.	No	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	--------		Friend, Mrs. C. Bolivar 35 E 115th. St. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Br	Br	
10		Father Mr. Tomas Lorrain Rio Chico, Venezuela.	No	New York	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. Navas	50	No	-------		Friend, as above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Lgt	Br	Br	
11		Brazilian Legation. Caracas.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	self	5p	No	--------		C/o Brazilian Consul New York.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	mo	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Bh	Br	
12		Brazilian Legation Caracas.	"	"	No	Self	50	No	-------		C/o Brazilian Legation New York.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Br	Br	
13		Friend Mr. Alcides Ayala Caracas.	Ven.	Caracas.	No	self	50	No	--------		Hotel McAlpin, New York. Friend, A. Gonzalez Jimenez	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br	Br	
14		Sister Mrs. Vi. Rojas. La Guayra, Ven,	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	No	------		288 Riverside Drive, N.York. brother Delfin Gomez.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Br	
15		Mother Mrs, T. Ramirez Gomez.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	------		436 E 138th. St N.Y.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Br	
16		Father Pedro Rivas San Cristobal. Ven.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1933			Wife Mrs. Elba Vivas. 1793 7th. Ave. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br	Br	
17		Carlos Lemoine. La Guayra,	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y	373 Manhattan Ave, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br	Br	
18		As above.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yrs	3 yrs	N.Y	As above,	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Br.	
19		As above.						Native born.		prooklyn. N.Y																			
20		Fatherer Pedro Rivas.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	50	Native born.																					
21		Father Pedro Vivas. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4yrs	1933 N.Y	Wife, Mrs. Elba Vivas. 7th. Ave, New York.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br.	Br	
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26		Note:- Number #16 Cancelled.																											
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—dc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER Nikay Fellenson, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AM S/S CARACAS, from HS Notgo; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Blair
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

at Newyork

Chas P. King
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

240

S. S. CARACAS sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., OCT. 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 11TH, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRESPO	CANDIDO	23		M	M	NOV. 4TH, 1904	VEGA ALTA, P. R.	103 PLATT ST., NEW YORK, NY.
2	VILLALBA	ELEUTERIO	18		M	S	FEB. 20TH, 1909	BAYAMON, P. R.	74 GREEN PT. AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
3	LOPEZ	VICENTE	18		M	S	DEC. 6TH, 1910	CATANO, P. R.	15 W. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
4	SANCHEZ	INOCENCIO	23		M	S	DEC. 8TH, 1904	SANTURCE, P. R.	106 W. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
5	ALVARADO	FELIPE	35		M	S	JULY 7TH, 1891	COAMO, P. R.	60 E. 113TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
6	REYES	PABLO	21		M	S	MAY 14TH, 1906	JUNCOS, P. R.	108 W. 106TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
7	DUCRET	NICOMEDES	23		M	M	JUNE 17TH, 1904	SAN JUAN, P. R.	61 GOLD ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
8	AMARO	JUANA	21		F	S	JUNE 5TH, 1906	PATILLA, P. R.	1350 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY
9	ALERS	AGAPITA	18		F	S	NOV. 10TH, 1909	ISABELA, P. R.	1350 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 241

S. S. CARACAS Rrd D arrived OCT. 11, 1927. , 19 , M., , from Nor Eadmain Art Delmira

C	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Cr	1	MAYAS	MARIA L	2cab 12:30	7	8/10	VEN-SP	LPC	12 30	KING	10/11	109	Ec	10/13	76	7M				See upp.				Nor	54	55	58
15f			MARIA C																					Cr	6	3	3
17f			MARIA A																					D.			

2a hosp. 10/13 - 4 00 Pm.
Ret. 10/14/27 - 9 40 Am.

3

CARACAS 10/11/27 TOTALS,

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Manderly,	23	U,S,A,			
Frank White,	44	"			
Andrew Snyder,	20	"			
Jose Vasquez,	26	Spain,			
Manuel Perez,	42	"			
Marcolino Lopez,	31	"			
Manuel Prego,	33	"			
Antonio Mateo,	46	"			
John Davelaar,	22	Holland,			
Antonio Ruiz,	33	Spain,			
Serapio Michel,	29	Holland			
Joseph M. Williams,	18	U.S.A,			
Roger N. Fowler,	32	"			
Luis Pietersz,	33	Holland,			
Manuel Peachey,	42	Spain,			
James Morris,	35	U. S. A,			
Juan Vila,	41	Spain,			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Hinkelman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-11 Caracas

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
October 19th. 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARACAS"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged ~~20~~ 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17, — Total crew this date 80,

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th., 1927, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn and is expected to ~~sail~~ October 19th., 192 7 for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, P.Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

242

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Corrected & 3
45 Aliens
38 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

9 27, *from the port of* La Guayra, Venez.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Rating	Capacity in which last employed	Nationality	Last vessel	To be paid off and discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Yes	54	M	American	U.S.A.	6/3	210	
							"	28	M	"	"	6/8	170	
							"	37	M	"	"	5/4	135	
							"	38	M	"	"	5/10	160	
							"	49	M	"	"	5/7	148	
							"	58	M	"	"	5/9	175	
							"	26	M	Af/Black	Venezuela	5/7	148	
							"	40	M	"	Holland	5/11	155	
							"	28	M	"	"	5/7	150	
							"	30	M	"	"	5/8	149	
							"	34	M	"	"	5/6	172	
							"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
							"	36	M	"	"	5/6	148	
							"	46	M	"	Venezuela	5/8	147	
							"	39	M	"	Holland.	5/8	154	
							"	24	M	"	Venezuela	5/4	145	
							"	29	M	"	Holland.	5/9	147	
							"	31	M	"	"	5/6	146	
							"	45	M	"	"	6/0	152	
							"	48	M	"	"	6/0	154	
							"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
							"	17	M	American	"	5/6	139	
							"	30	M	"	"	5/11	148	
							"	40	M	British	"	5/10	147	
							"	28	M	American	"	5/10	150	
							"	34	M	"	"	5/9	230	
							"	37	M	"	"	5/7	151	
							"	43	M	"	"	5/11	158	
							"	28	M	"	"	5/11	157	
							"	29	M	"	"	5/10	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Circ 83 45 Aliens 38 U.S.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r
port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, New York, P.R., October 11th, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or disch port of a
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Hichborn.	Harrt F.	Certificate	30 yrs.	Master	Sept. 1927	New York	No
Hutton.	Clarence B.	Certificate	12 "	1st.Officer	Sept. 12/1927	"	No
Cavely.	Thomas	Certificate	17 "	2nd. "	13 "	"	No
Shoning.	William	Certificate	16 "	3rd "	"	"	No
Wilson.	James G.	None	20 "	Purser	"	"	No
Ferguson.	Arthur C.	"	15 "	Surgeon.	"	"	No
~~Agorito.~~	~~Juan~~	"	7 "	Carpenter.	"	"	No
Leito.	Luis	"	23 "	Boatswain.	"	"	No
Boukhardt.	Johan	"	28 "	Quartermaster	"	"	No
Salsbach.	Andres K.	"	14 "	"	"	"	No
Marchena.	George	"	24 "	"	"	"	No
Antonio	Victor	"	8 "	Seaman.	"	"	No
Trinidad.	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	No
Silie.	Rafael	"	26 "	"	"	"	No
Malacio.	Gerardo.	"	20 "	"	"	"	No
Coba.	Quintin	"	6 "	"	"	"	No
Van Thyl.	Rafael.	"	9 "	"	"	"	No
De Windt.	Gumercindo	"	13 "	Winchboy.	"	"	No
Marchena.	Constan	"	22 "	"	"	"	No
Liberie	Alberto	"	16 "	"	"	"	No
Hellburg.	Fred.	"	18 "	"	"	"	No
Cogswell.	Frank	"	First.	Cadet.	"	"	No
Becker.	Raymond.	"	"	"	"	"	No
Rabbitts.	Gordon C.	Certificate	12 yrs.	1st. Radio.	"	"	No
Bigsbee.	Robert H.	"	3 "	2nd. "	"	"	No
Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate	15 "	Chief Engineer.	"	"	No
Blumenberg.	Fred.	Certificate	16 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	No
Johnson.	Luis	Certificate	17 "	2nd. " "	"	"	No
Sutherland.	Clifton.	"	9 "	3rd. " "	"	"	No
Sims.	Emmett	None	8 "	Deck Engineer	"	"	No

NOTE:- #7 - DISCHARGED AT CURACAO

Line Red "D" Line. Steamships
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. BUSS, DALLETT & Co. N.Y.
Local Agents Frank Rodrigues & Co. 3 on C. San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Carloto Gomes,	21	Holland	New York Sept. 13th/27	Venereal.
Raymond Becker,	20	U. S. A.	Sept. 13th, 1927	New York
Robert H. Bigsbee,	22	"	"	"
Julian Biles,	33	"	"	"
Walter Stechner,	22	"	14th, 1927.	"
Ralph E. Buzzey,	25	"	13th, 1927.	"
Edward A. Benton,	23	"	13th, 1927.	"
James L. Scott,	42	"	13th, 1927	"
William Hale	21	"	13th, 1927.	"
George B. Lake,	20	"	13th, 1927	"
Victor Bell,	18	"	13th, 1927	"
Melvin Stauffer,	20	"	13th, 1927	"
Charles A. Steele,	60	"	13th, 1927	"
William Hagenbothem	32	"	13th, 1927	"
Fred Rodrigues,	50	Holland,	13th, 1927.	"
David Hart,	27	"	13th, 1927,	"
William Monopolo	40	U. S. A.	13th, 1927	"
Fred Palm, V	29	Holland,	13th, 1927	"
Carloto Gomes,	21	"	13th, 1927 (See Hospital.)	"
George French,	42	U.S.A.	Sept, 13th, 1927,	"
Walter Gee,	20	"	" 13th, 1927	"

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 83 45 Aliens 38 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, New York, P.R., October 11, 1927, from the port of La Guayra, Venez.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Highborn.	Harrt F.	Certificate	30 yrs.	Master	Sept. 1927	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	U.S.A.	6/3	210	
Hutton.	Clarence B.	Certificate	12 "	1st.Officer	Sept. 15/1927	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	170	
Cavely.	Thomas	Certificate	17 "	2nd. "	15 "	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	135	
Shoning.	William	Certificate	16 "	3rd "	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	160	
Wilson.	James G.	None	20 "	Purser	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	148	
Ferguson.	Arthur C.	"	15 "	Surgeon.	"	"	No	"	58	M	"	"	5/9	175	
~~Agorito.~~	Juan	"	7 "	Carpenter.	"	"	No	"	26	M	Af/Black	Venesuela	5/7	148	
Leito.	Luis	"	23 "	Boatswain.	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	Holland	5/11	155	
Boukhardt.	Johan	"	22 "	Quartermaster	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	150	
Salsbach.	Andres K.	"	14 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	149	
Marchena.	George	"	24 "	"	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	172	
Antonio	Victor	"	8 "	Seaman.	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
Trinidad.	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	148	
Silie.	Rafael	"	26 "	"	"	"	No	"	48	M	"	Venesuela.	5/8	147	
Malacio.	Gerardo.	"	20 "	"	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	Holland.	5/2	154	
Coba.	Quintin	"	6 "	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	Venesuela	5/4	145	
Van Thyl.	Rafael.	"	9 "	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	Holland.	5/9	147	
De Windt.	Gumercindo	"	13 "	Winchboy.	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	146	
Marchena.	Constan	"	22 "	"	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	6/0	152	
Liberio	Alberto	"	16 "	"	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	154	
Hellburg.	Fred.	"	18 "	"	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
Cogswell.	Frank	"	First.	Cadet.	"	"	No	"	17	M	American	"	5/6	138	
Becker.	Raymond.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5/11	145	
Rabbitts.	Gordon C.	Certificate	12 yrs.	1st. Radio.	"	"	No	"	40	M	British.	"	5/10	147	
Bigsbee.	Robert H.	"	5 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	22	M	American	"	5/10	150	
Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate	15 "	Chief Engineer.	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	220	
Blumenberg.	Fred.	Certificate	16 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	151	
Johnson.	Luis	Certificate	17 "	2nd. " "	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5/11	158	
Sutherland.	Clifton.	Certificate	9 "	3rd. " "	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/11	157	
Sims.	Emmett	None	8 "	Deck Engineer	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	160	

NOTE:- #7 - DISCHARGED AT CURACAO

Line Red "D" Line, Steamships
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Frank Rodrigues & Co. S on C.
Local Agents San Franc

BUSS, DALLETT & Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Carlote Gomez.	21	Holland	New York Sept. 15th/27	Venereal.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, ~~SAN JUAN, P.R.~~ NY, ~~October~~ Nov 7, 1927, from the port of La Guayra, Venezs. ~~San J. P. R.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Biles.	Julian	None	12 yrs.	Watertender	Sept. 15/1927	New York	No	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	165	
2	Staehner.	Walter.	"	6 "	"	Sept. 14/1927	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	149	
3	Kane.	Patrick.	"	12 "	"	Sept 15/27	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	155	
4	Lake.	George B.	"	5 "	Fireman.	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	6/0	154	
5	Scott.	James L.	"	26 "	"	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	155	
6	Woods.	James	"	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	147	
7	Ruskie.	Ralph E.	"	5 "	Oiler.	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	148	
8	Spivey.	Hawley.	"	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	145	
9	Burton.	Edward. D.	"	3 "	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
10	Bell.	Victor	"	2 "	Wiper.	"	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	144	
11	Hale	William.	"	3 "	"	"	"	No	"	21/9	M	"	"	5/9	148	
12	Stauffer.	Melvin.	"	3 "	"	"	"	No	"	20/6	M	"	"	5/6	145	
13	Spence.	Charles.	"	35 "	Chief Steward.	"	"	No	"	50	M	English	"	5/4	148	
14	Melfoe.	Joseph.	"	18 "	2nd. Steward	"	"	No	"	39	M	Af/Black	Holland U. S. A.	5/11	165	
15	Gueddes.	Catherine.	"	6 "	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	37	F M	Portuguese	American	5/7	147	
16	Frenche.	George.	"	20 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	No	"	42	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	154	
17	Raven.	Herman.	"	19 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	146	
18	Gee.	Walter.	"	4 "	3rd. "	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	155	
19	Butts.	James.	"	18 "	Butcher.	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	
20	Lashley.	Stanley.	"	14 "	Baker.	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	England	5/1	146	
21	Leyto.	Pedro.	"	30 "	Porter.	"	"	No	"	51	M	"	U.S.A.	5/11	170	
22	Escobar.	Pedro.	"	34 "	Messman.	"	"	No	"	56	M	"	"	5/9	148	
23	Leito.	Martial/	"	4 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	Holland.	5/9	140	
24	Krips.	Victor E.	"	16 "	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	148	
25	Rodrigues.	Frederick.	"	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	6/0	150	
26	Jensen.	Carmelo.	"	6 "	Messboy.	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	147	
27	Santiago.	Rodolfo.	"	15 "	Deck Steward.	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	142	
28	Agostin.	Juan	"	10 "	Waiter	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	148	
29	Pannaflet.	Jesus M.	"	15 "	"	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	160	
30	Booi.	Frank	"	17 "	"	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	158	

6 - DISCHARGED AT LA GUAYRA

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Frank Rodriguez & Co. BLISS, DALLETT & Co. San Juan.

Thomas Irving
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "CARABOBO", arriving at, SAN JUAN, P.R., October 11th, 19 27, from the port of La Guayra, Venez.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pinedo.	Simon.	None	14 yrs.	Waiter	Sept. 15/27	New York.	No	Yes	55	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	150	
2	Alfonso.	Adolfo	"	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	149	
3	Cardoso.	Prospero.	"	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	147	
4	Hart.	David	"	7 "	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	146	
5	Van Daalen.	Jacobo	"	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	6/2	144	
6	Alba.	Frank	"	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/11	158	
7	Palm.	Manuel	"	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	149	
8	Martina.	Lorenzo	"	7 "	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	148	
9	Salsedo.	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	149	
10	Profit.	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	6/0	146	
11	Rosentelg.	William	"	17 "	"	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	142	
12	Sillie.	Julio	"	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	146	
13	Gressmann.	Hugo	"	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/2	155	
14	Streek.	Luis	"	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	6/2	150	
15	Menchsé.	William	"	17 "	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	149	
16	Schoop.	William	"	6 "	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	157	
17	Palm.	Frederick	"	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	140	
18	Tromp.	Pedro	"	20 "	"	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	147	
19	Zefrin.	Pierre.	"	24 "	2nd. Cabin Steward.	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/11	145	
20	Elizabeth.	George	"	12 "	Waiter	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	147	
21	Waal.	Antoine	"	15 "	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	149	
22	~~Gomez~~	Carlito	Certificate	5 "	Guarantee Engineer.	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	Holland	5/7	144	
23	Steel.	Charles A.	Certificate	30 "	"	"	"	No	"	58	M	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	5/11	175	
24	Higgenbothem	William H.		14 "	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	American	"	6/0	175	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For med obs removal.

Thompkins Insp.

1

AMERICAN CONSULATE Permit No. 323
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
SEEN
H. C. Ferguson
Vice. SEP 22 1927

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Frank Goldman & Co
& Ch. San Juan.

BUSS, DALLETT & G

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-298

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master of the American S/S "CARACAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First Assistant Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. . .

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, SAN JUAN, P.R., October 11th, 19 27, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
12 1	Laurence.	Jorge	None	6 yrs.	Carpenter	October 2	Curacao	No	Yes	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/5	145	

American Consulate. No. 246
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States.
/s/ [illegible]
(Consul)
Date Oct. 2 1927.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Visa No. 1192

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

/s/ BLISS, DALLETT & Co.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Richbom, Master of the American S/S "CARACAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H F Richbom

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

Thos B King

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9268
Oct. 11 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 30 1943.....
Date

.....Tina Roman.....
Camera Operator

